WINTER 2023

b2b.cuagsports.com



Sportswear
Helmets
Shoes
Sports Glasses
Accessories

Full range of bike gear & cross country skiing – from head to toe

- More than 20'000 articles
- Stylish and functional
- Safe and always fitting

interactive one click to B2B-shop

CUAG SPORTS AG | ARTHERSTRASSE 99 | 6405 IMMENSEE | +41 41 259 51 00 | INFO@CUAGSPORTS.COM | CUAGSPORTS-SHOP.COM

cu:ag SPORTS AG

INHALT | *CONTENU*



SPORTFUL XC



SPORTFUL CYCLING



CASTELLI CYCLING



TEAM CUSTOM



NIMBL



TUNAP



KOO



KASK



ROTOR



VITTORIA



SILCA

- **INFORMATIONEN**
  INFORMATION
- **VERKAUFS- UND LIEFERBEDINGUNGEN**
  CONDITIONS GÉNÉRALES D'AFFAIRES



CUAG SPORTS AG

CUAG SPORTS AG | ARTHERSTRASSE 99 | 6405 IMMENSEE | +41 41 259 51 00 | INFO@CUAGSPORTS.COM | B2B.CUAGSPORTS.COM

Sehr geehrter CUAG-Sports-Partner

Wir freuen uns, Ihnen unseren Winterkatalog 2023 zu präsentieren. Alle älteren Preislisten und Angebote verlieren mit diesem Erscheinen ihre Gültigkeit. Die Preise sind kalkuliert zum aktuellen Eurokurs. Sollte der Kurs über 1.00 steigen, werden wir unseren bekannten und bewährten Währungsrechner einsetzen. Die empfohlenen Verkaufspreise sind Richtlinien und nicht zwingend verbindlich. Die im neuen Katalog aufgeführten Artikel stammen aus dem aktuellen Sortiment des jeweiligen Lieferanten. Druckfehler und Irrtümer vorbehalten.

Sämtliche Artikel in unserem Katalog sind sofort ab unserem Schweizer Lager lieferbar; ausgenommen sind ausverkaufte und Rückstandsartikel. Auswahlartikel versenden wir – sofern verfügbar – innert 7 - 10 Arbeitstagen (Textil), Hartware innert 4 - 6 Wochen, ab Fremdlager. Für das Retournieren der aus dem Fremdlager bestellten Artikel werden 10 % des Einkaufswertes als Bearbeitungsgebühren berechnet. Rücksendungen werden ausschliesslichen in der Originalverpackung und mit sämtlichen Hersteller-Etiketten angenommen. Ansonsten werden 10 % des Einkaufpreises als Bearbeitungs- und Instandhaltungsgebühren verrechnet.

Versandkosten
Versandkosten: CHF 11.95; **ab CHF 300.– Bestellwert frei Haus**.
Expressversand: CHF 11.95 + CHF 25.– zusätzlich.
Lieferfrist: DPD 24 Std.-Service; bei Bestelleingang bis 14.00 Uhr Lieferung am nächsten Werktag.
Zahlungsbedingungen: 20 Tage netto. 2 % Skonto bei Voraus-, Barzahlung oder Lastschriftverfahren.

Ansprechpartner
Für Fragen zu unseren Artikeln stehen Ihnen unsere Spezialisten gerne persönlich zur Verfügung. Sie helfen uns eine schnelle Lieferabwicklung zu erreichen, indem Sie immer mit Artikelnummer und wenn möglich per Webshop, E-Mail oder Fax bestellen.

Öffnungszeiten
Wir sind **montags bis freitags von 8.30 bis 12.00 Uhr** und von **13.30 bis 18.00 Uhr** für Sie da.

Cher partenaire CUAG Sports

Nous nous réjouissons de vous présenter notre Catalogue d'hiver 2023. Avec cette nouvelle édition, toutes les anciennes offres et listes de prix perdent leur validité. Les prix sont calculés avec le cours actuel de l'euro. Si le taux de change augmente sur 1.00, nous utiliserons notre convertisseur de devises connu et éprouvé. Les prix de vente recommandés sont indicatifs, sans obligations d'application. Les articles présentés dans le nouveau catalogue proviennent de l'assortiment actuel des fournisseurs respectifs (sous réserve de fautes d'impression et d'erreurs).

Tous les articles dans notre catalogue sont immédiatement livrables à partir de notre stock en Suisse ; à l'exception des articles épuisés et des articles en attente. Nous livrons également des articles de choixdepuis le stock externe sous 7 à 10 jours ouvrables (textile), hardware dans un délai de 4 à 6 semaines, selon la disponibilité. Pour le retour des articles commandés du stock externe, 10 % de la valeur d'achat sera facturé comme frais de traitement. Les retours ne seront acceptés que dans l'emballage d'origine et avec toutes les étiquettes du fabricant. Sinon, 10 % du prix d'achat seront facturés comme frais de manutention et de maintenance.

Coûts de livraison
Frais de port: CHF 11.95, ***franco domicile pour une commande à partir de CHF 300.–.***
Livraison express: CHF 11.95 + CHF 25.– supplémentaire.
Délai de livraison: service DPD 24 heures, pour les commandes effectuées jusqu'à 14h00 livraison le jour ouvrable suivant.
Conditions de paiement: 20 jours net, rabais de 2 % pour les paiements effectués en avance et en liquide, ainsi que par système de recouvrement direct.

À votre disposition
Nos spécialistes restent à votre disposition pour toutes questions concernant nos articles. Vous nous permettrez d'offrir un service de livraison rapide en indiquant toujours le numéro d'article et en effectuant si possible vos commandes par shop en ligne, par e-mail ou par fax.

Horaire d'ouverture
Nºus sommes à votre disposition de ***lundi à vendredi de 08h30 à 12h00*** *et de* ***13h30 à 18h00.***

CUAG Sports AG
Artherstrasse 99
6405 Immensee

P +41 41 259 51 00
F +41 41 259 51 09
cuagsports.com
b2b.cuagsports.com
info@cuagsports.com

MwSt. | T.V.A. CHE-112.337.949
Bank | Banque Schwyzer Kantonalbank, 6431 Schwyz
IBAN CH12 0077 7005 3581 7106 3


sportful

FIND YOUR BALANCE

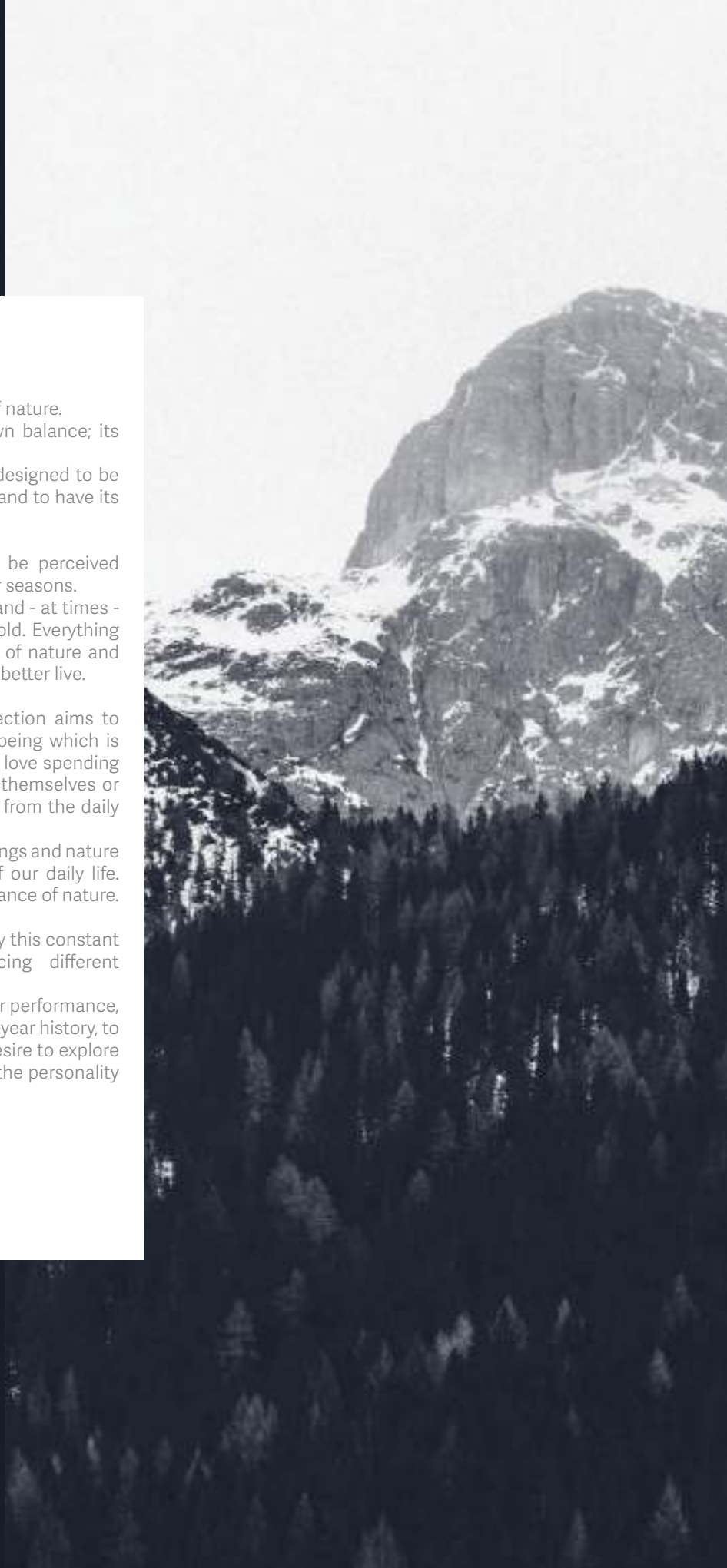
Balance is one of the essences of nature.
Everything around us has its own balance; its own soul.
Everything seems to have been designed to be in harmony with external agents and to have its own precise "design".

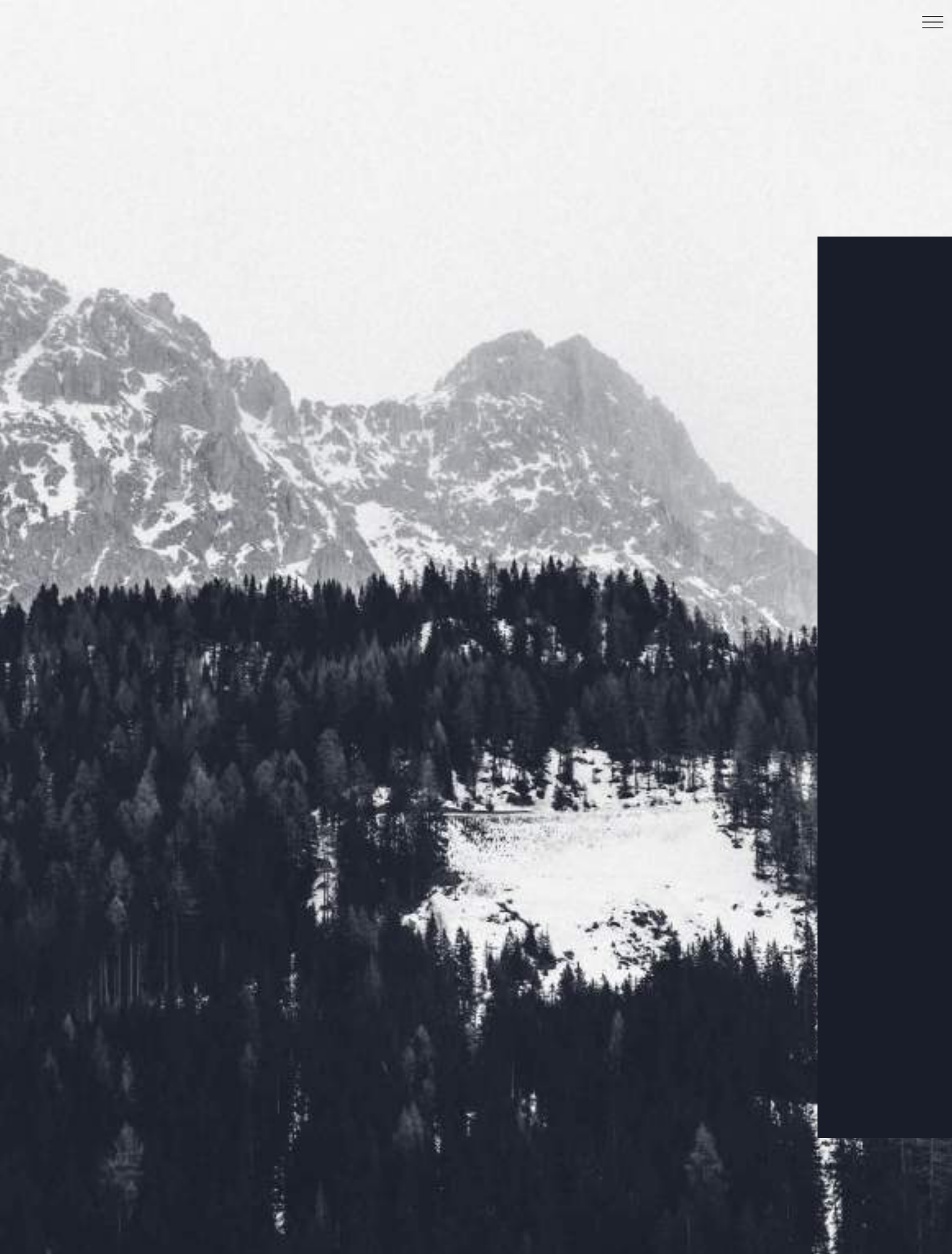
Balance is something that can be perceived especially and easily in the winter seasons.
Everything around us is muffled and - at times - immortalized by the snow and cold. Everything seems to adapt to the evolution of nature and find its own particular balance to better live.

The new Sportful Snow 23 collection aims to do just that; to that balance of being which is a fundamental part of those who love spending their time outdoors in search of themselves or simply with the desire to escape from the daily routine.
That balance between human beings and nature that must necessarily be part of our daily life. That need to fully breathe the balance of nature.

Our new collection aims to satisfy this constant need for balance by embracing different disciplines and different needs.
From the uncontrollable desire for performance, dictated by our DNA and our fifty-year history, to products that fully express the desire to explore and experience nature following the personality of each of us.

Find your balance.
This is your only need.





6 ANIMA

22 DOROSTYLE

40 PERFORMANCE/ RACE

88 PERFORMANCE/ CARDIO

106 XPLORE

130 BASELAYER

164 ACCESSORIES

186 KID'S



50 YEARS

INNOVATION, KNOW-HOW AND CRAFTMANSHIP. 50 YEARS OF HISTORY AND SUCCESS.

Fifty years ago, back in 1973, Dr. Giordano Cremonese decided - with his resourcefulness and perseverance that still distinguish him today - to enter into the racing world of cross-country skiing and create his personal racing suit to face the Marcialonga di Fiemme e di Fassa.

Hence the origins of a brand - Sportful - which has managed to make the history of this sport thanks to always innovative and avant-garde collections - both in colors and materials - and also thanks to the several national and international successes achieved by athletes and by national teams sponsored year over year.

Today - fifty years later - we want to celebrate this story once again with a new Capsule Collection that incorporates the colors and style of those legendary 70s. A collection that manages to combine the current values of our brand - such as innovation, know-how and craftsmanship - with the style and tradition that have allowed us to get here today.

Thus, following the footsteps of Giordano Cremonese, the new “Sportful Anima Heritage Collection” is born



0423514	ANIMA APEX JERSEY	8
0423515	ANIMA APEX TIGHT	9
0423516	ANIMA APEX JACKET	10
0423518	ANIMA RYTHMO JACKET	12
0423566	ANIMA CARDIO TECH WIND JACKET	14
0423565	ANIMA APEX VEST	15
0423517	ANIMA APEX PANT	16
0423519	ANIMA SQUADRA PANT	17
0423567	ANIMA CARDIO TECH TIGHT	18
0423520	ANIMA SQUADRA HEADBAND	19
0423521	ANIMA SQUADRA HAT	19
0423568	ANIMA APEX SOCKS	20

NEW 0423514 **ANIMA APEX JERSEY** | WOMEN'S ITEM [page] | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JERSEY	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

schoeller

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

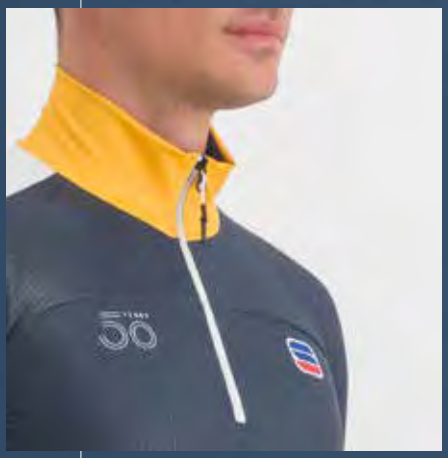
- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

AERODYNAMIC LIKE A RACE SUIT,
COMFORTABLE LIKE A JERSEY.

OVERVIEW

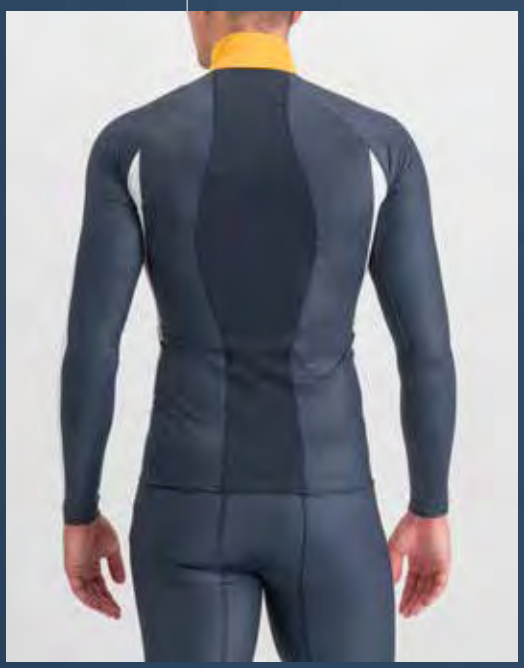
Designed for the PyeongChang Olympics in collaboration with our main athletes, this jersey is the upper part of Sportful's most extreme race suit. Combining breathability and thermoregulation with muscle support and comfort, it's the perfect choice for the competitive athlete who prefers a two-piece suit.

- Schoeller® fabric on chest, sleeves, and sides for necessary muscle support
- Mesh panel on back for excellent thermoregulation and breathability
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Front YKK® Camlock® zip for quick opening



456
GALAXY BLUE/RED





139,00 CHF

ANIMA APEX TIGHT 0423515 NEW

AERODYNAMIC LIKE A RACE SUIT,
COMFORTABLE LIKE A TIGHT.



OVERVIEW

Designed for the PyeongChang Olympics in collaboration with our main athletes, this tight is the lower part of Sportful's most extreme race suit. Combining breathability and thermoregulation with muscle support and comfort, it's the perfect choice for the competitive athlete who prefers a two-piece suit.

- Garment made with snug Schoeller® fabric
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Elastic waist with draw cord

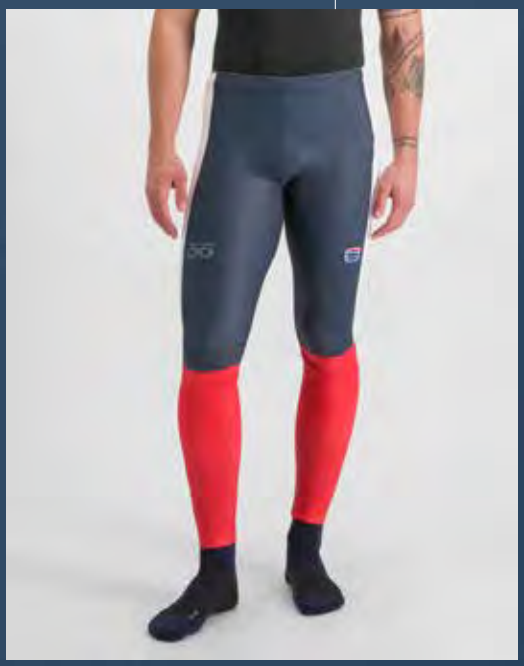
TIGHT	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

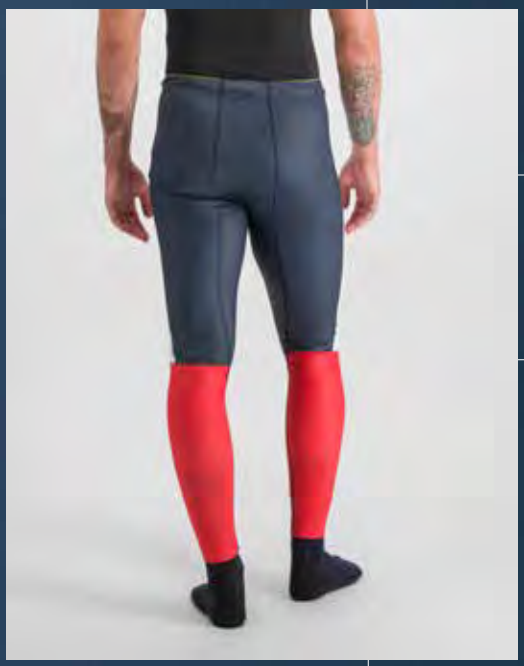
APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

schoeller

456
GALAXY BLUE/RED





FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

129,00 CHF

NEW 0423516 **ANIMA APEX JACKET** | WOMEN'S ITEM [page] | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

THE THERMAL JACKET FOR THE MOST DEMANDING ATHLETES.



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Great to warm up or train in very cold temperatures, the Anima Apex Jacket has a lightweight outer fabric to protect against wind and snow, while the POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT technology guarantees perfect thermal regulation. To improve breathability a lighter fabric is used in the areas subjects to overheating and moisture.

- Light weight WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ softshell to protect from wind and light snow in combination with
- 60 gr POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT on front, shoulders and back for an optimal insulation
- Lighter breathable stretch inserts on armholes and back to offer a good thermoregulaton
- Soft raw cut fabric with WR treatment on cuffs for more comfort
- Vislon YKK zip on front and side pokets for easier fastening
- Race fit

456
GALAXY BLUE

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

279,00 CHF


50
GORE-TEX
INFINIUM

NEW 0423518 **ANIMA RYTHMO JACKET** | WOMEN'S ITEM [page] | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

THE JACKET TO HAVE IF YOU DECIDE TO HAVE JUST ONE.

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

Thermore

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

OVERVIEW

Anima Rytmo Jacket comes from our versatile windproof Rythmo thermal jacket. Thanks to its unique construction and the use of 60 g Thermore® Ecodown insulation and breathable fabrics in strategic locations, it's perfect both for hard training sessions in very cold conditions and for endurance activities in moderate conditions. It strikes an excellent balance that works in many different situations: it's a must if you have to choose just one jacket.

- WR Softshell fabric on bottom front, sleeves and back for wind and light snow protection
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on upper front and hood to enhance elements protection
- Breathable stretch fabric on armholes and under sleeves
- Soft raw cut fabric with WR treatment on cuffs for more comfort
- YKK zip on front and side pockets
- Regular fit



456
GALAXY BLUE





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

229,00 CHF



NEW 0423566 **ANIMA CARDIO TECH WIND JACKET** | WOMEN'S ITEM [page] | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

WHO SAYS YOU SHOULD TRAIN ONLY INDOORS IN THE WINTER?

OVERVIEW

A jacket for aerobic exercise, on or off the snow, when the days are cold but indoor training simply isn't an option. The two front layers and the construction with a thermal lining provide the necessary warmth and wind protection, while the stretch construction of the back and sides makes it perfect for physical activity, including at dawn or dusk, thanks to the reflective detailing.

- WR woven fabric on front, upper sleeves and hood to protect from light wind
- Thermal lining on front and hood
- Breathable stretch fabric on sides, back and bottom sleeve to avoid overheating during the training session
- 2 chest pockets with invisible YKK zip
- Front YKK zip opening
- Reflective inserts on front cuffs and back bottom
- Race fit



497
BLUE DENIM/YELLOW





199,00 CHF

ANIMA APEX VEST

0423565 NEW

VEST	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	



A GARMENT YOU TAKE OFF BEFORE A RACE ...
OR YOU DECIDE TO WEAR IT IN THE RACE.

OVERVIEW

Anima Apex vest is made to face hard workouts when it's too cold for just a jersey but temperatures are not low enough for a jacket. Excellent wind protection thanks to the GORE-TEX INFINIUM ™ fabric. The lighter fabric on the back is designed to improve breathability.

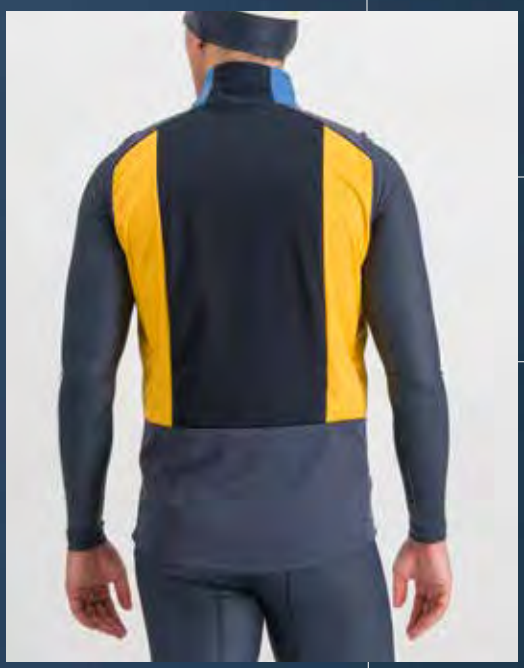
- Light weight GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front, sides and back bottom
- Light breathable stretch insert on center back
- Vislon YKK zip on front and side pokets for easier fastening
- Race fit

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

456
GALAXY BLUE





FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

179,00 CHF

NEW 0423517 **ANIMA APEX PANT** | WOMEN'S ITEM [page] | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

PANT	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

PRACTICAL, WARM, AND TECHNICALLY ADVANCED.

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Anima Apex Pant is comfortable for both a short pre-race warm-up session and a workout in colder temperatures. Protection from the cold thanks to the windproof GORE-TEX INFINIUM ™ fabric. Breathability and comfort during training thanks to the stretch fabric on the back panels. The side zips reach just above the knee to allow you to remove the trousers comfortably without removing the boot.

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front and back basque to protect from wind and light snow
- WR breathable stretch fabric on back
- Soft elasticated band on the back for major comfort
- Coulisse system at waist for better fit regulation
- YKK zip pokets on side
- 60 cm YKK Camlock zip opening on side legs
- Race fit



FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**





456
GALAXY BLUE/RED

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

219,00 CHF

ANIMA SQUADRA PANT

0423519 *NEW*

PANT	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

EASY TO PUT ON, FOR FASTER TRANSITIONS.



OVERVIEW

A garment with a simple cut and technical features for when you need wind protection and maximum versatility. The lightweight but warm materials and the Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric on the front make this the perfect pant for warming up or for low-intensity training in challenging weather conditions.

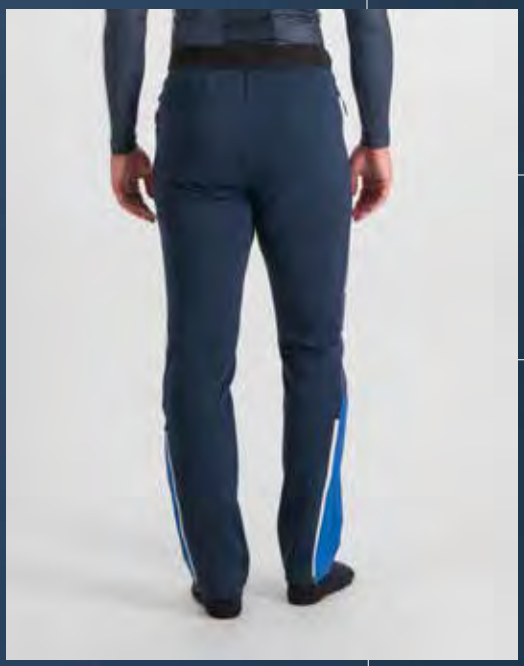
- Simple cut and double-layer construction with Gore-Tex Infinium™
- Short YKK® Camlock® zip at ankle
- Elastic waist with draw cord
- Regular fit

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

456
GALAXY BLUE





FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

179,00 CHF

NEW 0423567 **ANIMA CARDIO TECH TIGHT** | WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

TIGHT	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

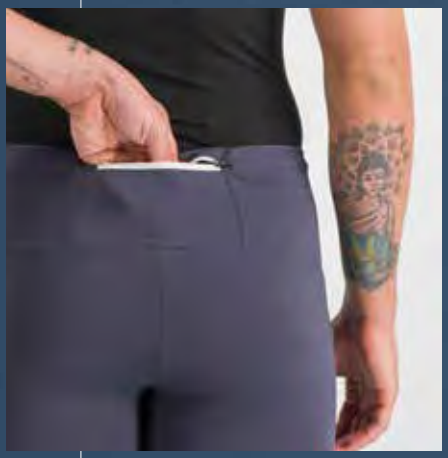
- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

WHO SAYS YOU SHOULD TRAIN ONLY INDOORS IN THE WINTER?

OVERVIEW

Anima Cardio Tech Tight is an off-seaon tight to keep cross-training on skiroll and running. Maximum freedom of movement and flat stitching make it extremelly comfortable.The waist width is adjustable thanks to the internal drawstring and an integrated pocket is perfect to carry a gel or other small items.

- Light weigth 4 way stretch fabric
- Flatlock seams
- Camlock zippered poket on back
- Elastic with draw cord at waist
- Regular fit



456
GALAXY BLUE





99,00 CHF

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

ANIMA SQUADRA HEADBAND

0423520 *NEW*

456
GALAXY BLUE



THE HEADBAND FOR DOING BATTLE ON THE SNOW.

OVERVIEW

Warmht headband to keep your forehead and ears warm during physical activity.

- Medium-weight brushed fabric

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

CAP	UNISEX
UNI	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

15,00 CHF

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

ANIMA SQUADRA HAT

0423521 *NEW*

456
GALAXY BLUE



THE RACE CAP FOR ANY SITUATION.

OVERVIEW

Race cap made with stretch fabric and lined for increased protection, enabling use even in colder temperatures.

- Lightweight stretch fabric
- Breathable mesh lining inside

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

CAP	UNISEX
UNI	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

34,00 CHF

NEW 0423568 **ANIMA APEX SOCKS**

WOMEN'S ITEM [page] | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

SOCKS	UNISEX
S - M/L - XL	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

COMPETITIVE FROM HEAD TO TOE.

OVERVIEW

A sock designed for racing: warm, breathable, and compressive for increased muscle support.

- Dryarn® technology with high breathability and thermal insulation
- Reinforced over the toe, malleolus, heel, shin and ankle
- Under-knee height

456
GALAXY BLUE/RED



35,00 CHF



DOROSTYLE

BEING A STAR IS ALSO A MATTER OF STYLE.

Year after year, our collaboration with Dorothea Wierer becomes even deeper and more meaningful. We try to increasingly evolve our style, our image, and to best represent that winning attitude that only champions of this caliber can have.

Dorothea is - without a shadow of a doubt - part of this and our DNA requires us to constantly search for new paradigms of style and performance.
A continuous evolution shared in vision and intentions.

The new Doro Style collection takes the best of the Sportful Snow 23 collection and evolves it into the minimal and versatile style typical of a timeless champion. Because, being a star is also a matter of style.

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
JERSEY	0423500	DORO APEX JERSEY	24
TIGHT	0423501	DORO APEX TIGHT	26
JERSEY	0423502	DORO JERSEY	28
TIGHT	0423503	DORO TIGHT	29
JACKET	0423504	DORO JACKET	30
PUFFY	0423505	DORO PUFFY	32
SKIRT	0423506	DORO SKIRT	33
PANT	0423507	DORO PANT	34
JERSEY	0423510	DORO CARDIO JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE	36
TOP	0423508	DORO CARDIO TOP	37
BRA	0423509	DORO CARDIO BRA	37
SHORT	422512	DORO CARDIO SHORT	38
HEADBAND	0423511	DORO HEADBAND	39
HAT	0423513	DORO HAT	39

DOROSTYLE

JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

schoeller

AERODYNAMIC LIKE A RACE SUIT,
COMFORTABLE LIKE A JERSEY.

OVERVIEW

Designed for the PyeongChang Olympics in collaboration with Dorothea Wierer, this jersey is the upper part of Sportful's most extreme race suit. Combining breathability and thermoregulation with muscle support and comfort, it's the perfect choice for the competitive athlete who prefers a two-piece suit.

- Schoeller® fabric on chest, sleeves, and sides for necessary muscle support
- Mesh panel on back for excellent thermoregulation and breathability
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Front YKK® zip for quick opening



FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

512
PANSY VIOLET





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

139,00 CHF



NEW 0423501 **DORO APEX TIGHT** | WOMEN'S ITEM [page] | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

TIGHT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

AERODYNAMIC LIKE A RACE SUIT,
COMFORTABLE LIKE A TIGHT.

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

schoeller

OVERVIEW

This tight is the lower part of Sportful's most extreme race suit. Combining breathability and thermoregulation with muscle support and comfort, it's the perfect choice for the competitive skier who prefers a two-piece outfit.

- Garment made with snug Schoeller® fabric
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Elastic waist with draw cord



FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

512
PANSY VIOLET





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

139,00 CHF



JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

A RACING SPIRIT COMBINED WITH VERSATILITY.

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

A jersey for high-intensity activity and training, with a regular, comfortable fit for a modern look. For those who want to get serious on the trail without giving up their style.

- Brushed technical stretch fabric, to keep the body warm and dry
- YKK zip at front
- Back zippered pocket for energy bars or gels
- Regular fit



FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

512
PANSY VIOLET





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

139,00 CHF

DORO TIGHT | 0423503 NEW

DOROSTYLE

TIGHT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	



A RACING SPIRIT COMBINED WITH VERSATILITY.

OVERVIEW

A printed polyester tight that combines warmth and stretch for great versatility in use, from racing to training.

- Brushed technical 4way stretch fabric
- Elasticated waistband with draw cord string regulation
- Comfortable waist construction
- Regular fit

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

512
PANSY VIOLET





FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

99,00 CHF

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

THE JACKET TO HAVE IF YOU DECIDE TO HAVE ONLY ONE.

OVERVIEW

Thanks to its unique construction and the use of 60 g Thermore® Ecodown insulation and breathable fabrics in strategic locations Doro Jacket is perfect both for hard training sessions in very cold conditions and for endurance activities in moderate conditions. It strikes an excellent balance that works in many different situations: it's a must if you have to choose just one jacket.

- WR Softshell fabric on bottom front, sleeves and back for wind and light snow protection
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on upper front and hood to enhance elements protection
- Breathable stretch fabric on armhole and under sleeves
- YKK zip on front and side pockets
- Regular fit



APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

Thermore

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF





512
PANSY VIOLET

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

229,00 CHF



DOROSTYLE

PUFFY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

Thermore®

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

WHEN COLD WEATHER CALLS, THE RYTHMO PUFFY ANSWERS.

OVERVIEW

A Thermore® insulated jacket for before and after the race, also suitable for warming up or training when it's very cold. Thanks to the three-layer insulated construction, it's the warmest garment in the Performance collection.

- WR woven fabric to protect from wind and light snow
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on front, back, upper sleeves and hood
- Breathable stretch tehrmal fabric on sides and under arms
- YKK zip opening on front and 2 side pockets
- Regular fit



540
LIGHT VIOLET





209,00 CHF

DORO SKIRT 0423506 NEW

DOROSTYLE

AN EXTRA LAYER OF WARMTH FOR VARIOUS SITUATIONS.



OVERVIEW

Wear it over a tight when you're racing in colder conditions, or when you're training at lower intensity. Thanks to its windproof construction, it offers the freedom of movement you're used to with a tight while ensuring the necessary insulation and warmth. Particularly useful for warming up, thanks to the full-length zip that allows you to put it on and take it off quickly.

- WR woven fabric
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on front and back
- Breathable stretch thermal fabric on sides
- Zipperd opening at side
- 1 side zippered pocket
- Regular fit

SKIRT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

Thermore

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

540
LIGHT VIOLET





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

139,00 CHF

PANT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

EASY TO PUT ON, FOR FASTER TRANSITIONS.



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

A garment with a simple cut and technical features for when you need wind protection and maximum versatility. The lightweight but warm materials and the Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric on the front make this the perfect pant for warming up or for low-intensity training in challenging weather conditions.

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front
- Breathable brushed fabric on back
- Zippered opening on bottom legs to wear and take off easly
- Elastic with coulisse on inner waistband for better regulation
- zipepred pockets at sides
- Regular fit

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

512
PANSY VIOLET





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

189,00 CHF



NEW 0423510 **DORO CARDIO JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE**

USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

ESSENTIAL, LIKE TRAINING FOR A HIGH-LEVEL ATHLETE.

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Essential, like basic aerobic exercise. Made of printed micro-textured fabric, the garment is designed to be lightweight, breathable, and quick drying. The essential garment for training and running in the summer.

- Moisture-wicking and quick-drying fabric
- Antibacterial treatment
- Reflective details on back
- Regular fit



FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF





540
LIGHT VIOLET

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **WARM**

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- **OUTDOOR**
- **SKIROLL**
- **INDOOR**

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

69,00 CHF

DORO CARDIO TOP 0423508 NEW

512
PANSY VIOLET



COOL AND LIGHTWEIGHT FOR THE HOTTEST TRAINING SESSIONS.

OVERVIEW

A printed top for summer training. Stretch fabric on both front and back for a feminine fit and maximum freedom of movement and breathability during physical activity.

- Moisture-wicking and quick-drying fabric
- Lighter structured fabric on back for icreased breathabilitty
- Antibacterial treatment
- Reflective details on back
- Regular fit

TOP	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS
WARM

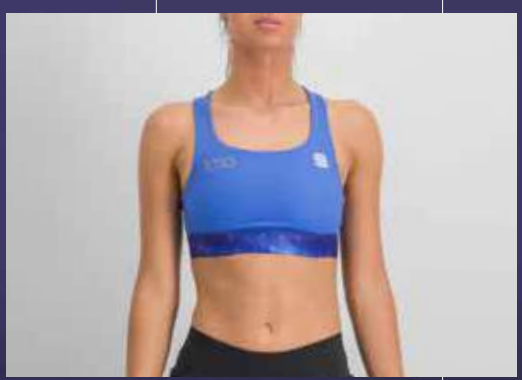
FEATURES

ACTIVITIES

69,00 CHF

DORO CARDIO BRA 0423509 NEW

540
LIGHT VIOLET



MAXIMUM FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT FOR HIGH-INTENSITY TRAINING.

OVERVIEW

Maximum freedom of movement for a close-fitting, stretchy, and breathable garment for your highest-intensity and hottest training sessions. The minimalist straps and stretchy underband ensure the necessary support without making the garment too hot.

- Breathable stretch fabric on front
- Lighter structured fabric
- Elastic band on bottom

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

TOP	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS
WARM

FEATURES

ACTIVITIES

64,00 CHF

SHORT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

APPLICATION

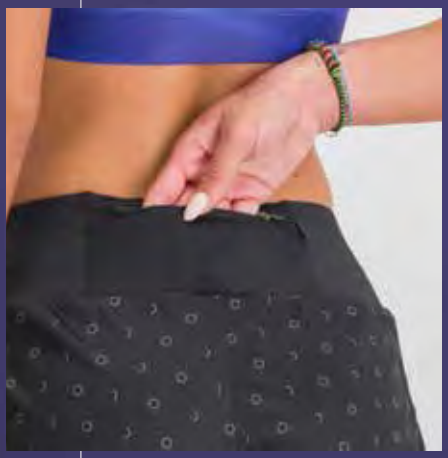
RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

COOL AND LIGHTWEIGHT FOR THE HOTTEST TRAINING SESSIONS.

OVERVIEW

2 in 1 short, with inner tights made in a light breathable fabric and external layer in mesh fabric for better breathability. A versatile garment that can be used for anything from indoor activities to trail running, by those who alternate between different activities and live and breathe sports.

- Inner light weight pants
- Breathable mesh fabric on outer shorts
- High waist with elastic band inside, designed for better comfort
- Back zippered pocket
- Regular fit



FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **WARM**

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- **OUTDOOR**
- **SKIROLL**
- **INDOOR**

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

89,00 CHF

DORO HEADBAND 0423511 NEW

512
PANSY VIOLET



TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE AND STYLE IN A SIMPLE PIECE.

OVERVIEW

Warm headband to keep your ears and forehead warm during physical activity.

- Medium-weight brushed polyester fabric

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

CAP	WOMEN'S
UNI	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

15,00 CHF

DORO HAT 0423513 NEW

512
PANSY VIOLET



TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE AND STYLE IN A SIMPLE PIECE.

OVERVIEW

Ski cap made with stretch fabric, lined to offer good protection, including in cold temperatures.

- Medium-weight brushed polyester fabric
- Breathable mesh lining inside

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

CAP	WOMEN'S
UNI	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

34,00 CHF

PERFORMANCE / RACE

RACING IS AN ATTITUDE.

Fifty years ago our story began in the world of cross-country skiing competitions and, since then, we have gained a know-how that has allowed us to win Olympics and world medals.
Every year we try to evolve and refine our products dedicated to the performance segment with new materials and new styles: we always try to be at the forefront because this is what we are called to do.

We aim to create products that are the best in terms of technicality, lightness, aerodynamics and freedom of movement.
Our goal is to satisfy all the needs that a cross-country ski athlete can meet in pursuing his dreams.

CATEGORY		CODE	NAME	PAGE
SUIT	NEW	0423528	APEX SUIT	43
JERSEY	NEW	0423529	APEX JERSEY	44
TIGHT	NEW	0423530	APEX TIGHT	45
JERSEY	NEW	0423531	SQUADRA JERSEY	46
TIGHT	NEW	0423532	SQUADRA TIGHT	47
JACKET	NEW	0423534	APEX JACKET	48
	NEW	0423536	SQUADRA JACKET	50
	NEW	0423535	RYTHMO JACKET	52
	NEW	0423537	ENGADIN JACKET	54
VEST	NEW	0423533	APEX VEST	55
PUFFY		0420520	RYTHMO PUFFY	56
PANT	NEW	0423538	APEX PANT	58
		0422552	SQUADRA PANT SHORT ZIP	60
	NEW	0423539	RYTHMO PANT	62
		0421566	ENGADIN PANT	64
OVERSHORT		0420521	RYTHMO OVER SHORT	65
JERSEY	NEW	0423541	APEX W JERSEY	68
TIGHT	NEW	0423542	APEX W TIGHT	69
JERSEY	NEW	0423543	SQUADRA W JERSEY	70
TIGHT	NEW	0423544	SQUADRA W TIGHT	71
JACKET	NEW	0423545	APEX W JACKET	72
	NEW	0423547	SQUADRA W JACKET	74
	NEW	0423548	RYTHMO W JACKET	76
	NEW	0423549	ENGADIN W JACKET	78
VEST	NEW	0423546	APEX W VEST	79
PUFFY		0420522	RYTHMO W PUFFY	80
PANT	NEW	0423550	APEX W PANT	82
	NEW	0423561	SQUADRA W PANT SHORT ZIP	84
		0421568	ENGADIN W PANT	85
		0420552	SNOWFLAKE W PANT	86
SKIRT		0420523	RYTHMO SKIRT	87

MAKING PROGRESSES TOGETHER.

Performance is such a wide concept that sometimes, it loses significance.

For Sportful instead, performance on the snow is the brand's clearest concept since the beginning.

It means working on the most innovative solutions and on the smallest details, to let the athletes be able to compete at the highest levels.
It means supplying both extreme, race gear and the necessary apparel for a complete training program.

Performance comes from daily perseverance. This line is designed around the process that brings to a victory.



APEX SUIT

0423528 *NEW*

PERFORMANCE/ RACE

SUIT	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

LEAVE IT ALL ON THE SNOW, WITHOUT LOSING A HUNDREDTH OF A SECOND.



OVERVIEW

Our most extreme race suit, developed and tested together with our main athletes in the wind tunnel and on the snow. A cycling-derived front opening and optimized materials and construction make this a must-have garment for the athlete who wants to compete at a high level.

- Schoeller® fabric on chest, sleeves, sides, and legs for necessary muscle support
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching and reduced cut
- Front YKK® Camlock® zip for quick opening

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

schoeller

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

456

GALAXY BLUE/BLUE DENIM





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

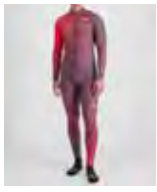
- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

623

HUCKLEBERRY/TANGO RED



239,00 CHF

PERFORMANCE/ RACE

JERSEY	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

AERODYNAMIC LIKE A RACE SUIT, COMFORTABLE LIKE A JERSEY.

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Designed for the PyeongChang Olympics in collaboration with our main athletes, this jersey is the upper part of Sportful's most extreme race suit. Combining breathability and thermoregulation with muscle support and comfort, it's the perfect choice for the competitive athlete who prefers a two-piece suit.

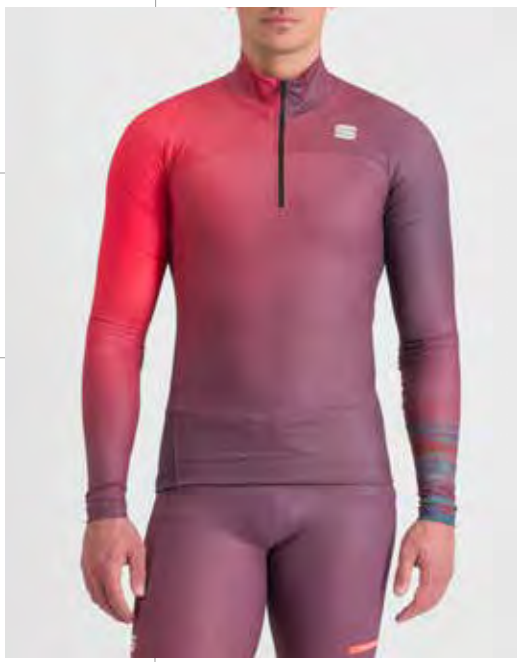
- Schoeller® fabric on chest, sleeves, and sides for necessary muscle support
- Mesh panel on back for excellent thermoregulation and breathability
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching and reduced cut
- Front YKK® zip for quick opening
- Race fit



623
HUCKLEBERRY/TANGO RED

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

456
GALAXY BLUE/BLUE DENIM



139,00 CHF

APEX TIGHT 0423530 NEW

PERFORMANCE/ RACE

TIGHT	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

AERODYNAMIC LIKE A RACE SUIT, COMFORTABLE LIKE A TIGHT.



OVERVIEW

Designed for the PyeongChang Olympics in collaboration with our main athletes, this tight is the lower part of Sportful's most extreme race suit. Combining breathability and thermoregulation with muscle support and comfort, it's the perfect choice for the competitive athlete who prefers a two-piece suit.

- Garment made with snug Schoeller® fabric
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Elastic waist with draw cord
- Race fit

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

schoeller

623
HUCKLEBERRY/TANGO RED





FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

456
GALAXY BLUE/BLUE DENIM



129,00 CHF

PERFORMANCE/ RACE

JERSEY	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

A RACING SPIRIT COMBINED WITH VERSATILITY.



APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

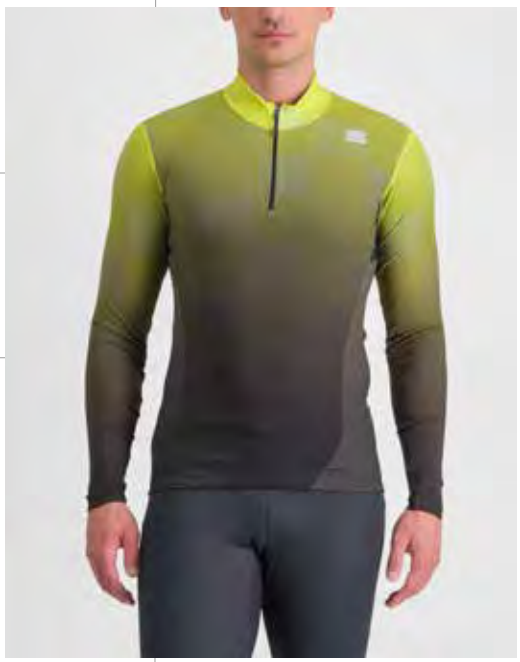
The most versatile racing jersey in the collection, thanks to a more generous fit and moderate insulation. Suitable for various levels of intensity of activity in training or racing, or for those who want a garment that is highly technical but not extreme.

- Heavier-weight fabric on chest, back, and sleeves, and lighter-weight side panels and underside of sleeves
- Back pocket for energy bars or gels
- Front YKK® zip for quick opening
- Regular fit

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

002
BLACK/CEDAR





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

456
GALAXY BLUE/BLUEDENIM



623
HUCKLEBERRY/TANGO ED



129,00 CHF

SQUADRA TIGHT

0423532 NEW

PERFORMANCE/ RACE

TIGHT	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

A RACING SPIRIT COMBINED WITH VERSATILITY.



OVERVIEW

The most versatile racing tight in the collection, thanks to a more generous fit and moderate insulation. Suitable for various levels of intensity of activity in training or racing, or for those who want a garment that is highly technical but not extreme.

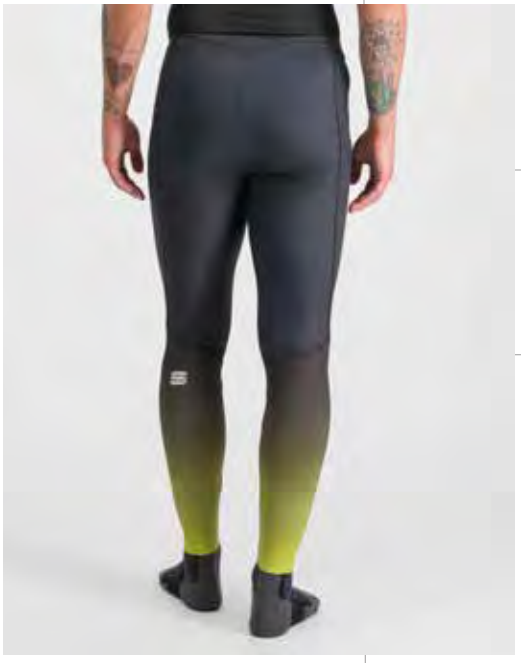
- Mid-weight 4 way stretch fabric
- Elastic waist with draw cord
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Regular fit

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

002
BLACK/CEDAR





FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

456
GALAXY BLUE/BLUEDENIM



623
HUCKLEBERRY/TANGO ED



119,00 CHF

NEW 0423534 **APEX JACKET** | WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 72 | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

PERFORMANCE/ RACE

JACKET	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

THE THERMAL JACKET FOR THE MOST DEMANDING ATHLETES.



APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

The new Apex Jacket got improved in the wearability and weight of the fabrics. Great to warm up or train in very cold temperatures, the lightweight outer fabric protects against wind and snow, while the POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT technology guarantees perfect thermal regulation. To improve breathability a lighter fabric is used in the areas subjects to overheating and moisture.

- Light weight WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell to protect from wind and light snow in combination with
- 60 gr POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT on front, shoulders and back for an optimal insulation
- Lighter bretahable stretch inserts on armholes and back to offer a good thermoregulaton
- Soft raw cut fabric with WR treatment on cuffs for more comfort
- Pre-shaped arms for extra comfort
- Vilson YKK zip on front and side pokets for easier fastening
- Race fit

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

3000
SHRUB GREEN





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

456
GALAXY BLUE



497
BLUE DENIM



638
TANGO RED



269,00 CHF



PERFORMANCE/ RACE

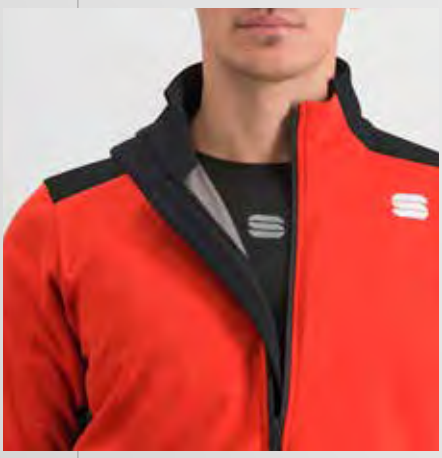
JACKET	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS AND FULL RANGE OF MOTION.

OVERVIEW

The new Squadra Jacket made of GORE-TEX INFINIUM ™ fabric has a slightly looser fit than its predecessor and renewed cut and colors. Thanks to good breathability its perfect to ski at medium to low temperatures.

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™fabric on front, upper sleeves, sides and scapula area for elements protecion
- Breathable fabric on under sleeves and back
- YKK zip on front opening and side pockets
- Regular fit



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- WINDPROOF

638
TANGO RED





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK/CEDAR



3000
SHRUB GREEN/GALAXY BLUE



497
BLUE DENIM/GALAXY BLUE



209,00 CHF



NEW 0423535 **RYTHMO JACKET** WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 76 USED BY PRO SKIERS

PERFORMANCE/ RACE

JACKET	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

THE JACKET TO HAVE IF YOU DECIDE TO HAVE JUST ONE.



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

Thermore

OVERVIEW

Rytmo Jacket is our versatile windproof thermal jacket. Thanks to its unique construction and the use of 60 g Thermore® Ecodown insulation and breathable fabrics in strategic locations, it's perfect both for hard training sessions in very cold conditions and for endurance activities in moderate conditions. It strikes an excellent balance that works in many different situations: it's a must if you have to choose just one jacket.

- WR Softshell fabric on bottom front, sleeves and back for wind and light snow protection
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on upper front and hood to enhance elements protection
- Breathable stretch fabric on armholes and under sleeves
- YKK zip on front and side pockets
- Regular fit

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- **WATERPROOF**
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

456
GALAXY BLUE





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- **SKIROLL**
- **INDOOR**

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

623
HUCKLEBERRY



638
TANGO RED



3000
SHRUB GREEN



229,00 CHF



PERFORMANCE/ RACE

JACKET	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

THE BALANCE BETWEEN CASUAL AND OUTDOOR.



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Engading is a jacket designed for first-time approach into the cross-country skiing world. The front is made in WR tratment that gives soft and windproof fabric in the front part and in the sleeves for excellent thermal insulation. Breathable fabric in the underarm and back to avoid overheating. It is a very comfortable garment with a soft fit and modern and dynamic shapes. Also perfect for those looking for a coverall that can be used in very cold temperatures.

- WR Softshell on front, upper back and upper sleeves
- Breathable stretch fabric on back and under sleeves
- YKK front zip and side pokets
- Comfort fit

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

497
BLUE DENIM





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **FREEZING**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK



638
TANGO RED



165,00 CHF

APEX VEST 0423533 NEW

PERFORMANCE/ RACE

JACKET	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	



GET READY FOR YOUR GOAL

OVERVIEW

Apex vest is made to face hard workouts when it's too cold for just a jersey but temperatures are not low enough for a jacket. Excellent wind protection thanks to the GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric. The lighter fabric on the back is designed to improve breathability.

- Light weight GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front, sides and back bottom
- Light breathable stretch insert on center back
- Vislon YKK zip on front and side pokets for easier fastening
- Race fit

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

638
TANGO RED





FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

3000
SHRUB GREEN



456
GALAXY BLUE



179,00 CHF

0420520 RYTHMO PUFFY

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 80 | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

WHEN COLD WEATHER CALLS, THE RYTHMO PUFFY ANSWERS.



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Thermore® insulated jacket for before and after the race, also suitable for warming up or light training when it's very cold. Thanks to the three-layer insulated construction, it's the warmest garment in the Performance collection.

- WR woven fabric to protect from wind and light snow
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on front, back, upper sleeves and hood
- Breathable stretch fabric on sides and under arms
- YKK zip opening on front and 2 side pockets
- Regular fit

Thermore

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

102
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

3000
SHRUB GREEN



497
BLUE DENIM



219,00 CHF



PERFORMANCE/ RACE

JACKET	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

PRACTICAL, WARM, AND TECHNICALLY ADVANCED.



OVERVIEW

Lighter and with a slightly looser fit than the previous version, the Apex Pant is comfortable for both a short pre-race warm-up session and a workout in colder temperatures. Protection from the cold thanks to the windproof GORE-TEX INFINIUM ™ fabric. Breathability and comfort during training thanks to the stretch fabric on the back panels. The side zips reach just above the knee to allow you to remove the trousers comfortably without removing the boot.

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front and back basque to protect from wind and light snow
- WR breathable stretch fabric on back
- Soft elasticated band on the back for major comfort
- Coulisse system at waist for better fit regulation
- YKK zip pokets on side
- 60 cm YKK Camlock zip opening on side legs
- Race fit

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

623
HUCLEBERRY





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK



229,00 CHF


GORE-TEX
INFINIUM

PERFORMANCE/ RACE

PANT	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

EASY TO PUT ON, FOR FASTER TRANSITIONS.



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

A garment with a simple cut and technical features for when you need wind protection and maximum versatility. The lightweight but warm materials and the Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric on the front make this the perfect pant for warming up or for low-intensity training in challenging weather conditions.

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front
- Breathable brushed fabric on back
- Zippered opening on bottom legs to wear and take off easly
- Elastic with coulisse on inner waistband for better regulation
- zipepred pockets at sides
- Regular fit

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

456
GALAXY BLUE





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK



179,00 CHF



PERFORMANCE/ RACE

JACKET	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

GORE-TEX

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

THE LIGHTER PANT IN OUR COLLECTION.

OVERVIEW

Rytmo Pant is the lighter pant we have in our collection, suitable for high intensity training sessions or to be worn in moderate temperature conditions. The windproof front panel offers excellent protection from wind and the rear stretch panels offer freedom of movement and breathability . The side zips are designed to take off the pants without having to take off the boots.

- Light weight WR and windproof GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front and back basque
- Warm breathable stretch fabric on front bottom and back
- 2 zippered side pokets
- 34 cm YKK Camlock zip opening on bottom legs
- Elastic with draw cord at waist
- Regular fit



3000
SHRUB GREEN X





002
BLACK



189,00 CHF



0421566 ENGADIN PANT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 85 | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

PANT	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

SIMPLE, ELEGANT, AND TECHNICAL.



APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

A high-level garment, perfect both for beginners and for experts who want to add a simple, elegant, and technical pant to their wardrobe. A garment that's versatile and comfortable for casual wear as well.

- Brushed SoftShell on front, breathable polyester on back
- Zippered pockets on front
- Elastic waist

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- **WINDPROOF**

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **FREEZING**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

129,00 CHF

RYTHMO OVER SHORT

0420521

OVERSHORT	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

A TOUCH OF ELEGANCE AND PRACTICALITY TO WEAR OVER ANY OUTFIT.



OVERVIEW

Wear it over a tight when racing in very cold conditions or when training at lower intensity. Thanks to its windproof construction, it offers the freedom of movement you're used to with a tight while ensuring the necessary insulation and warmth. It has a decidedly modern look, beyond the convenience of the side pockets and the 30 cm zip on both legs that allows you to put it on and take it off quickly.

- WR woven fabric to protect from wind and light snow
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on front and back
- Breathable stretch fabric on sides and upper back to ensure freedom on movements
- YKK zip opening on side pockets
- Side opening to wear and take it off quickly

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

Thermore

002
BLACK





FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

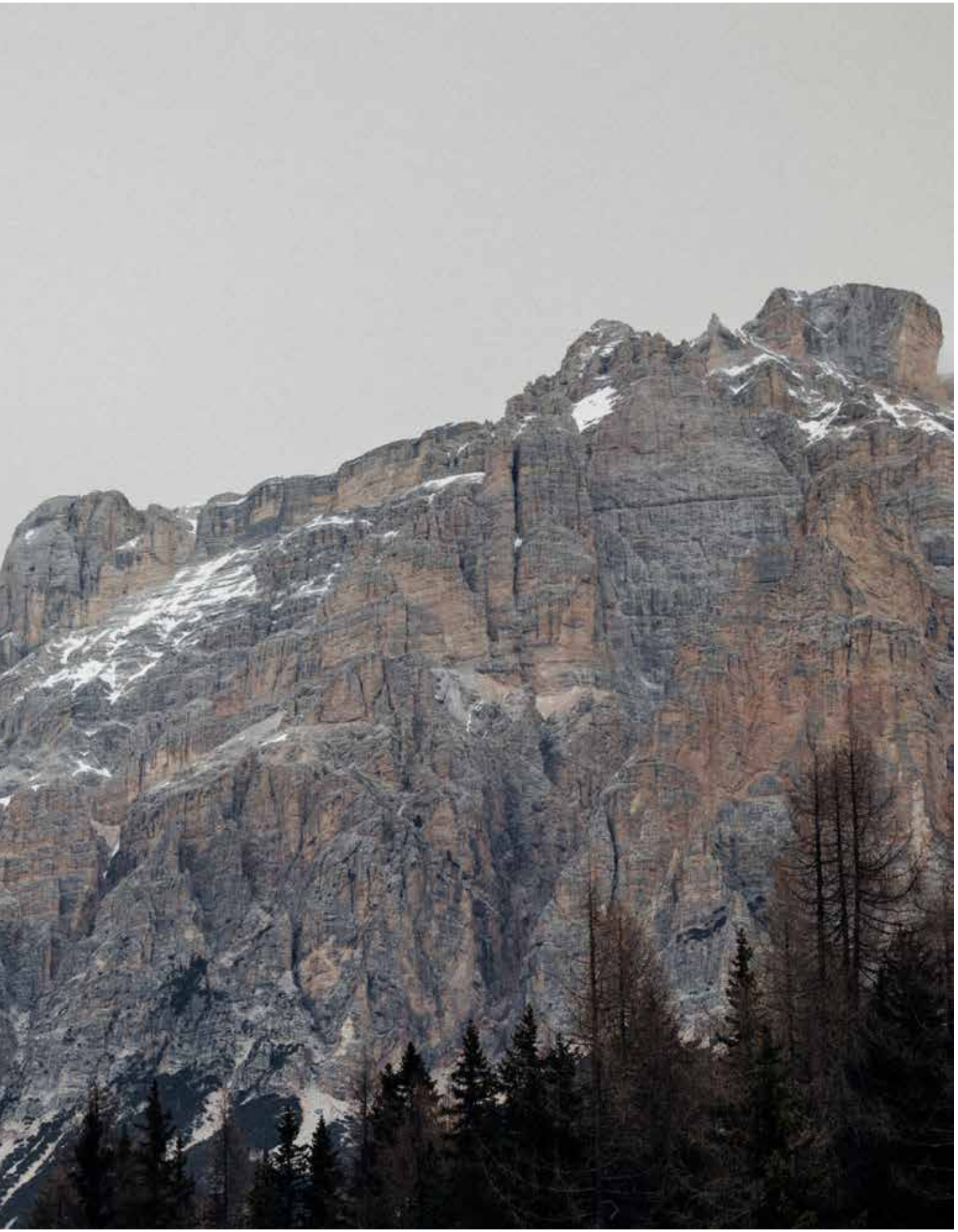
- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

149,00 CHF





PERFORMANCE/ RACE

JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

AERODYNAMIC LIKE A RACE SUIT, COMFORTABLE LIKE A JERSEY.

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

schoeller

OVERVIEW

Designed for the PyeongChang Olympics in collaboration with our main athletes, this jersey is the upper part of Sportful's most extreme race suit. Combining breathability and thermoregulation with muscle support and comfort, it's the perfect choice for the competitive athlete who prefers a two-piece suit.

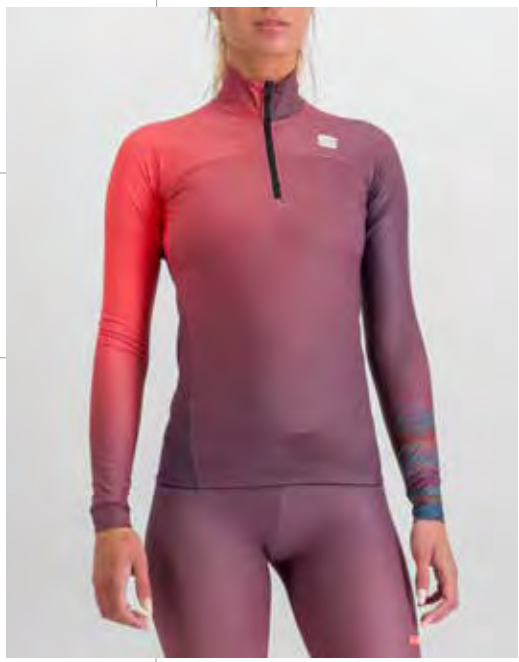
- Schoeller® fabric on chest, sleeves, and sides for necessary muscle support
- Mesh panel on back for excellent thermoregulation and breathability
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Front YKK® Camlock® zip for quick opening



FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

623
HUCKLEBERRY/POMPELMO





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

456
GALAXY BLUE/BLUE DENIM



139,00 CHF

APEX W TIGHT | 0423542 NEW

PERFORMANCE/ RACE

TIGHT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	



AERODYNAMIC LIKE A RACE SUIT, COMFORTABLE LIKE A TIGHT.

OVERVIEW

This tight is the lower part of Sportful's most extreme race suit. Combining breathability and thermoregulation with muscle support and comfort, it's the perfect choice for the competitive skier who prefers a two-piece outfit.

- Garment made with snug Schoeller® fabric
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Elastic waist with draw cord

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

schoeller

623
HUCKLEBERRY/POMPELMO





FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

456
GALAXY BLUE/BLUE DENIM



129,00 CHF

NEW 0423543 **SQUADRA W JERSEY**

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

PERFORMANCE/ RACE

JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

A RACING SPIRIT COMBINED WITH VERSATILITY.

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

A jersey for high-intensity activity and training, with a regular, comfortable fit for a modern look. For those who want to get serious on the trail without giving up their style.

- Brushed technical stretch fabric, to keep the body warm and dry
- YKK zip at front
- Back zippered pocket for energy bars or gels
- Regular fit



FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

117
POMPELMO





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

325
THYME GREEN



129,00 CHF

SQUADRA W TIGHT 0423544 NEW

PERFORMANCE/ RACE

TIGHT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	



A RACING SPIRIT COMBINED WITH VERSATILITY.

OVERVIEW

A printed polyester tight that combines warmth and stretch for great versatility in use, from racing to training.

- Brushed technical 4way stretch fabric
- Elasticated waistband with draw cord string regulation
- Comfortable waist construction
- Regular fit

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

117
POMPELMO





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

325
THYME GREEN



109,00 CHF

NEW 0423545 **APEX W JACKET**

WOMEN'S ITEM (page)

USED BY PRO SKIERS

CUSTOM ITEMS

PERFORMANCE/ RACE

JERSEY

WOMEN'S

XS - XXL

THE THERMAL JACKET FOR THE MOST DEMANDING ATHLETES.



APPLICATION

RACE **TRAIN**

EXPLORE/ TRAVEL **COMMUTE**

OVERVIEW

The new Apex Jacket got improved in the wearability and weight of the fabrics. Great to warm up or train in very cold temperatures, the lightweight outer fabric protects against wind and snow, while the POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT technology guarantees perfect thermal regulation. To improve breathability a lighter fabric is used in the areas subjects to overheating and moisture.

- Light weight WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell to protect from wind and light snow in combination with
- 60 gr POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT on front, shoulders and back for an optimal insulation
- Lighter breathable stretch inserts on armholes and back to offer a good thermoregulaton
- Soft raw cut fabric with WR treatment on cuffs for more comfort
- Vislon YKK zip on front and side pokets for easier fastening
- Race fit

675

DUSTY RED

FEATURES

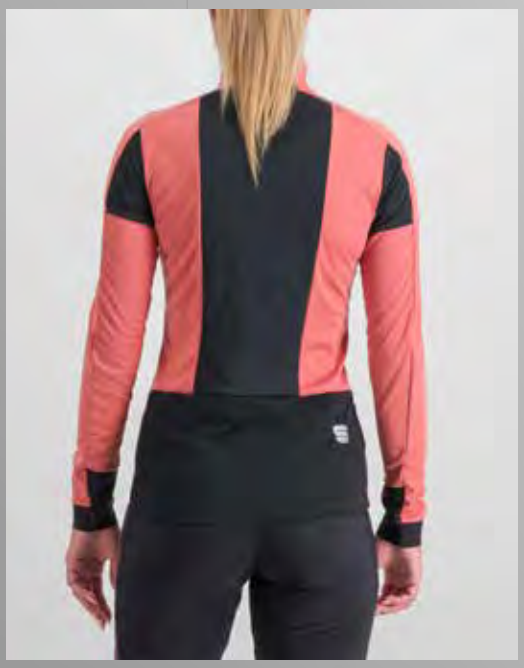
BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF





WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

SNOW

OUTDOOR

SKIROLL

INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

117



3000



497



269,00 CHF



NEW 0423547 **SQUADRA W JACKET**

PERFORMANCE/ RACE

JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS AND FULL RANGE OF MOTION.



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

The new Squadra Jacket made of GORE-TEX INFINIUM ™ fabric has a slightly looser fit than its predecessor and renewed cut and colors. Thanks to good breathability its perfect to ski at medium to low temperatures.

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™fabric on front, upper sleeves, sides and scapula area for elements protecion
- Breathable fabric on under sleeves and back
- YKK zip on front opening and side pockets
- Regular fit

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

117
POMPELMO/BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

3000
SHRUB GREEN/ GALAXY BLUE



456
GALAXY BLUE/WHITE



675
DUSTY RED/ HUCKLEBERRY



209,00 CHF



NEW 0423548 **RYTHMO W JACKET**

PERFORMANCE/ RACE

JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

OUR VERSATILE WINDPROOF THERMAL JACKET.



OVERVIEW

Rytmo Jacket is our versatile windproof thermal jacket. Thanks to its unique construction and the use of 60 g Thermore® Ecodown insulation and breathable fabrics in strategic locations, it's perfect both for hard training sessions in very cold conditions and for endurance activities in moderate conditions. It strikes an excellent balance that works in many different situations: it's a must if you have to choose just one jacket.

- WR Softshell fabric on bottom front, sleeves and back for wind and light snow protection
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on upper front and hood to enhance elements protection
- Breathable stretch fabric on armholes and under sleeves
- YKK zip on front and side pockets
- Regular fit

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

Thermore

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

150
BRIGHT WHITE





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

456
GALAXY BLUE



623
HUCKLEBERRY



229,00 CHF



PERFORMANCE/ RACE

JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

THE BALANCE BETWEEN CASUAL AND OUTDOOR.



OVERVIEW

Engading is a jacket designed for first-time approach into the cross-country skiing world. The front is made in WR tratment that gives soft and windproof fabric in the front part and in the sleeves for excellent thermal insulation. Breathable fabric in the underarm and back for breathability. It is a very comfortable garment with a soft fit and modern and dynamic shapes. Also perfect for those looking for a coverall that can be used in very cold temperatures.

- WR Softshell on front, upper back and upper sleeves
- Breathable stretch fabric on back and under sleeves
- YKK front zip and side pokets
- Comfort fit

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

3000
SHRUB GREEN





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **FREEZING**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

456
GALAXY BLUE



675
DUSTY RED



165,00 CHF

APEX W VEST

0423546 NEW

PERFORMANCE/ RACE

TIGHT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

GET READY FOR YOUR GOAL.



OVERVIEW

Apex vest is made to face hard workouts when it's too cold for just a jersey but temperatures are not low enough for a jacket. Excellent wind protection thanks to the GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric. The lighter fabric on the back is designed to improve breathability.

- Light weight GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front, sides and back bottom
- Light breathable stretch insert on center back
- Vislon YKK zip on front and side pokets for easier fastening
- Race fit

APPLICATION

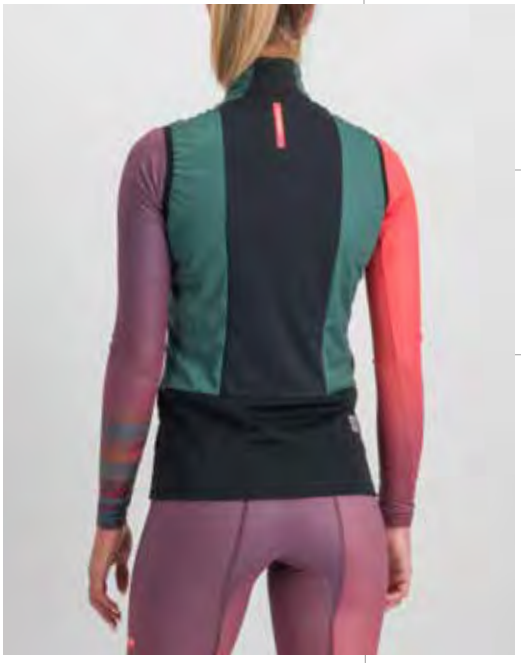
RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

3000
SHRUB GREEN





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK



117
POMPELMO



179,00CHF

0420522 RYTHMO W PUFFY

WOMEN'S ITEM (page)

USED BY PRO SKIERS

CUSTOM ITEMS

PUFFY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

WHEN COLD WEATHER CALLS, THE RYTHMO PUFFY ANSWERS.

OVERVIEW

A Thermore® insulated jacket for before and after the race, also suitable for warming up or light training when it's very cold. Thanks to the three-layer insulated construction, it's the warmest garment in the Performance collection.

- WR woven fabric to protect from wind and light snow
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on front, back, upper sleeves and hood
- Breathable stretch fabric on sides and under arms
- YKK zip opening on front and 2 side pockets
- Regular fit

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

Thermore

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

3000
SHRUB GREEN





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK



117
POMPELMO



219,00 CHF



PERFORMANCE/ RACE

JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

PRACTICAL, WARM, AND TECHNICALLY ADVANCED.



APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Lighter and with a slightly looser fit than the previous version, the Apex Pant is comfortable for both a short pre-race warm-up session and a workout in colder temperatures. Protection from the cold thanks to the windproof GORE-TEX INFINIUM ™ fabric. Breathability and comfort during training thanks to the stretch fabric on the back panels. The side zips reach just above the knee to allow you to remove the trousers comfortably without removing the boot.

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front and back basque to protect from wind and light snow
- WR breathable stretch fabric on back
- Soft elasticated band on the back for major comfort
- Coulisse system at waist for better fit regulation
- YKK zip pokets on side
- 60 cm YKK Camlock zip opening on side legs
- Race fit

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

623
HUCLEBERRY





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK



229,00 CHF



PERFORMANCE/ RACE

JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

EASY TO PUT ON, FOR FASTER TRANSITIONS.



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

A garment with a simple cut and technical features for when you need wind protection and maximum versatility. The lightweight but warm materials and the Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric on the front make this the perfect pant for warming up or for low-intensity training in challenging weather conditions.

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front
- Breathable brushed fabric on back
- Zippered opening on bottom legs to wear and take off easly
- Elastic with coulisse on inner waistband for better regulation
- zippered pockets at sides
- Regular fit

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

456
GALAXY BLUE



179,00 CHF

ENGADIN W PANT

0421568

PERFORMANCE/ RACE

PANT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

TECHNICAL AND CASUAL AT THE SAME TIME.



OVERVIEW

A high-level garment, perfect both for beginners and for experts who want to add a simple, elegant, and technical pant to their wardrobe. A garment that's versatile and comfortable for casual wear as well.

- Brushed SoftShell on front, breathable polyester on back
- Zippered pockets on front
- Elastic waist
- Regular fit

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

456
GALAXY BLUE





FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **FREEZING**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK



129,00 CHF

0420552 SNOWFLAKE W PANT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

PANT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

GENEROUS AND VERY WARM FOR THE COLDEST DAYS.

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

A versatile, easy-fitting garment, thanks to the extensive use of stretch fabrics. Offers excellent warmth for the coldest days or for low-intensity activity.

- Warm Gore-tex infinium WR fabric on front
- Stretch brushed fabric on back
- Elasticated waistaband with coulisse on front and a soft elastic on the back
- 2 size pockets
- Regular fit



FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **EXTREME**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

149,00 CHF

RYTHMO SKIRT

0420523

PERFORMANCE/ RACE

OVERSHORT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	



AN EXTRA LAYER OF WARMTH FOR VARIOUS SITUATIONS.

OVERVIEW

Wear it over a tight when you're racing in colder conditions, or when you're training at lower intensity. Thanks to its windproof construction, it offers the freedom of movement you're used to with a tight while ensuring the necessary insulation and warmth. Particularly useful for warming up, thanks to the full-length zip that allows you to put it on and take it off quickly.

- Wr woven fabric
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on front and back
- Breathable stretch thermal fabric on sides
- Zipperd opening at side
- 1 side zippered pocket
- Regular fit

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

Thermore

002
BLACK





FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

117
POMPELMO



3000
SHRUB GREEN



129,00 CHF

PERFORMANCE / CARDIO

ALL ROUND TRAINING TOOLS.

Performance Cardio comes from the awareness that race days are only the peak in an athlete's life - it's the tip of the iceberg of a life made of working days and constant commitment.

This is what defines an athlete, because it's only by the love of the training days that an endurance sport gives you important results.

Performance Cardio was born to help nordic skiing athletes in every training situation, both in summer and winter time. Because you're an athletes 365 days a year, and every day you need and deserve the same quality, and the same support.

CATEGORY		CODE	NAME	PAGE
JACKET		0419511	CARDIO TECH WIND JACKET	90
VEST		0419512	CARDIO TECH WIND VEST	92
JERSEY		0421533	CARDIO TECH JERSEY LONG SLEEVE	93
TIGHT	***NEW***	0423552	CARDIO TECH PROTECTED TIGHT	94
	NEW	0423563	CARDIO TECH TIGHT	96
JACKET	***NEW***	0423559	CARDIO W JACKET	98
VEST	***NEW***	0423560	CARDIO W VEST	100
JERSEY		0421534	CARDIO TECH W JERSEY LONG SLEEVE	102
TIGHT	***NEW***	0423554	CARDIO TECH W PROTECTED TIGHT	103
	NEW	0423564	CARDIO TECH W TIGHT	104

0419511 CARDIO TECH WIND JACKET

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 98 | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WHO SAYS YOU SHOULD TRAIN ONLY INDOORS IN THE WINTER?

OVERVIEW

A jacket for aerobic exercise, on or off the snow, when the days are cold but indoor training simply isn't an option. The two front layers and the construction with a thermal lining provide the necessary warmth and wind protection, while the stretch construction of the back and sides makes it perfect for physical activity, including at dawn or dusk, thanks to the reflective detailing.

- Double-layered thermal jacket with hood
- Back and side panels in stretch fabric
- YKK® front zip with cord zipper pull
- Race fit



FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- **OUTDOOR**
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

623
HUCKLEBERRY



497
BLUE DENIM



189,00 CHF



0419512 CARDIO TECH WIND VEST

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 100 | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

VEST	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

LIGHT PROTECTION FOR HIGH-INTENSITY TRAINING.



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

A vest for aerobic exercise, on or off the snow, when the days are too chilly for just a long-sleeve jersey but too warm for a full jacket. The two front layers and the construction with a thermal lining provide the necessary warmth and wind protection, while the stretch construction makes it perfect for physical activity, including at dawn or dusk, thanks to the reflective detailing.

- Double-layered thermal vest
- Back and side panels in stretch fabric
- YKK® front zip with cord zipper pull
- Race fit

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- **OUTDOOR**
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

623
HUCKLEBERRY



149,00 CHF

CARDIO TECH JERSEY LONG SLEEVE

0421533

JERSEY	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

ESSENTIAL, LIKE TRAINING FOR A HIGH-LEVEL ATHLETE.



OVERVIEW

Essential, like basic aerobic exercise. Made of woven fabric that combines thermal protection and breathability, promoting airflow inside the garment. It's the perfect garment for aerobic activity in the spring and fall, or in winter, depending on the intensity. The front zip and thumbholes on the sleeve cuffs complete a comfortable and practical garment.

- Thermal and comfortable brushed and textured fabric
- Thumb opening for protection from cold
- YKK® front zip with cord zipper pull
- Race fit

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

002
BLACK





FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- **OUTDOOR**
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

623
HUCKLEBERRY



99,00 CHF

NEW 0423552 **CARDIO TECH PROTECTED TIGHT** | WOMEN'S ITEM (page) **103** | USED BY PRO SKIERS

JERSEY	MEN'S
XS - XXL	

ESSENTIAL, LIKE TRAINING FOR A HIGH-LEVEL ATHLETE.

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Cardio Protected Tight is a versatile tight suitable for running, ski roll and cross-country skiing. The WR treatment on the whole garment protects from light sleet and the wind proof treatment on the front pannel protects without loosing the fabric's breathability. The soft and elastic brushed fabric in the lower front and in the rear part offers full mobility during movement. A pocket with camlock zip on the back makes this tight very practical. The waist width is adjustable thanks to the internal drawstring.

- WR Windproof 4 way stretch fabric on upper front
- Breathable warm fabric on the bottom front and back
- flatlock seams
- Camlock zippered poket on back
- Elastic with draw cord at waist
- Racer fit



623
BLACK/HUCKLEBERRY

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- **WINDPROOF**





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- **OUTDOOR**
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK



119,00 CHF



JERSEY	MEN'S
XS - XXL	

TO GO OUTSIDE EVEN IN WINTER



APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Cardio Tech Tight is an off-seaon tight to keep cross-training on skiroll and running. Maximum freedom of movement and flat stitching make it extremelly comfortable.The waist width is adjustable thanks to the internal drawstring and an integrated pocket is perfect to carry a gel or other small items.

- Light weigth 4 way stretch fabric
- Flatlock seams
- Camlock zippered poket on back
- Elastic with draw cord at waist
- Race fit

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

109,00 CHF



NEW 0423559 **CARDIO W JACKET**

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

A LIGHTWEIGHT LAYER FOR HIGH-INTENSITY TRAINING.



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Cardio W Jacket is our lightweight windproof solution. Thanks to the WR treatment on the front panel it keeps the body warm and dry during the training sessions. Pair it with the Cardio Tight to be protected against cold air in shulder seasons or during the hotter winter days.

- WR woven fabric on front, upper sleeve and hood
- Breathable stretch fabric on bottom arms and back
- Soft fabric with raw cut edge on cuffs for better comfort
- Elastic edge on hood to fit it better
- YKK fron zip opening and 2 side pokets
- Reflective detail on back
- Race fit

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

117
POMPELMO





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- **OUTDOOR**
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

3000
SHRUB GREEN



002
BLACK



179,00 CHF



NEW 0423560 **CARDIO W VEST**

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

VEST	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

THE LIGHTWEIGHT VEST FOR YOUR MID-SEASON TRAINING SESSION.

OVERVIEW

Cardio W Vest is our lightweight vest to be protected from windchill during mid-season training session. It's made of breathable stretch fabric on back and a windproof one on the front.

- WR woven fabric on front
- Breathable stretch fabric on back
- YKK fron zip opening and 1 side poket
- Reflective detail on back
- Race fit



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

675
DUSTY RED





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- **OUTDOOR**
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK



149,00 CHF



0421534 CARDIO TECH W JERSEY LONG SLEEVE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

ESSENTIAL, LIKE TRAINING FOR A HIGH-LEVEL ATHLETE.

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Essential, like basic aerobic exercise. Made of woven fabric that combines thermal protection and breathability, promoting airflow inside the garment. It's the perfect garment for aerobic activity in the spring and fall, or in winter, depending on the intensity. The front zip and thumbholes at the wrists complete a comfortable and practical garment.

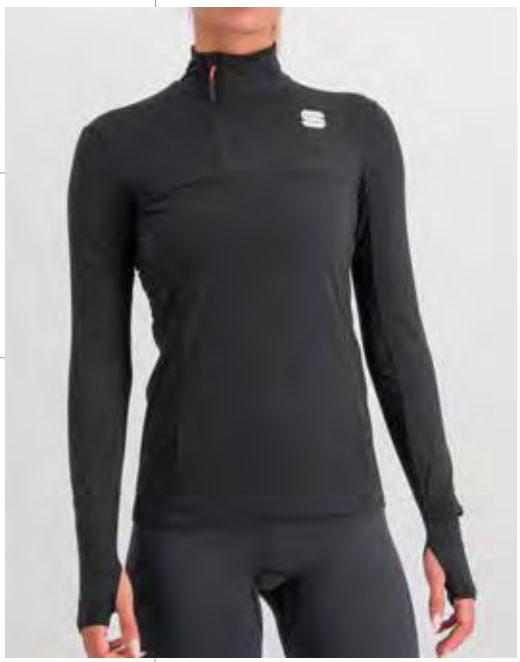
- Warm and comfortable brushed and textured fabric
- Sleeves always in position, thanks to thumbholes on cuffs
- Front YKK® zip with cord zipper pull
- Race fit



FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- **OUTDOOR**
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

117
POMPELMO



99,00 CHF

CARDIO TECH W PROTECTED TIGHT

0423554 NEW

PERFORMANCE/ CARDIO

TIGHT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	



ESSENTIAL, LIKE TRAINING FOR A HIGH-LEVEL ATHLETE.

OVERVIEW

Cardio Protected Tight is a versatile tight suitable for running, ski roll and cross-country skiing. The WR treatment on the whole garment protects from light sleet and the wind proof treatment on the front pannel protects without loosing the fabric's breathability. The soft and elastic brushed fabric in the lower front and in the rear part offers full mobility during movement. A pocket with camlock zip on the back makes this tight very practical. The waist width is adjustable thanks to the internal drawstring.

- WR Windproof 4 way stretch fabric on upper front
- Breathable warm fabric on the bottom front and back
- flatlock seams
- Camlock zippered poket on back
- Elastic with draw cord at waist
- Racer fit

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

117
POMPELMO





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK



119,00 CHF

NEW 0423564 **CARDIO TECH W TIGHT**

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JERSEY	MEN'S
XS - XXL	

TO GO OUTSIDE EVEN IN WINTER.



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Cardio Tech Tight is an off-seaon tight to keep cross-training on skiroll and running. Maximum freedom of movement and flat stitching make it extremelly comfortable.The waist width is adjustable thanks to the internal drawstring and an integrated pocket is perfect to carry a gel or other small items.

- Light weigth 4 way stretch fabric
- Flatlock seams
- Camlock zippered poket on back
- Elastic with draw cord at waist
- Regular fit

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- **OUTDOOR**
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

109,00 CHF



XPLORE

YOUR BEST BALANCE WITH NATURE.

Our Xplore Collection comes form the XC-Touring/ Back-country skiing to give you the possibility to live the nature and to find your best balance with it in every situation.

Used individually or as outfit layers, they can cover the needs of those living actively outdoors and mountains, exploring and being with themselves with nature or with the people they love.

Sometimes your attitude is only a matter of finding a balance with nature.

CATEGORY		CODE	NAME	PAGE
JACKET		0421536	XPLORE HARDSHELL	108
		0422514	XPLORE ACTIVE JACKET	109
	NEW	0423522	XPLORE THERMAL JACKET	110
VEST	***NEW***	0423523	XPLORE THERMAL VEST	112
JERSEY		0422515	XPLORE ACTIVE JERSEY	113
	NEW	0423524	XPLORE JERSEY	114
PANT		0422516	XPLORE ACTIVE PANT	116
JACKET		0421537	XPLORE W HARDSHELL	118
		0422517	XPLORE ACTIVE W JACKET	120
	NEW	0423525	XPLORE THERMAL W JACKET	122
VEST	***NEW***	0423526	XPLORE THERMAL W VEST	123
JERSEY		0422518	XPLORE ACTIVE W JERSEY	124
	NEW	0423527	XPLORE W JERSEY	126
PANT		0422519	XPLORE ACTIVE W PANT	128

0421536 XPLORE HARDSHELL

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 118 | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

WHO SAYS YOU SHOULD ONLY GO OUT IN GOOD WEATHER?.

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

OVERVIEW

An essential waterproof jacket to make sure that the rain, wind, or snow won't stop your adventure and so you'll be free to explore. In any conditions.

- 3-layer fabric construction that ensures waterproofness and wind protection
- Hood with visor to protect your face from the weather
- Waterproof zip and sealed seams for maximum weatherproofness
- Draw cord regulation on the waist
- Regular fit



FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- **WATERPROOF**
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

249,00 CHF

XPLORE ACTIVE JACKET 0422514

JACKET	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

THE PERFECT JACKET FOR THOSE WHO LIKE HIGH-INTENSITY EXPLORATION.



OVERVIEW

The Xplore Active Jacket is the perfect product for high-intensity exploration activities on the skis.
Thanks to the new Polartec® Power Air™ - a performance fabric with advanced thermal efficiency and reduced environmental impact – this jacket can guarantee an excellent thermal insulation while assuring the right transpiration during the activity.
Even if this product was born to support you during your ski-touring adventures, it can also be a good casual style jacket for all your outdoor activities.

- Recycled polyester fabric with water repellent treatment on the front for wind and light snow protectionPolartec® Power Air™
- Lining in a blend of merino wool and polyester on hood, under-sleeve and collar to ensure more breathability and avoid wet sensation
- Front zip opening and 2 side pockets
- Regular fit

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

POLARTEC POWER AIR

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

456
GALAXY BLUE





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

269,00 CHF

NEW 0423522 **XPLORE THERMAL JACKET** | WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 122 | USEFUL PRO SHAPES

JACKET	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

SPORT IS CASUAL.

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

Thermore

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

OVERVIEW

Xplore Thermal is the technical jacket made for adventuring on the snow with or without skis. Made for high intensity training at low temperatures during the colder seasons. The Thermore Ecodown padding protects from the cold, while the inserts on the sides and underarms, help regulate overheating during efforts.

- WR woven fabric
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on frot, back, upper sleeves and hood
- Cuffs in soft row-cut edge fabric with WR treatment to keep you dryer in case of light snow
- Breathable strethc fabric on side and underarms
- 2 side pokets and 1 chest poket for extra storage
- Regular fit



3000
SHRUB GREEN





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

623
HUCKLEBERRY



456
GALAXY BLUE



249,00 CHF



NEW 0423523 **XPLORE THERMAL VEST** | WOMEN'S ITEM (page) **123** | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

VEST	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

THE VERSATILE THERMAL LAYER.



APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

Thermore

OVERVIEW

The Xplore Thermal Vest is the best solution for uncertain temperatures and bad weather. The gilet is a quick garment to wear to protect the body from the elements while keeping the arms free for movement. It is extremely compactable and can be easily stored inside a hip pack thanks to a very light fabric and a soft filling.

- WR woven fabric
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on frot and back
- Breathable stretch fabric on sides
- Pre-shaped arms for extra comfort
- 2 side pokets and 1 chest poket for extra storage
- Regular fit

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

623
HUCKLEBERRY





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK



159,00 CHF

XPLORE ACTIVE JERSEY 0422515

VEST	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	



FREE TO EXPLORE.

OVERVIEW

The Xplore Active Jersey is the perfect garment to use on and off the skis. Optimal thermoregulation and breathability are provided by the merino wool and polyester fabric.

- Merino wool and poliester blend fabric
- Full-lengh zip pn front
- 2 zippered side pockets
- Regular fit

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

002
BLACK





FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

169,00 CHF

NEW 0423524 **XPLORE JERSEY**

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 126 | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JERSEY	MEN'S
XS -3XL	

PERFECT THERMAL BALANCE AT LOW TEMPERATURES.

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

OVERVIEW

Tailored to meet the needs of those who want to face cross-country skiing combining style and highly technical fabrics. This jersey provides perfect thermal balance at low temperatures and it can be worn alone or over a very light base layer. In case of extreme conditions it's perfect under our Xplore Thermal Vest.

- Mid-wight fleece featuring Tecnostretch technology for an excellent comfort thanks to its elasticity and insulation gradient
- Breathable stretch inserts on armhole
- Half zip on front and hidden zip poket on chest
- Regular fit



FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- **WATERPROOF**
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

456
GALAXY BLUE





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- **SKIROLL**
- **INDOOR**

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

623
HUCKLEBERRY



3000
SHRUB GREEN



119,00 CHF



0422516 XPLORE ACTIVE PANT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 128 | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

PANT	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

CASUAL STYLE, TECHNICAL AT HEART.



APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

OVERVIEW

Xplore Active Pant is designed for those who like to spend a day on skis for the fun of it. It's made of our most technical fabrics providing softness and warmth typical of classic softshell as well as optimal wind resistance and breathability.

- Thermal soft fabric with a close structure to protect from light wind
- DWR treatment
- Elasticated waistband on back for major comfort
- Belt loop at waist
- 2 front zippered pockets and 1 side pocket on the tight
- Botttom leg zippered opening with gusset to leave room for ski boot
- Refular fit

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

209,00 CHF



0421537 XPLORE W HARDSHELL

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	MEN'S
XS - XXL	

WHO SAYS YOU SHOULD ONLY GO OUT IN GOOD WEATHER?



APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

OVERVIEW

An essential waterproof jacket to make sure that the rain, wind, or snow won't stop your adventure and so you'll be free to explore. In any conditions.

- 3-layer fabric construction that ensures waterproofness and wind protection
- Hood with visor to protect your face from the weather
- Waterproof zip and sealed seams for maximum weatherproofness
- Draw cord regulation at waist
- Regular fit

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- **WATERPROOF**
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

249,00 CHF



0422517 XPLORE ACTIVE W JACKET

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

THE PERFECT JACKET FOR THOSE WHO LIKE HIGH-INTENSITY EXPLORATION.



OVERVIEW

The Xplore Active Jacket is the perfect product for high-intensity exploration activities on the skis.
Thanks to the new Polartec® Power Air™ - a performance fabric with advanced thermal efficiency and reduced environmental impact – this jacket can guarantee an excellent thermal insulation while assuring the right transpiration during the activity.
Even if this product was born to support you during your ski-touring adventures, it can also be a good casual style jacket for all your outdoor activities.

- Recycled polyester fabric with water repellent treatment on the front for wind and light snow protectionPolartec® Power Air™
- Lining in a blend of merino wool and polyester on hood, under-sleeve and collar to ensure more breathability and avoid wet sensation
- Front zip opening and 2 side pockets
- Regular fit

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

456
GALAXY BLUE





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

269,00 CHF



NEW 0423525 **XPLORE THERMAL W JACKET**

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

SPORT IS CASUAL



APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

Thermore

OVERVIEW

Xplore Thermal is the technical jacket made for adventuring on the snow with or without skis. Made for high intensity training at low temperatures during the colder seasons. The Thermore Ecodown padding protects from the cold, while the inserts on the sides and underarms, help regulate overheating during efforts.

- WR woven fabric
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on frot, back, upper sleeves and hood
- Cuffs in soft row-cut edge fabric with WR treatment to keep you dryer in case of light snow
- Breathable strethc fabric on side and underarms
- 2 side pokets and 1 chest poket for extra storage
- Regular fit

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

675
DUSTY RED





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

3000
SHRUB GREEN



456
GALAXY BLUE



249,00 CHF

XPLORE THERMAL W VEST

0423526 NEW

VEST	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	



THE VERSATILE THERMAL LAYER.

OVERVIEW

The Xplore Thermal W Vest is the best solution for uncertain temperatures and bad weather. The gilet is a quick garment to wear to protect the body from the elements while keeping the arms free for movement. It is extremely compactable and can be easily stored inside a hip pack thanks to a very light fabric and a soft filling.

- WR woven fabric
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on frot and back
- Breathable stretch fabric on sides
- Pre-shaped arms for extra comfort
- 2 side pokets and 1 chest poket for extra storage
- Regular fit

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

Thermore

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

117
POMPELMO





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK



169,00 CHF

0422518 XPLORE ACTIVE W JERSEY

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

FREE TO EXPLORE.



APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

OVERVIEW

The Xplore Active W Jersey is the perfect garment to use on and off the skis. Optimal thermoregulation and breathability are provided by the merino wool and polyester fabric.

- Merino wool and poliester blend fabric
- Full-lengh zip pn front
- 2 zippered side pockets
- Regular fit

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

169,00 CHF



NEW 0423527 **XPLORE W JERSEY**

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JERSEY	MEN'S
XS - XXL	

PERFECT THERMAL BALANCE AT LOW TEMPERATURES.

OVERVIEW

Tailored to meet the needs of those who want to face cross-country skiing combining style and highly technical fabrics. This jersey provides perfect thermal balance at low temperatures and it can be worn alone or over a very light base layer. In case of extreme conditions it's perfect under our Xplore Thermal Vest.

- Midwight fleece featuring Tecnostretch technology for an excellent comfort thanks to its elasticity and insulation gradient
- Breathable stretch inserts on armhole
- Half zip on front and hidden zip poket on chest
- Regular fit



APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

623
HUCKLEBERRY





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

3000
SHRUB GREEN



456
GALAXY BLUE



119,00 CHF



0422519 XPLORE ACTIVE W PANT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

PANT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

CASUAL STYLE, TECHNICAL AT HEART.



APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

OVERVIEW

Xplore Active Pant is designed for those who like to spend a day on skis for the fun of it. It's made of our most technical fabrics providing softness and warmth typical of classic softshell as well as optimal wind resistance and breathability.

- Thermal soft fabric with a close structure to protect from light wind
- DWR treatment
- Elasticated waistband on back for major comfort
- Belt loop at waist
- 2 front zippered pockets and 1 side pocket on the tight
- Botttom leg zippered opening with gusset to leave room for ski boot
- Refular fit

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

209,00 CHF



BASELAYER

THE BASIS OF PERFORMANCE.

Performance also means attention to detail and impeccable preparation.

Our baselayer line was conceived for just this; to ensure maximum performance in all conditions, starting from the base, and without neglecting any detail.

From the most extreme temperatures to warmer conditions, from the hardest efforts to the relaxing days on the snow; our selection is designed to cover the upper and lower parts of your body in any possible way.

CATEGORY		CODE	NAME	PAGE
TEE		0420504	2ND SKIN TEE	134
		0420500	2ND SKIN TEE LONG SLEEVE	134
		0421576	LIGHT TEE LONG SLEEVE	136
		0420512	THERMODYNAMIC MID TEE	138
		0420505	THERMODYNAMIC MID TEE LONG SLEEVE	139
		0420511	THERMODYNAMIC MID ZIPPED TEE LONG SLEEVE	139
		0422549	MERINO TEE LONG SLEEVE	140
		0421577	LIGHT LUPETTO LONG SLEEVE	142
SHORT	***NEW***	0423555	LIGHT SHORT	144
TIGHT		0420501	2ND SKIN TIGHT	146
		0420506	THERMODYNAMIC MID TIGHT	147
TEE		0420513	2ND SKIN W TEE	148
		0420502	2ND SKIN W TEE LONG SLEEVE	150
		0421585	LIGHT W TEE LS	152
		0420514	THERMODYNAMIC MID W TEE	154
		0420507	THERMODYNAMIC MID W TEE LONG SLEEVE	155
		0422550	MERINO W TEE LONG SLEEVE	156
		0421586	LIGHT W LUPETTO LS	157
SHORT	***NEW***	0423556	LIGHT W SHORT	158
TIGHT		0420503	2ND SKIN W TIGHT	160
		0420508	THERMODYNAMIC W TIGHT	162

Most of the times, game-changing features are the most visible and obvious. Anyone practicing an endurance sport, especially in the winter, knows the difference a first skin layer can do. Thanks to a premium baselayer, the fabrics above can work even better in terms of heat management and insulation from the elements.
This is why the choice of the correct baselayer is so important. For this reason, we developed a collection with different technologies and thermal levels, able to let every athlete face the most diverse weather and intensity conditions.

2ND SKIN:

The best-performing Sportful baselayer, made with seamless Dryarn technology. Thanks to the seamless design, the item is built with no seams with a singular tubular. Dryarn is the core: with a low heat transmission coefficient, it's able to offer a high insulation and an outstanding protection from cold temperatures, with a significantly lower weight compared to polyester or cotton. The result is a lightweight, insulating, warm and close-fitting base layer, perfect for the most intense efforts but also at an easier pace, with any temperature.

THERMODYNAMIC:

The secret of this line comes from the fabric's texture. It is made out of polyester parallel boards with different weights, by combining lighter and heavier lines together. The result is making the heavier parts taller, with no direct contact with the skin to get an air layer between the garment and the skin itself. That's the best way to get an insulating and protective layer. Polyester is absorbent and able to naturally transfer humidity on the outside - that makes it the perfect ally even for the most intense trainings. The feeling is about a lightweight and comfortably-fitted base layer, with insulating properties.

LIGHT BASELAYER:

It's the first layer in light polyester, easy and versatile when the temperatures don't drop significantly. Thanks to their properties, the fabrics are able to eliminate the humidity generated by the physical labor, keeping it far from the body and guaranteeing a fast and effective drying. It give you everything you would expect from a base layer when thermal protection is not your primary focus.



0420504 2ND SKIN TEE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 148

USED BY PRO SKIERS

CUSTOM ITEMS

TEE	MEN'S
S - XXL	

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE IS BUILT FROM THE FIRST LAYER.

OVERVIEW

Made with seamless technology. Made using Dryarn®, with a unique technique that can vary the texture and construction in different areas of the garment. Ensures excellent moisture management as well as support and softness against the skin. Short-sleeve version.

- 2nd Skin seamless technology with Dryarn® polyester/ polypropylene blend
- Tightly knit structure on main part of body for greater warmth and ribbed structure on sides for compressive support
- Honeycomb structure on chest and shoulder blades for greater comfort and freedom of movement
- Mesh structure in areas of greatest perspiration

Dryarn THE FEEL GOOD MICROFIBRE BY AQUAFIL

002 BLACK



79,00 CHF

0420500 2ND SKIN TEE LONG SLEEVE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 150

USED BY PRO SKIERS

CUSTOM ITEMS

TEE	MEN'S
S - XXL	

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

EXTREME

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE IS BUILT FROM THE FIRST LAYER.

OVERVIEW

Made with seamless technology. Made using Dryarn®, with a unique technique that can vary the texture and construction in different areas of the garment. Ensures excellent moisture management as well as support and softness against the skin. Long-sleeve version.

- 2nd Skin seamless technology with Dryarn® polyester/ polypropylene blend
- Tightly knit structure on main part of body for greater warmth and ribbed structure on sides for compressive support
- Honeycomb structure on chest and shoulder blades for greater comfort and freedom of movement
- Mesh structure in areas of greatest perspiration

Dryarn THE FEEL GOOD MICROFIBRE BY AQUAFIL

002 BLACK



95,00 CHF



0421576 LIGHT TEE LONG SLEEVE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 152 | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

TEE	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

SIMPLE AND LIGHTWEIGHT: THE BASE LAYER FOR MILD CONDITIONS.



APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

The lightest base layer in our collection. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Long-sleeve version.

- Stretch polyester fabric brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling despite light weight

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

101
WHITE



69,00 CHF



0420512 THERMODYNAMIC MID TEE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 154 | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

TEE	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW WARM IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED IT.



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

A highly technical base layer in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity. Short-sleeve version.

- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow
- Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

69,00 CHF

THERMODYNAMIC MID TEE LONG SLEEVE

0420505

002
BLACK



YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW WARM IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED IT.

OVERVIEW

A highly technical base layer in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity. Long-sleeve version.

- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow
- Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

TEE	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

79,00 CHF

THERMODYNAMIC MID ZIPPED TEE LONG SLEEVE

0420511

002
BLACK



YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW WARM IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED IT.

OVERVIEW

A highly technical base layer in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity. Long-sleeve version with front zip.

- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow
- Front zip for greater ventilation when intensity of effort increases

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

TEE	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

99,00 CHF

0422549 MERINO TEE LONG SLEEVE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 156

TEE	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

PERFECT BY NATURE.

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

OVERVIEW

Soft, lightweight base layer in merino wool, providing excellent thermoregulation.

- Made of 75% merino wool
- Perfect thermoregulation and quick drying



002
BLACK

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

109,00 CHF



0421577 LIGHT LUPETTO LONG SLEEVE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 157 | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

TEE	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

SIMPLE AND LIGHTWEIGHT: THE BASE LAYER FOR MILD CONDITIONS.

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

The lightest base layer in our collection. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Long-sleeve version with high neck.

- Stretch polyester fabric brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling despite light weight
- High neck for greater protection from the elements



FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

101
WHITE





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK



79,00 CHF



NEW 0423555 **LIGHT SHORT** | WOMEN'S ITEM (page) **158** | USED BY PRO SKIERS

JERSEY	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

TO PUSH DE LIMITS IN TOTAL COMFORT.



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Light short is a lightweight legwarmer to put under tights or trousers. Comfortable and breathable polyester fabric to push the limits.
The flat elastic waistband allows to keep it firm without interfering with the top layer.

- Light weight brushed fabric to stay warm and dry
- Elasticated waist band
- Regular

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

X

x





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

69,00 CHF


Forza

0420501 2ND SKIN TIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 160 | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

TIGHT	MEN'S
S - XXL	

PERFORMANCE IS BUILT FROM THE FIRST LAYER.



APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

Dryarn

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

OVERVIEW

Made with seamless technology. Made using Dryarn®, with a unique technique that can vary the texture and construction in different areas of the garment. Ensures excellent moisture management as well as muscle support on the thighs and softness against the skin.

- 2nd Skin seamless technology with Dryarn® polyester/ polypropylene blend
- Tightly knit structure on legs for increased warmth
- Thicker over knee for greater protection in an area more sensitive to cold
- Mesh structure at crotch and on leg endings for maximum freedom of movement

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- EXTREME

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

74,00 CHF

THERMODYNAMIC MID TIGHT 0420506

TIGHT	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	



YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW WARM IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED IT.

OVERVIEW

Highly technical base-layer tight in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity.

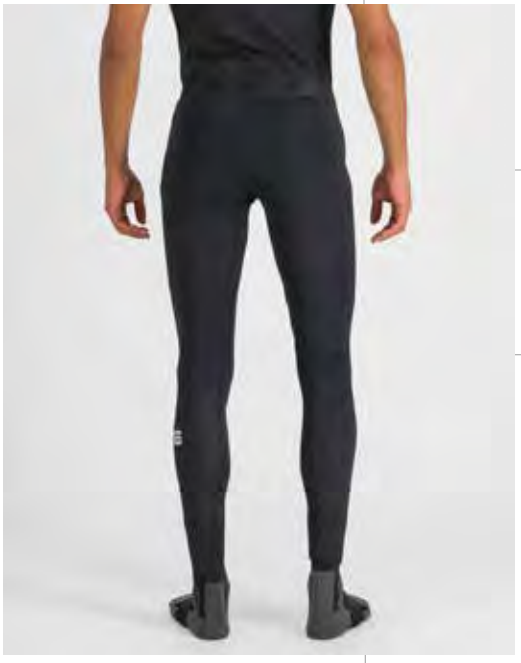
- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow
- Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing
- 3D checked structure at waist for support and perfect fit

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

002
BLACK





FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

79,00 CHF

0420513 2ND SKIN W TEE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page)

USED BY PRO SKIERS

CUSTOM ITEMS

TEE	WOMEN'S
XS - XL	

PERFORMANCE IS BUILT FROM THE FIRST LAYER.

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Made with seamless technology. Made using Dryarn®, with a unique technique that can vary the texture and construction in different areas of the garment. Ensures excellent moisture management as well as support and softness against the skin. Short-sleeve version.

- 2nd Skin seamless technology with Dryarn® polyester/ polypropylene blend
- Tightly knit structure on main part of body for greater warmth and ribbed structure on sides for compressive support
- Honeycomb structure on chest and shoulder blades for greater comfort and freedom of movement
- Mesh structure in areas of greatest perspiration



Dryarn

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

101
WHITE





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- EXTREME

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK



79,00 CHF



0420502 | 2ND SKIN W TEE LONG SLEEVE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page)

USED BY PRO SKIERS

CUSTOM ITEMS

TEE	WOMEN'S
XS - XL	

PERFORMANCE IS BUILT FROM THE FIRST LAYER.

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

Dryarn

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

OVERVIEW

Made with seamless technology. Made using Dryarn®, with a unique technique that can vary the texture and construction in different areas of the garment. Ensures excellent moisture management as well as support and softness against the skin. Long-sleeve version.

- 2nd Skin seamless technology with Dryarn® polyester/ polypropylene blend
- Tightly knit structure on main part of body for greater warmth and ribbed structure on sides for compressive support
- Honeycomb structure on chest and shoulder blades for greater comfort and freedom of movement
- Mesh structure in areas of greatest perspiration



101
WHITE





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- EXTREME

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

002
BLACK



95,00 CHF



0421585 LIGHT W TEE LONG SLEEVE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

TEE	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

SIMPLE AND LIGHTWEIGHT: THE BASE LAYER FOR MILD CONDITIONS.



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

The lightest base layer in our collection. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Long-sleeve version.

- Stretch polyester fabric brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling despite light weight
- Fabric printed in 3 colorways to match perfectly with any outfit

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

101
WHITE





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK



69,00 CHF



0420514 THERMODYNAMIC MID W TEE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

TEE	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW WARM IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED IT.



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

A highly technical base layer in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity. Short-sleeve version.

- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow
- Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

69,00 CHF

THERMODYNAMIC MID W TEE LONG SLEEVE

0420507

TEE	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	



YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW WARM IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED IT.

OVERVIEW

A highly technical base layer in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity. Long-sleeve version.

- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow
- Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

002
BLACK





FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

69,00 CHF

0422550 MERINO W TEE LONG SLEEVE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

TEE	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

PERFECT BY NATURE.

OVERVIEW

Soft, lightweight base layer in merino wool, providing excellent thermoregulation.

- Made of 75% merino wool
- Perfect thermoregulation and quick drying



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

109,00 CHF

LIGHT W LUPETTO LONG SLEEVE

0421586

TEE	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

SIMPLE AND LIGHTWEIGHT: THE BASE LAYER FOR MILD CONDITIONS.



OVERVIEW

The lightest base layer in our collection. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Long-sleeve version with high neck.

- Stretch polyester fabric brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling despite light weight
- Fabric printed in 3 colorways to match perfectly with any outfit
- High neck for greater protection from the elements

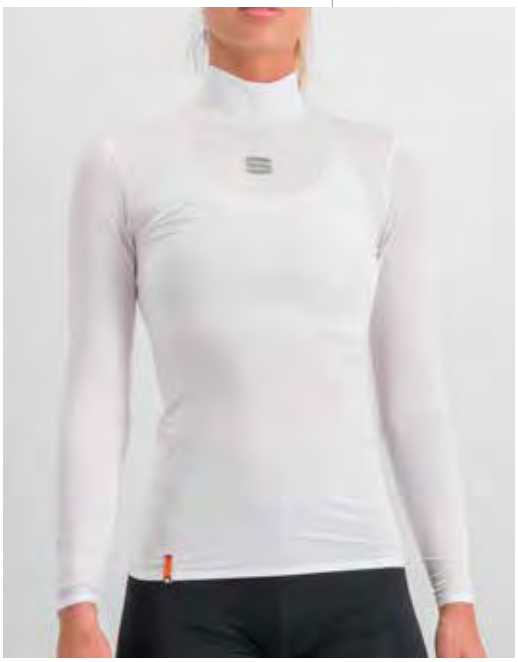
APPLICATION

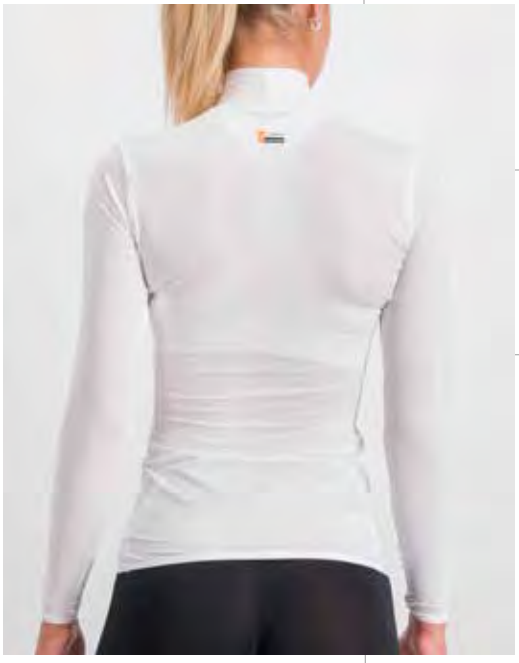
RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

101
WHITE





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- **SKIROLL**
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK



79,00 CHF

NEW 0423556 **LIGHT W SHORT**

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JERSEY	MEN'S
XS - XXL	

TO PUSH DE LIMITS IN TOTAL COMFORT.

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Light short is a lightweight legwarmer to put under tights or trousers. Comfortable and breathable polyester fabric to push the limits.
The flat elastic waistband allows to keep it firm without interfering with the top layer.

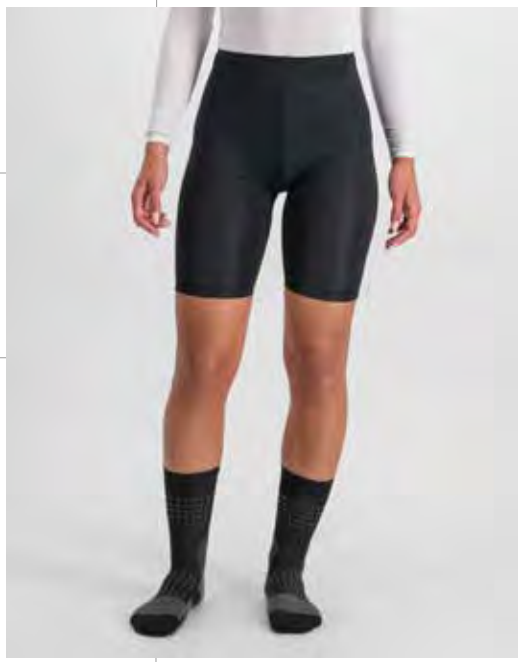
- Light weight brushed fabric to stay warm and dry
- Elasticated waist band
- Regular



FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

69,00 CHF



0420503 2ND SKIN W TIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

TIGHT	WOMEN'S
S/M - XXL	

PERFORMANCE IS BUILT FROM THE FIRST LAYER.



002
BLACK

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

Dryarn

OVERVIEW

Made with seamless technology. Made using Dryarn®, with a unique technique that can vary the texture and construction in different areas of the garment. Ensures excellent moisture management as well as muscle support on the thighs and softness against the skin.

- 2nd Skin seamless technology with Dryarn® polyester/ polypropylene blend
- Tightly knit structure on legs for increased warmth
- Thicker over knee for greater protection in an area more sensitive to cold
- Mesh structure at crotch and on leg endings for maximum freedom of movement

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- EXTREME

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

74,00 CHF



0420508 THERMODYNAMIC W TIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

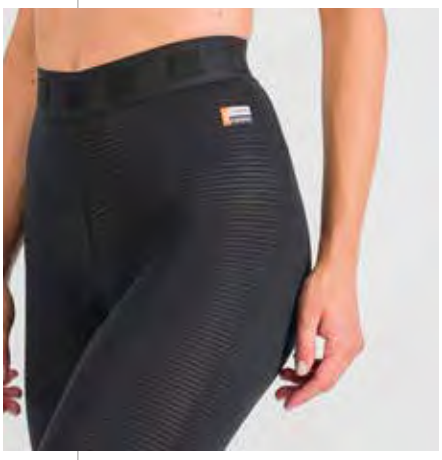
TIGHT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW WARM IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED IT.

OVERVIEW

Highly technical base-layer tight in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity.

- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow
- Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing
- 3D checked structure at waist for support and perfect fit



APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- **OUTDOOR**
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

79,00 CHF



ACCESSORIES

DON'T TAKE THEM LIGHTLY.

We call them accessories, but we designed them with the same attention we take to the most important items in our collection. That's because we know they are crucial to complete an outfit and make it really efficient.

Throughout our accessories, you will find proper gear with different features for your head, hands and feet. That will allow you to cover both race necessities and a weekend adventure.

CATEGORY		CODE	NAME	PAGE
GLOVES		0420553	APEX LIGHT GLOVES	166
		0400763	LYCRA RACE GLOVES	168
		0421587	LYCRA CHICCO GLOVES	168
		0400903	APEX GLOVES	169
		0422563	NO RAIN PLUS GLOVES	169
		0422530	INFINIUM GLOVES	170
		0422528	ENGADIN GLOVES	172
		0422532	SUBZERO GLOVES	172
		0422533	SUBZERO 3F GLOVES	173
		0422551	SUBZERO MITTEN GLOVES	173
HEADBAND	***NEW***	0423572	SQUADRA HEADBAND	174
		0420583	AIR PROTECTION HEADBAND	174
		0420584	EDGE HEADBAND	175
HAT	***NEW***	0423571	SQUADRA HAT	175
		0420582	THERMODRYTEX HAT	176
	NEW	0423557	WOOL HAT	176
NECKWARMER		0423574	THERMAL XC NECKWARMER	178
SOCKS		0422540	APEX SOCKS	180
		0422541	PRIMALOFT SOCKS	181
	NEW	0422539	APEX LONG SOCKS	181
	NEW	0423558	WARM WOOL SOCKS	182
		0422542	WARM WOOL LONG SOCKS	182
GLOVES		0420554	APEX LIGHT W GLOVES	183
		0422531	INFINIUM W GLOVES	183
		0422529	ENGADIN W GLOVES	184
HEADBAND		0422538	EDGE W HEADBAND	184
HAT	***NEW***	0423573	SQUADRA W HAT	185

NEW 0420553 **APEX LIGHT GLOVES**

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 183

USED BY PRO SKIERS

CUSTOM ITEMS

GLOVES	MEN'S
XS - XXL	

WHEN YOU NEED A BIT OF PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS WHILE RACING.

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Our highest-performing race glove, providing wind protection and a feeling of comfort without sacrificing light weight and freedom of movement. Silicone print on the palm for improved grip and two touchscreen fingers. Back in Gore-Tex Infinium™ Windstopper® to protect the most exposed area.

- Back in Gore-Tex Infinium™ for maximum wind protection and cuffs in Lycra®
- Palm with mesh inserts and silicone printing for maximum grip on poles
- Touchscreen inserts on thumb and index finger to allow use of cellphone with glove on
- Reflective logos for maximum visibility

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

276
CEDAR



WEATHER CONDITIONS

- MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK / BLACK



69,00 CHF



0400763 LYCRA RACE GLOVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

GLOVES	UNISEX
XS - XXL	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT WHEN PERFORMANCE MATTERS.

OVERVIEW

A lightweight glove without a membrane for intense racing and warm days. It has a silicone-printed palm for grip, provides light insulation from the elements, and offers maximum breathability thanks to the characteristics of the Lycra®.

- Full Lycra® construction for light weight and maximum freedom of movement
- Brushed fabric inside for a bit of protection and good moisture management
- Palm with mesh inserts and silicone printing for maximum grip on poles

002
BLACK



44,00 CHF

0421587 LYCRA CHICCO GLOVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

GLOVES	UNISEX
XS - XXL	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

WORLD CHAMPION PERFORMANCE AND TECHNICAL FEATURES .

OVERVIEW

Designed together with Federico Pellegrino for World Cup and Olympic races. A lightweight glove without a membrane, it has a silicone-printed palm for grip, provides light insulation from the elements, and offers maximum breathability thanks to the characteristics of the Lycra®. Maximum performance for elite-level athletes.

- Full Lycra® construction for light weight and maximum freedom of movement
- Brushed fabric inside for a bit of protection and good moisture management
- Palm with mesh inserts and silicone printing for maximum grip on poles

002
BLACK



45,00 CHF

APEX GLOVES 0400903

002
BLACK



PERFORMANCE AND PROTECTION HAVE NEVER BEEN SO NEAR.

OVERVIEW

A medium-weight race-fit glove for the coldest days. Construction in Gore-Tex Infinium™ and long cuffs for protection from the elements. Silicone-printed palm and touchscreen fingers.

- Hybrid construction in Gore-Tex Infinium™ Winstopper® and stretch inserts, with long cuffs for greater protection from the elements
- Palm with silicone printing for maximum grip on poles
- Touchscreen insert on index finger to allow use of cellphone with glove on
- Reflective logos for maximum visibility

GLOVES	UNISEX
XS - XXL	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

276
CEDAR



74,00 CHF

NO RAIN PLUS GLOVE 0422563

002
BLACK



EXTREMELY PRACTICAL RAIN PROTECTION.

OVERVIEW

The No Rain Plus is a warm yet thin glove offering the maximum protection from wind and water. Thanks to its big elasticity, this product can guarantee a high freedom of movement during the physical activity and assure a unique comfort feeling.

- Silicone grip on palm
- Wind and Water resistant membrane on the upper part

GLOVES	UNISEX
XS - XXL	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

69,00 CHF

0422530 INFINIUM GLOVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 183 | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

GLOVES	MEN'S
XS - XXL	

MAXIMUM PROTECTION AND VERSATILITY.

OVERVIEW

A warm product without compromising the wearing comfort when pushing on the poles. Thanks to the use of the warmest Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric on the back hand we can guarantee the right protection to cold, wind and light snow, while small inserts of breathable fabric at the base of the fingers will help you to avoid overheating during high-intensity physical activity.
The palm is made by a soft synthetic leather material that allows the correct grip and feel of the pole. A rounded insert in between the thumb and index is designed to follow the natural shape of the hand in order to avoid stressing points while pushing on the poles.

- Touch screen fabric on thumb and forefinger
- Sweat-wipe insert on thumb
- Longer cuff to allow smartwatch to be worn even outside
- improved fit to allow a better ski poles grip

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

276
CEDAR



WEATHER CONDITIONS

- MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

002
Black



85,00 CHF



NEW 0422528

ENGADIN GLOVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 184 | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

GLOVES	MEN'S
XS - XXL	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS: COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

THE DETAILS MAKE THE DIFFERENCE.

OVERVIEW

A completely updated glove, with features designed specifically for cross-country skiing.

- Completely new and improved construction to adapt fit to shape of hand
- Silicon grip on the top part of the palm and on fingers for maximum grip on ski pole
- Longer cuff for improved coverage
- Sweat-wipe insert

002
BLACK



276
CEDAR



59,00 CHF

0422532

SUBZERO GLOVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

GLOVES	MEN'S
XS - XXL	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS: FREEZING

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

PROTECTION FOR THE MOST EXTREME CONDITIONS.

OVERVIEW

The Subzero Gloves are the perfect product to wear for the coldest days on the snow. Thanks to the PrimaLoft® insulation, this product can guarantee a high level of thermal regulation and comfort while – at the same time – assuring water repellency and wind proofness. The material of the palm is a soft synthetic leather that ensures the right grip on the poles. These gloves come also in the 3 fingers and mitten version to match the needs of those who prefers to have extra warm.

- Touch screen fabric on thumb and forefinger
- Longer cuff to allow smartwatch to be worn even outside
- Improved fit to allow a better ski poles grip

002
BLACK



95,00 CHF

SUBZERO 3F GLOVES

0422533

002
BLACK



PROTECTION FOR THE MOST EXTREME CONDITIONS.

OVERVIEW

The 3 fingers version of the Subzero gloves are suitable for those who needs extra warm without loosing the correct grasp on the ski poles. Thanks to the PrimaLoft® insulation, this product can guarantee a high level of thermal regulation and comfort while – at the same time – assuring water repellency and wind proofness. The material of the palm is a soft synthetic leather that ensure the right grip on the poles. These gloves come also in the 5 fingers and mitten version.

- Touch screen fabric on thumb and forefinger
- Longer cuff to allow smartwatch to be worn even outside
- Improved fit to allow a better ski poles grip

GLOVES: UNISEX

XS - XXL

APPLICATION

RACE | **TRAIN**

EXPLORE/ TRAVEL | COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

FREEZING

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

95,00 CHF

SUBZERO MITTEN GLOVES

0422551

002
BLACK



PROTECTION FOR THE MOST EXTREME CONDITIONS.

OVERVIEW

The Subzero Mitten version is the perfect solution for those who are very sensitive to the coldest temperatures. Thanks to the PrimaLoft® insulation, this product can guarantee a high level of thermal regulation and comfort while – at the same time – assuring water repellency and wind proofness. The material of the palm is a soft synthetic leather that ensure the right grip on the poles. These gloves come also in the 5 fingers and 3 fingers version.

- Touch screen fabric on thumb and forefinger
- Longer cuff to allow smartwatch to be worn even outside
- Improved fit to allow a better ski poles grip

GLOVES: UNISEX

XS - XXL

APPLICATION

RACE | **TRAIN**

EXPLORE/ TRAVEL | COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

FREEZING

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

95,00 CHF

NEW 0423572

SQUADRA HEADBAND

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

CAP	UNISEX
UNI	

THE HEADBAND FOR DOING BATTLE ON THE SNOW.

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Mid-weight headband to keep your forehead and ears warm during physical activity.

- Lightweight brushed fabric for light protection against the elements

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

276
CEDAR / BLACK



497
BLUE DENIM / GALAXY BLUE



638
TANGO RED/HUCKLEBERRY



15,00 CHF

0420583

AIR PROTECTION HEADBAND

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

CAP	UNISEX
UNI	

FOR THOSE WHO GO HARD IN THE COLDEST TEMPERATURES TOO.

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Our warmest headband, made with Gore-Tex Infinium™ on the front and heavier-weight fabric over the ears. For physical activity in colder conditions, for those who prefer a headband rather than a cap.

- Front part in Gore-Tex Infinium™
- Double layer of brushed fabric in area over ears

WEATHER CONDITIONS

FREEZING

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

456
GALAXY BLUE



276
CEDAR



140
CHILI RED



002
BLACK



34,00 CHF

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) **184** | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

EDGE HEADBAND 0420584

002
BLACK



SIMPLE AND PRACTICAL.

OVERVIEW

Simple and minimalist, with raw-cut edges warm fabric.

- Polyester that helps to absorb sweat generated during activity
- Raw-cut edges

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

CAP	MEN'S
UNI	

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

15,00 CHF

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) **185** | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

SQUADRA HAT 0423571 *NEW*

002
BLACK / CEDAR



THE RACE CAP FOR ANY SITUATION.

OVERVIEW

Race cap made with stretch fabric and lined for increased protection, enabling use even in colder temperatures.

- Mid-weight stretch fabric
- Breathable mesh lining inside

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

456
GALAXY BLUE/BLUE DENIM



623
HUCKLEBERRY/TANGO RED



CAP	UNISEX
UNI	

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

34,00 CHF

0420582 THERMODRYTEX HAT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

CAP	UNISEX
UNI	

TECHNICAL AND SIMPLE.

OVERVIEW

Excellent fit, breathability, and temperature management thanks to the brushed stretch fabric.

- Brushed breathable stretch fabric
- Flat-lock stitching to prevent chafing
- Loop on top of cap

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

002
BLACK



25,00 CHF

NEW

0423557 WOOL HAT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

CAP	UNISEX
UNI	

IT IS NOT ALWAYS SUMMER.

OVERVIEW

The Wool hat is a cosy hat suitable for both a ski ride and as a casual piece of clothing.

- Knitted hat with a blend of 50/50 wool and acrylic yarn

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	**COMMUTE**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

002
BLACK



47,00 CHF


sportful
sportful

NEW 0423574 **THERMAL XC NECKWARMER**

WOMEN'S ITEM (page)

USED BY PRO SKIERS

CUSTOM ITEMS

CAP	UNISEX
UNI	

IS THERE A MORE PRACTICAL ACCESSORY THAN THIS?

OVERVIEW

Warm and versatile neck warmer, made with two reversible fabrics. You can choose to show off the graphic or the solid color. The perfect accessory for any outfit.

- Double layer of fabric, reversible
- Printed side
- Solid-color side

623
HUCKLEBERRY/TANGO RED



APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

002
BLACK/CEDAR



456
GALAXY BLUE/BLUE DENIM



34,00 CHF



0422540 APEX SOCKS

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

SOCKS	UNISEX
S - M/3XL	

COMPETITIVE FROM HEAD TO TOE.

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

A sock designed for racing: warm, breathable, and compressive for increased muscle support.

- Dryarn® technology with high breathability and thermal insulation
- Reinforced over the toe, malleolus, heel, shin and ankle
- Above-ankle height

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

276
WHITE / CEDAR



WEATHER CONDITIONS

- MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

140
BLACK / CHILI RED



168
BLACK / DARK GREY



35,00 CHF

PRIMALOFT SOCKS 0422541

140
BLACK / CHILI RED



WARM AND TECHNICAL: A SURE THING IN ANY CONDITIONS.

OVERVIEW

A sock made of Primaloft® and Isofil® for maximum comfort in low temperatures.

- Structure in warm and breathable Primaloft®, with excellent drying coefficient
- Lower part of foot in Isofil® for foot support and moisture wicking
- Under-knee height

276
WHITE CEDAR



SOCKS	UNISEX
S - M/3XL	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

37,00 CHF

APEX LONG SOCKS 0422539

140
BLACK CHILI RED



COMPETITIVE FROM HEAD TO TOE.

OVERVIEW

A sock designed for racing: warm, breathable, and compressive for increased muscle support.

- Dryarn® technology with high breathability and thermal insulation
- Reinforced over the toe, malleolus, heel, shin and ankle
- Under-knee height

168
BLACK DARK GREY



276
WHITE CEDAR



SOCKS	UNISEX
S - M/3XL	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

39,00 CHF

NEW 0423558

WARM WOOL SOCKS

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

SOCKS	UNISEX
S - M/ 3XL	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

FREEZING

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

NATURALLY PERFECT.

OVERVIEW

A medium-weight sock for versatile skiing use.

- Yarn in Primaloft® and merino wool blend for warmth
- Bioceramic reinforcement on heel and front to improve circulation and thermal insulation
- Above-ankle height

168
BLACK / DARK GRAY



42,00 CHF

NEW 0422539

APEX LONG SOCKS

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

SOCKS	UNISEX
S - M/ 3XL	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

FREEZING

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

NATURALLY PERFECT.

OVERVIEW

A medium-weight sock for versatile skiing use.

- Yarn in Primaloft® and merino wool blend for warmth
- Bioceramic reinforcement on heel and front to improve circulation and thermal insulation
- Under-knee height

168
BLACK / DARK GRAY



49,00 CHF

APEX LIGHT W GLOVES 0420554

002
BLACK



WHEN YOU NEED A BIT OF PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS WHILE RACING.

OVERVIEW

Our highest-performing race glove, providing wind protection and a feeling of comfort without sacrificing light weight and freedom of movement. Silicone print on the palm for improved grip and two touchscreen fingers. Back in Gore-Tex Infinium™ Windstopper® to protect the most exposed area.

- Back in Gore-Tex Infinium™ Windstopper® for maximum wind protection and cuffs in Lycra®
- Palm with mesh inserts and silicone printing for maximum grip on poles
- Touchscreen inserts on thumb and index finger to allow use of cellphone with glove on
- Reflective logos for maximum visibility

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

GLOVES	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

69,00 CHF

INFINIUM W GLOVES 0422531

002
BLACK



MAXIMUM PROTECTION AND VERSATILITY.

OVERVIEW

A warm product without compromising the wearing comfort when pushing on the poles. Thanks to the use of the warmest Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric on the back hand we can guarantee the right protection to cold, wind and light snow, while small inserts of breathable fabric at the base of the fingers will help you to avoid overheating during high-intensity physical activity.
The palm is made by a soft synthetic leather material that allows the correct grip and feel of the pole. A rounded insert in between the thumb and index is designed to follow the natural shape of the hand in order to avoid stressing points while pushing on the poles.

- Touch screen fabric on thumb and forefinger
- Sweat-wipe insert on thumb
- Longer cuff to allow smartwatch to be worn even outside
- improved fit to allow a better ski poles grip

675
DUSTY RED



276
CEDAR



GLOVES	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

85,00 CHF

0422529 ENGADIN W GLOVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

GLOVES	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

THE DETAILS MAKE THE DIFFERENCE.

OVERVIEW

A completely updated glove, with features designed specifically for cross-country skiing.

- Completely new and improved construction to adapt fit to shape of hand
- Silicon grip on the top part of the palm and on fingers for maximum grip on ski pole
- Longer cuff for improved coverage
- Sweat-wipe insert

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

555
MALVA / RASPBERRY



59,00 CHF

0422538 EDGE W HEADBAND

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

CAP	WOMEN'S
UNI	

SIMPLE AND PRACTICAL.

OVERVIEW

Simple and minimalist, with raw-cut edges warm fabric.

- Polyester that helps to absorb sweat generated during activity
- Raw-cut edges

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

456
GALAXY BLUE



555
MAUVE



409
RASPBERRY



15,00 CHF

SQUADRA W HAT

0423573 NEW

GLOVES	WOMEN'S
UNI	

325
THYME GREEN



THE RACE CAP FOR ANY SITUATION.

OVERVIEW

Race cap made with stretch fabric and lined for increased protection, enabling use even in colder temperatures.

- Mid-weight stretch fabric
- Breathable mesh lining inside

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

117
POMPELMO



SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

34,00 CHF

KID'S

CHAMPIONS TO BE.

Great passions have a long way behind. This is why we brought all our sports apparel experience to a kids collection.

The same technical characteristics and the same quality, for those approaching the snow for the first time and learning to love the sport.

CATEGORY		CODE	NAME	PAGE
JERSEY	***NEW***	0423569	SQUADRA KID'S JERSEY	188
TIGHT	***NEW***	0423570	SQUADRA KID'S TIGHT	189
JACKET		0420562	SQUADRA KID'S JACKET	190
PANT		0420580	APEX KID'S PANT	191
		0420563	SQUADRA KID'S PANT	192
TIGHT		0400709	SOLID TIGHT KID'S	193
TOP		0420509	TD MID LONG SLEEVE KID TOP	193
TIGHT		0420510	TD MID KID TIGHT	193
GLOVES		0400766	KID SOFTSHELL GLOVES	194
HAT		0420581	THERMODRYTEX KID HAT	194

NEW 0423569 **SQUADRA KID'S JERSEY**

JERSEY	KID'S
6Y - 14Y	

COMPETITIVE INSTINCT, FROM A YOUNG AGE.

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

The suit for training or racing, for future champions. The same construction as the adult version, with the main body and sleeves in printed polyester, the best fabric for warmth and thermoregulation. The side panels in lightweight fabric help eliminate excess moisture.

- Heavier-weight fabric on chest, back, and sleeves, and lighter-weight side panels and underside of sleeves
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Back pocket for energy bars or gels

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

456
GALAXY BLUE/TANGO RED





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

497
BLUE DENIM/CEDAR



99,00 CHF

SQUADRA KID'S TIGHT | 0423570 NEW

TIGHT	KID'S
6Y - 14Y	

THE COMPETITIVE INSTINCT, FROM A YOUNG AGE.

OVERVIEW

The suit for training or racing, for future champions. The same construction as the adult version, adapted to a child's anatomy.

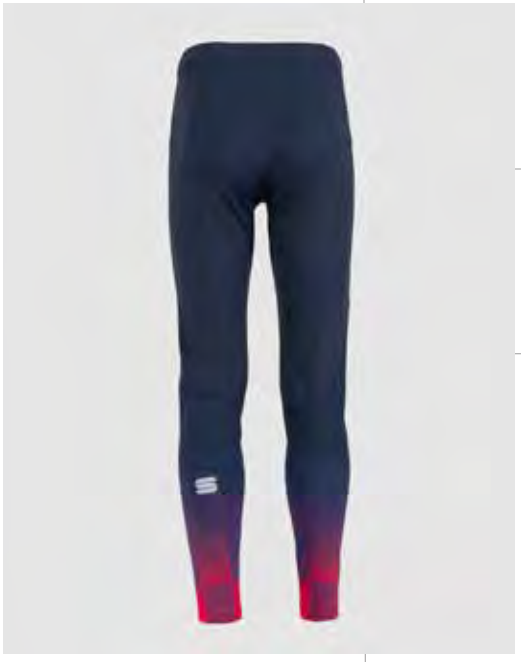
- Mid-weight 4 way stretch fabric
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Elastic waist with draw cord

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

456
GALAXY BLUE/TANGO RED





FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD

ACTIVITIES

- SNOW
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

497
BLUE DENIM/CEDAR



99,00 CHF

JACKET	KID'S
6Y - 14Y	

PROTECTION AND INSULATION FROM THE ELEMENTS.

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

OVERVIEW

Comfortable windproof jacket for training, to keep young skiers warm when the activity isn't intense or on warmer days. Simple construction, thermal comfort, and light weight for an essential garment.

- Windproof fabric on chest and sleeves
- YKK® front zip
- 2 zippered pockets

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

276
CEDAR / BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

497
BLUE DENIM



117
POMPELMO / BLACK



119,00 CHF

APEX KID'S PANT 0420580

WHO SAYS A KID HAS TO MAKE DO WITH A MEDIOCRE PRODUCT?

OVERVIEW

Pant in Gore-Tex Infinium™ Windstopper® to protect the child from the elements without compromising range of motion or the ability to ski with absolute comfort and freedom.

- Brushed breathable fabric on back
- Ankle opening with YKK® zip
- Elastic waist with draw cord

PANT	KID'S
6Y - 14Y	

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

GORE-TEX

002
BLACK





FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**

ACTIVITIES

- **SNOW**
- OUTDOOR
- SKIROLL
- INDOOR

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

119,00 CHF

0420563 SQUADRA KID'S PANT

PANT	KID'S
6Y - 14Y	

PROTECTION AND INSULATION FROM THE ELEMENTS.

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

OVERVIEW

Windproof pant to protect the child from the elements without compromising range of motion or the ability to ski with absolute comfort and freedom.

- Windproof fabric on front
- Brushed stretch fabric on back

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK



109,00 CHF

0400709 SOLID TIGHT KID'S

BASELAYER	KID'S
6Y - 14Y	

THE NECESSARY WARMTH, STARTING WITH THE FIRST LAYER.

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

FREEZING

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

OVERVIEW

Highly technical base-layer tight in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex XP fabric, which is thicker than the Mid version. A garment that is warm but still stretchy and suitable for vigorous physical activity.

- ThermoDrytex XP fabric
- Elastic waist with draw cord

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

002
BLACK



49,00 CHF

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

TD MID LONG SLEEVE KID'S TOP 0420509

002
BLACK



YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW WARM IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED IT.

OVERVIEW

A highly technical base layer in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity. Long-sleeve children's version.

- Thermal top with simple construction
- Reflective logos for maximum visibility

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

BASELAYER	KID'S
6Y - 14Y	

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

69,00 CHF

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

TD MID KID'S TIGHT 0420510

002
BLACK



YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW WARM IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED IT.

OVERVIEW

Highly technical base-layer tight in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity.

- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow
- Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing
- 3D checked structure at waist for support and perfect fit

SUSTAINABILITY

- This garment contains bluesign® fabric
- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

TIGHT	KID'S
6Y - 14Y	

APPLICATION

RACE	**TRAIN**
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

49,00 CHF

0400766 KID'S SOFTSHELL GLOVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

GLOVES	KID'S
6Y - 14Y	

ESSENTIAL FOR HAVING FUN IN THE SNOW.

OVERVIEW

Glove in SoftShell for excellent wind protection, with fleece inside for increased warmth.

- Windproof SoftShell on back
- Fleece inside on back of hand
- Cuff in stretchy thermal fabric

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

49,00 CHF

002
BLACK



117
POMPELMO



276
CEDAR



0420581 THERMODRYTEX KID'S HAT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO SKIERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

CAP	KID'S
UNI	

TECHNICAL AND SIMPLE.

OVERVIEW

Cap for young cross-country skiers, for training or racing. Stretchy and snug for a perfect fit.

- Brushed breathable stretch fabric
- Flat-lock stitching to prevent chafing
- Loop on top of cap

SUSTAINABILITY

- Contains fabric complying with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

APPLICATION

RACE	TRAIN
EXPLORE/ TRAVEL	COMMUTE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

ACTIVITIES

FEATURES

24,00 CHF

276
CEDAR



456
GALAXY BLUE



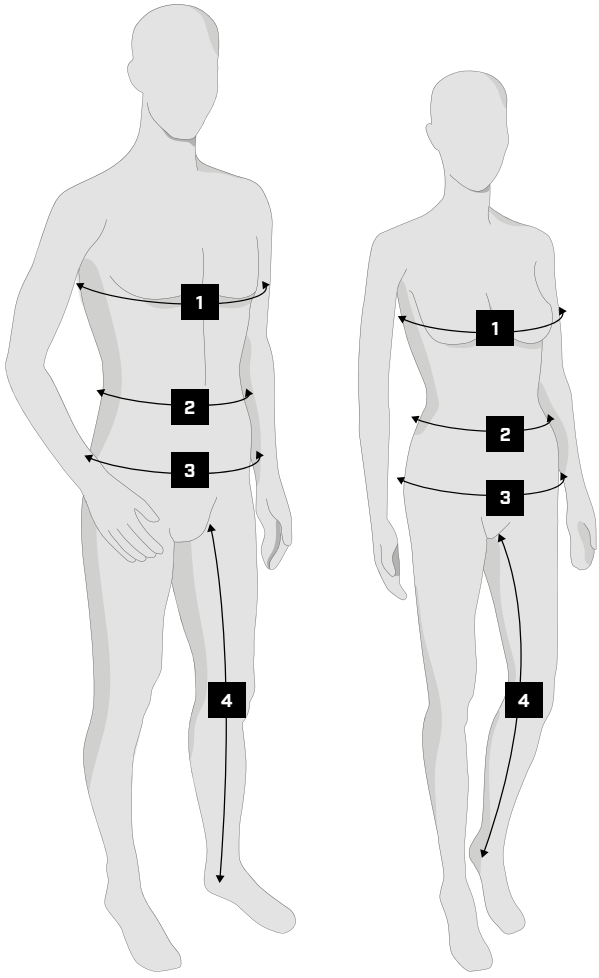
567
RED

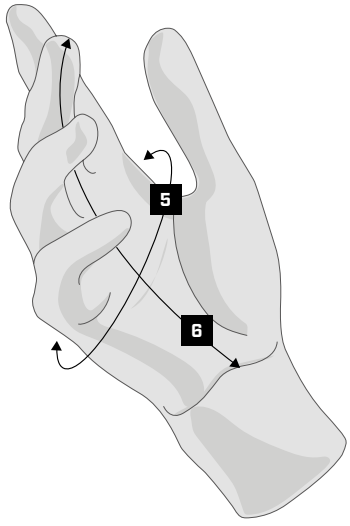









1
2
3
4
1
2
3
4


5
6

	MEN CLOTHING	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL
1	Chest	88	92	96	100	105	110	115
2	Waist	76	80	84	88	93	98	103
3	Hips	90	94	98	102	107	112	117
4	Inside Leg	80	81	82	83	84,5	86	87,5

	WOMEN CLOTHING	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	-
1	Chest	79	84	89	94	99	104	-
2	Waist	63	68	73	78	83	88	-
3	Hips	87	92	97	102	107	112	-
4	Inside Leg	75	76	77	78	79	80	-

SOCKS MEN	-	S	ML	XL	-	-	-
size	-	36-39	40-43	44-46	-	-	-

SOCKS WOMEN	-	S/M	L/XL	-	-	-	-
size	-	34-38	39-41	-	-	-	-

KIDS	6Y	8Y	10Y	12Y	14Y	-	-
Height	116	128	140	152	164	-	-

* **Length in cm.**

	GLOVES	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
5	UNISIZEsex	-	<17	17-20	20-23	23-25	25-27	>27
	Inches	-	6	7	8	9	10	11
6	UNISIZEsex	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	22-23	23>	-

KIDS GLOVES	-	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
UNISIZEsex	-	14	15	16	17	18	>18
Inches	-	4	6	8	10	12	14

GORE-TEX INFINIUM

An outstanding GORE-TEX fiber for high performance in cold and dry conditions.

POLARTEC POWER AIR

A revolutionary knit construction that encapsulates air to retain warmth and reduce microfiber shedding.

POLARTEC ALPHA DIRECT

Consistent warmth for extreme temperatures guaranteed by a layer of fluffy, synthetic fibers, able to allow greater breathability during activity.

DRYARN

Lightweight, insulating and breathable fiber for high performance.

PRIMALOFT

The benchmark for synthetic insulation fabrics for high-performance.

THERMORE ECODOWN

Synthetic and high-insulation down fiber for temperature protection.

Let's say it out loud. Giving a set temperature range for a skiing apparel product is just incorrect. Or better, it's a way for product marketing people to say "hey, we did our job and we are giving you all the info you need on this product". They're lying to you. It's giving you a hint, but have you ever found it really accurate and precise?

A temperature range can be affected by a number of variables: humidity, time of the day, light conditions and - mostly - the skier's perception and the intensity of the effort.

We can't take into account all these variables, especially everyone's different perception when it comes to temperatures feeling. One thing we can do though: taking into account the skier's exercise intensity.

We all know that when you're pushing hard, a good jacket can take you even below zero degrees. The same jacket, if you're just skiing and cruising, can't be pushed that far and it might be able to get you comfortably - say - to 5 degrees.

That's why we are trying to find a way to communicate the use range in a simple but more accurate way.

You will find a six-steps scale. Each step associated to two different temperature ranges: one linked to a Z1-Z3 effort - an easy to medium intensity activity - and one linked to a Z4-Z5 effort - an intense go.

How to get an understanding of the two if you're not used to cardio or power zones? There's a rule of thumb to get it simpler: Z1-Z3 is when you can have a chat while riding, Z4-Z5 the effort is much bigger and you can't talk - time to shut up and give everything on the snow.

TEMPERATURE STEPS

	EXERCISE INTENSITY	
	<75% FTP or Z1-Z3	>75% FTP or Z4-Z5
FREEZING	0 / 5° C	-5 / 0° C
COLD	5 / 10° C	0 / 5° C
CHILLY	10 / 18° C	5 / 10° C
MEDIUM	18 / 25° C	10 / 20° C
HOT	25 / 30° C	20 / 25° C
BURNING	30° C +	25° C +

WEATHER CONDITIONS



TEMPERATURE

See the temperatures legenda on the left.



SNOW

Designed for sports activities on the skis.



OUTDOOR

Our best apparel for any outdoor activity.



SKIROLL

Technical gear for when the wheels roll.



INDOOR

The first step in any trining session.

FEATURES



BREATHABLE

Made in breathable fabrics and membrane, suitable for intense activities and perfect to manage body temperature.



WATERPROOF

Completely water resistant, thanks to specific membranes and a construction featuring sealed seams.



WATER REPELLENT

Exceptional in light rain and to actively manage wet conditions during an intense effort.



WINDPROOF

Featuring specific membranes to block wind during the riders' activity.




sportful

DEEP DOWN

From the athlete to the traveler, from those who have just discovered the bike to those who cannot spend a day without it, even during the winter season.
There are those who are driven by self-realization, who by the desire to demonstrate something.
Someone does it to spend time traveling with the mind; someone to spend time with the most beloved friends.
Everyone has a different motivation and no one is more important than another.

The Sportful Fall-Winter 23/24 collection is an invitation to think about what really drives us to pedal, in every situation and with every weather.
It's a collection in which every motivation and every way of understanding the bicycle have the same importance: competition and travel, road and off-road, performance and relax. It is a collection that embraces every different cycling philosophy; because we believe that one approach does not exclude the other. An athlete, a cyclist can embrace more than one discipline at the same time because bike is only a life partner, for each one in a different way.

"Deep Down" is the way we conceive cycling, even in the winter season, and the passion with which we have always thought and developed our products.
The result for the Fall-Winter 23/24 season is in the following pages of this catalogue.







6 FIANDRE

30 STRADA

80 DIRTY ROADS

132 PROTECTION

140 BASELAYER

162 ACCESSORIES

192 KID'S



FIANDRE

Adventure is associated to risk and freedom. Some days freedom is based on weather conditions.

The Fiandre collection is designed to overcome limits and explore more about ourselves. It represents the best balance available in terms of racing fit, weather protection, and versatility.

Take out all the risks and get ready to explore and race with the maximum protection.

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
JACKET	1119500	FIANDRE PRO JACKET	8
	1119501	FIANDRE PRO JACKET SHORT SLEEVE	9
NEW	1123502	FIANDRE JACKET	10
	1121500	FIANDRE MEDIUM JACKET	12
	1120022	FIANDRE LIGHT NO RAIN JACKET SHORT SLEEVE	13
	1120021	FIANDRE LIGHT NO RAIN JACKET	14
VEST	1120023	FIANDRE LIGHT NO RAIN VEST	15
BIBTIGHT	1121501	FIANDRE BIBTIGHT	16
	1119504	FIANDRE NORAIN TEAM BIBTIGHT	18
BIBSHORT	1119505	FIANDRE NORAIN PRO BIBSHORT	18
	1102013	FIANDRE NORAIN 2 BIBSHORT	19
	1121081	FIANDRE PRO LIGHT BIBSHORT	19
JACKET	1119530	FIANDRE PRO W JACKET	21
NEW	1123535	FIANDRE W JACKET	22
	1121530	FIANDRE MEDIUM W JACKET	24
	1120041	FIANDRE LIGHT NORAIN W JACKET	26
	1120042	FIANDRE LIGHT NORAIN W JACKET SS	27
VEST	1120519	FIANDRE LIGHT NORAIN W VEST	27
BIOBTIGHT	1119532	FIANDRE NORAIN W BIBTIGHT	28
BIBSHORT	1120520	FIANDRE NORAIN W BIBSHORT	28

1119500 FIANDRE PRO JACKET

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 21 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	244 gr

THE NEW GENERATION OF WEATHER-PROTECTIVE CLOTHING.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

A jacket for racing in the worst weather conditions. Polartec® Neoshell® fabric and minimal taped seams mean maximum protection combined with breathability and surprising stretch. When you prepare for the worst, you need to expect the best.

- Polartec® NeoShell® is windproof, waterproof, highly breathable and stretchy
- Strategically placed seams optimize fit and feel on the bike while reducing exposure to elements
- Waterproof YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective transfers on back

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

622
RED RUMBA





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- **NIGHT**

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved

002
BLACK



276
CEDAR



305
BEETLE



289,00 CHF

FIANDRE PRO JACKET SHORT SLEEVE

1119501

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	215 gr



THE NEW GENERATION OF WEATHER-PROTECTIVE CLOTHING.

OVERVIEW

A short-sleeved jacket for racing in the worst weather conditions. Polartec® Neoshell® fabric and minimal taped seams mean maximum protection combined with breathability and surprising stretch.
When you prepare for the worst, you need to expect the best.

- Polartec® NeoShell® is windproof, waterproof, highly breathable and stretchy
- Strategically placed seams optimize fit and feel on the bike while reducing exposure to elements
- Waterproof YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective transfers on back

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

POLARTEC® NeoShell®

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

305
BEETLE





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- **NIGHT**

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved

002
BLACK



276
CEDAR



622
RED RUMBA



259,00 CHF

FIANDRE

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	415 gr

MAXIMUM GORE-TEX PROTECTION FOR THE COLDEST RIDES.



APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

The Fiandre Jacket has been redesigned this year with a new shape and fabrics. The updated GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ DWR fabric makes the Fiandre Jacket a truly high-performance garment. The fit has also been improved to make this jacket the perfect choice for the most intense training. Use of materials treated with nano technologies increases stretch, maximising comfort.

- Gore-Tex® Infinium® 218 g fabric
- Brushed interior for greater warmth and comfort
- Flaps over zips for wind protection
- Rear fabric with WR treatment

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

638
TANGO RED





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD
- SUN
- CLOUD
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

276
CEDAR



3000
SHRUB GREEN



002
BLACK



259,00 CHF


GORE-TEX
INFINIUM™

1121500 FIANDRE MEDIUM JACKET

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 24 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	320 gr

AN EXTRA LAYER TO COMBAT THE COLD.

OVERVIEW

A jacket designed for when the temperature drops but you still want to keep riding and push hard. It features GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ on the front and a breathable NoRain fabric on the back, with water-repellent details throughout the jacket.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ protection on front and breathable NoRain on back
- Perforated pockets for water drainage
- Fabric with water-repellent treatment on outside of collar, cuffs, and tail
- Double collar for increased comfort



APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

FEATURES

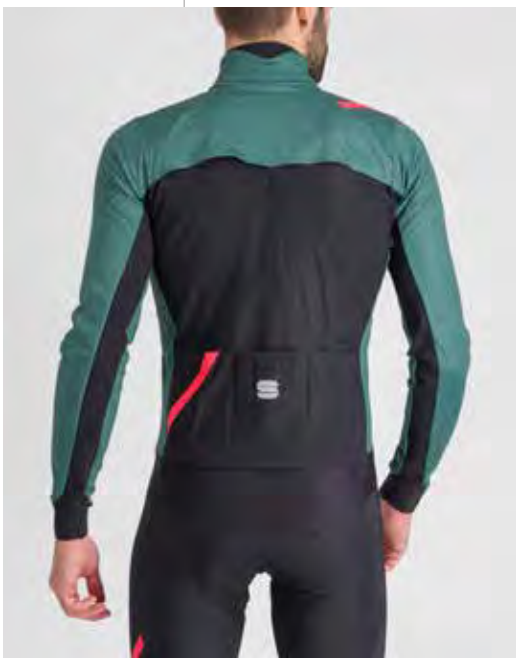
- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD
- SUN
- CLOUD
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

3000
SHRUB GREEN





002
BLACK



276
CEDAR



638
TANGO RED



239,00 CHF

FIANDRE LIGHT NO RAIN JACKET | 1120021

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	173 gr



THE BEST OF FIANDRE IN A LONG-SLEEVE VERSION.

OVERVIEW

A lightweight jacket with a wind-and light rain-resistant fabric on the front and a highly breathable fabric on the back. Versatile and ready for a wide range of conditions depending on the base layer you use with it.

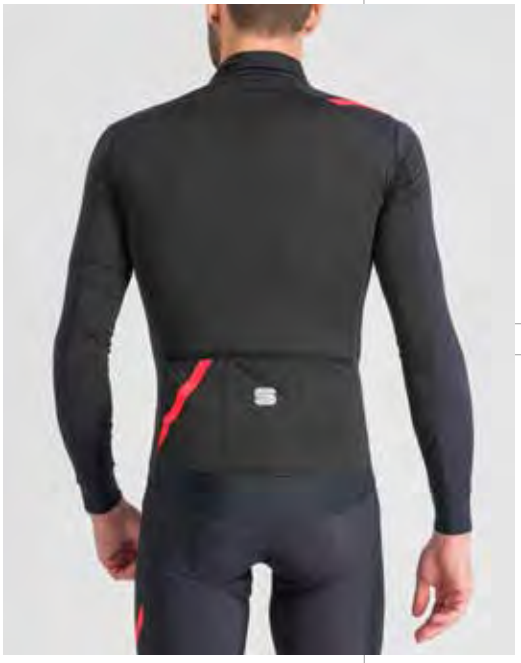
- Stretch windproof fabric on front and shoulders
- New, improved pattern for bottom of jacket in back and for collar
- Lightweight and stretchy NoRain Light fabric on back to repel light rain
- Full-length front YKK® Vislon® zip, 3 back pockets

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

002
BLACK





FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- CHILLY
- SUN
- CLOUD
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

276
CEDAR



605
RED WINE



179,00 CHF

1120022 FIANDRE LIGHT NO RAIN JACKET SHORT SLEEVE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 27 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	143 gr

THE BEST OF FIANDRE IN A SHORT-SLEEVE VERSION.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

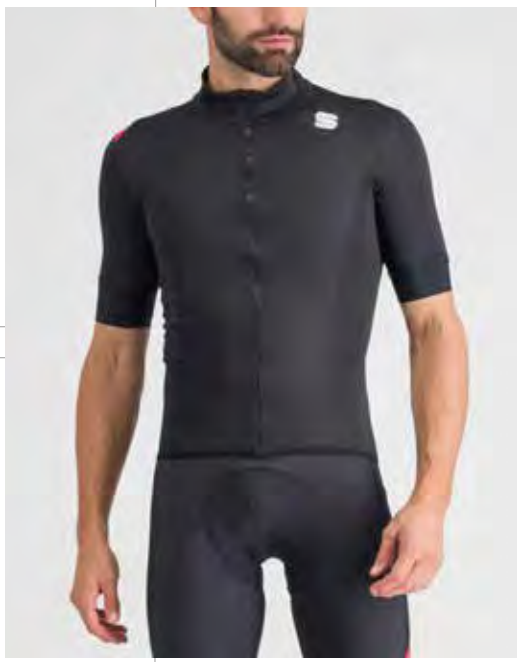
A lightweight short-sleeved jacket with a wind- and light rain-resistant fabric on the front and a highly breathable fabric on the back. Versatile and ready for a wide range of conditions depending on the base layer you use with it.

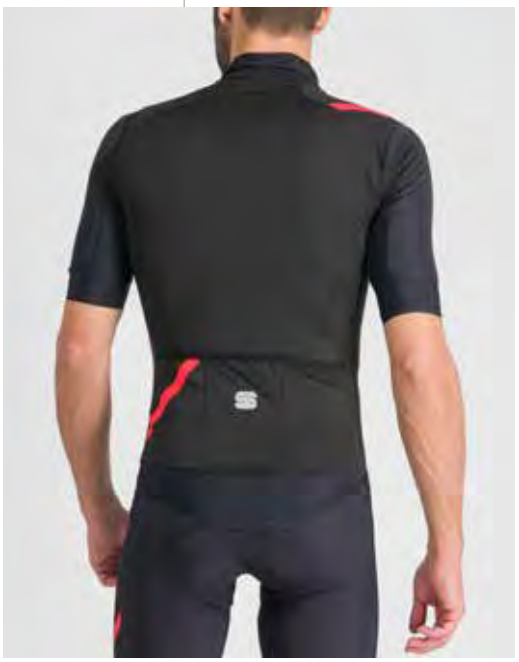
- Stretch windproof fabric on front and shoulders
- New, improved pattern for bottom of jacket in back and for collar
- Lightweight and stretchy NoRain Light fabric on back to repel light rain
- Full-length front YKK® Vislon® zip, 3 back pockets

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

605
RED WINE



276
CEDAR



159,00 CHF

FIANDRE LIGHT NO RAIN VEST

1120023

VEST	MEN'S
S - 3XL	124 gr



THE BEST OF FIANDRE ALWAYS IN YOUR POCKET.

OVERVIEW

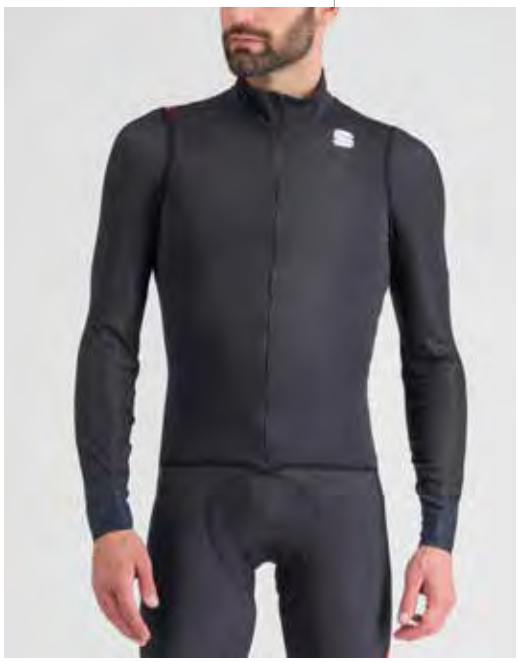
A lightweight vest with a wind- and light rain-resistant fabric on the front and a highly breathable fabric on the back. Versatile and ready for a wide range of conditions depending on the base layer you use with it.

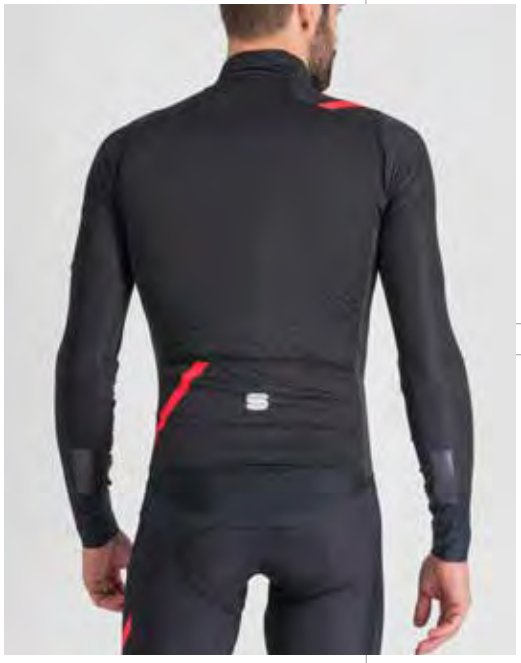
- Stretch windproof fabric on front and shoulders
- New, improved pattern for bottom of jacket in back and for collar
- Lightweight and stretchy NoRain Light fabric on back to repel light rain
- Full-length front YKK® Vislon® zip, 3 back pockets

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

002
BLACK





FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

276
CEDAR



605
RED WINE



129,00 CHF

1121501 **FIANDRE BIBTIGHT**

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 28 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BIBTIGHT	MEN'S
S - 3XL	359 gr

FOR THE WINTER AND BEYOND.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

A tight that really is suitable for any winter conditions. The Polartec® NeoShell® membrane is used in strategic areas to provide maximum protection and stretch. The tight features thicker fabric on the legs and lighter fabric on the upper part to better accommodate the warmth of a winter jacket.

- NoRain treatment to protect against unexpected bad weather
- Bottom of leg and knee in Polartec® NeoShell®
- Opening on knee with 2 panels
- Lightweight mesh to correspond with jacket

SEATPAD
TC PRO

FEATURES

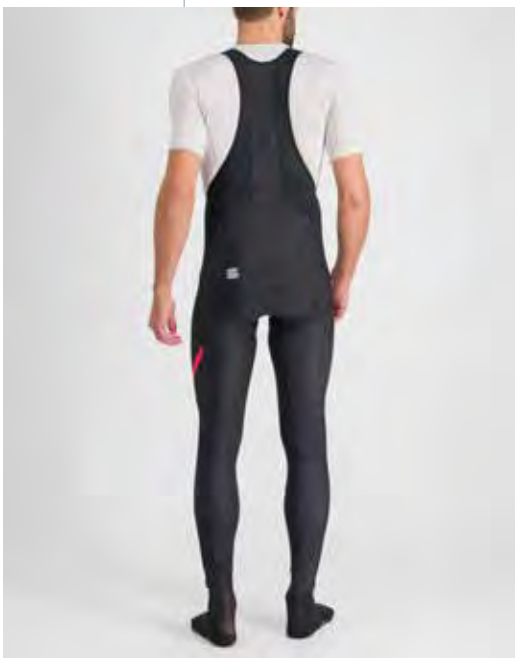
- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **FREEZING**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- NIGHT

002
BLACK





229,00 CHF



1119504 FIANDRE NORAIN TEAM BIBTIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BIBTIGHT	MEN'S
S - 3XL	265 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

WEATHER-BEATING BIBTIGHT: SIMPLE, RELIABLE WET-WEATHER PROTECTION THAT WILL KEEP YOU WARM AND COMFORTABLE WHATEVER THE WEATHER.

OVERVIEW

Brushed NoRain Thermal fabric has a proprietary nanotechnology treatment. This new version has stronger bibs that are now black. Highly breathable, this tight will keep you from overheating on dry days, and its water repellency will keep out light rain, wet snow and road spray. In the wettest conditions, it won't soak up water and will keep you warmer.

- NoRain Thermal fabric for warmth and water repellency
- Minimal seams to enhance water protection
- Mesh bib straps
- Reflective strips and ankle zips

SEATPAD

BODYFIT PRO MD

002
BLACK





159,00 CHF

1119505 FIANDRE NORAIN PRO BIBSHORT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BIBSHORT	MEN'S
S - 3XL	201 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

THE PREMIUM BIBSHORT FOR RAINY DAYS.

OVERVIEW

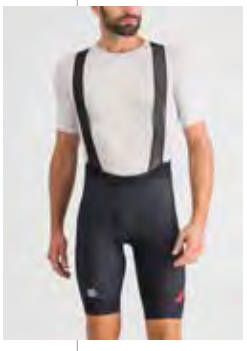
Short in NoRain Thermal fabric to protect you from rain and wind while providing maximum stretch and freedom of movement. Designed and tested with the pros on the roads of the northern classics.

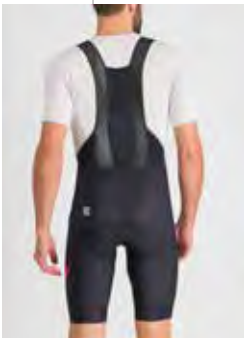
- NoRain Thermal fabric: nanotechnology water-repellent outside, brushed fleece inside
- Minimal seaming for additional water protection
- Elastic leg bands with raw-cut edges and silicone dot gripper
- Reflective accents

SEATPAD

TC PRO

002
BLACK



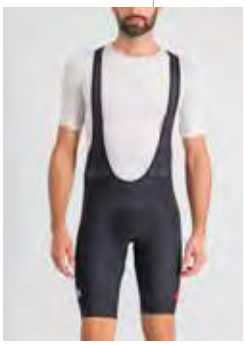


179,00 CHF

FIANDRE NORAIN 2 BIBSHORT

1102013

002
BLACK





WHATEVER COMES FROM THE SKY.

OVERVIEW

The perfect thermal short for a dry day, but also awesome in the rain.

- NoRain Thermal fabric: nanotechnology water-repellent outside, brushed fleece inside
- Minimal seaming for additional water protection
- Elastic leg bands with raw-cut edges and silicone dot gripper
- Mesh bib straps

SEATPAD

TC PRO

BIBSHORT	MEN'S
S - 3XL	216 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

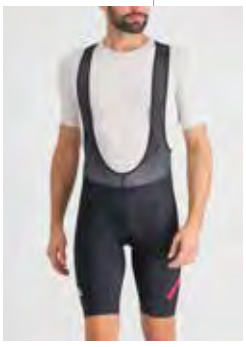
FEATURES

139,00 CHF

FIANDRE PRO LIGHT BIBSHORT

1121081

002
BLACK





CUSTOMIZED STITCHING FOR THE BEST QUALITY IN VARIABLE CONDITIONS.

OVERVIEW

The perfect short to protect you from light rain. Built specifically to prevent water from entering, with specially designed protection in the most vulnerable areas.

- Short constructed with a single seam to minimize opportunities for water to enter
- Compact and lightweight fabric with water-resistant treatment
- Raw-cut leg endings with gripper and open structure to prevent muscle stress
- Reflective elements on front and back

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

SEATPAD

BODYFIT PRO MD

BIBSHORT	MEN'S
S - 3XL	154 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

FEATURES

119,00 CHF


POLARTEC

FIANDRE PRO W JACKET | 1119530

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	241 gr



THE NEW GENERATION OF WEATHER-PROTECTIVE CLOTHING.

OVERVIEW

A jacket for racing in the worst weather conditions. Polartec® Neoshell® fabric and minimal taped seams mean maximum protection combined with breathability and surprising stretch. When you prepare for the worst, you need to expect the best.

- Polartec® NeoShell® is windproof, waterproof, highly breathable and stretchy
- Strategically placed seams optimize fit and feel on the bike while reducing exposure to elements
- Waterproof YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective transfers on back

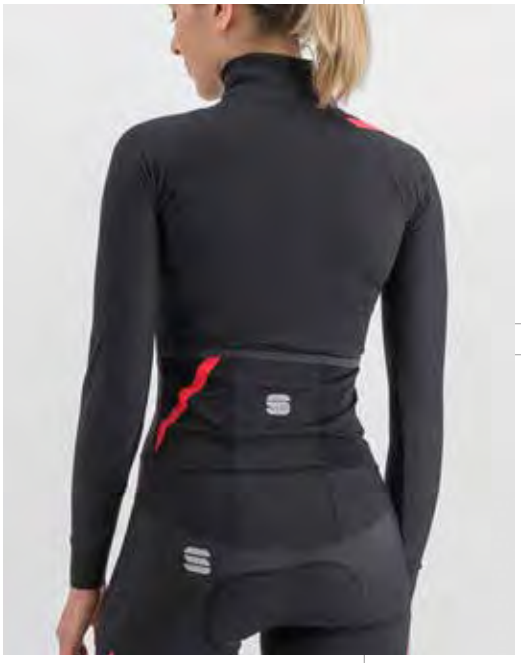
APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

POLARTEC® NeoShell®

002
BLACK





FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- CHILLY
- SUN
- CLOUD
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

117
POMPELMO



305
BEETLE



289,00 CHF

NEW 1123535 **FIANDRE W JACKET**

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	230 gr

MAXIMUM GORE-TEX PROTECTION FOR THE COLDEST RIDES



OVERVIEW

The Fiandre Jacket has been redesigned this year with a new shape and fabrics. The updated GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ DWR fabric makes the Fiandre Jacket a truly high-performance garment. The fit has also been improved to make this jacket the perfect choice for the most intense training. Use of materials treated with nano technologies increases stretch, maximising comfort.

- Gore-Tex® Infinium® 218 g fabric
- Brushed interior for greater warmth and comfort
- Flaps over zips for wind protection
- Rear fabric with WR treatment

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD
- SUN
- CLOUD
- WIND
- RAIN

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

3000
SHRUB GREEN





117
POMPELMO



002
BLACK



259,00 CHF



1121530 FIANDRE MEDIUM W JACKET

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	230 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

GORE-TEX

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD
- SUN
- CLOUD
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

AN EXTRA LAYER TO COMBAT THE COLD.

OVERVIEW

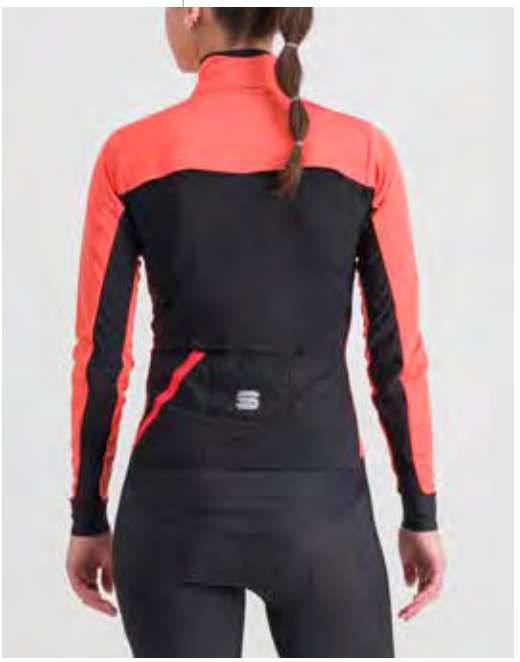
A jacket designed for when the temperature drops but you still want to keep riding and push hard. It features GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ on the front and a breathable NoRain fabric on the back, with water-repellent details throughout the jacket.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ protection on front and breathable NoRain on back
- Perforated pockets for water drainage
- Fabric with water-repellent treatment on outside of collar, cuffs, and tail
- Full-length front YKK® Vislon® zip, 3 back pockets



117
POMPELMO





3000
SHRUB GREEN



638
TANGO RED



002
BLACK



239,00 CHF



1120041 FIANDRE LIGHT NORAIN W JACKET

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	156 gr

THE BEST OF FIANDRE IN A LONG-SLEEVE VERSION.

OVERVIEW

A lightweight jacket with a wind- and light rain-resistant fabric on the front and a highly breathable fabric on the back. Versatile and ready for a wide range of conditions depending on the base layer you use with it.

- Stretch windproof fabric on front and shoulders
- New, improved pattern for bottom of jacket in back and for collar
- Lightweight and stretchy NoRain Light fabric on back to repel light rain
- Full-length front YKK® Vislon® zip, 3 back pockets



APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- CHILLY
- SUN
- CLOUD
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

117
POMPELMO





002
BLACK



605
RED WINE



179,00 CHF

FIANDRE LIGHT NORAIN W JACKET SS

1120042

605
RED WINE





THE BEST OF FIANDRE IN A SHORT-SLEEVE VERSION.

VEST	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	135 gr

OVERVIEW

A lightweight short-sleeved jacket with a wind- and light rain-resistant fabric on the front and a highly breathable fabric on the back. Versatile and ready for a wide range of conditions depending on the base layer you use with it.

- Stretch windproof fabric on front and shoulders
- New, improved pattern for bottom of jacket in back and for collar
- Lightweight and stretchy NoRain Light fabric on back to repel light rain
- Full-length front YKK® Vislon® zip, 3 back pockets and reflective heat-transfer strips

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002
BLACK



117
POMPELMO



149,00 CHF

FIANDRE LIGHT NORAIN W VEST

1120519

002
BLACK





THE BEST OF FIANDRE ALWAYS IN YOUR POCKET.

VEST	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	113 gr

OVERVIEW

A lightweight vest with a wind- and light rain-resistant fabric on the front and a highly breathable fabric on the back. Versatile and ready for a wide range of conditions depending on the base layer you use with it.

- Stretch windproof fabric on front and shoulders
- New, improved pattern for bottom of jacket in back and for collar
- Lightweight and stretchy NoRain Light fabric on back to repel light rain
- Full-length front YKK® Vislon® zip, 3 back pockets

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

605
RED WINE



117
POMPELMO



119,00 CHF

1119532 FIANDRE NORAIN W BIBTIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BIBTIGHT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	255 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

WEATHER-BEATING BIBTIGHT: SIMPLE, RELIABLE WET-WEATHER PROTECTION THAT WILL KEEP YOU WARM AND COMFORTABLE WHATEVER THE WEATHER.

OVERVIEW

Brushed NoRain Thermal fabric has a proprietary nanotechnology treatment. This new version has now stronger, black bibs. Highly breathable, this tight will keep you from overheating on dry days, and its water repellency will keep out light rain, wet snow and road spray. In the wettest conditions, it won't soak up water and will keep you warmer.

- NoRain Thermal fabric for warmth and water repellency
- Minimal seams to enhance water protection
- Mesh bib straps
- Ankle zips and reflective strips

SEATPAD

BODYFIT PRO W MD

002
BLACK





159,00 CHF

1120520 FIANDRE NORAIN W BIBSHORT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BIBSHORT	MEN'S
XS - XXL	201 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

THE PREMIUM BIBSHORT FOR RAINY DAYS.

OVERVIEW

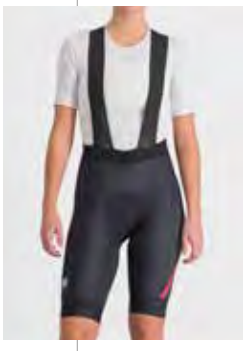
Short in NoRain Thermal fabric to protect you from rain and wind while providing maximum stretch and freedom of movement. Designed and tested with the pros on the roads of the northern classics.

- NoRain Thermal fabric: nanotechnology water-repellent outside, brushed fleece inside
- Minimal seaming for additional water protection
- Anatomic fit and elastic leg bands with raw-cut edges and silicone dot gripper
- Perforated lie-flat bib straps for superior comfort and ventilation

SEATPAD

TC PRO W

002
BLACK





139,00 CHF



STRADA

"Strada" is a very broad concept. It means "road" in Italian. There are mountain roads with switchbacks and roads on the flat that are straight for kilometers. There are roads with perfect asphalt, roads covered by snow and roads with the surface in such a bad shape that you almost don't want to ride on them.

Our Strada category incorporates many different conceptions of cycling, perhaps linked only by the surface that glides under the wheels of those who wear these products.

Products for long distances, garments designed for pure performance under winter conditions, jerseys with bold graphics, and simple jerseys. To make sure anyone can find the perfect product for their idea of road riding and their activities.

CATEGORY		CODE	NAME	PAGE
JACKET		1121514	TOTAL COMFORT JACKET	32
	NEW	1123513	SUPER JACKET	34
	NEW	1123514	TEMPO JACKET	36
	NEW	1123515	NEO SOFTSHELL JACKET	38
JERSEY		1122500	BODYFIT PRO JERSEY	40
		1119522	MONOCROM THERMAL JERSEY	41
	NEW	1123516	ROCKET THERMAL JERSEY	42
	NEW	1123517	CHECKMATE THERMAL JERSEY	44
BIBTIGHT		1120516	TOTAL COMFORT BIBTIGHT	46
	NEW	1123503	BODYFIT PRO BIBTIGHT	48
		1121518	INFINIUM BIBTIGHT	50
		1120517	CLASSIC BIBTIGHT	52
		1121519	NEO BIBTIGHT	52
		1121521	NEO TIGHT	54
BIBKNICKER		1121520	NEO BIBKNICKER	54
JACKET		1121533	TOTAL COMFORT W JACKET	56
	NEW	1123523	SUPER W JACKET	58
	NEW	1123524	TEMPO W JACKET	60
	NEW	1123525	NEO W SOFTSHELL JACKET	62
JERSEY		1122507	BODYFIT PRO W THERMAL JERSEY	64
		1121535	MONOCROM W THERMAL JERSEY	65
	NEW	1123519	CHECKMATE W THERMAL JERSEY	66
	NEW	1123520	ROCKET W THERMAL JERSEY	68
	NEW	1123526	MATCHY W THERMAL JERSEY	70
BIBTIGHT		1120535	TOTAL COMFORT W BIBTIGHT	72
	NEW	1120531	TOTAL COMFORT W TIGHT	73
		1123527	BODYFIT PRO BIBTIGHT	74
		1120536	CLASSIC W BIBTIGHT	76
		1120537	CLASSIC W TIGHT	77
		1121537	NEO W BIBTIGHT	78
KNICKER		1121538	NEO W TIGHT	79
		1121548	NEO W KNICKER	79

1121514 TOTAL COMFORT JACKET

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 56 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	388 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

POLARTEC® Alpha® | POLARTEC® NeoShell®

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **FREEZING**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

FACE ANY WINTER CONDITIONSIN TOTAL COMFORT.

OVERVIEW

Jacket with full protection inside and out, for maximum comfort in any conditions. It features the best Polartec® fabrics, with a waterproof, breathable NeoShell® outside and a layer of Alpha® Direct on the inside for greater warmth and the right level of breathability. Perfect in extreme conditions, for when you want to ride while the others are staying home, and for continuing your journey without worries.

- External shell entirely in Polartec® NeoShell®
- Lining in Polartec® Alpha® Direct
- DWR treatment on tail and cuffs
- Zippered pocket on left side of chest



276
CEDAR





3000
SHRUB GREEN



456
GALAXY BLUE



622
RED RUMBA BLACK



319,00 CHF



NEW 1123513 **SUPER JACKET** WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 58 USED BY PRO RIDERS CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

FUNCTIONAL DETAILS, EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY.

OVERVIEW

This jacket is proof that we carefully consider every single detail. Every detail has been carefully designed. GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric makes this jacket water resistant and enables it to stand up to the most challenging weather.

- Gore-Tex Infinium® 299 g fabric
- Brushed inner for greater warmth and comfort
- 3 expandable pockets and a front zip pocket
- Raw-cut stretch cuffs and rear stretch waist



FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

497
BLUE DENIM





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- **NIGHT**

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

3000
SHRUB GREEN



623
HUCKLEBERRY



002
BLACK



249,00 CHF



NEW 1123514 **TEMPO JACKET** WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 60

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	

THE SAME HIGH QUALITY WITH AN UPDATED FIT AND STYLE.

OVERVIEW

A jacket suitable for all winter rides, created with front panel in Gore-Tex Infinium 299 g and rear pannel in Thermodrytex. The result is excellent protection against wind and rain and optimum breathability on the back. Comfort and warmth are guaranteed all-over thanks to the brushed inner fabric.

- Front panel in Gore-Tex Infinium® 299 g fabric
- Brushed inner layer for greater warmth and comfort
- Rear panel in Termodrytex to guarantee breathability
- Raw-cut stretch cuffs and rear stretch waist



APPLICATION

RIDE

FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WINDPROOF

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

CLOUD

WIND

RAIN

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

276
CEDAR





3000
SHRUB GREEN



456
GALAXY BLUE



638
TANGO RED



219,00 CHF


GORE-TEX
INFINIUM

NEW 1123515 **NEO SOFTSHELL JACKET** WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 62

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	388 gr

APPLICATION

	RIDE

OUTSTANDING FUNCTIONALITY ON A CLASSIC DESIGN.

OVERVIEW

Created in Softshell fabric, the Neo Softshell Jacket is our practical and stylish design for your winter rides. The water-resistent fabric on the front is combined with Termodrytex on the back and inner arms to ensure protection and warmth without compromises.

- Softshell 306 g fabric with WR treatment
- Termodrytex on rear and inner arm to guarantee breathability
- Addition rear zip pocket
- 3 expandable pockets



FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**

623
HUCKLEBERRY





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

497
BLUE DENIM



276
CEDAR



002
BLACK



179,00 CHF



1122500 BODYFIT PRO JERSEY

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 64 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JERSEY	MEN'S
S - 3XL	215 gr

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

A NEW IDEA FOR A THERMAL JERSEY.

This jersey was fine-tuned by our WorldTour riders, and it is exactly the same piece that they have in their wardrobe. It features a brushed fabric to keep you warm and comfortable and the typical close fit of a pro-level garment.
We reexamined every detail to improve this version. It's excellent with other layers, or you can wear it alone on warmer days.

- Double-layer printed jersey
- Sleeves and side panels in brushed stretch fabric, with raw cut ending on the sleeves.
- Covered front YKK® Vislon® zip
- Silicone gripper elastic at bottom of jersey in back, with reflective detailing outside



FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

497
BLUE DENIM





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- **NIGHT**

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

502
NIGHTSHADE HUCKLEBERRY



310
SCARAB SHRUB GREEN



002
BLACK GALAXY BLUE



139,00 CHF

MONOCROM THERMAL JERSEY 1119522

JERSEY	MEN'S
S - 3XL	340 gr



A SOLID-COLOR RIDE

OVERVIEW

The summer version of this jersey was revolutionary in offering a garment-dyed jersey to today's cycling world. Now, Monocrom is here for the winter season as well, with a unique design and outstanding thermal protection. Join the revolution. Also in the winter.

- Garment-dyed colors
- High-stretch fabric
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist and inside for stability

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

168
ANTHRACITE





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

368
GREEN BOTTLE



276
CEDAR



435
BLUE SEA



149,00 CHF

JERSEY	MEN'S
S - 3XL	212 gr

REACH FOR THE STARS.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

Light and breathable long-sleeved jersey, ideal for sunny days in the colder months. The inner layer in brushed polyester fabric provides outstanding heat regulation.

- Highly breathable brushed polyester fabric to increase warmth
- Three expandable rear pockets for optimal fit

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

623
HUCKLEBERRY BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

3000
SHRUB GREEN
NIGHTSHADE



638
TANGO RED
HUCKLEBERRY



497
BLUE DENIM
NIGHTSHADE



119,00 CHF



NEW 1123517 **CHECKMATE THERMAL JERSEY** WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 66

JERSEY	MEN'S
S - 3XL	206 gr

A CYCLING JERSEY FOR YOUR SHULDER SEASONS RIDES.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

Long-sleeved jersey, ideal for sunny days in the colder months. The lightweight construction makes this jersey ideal for rides requiring just some thermal protection rather than a heavy jacket.

- Highly breathable brushed polyester fabric for greater warmth
- Three expandable rear pockets for optimal fit

FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF
WATER REPELLENT
WINDPROOF
EXTRA-POCKETS
PACKABLE
REFLECTIVE

276
CEDAR OLIVE GREEN





WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM
SUN
CLOUD
WIND
RAIN
NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

497
BLUE DENIM
HUCKLEBERRY



638
TANGO RED
NIGHTSHADE



002
BLACK SCARAB



119,00 CHF



1120516 TOTAL COMFORT BIBTIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 72 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BIBTIGHT	MEN'S
S - 3XL	388 gr

MAXIMUM COMFORT, EVEN IN THE DEAD OF WINTER.

OVERVIEW

Total Comfort returns in an updated winter version with new, improved details like the reflective elements at the leg endings and bib straps that allow for use by riders of varying heights.

- Bibtight in heavyweight brushed stretch fabric with 4-needle stitching and Bib straps in perforated warm brushed fabric
- Micro-cut tape on bib straps allows use by riders of varying body types and heights
- Leg ending in WR fabric with raw-cut edge with ankle zip and reflectivity on calf
- Reflective Sportful logo on front and rear



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

SEATPAD

TOTAL COMFORT

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

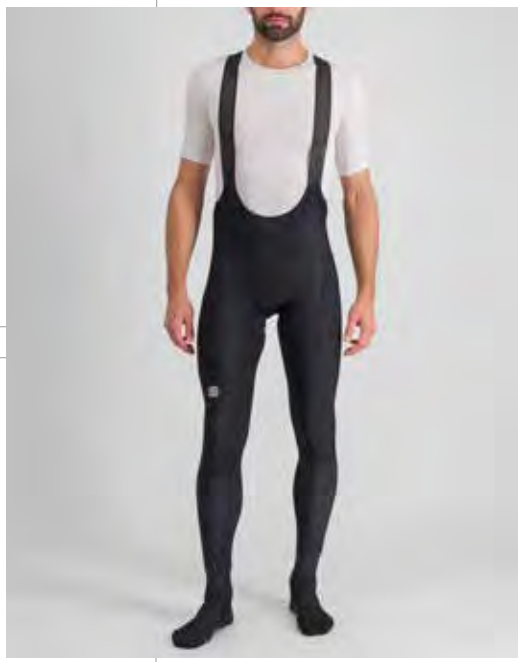
- **COLD**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- **NIGHT**

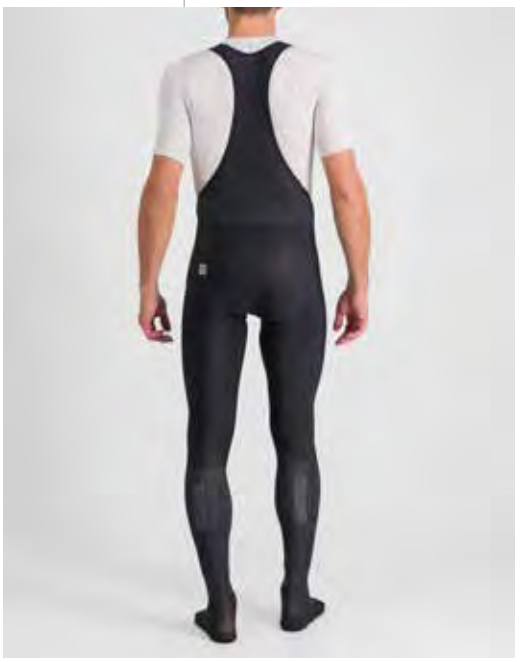
SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002

BLACK





209,00 CHF



NEW 1123503 **BODYFIT PRO BIBTIGHT** WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 74

BIBTIGHT	MEN'S
S - 3XL	

THE NEW WINTER THERMAL PANT FOR PROS.

OVERVIEW

A winter pant offering maximum protection against cold and optimal breathability with the use of different materials based on the level of exposure to harsh weather. High-stretch fabrics and an ergonomic cut ensure freedom of movement and optimal fit.

- Brushed interior for greater warmth and comfort
- Magnetic clip on shoulder straps for easy wear
- Lower part with WR treatment
- Zip cam lock



002
BLACK

APPLICATION

	RIDE

SEATPAD
TC PRO

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATER REPELLENT
- REFLECTIVE





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD
- SUN
- CLOUD
- WIND
- RAIN

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

179,00 CHF



1121518 INFINIUM BIBTIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BIBTIGHT	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	318 gr

INFINIUM FABRIC FOR A TOTAL WIND PROTECTION



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

One of the warmest bibtights of the Sportful collection, featuring a full Gore-Tex Infinium fabric construction to ensure total wind protection and the highest level of water repellency.

- Gore-tex infinium fabric
- Bodyfit Pro seatpad

SEATPAD

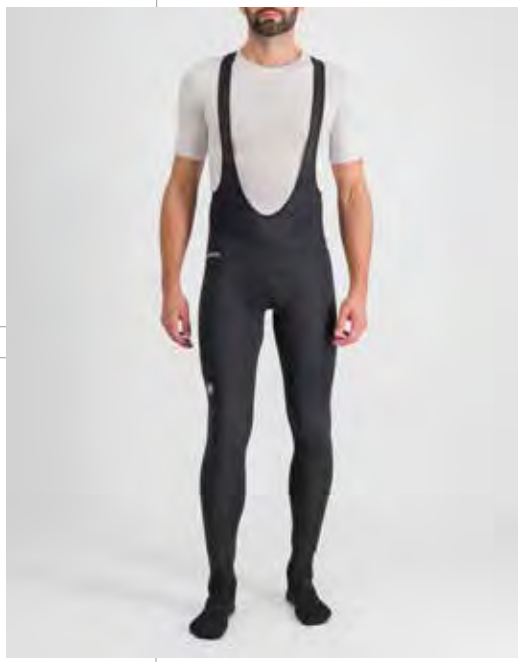
BODYFIT PRO MD

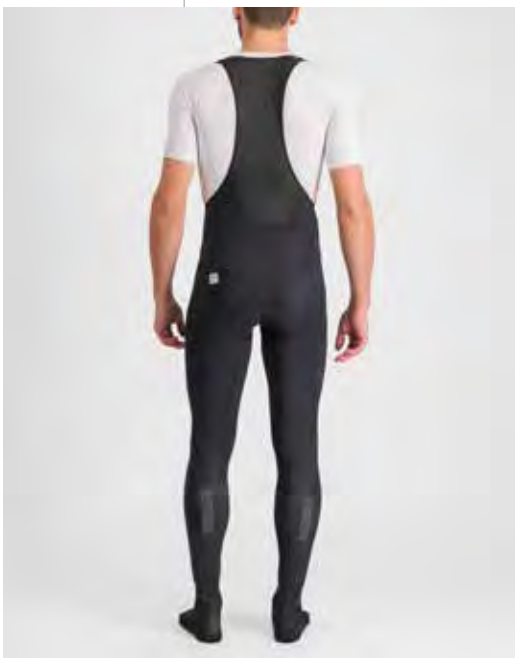
FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

002

BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **FREEZING**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

189,00 CHF



1120517 CLASSIC BIBTIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 76 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BIBTIGHT	MEN'S
S - 3XL	240 gr

EXCELLENT FIT AND VISIBILITY.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

A practical, comfortable tight with high-visibility reflective elements.

- Bibtight in warm stretch fabric
- Mesh bib straps with graphic
- Panel on calf with reflective elements
- Flat-lock stitching

SEATPAD

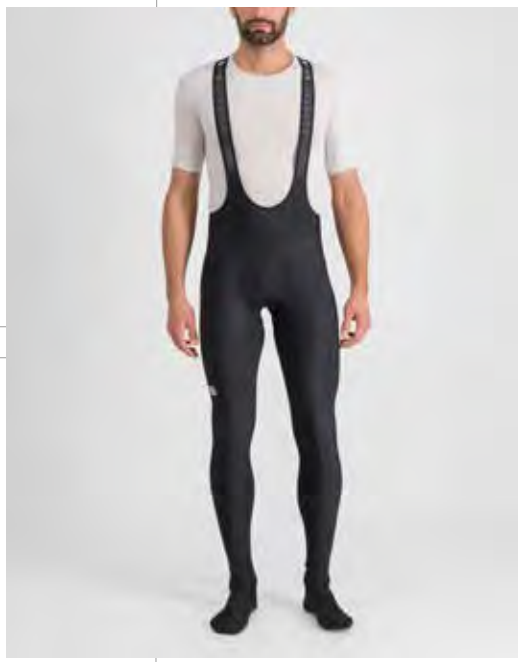
BODYFIT PRO MD

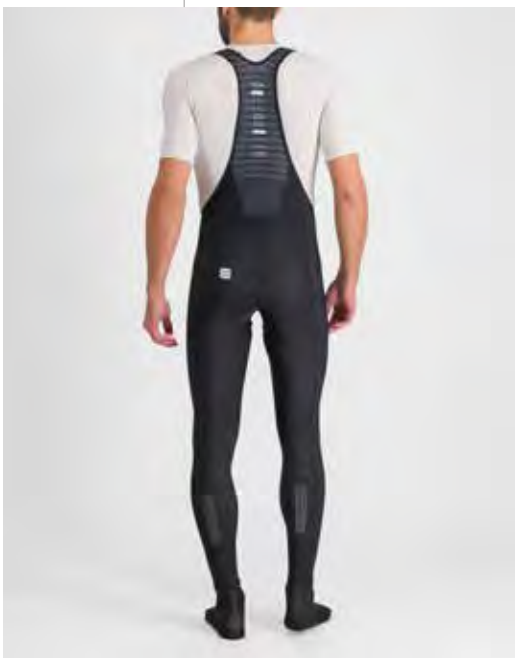
FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

497

BLACK BLUE DENIM





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

276

BLACK CEDAR



638

BLACK TANGO RED



497

BLACK BLUE DENIM



456

GALAXY BLUE



129,00 CHF



1121519 NEO BIBTIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 78

USED BY PRO RIDERS

CUSTOM ITEMS

BIBTIGHT	MEN'S
S - 3XL	247 gr

THE BEST WAY TO START YOUR RIDE.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

A thermal bibtight offering excellent value for money, to increase your comfort on every ride.

- Mesh bib straps
- Flat-lock stitching
- Brushed thermal fabric

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

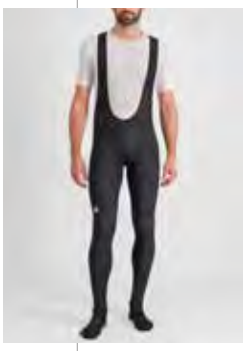
SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

SEATPAD

BODYFIT PRO MD

002
BLACK





456
GALAXY BLUE



109,00 CHF

1121521 NEO TIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 78

USED BY PRO RIDERS

CUSTOM ITEMS

TIGHT	MEN'S
S - 3XL	225 gr

THE BEST WAY TO START YOUR RIDE.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

A thermal tight without bib straps offering excellent value for money, to increase your comfort on every ride.

- Flat-lock stitching
- Brushed thermal fabric

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

SEATPAD

BODYFIT PRO MD

002
BLACK

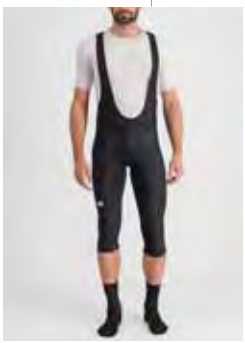




99,00 CHF

NEO BIBKNICKER 1121520

002
BLACK





THE BEST WAY TO START YOUR RIDE.

OVERVIEW

A bibknicker offering excellent value for money, to increase the comfort of every ride.

- Flat-lock stitching
- Brushed thermal fabric

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

SEATPAD

BODYFIT PRO MD

BIBKNICKER	MEN'S
S - 3XL	220 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

99,00 CHF

1121533 TOTAL COMFORT W JACKET

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	372 gr

FACE ANY WINTER CONDITIONS IN TOTAL COMFORT.

OVERVIEW

Jacket with full protection inside and out, for maximum comfort in any conditions. It features the best Polartec® fabrics, with a waterproof, breathable NeoShell® outside and a layer of Alpha® Direct on the inside for greater warmth and the right level of breathability. Perfect in extreme conditions, for when you want to ride while the others are staying home, and for continuing your journey without worries.

- External shell entirely in Polartec® NeoShell®
- Lining in Polartec® Alpha® Direct
- DWR treatment on tail and cuffs
- Zippered pocket on left side of chest



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

POLARTEC® Alpha® | POLARTEC® NeoShell®

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **FREEZING**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- NIGHT

117
POMPELMO





SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

3000
SHRUB GREEN



456
GALAXY BLUE



319,00 CHF


POLARTEC

NEW 1123523 **SUPER W JACKET**

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

FUNCTIONAL DETAILS, EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY.



OVERVIEW

This jacket is proof that we carefully consider every single detail. Every detail has been carefully designed. GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric makes this jacket water resistant and enables it to stand up to the most challenging weather.

- Gore-Tex Infinium® 299 g fabric
- Brushed inner for greater warmth and comfort
- 3 expandable pockets and a front zip pocket
- Raw-cut stretch cuffs and rear stretch waist

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- **NIGHT**





675
DUSTY RED

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002
BLACK



497
BLUE DENIM



3000
SHRUB GREEN



249,00 CHF


GORE-TEX
INFINIUM

NEW 1123524 **TEMPO W JACKET**

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

THE SAME HIGH QUALITY WITH AN UPDATED FIT AND STYLE.

OVERVIEW

A women's jacket suitable for all winter rides, created with front panel in Gore-Tex Infinium 299 g and rear pannel in Thermodrytex. The combination of different fabrics offers excellent protection against wind and rain and optimum breathability on the back. Comfort and warmth are guaranteed by the brushed inner fabric.

- Gore-Tex Infinium® 299 g fabric
- Brushed inner for greater warmth and comfort
- Rear panel in Termodrytex to guarantee breathability
- Raw-cut stretch cuffs and rear stretch waist



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

GORE-TEX

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- **WINDPROOF**
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

623
HUCKLEBERRY





497	117	002
BLUE DENIM	POMPELMO	BLACK







219,00 CHF


GORE-TEX
INFINIUM™

NEW 1123525 **NEO W SOFTSHELL JACKET**

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

OUTSTANDING FUNCTIONALITY ON A CLASSIC DESIGN.



APPLICATION

	RIDE

OVERVIEW

Created in Softshell fabric, the Neo Softshell Jacket is our practical and stylish design for your winter rides. The water-resistent fabric on the front is combined with Termodrytex on the back and inner arms to ensure protection and warmth without compromises.

- Softshell 306 g fabric with WR treatment
- Termodrytex on rear and inner arm to guarantee breathability
- Addition rear zip pocket
- 3 expandable pockets

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**

497
BLUE DENIM





SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

623
HUCKLEBERRY



002
BLACK



117
POMPELMO



179,00 CHF



1122507 BODYFIT PRO W THERMAL JERSEY

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	215 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

A NEW IDEA FOR A THERMAL JERSEY.



OVERVIEW

This jersey was fine-tuned by our WorldTour riders, and it is exactly the same piece that they have in their wardrobe. It features a brushed fabric to keep you warm and comfortable and the typical close fit of a pro-level garment.
We reexamined every detail to improve this version. It's excellent with other layers, or you can wear it alone on warmer days.

- Double-layer printed jersey
- Sleeves and side panels in brushed stretch fabric, with raw cut ending on the sleeves
- Covered front YKK® Vislon® zip
- Silicone gripper elastic at bottom of jersey in back, with reflective detailing outside

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

117
POMPELMO PAPAYA





497
BLUE DENIM
GALAXY BLUE



502
NIGHSHADE
POMPELMO



139,00 CHF

MONOCROM W THERMAL JERSEY | 1121535

JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	268 gr



A SOLID-COLOR RIDE.

OVERVIEW

The summer version of this jersey was revolutionary in offering a garment-dyed jersey to today's cycling world. Now, Monocrom is here for the winter season as well, with a unique design and outstanding thermal protection. Join the revolution. Also in the winter.

- Garment-dyed colors
- High-stretch fabric
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist and inside for stability

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

168
ANTHRACITE





FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

555
MAUVE



435
BLUE SEA



276
CEDAR



139,00 CHF

NEW 1123519 **CHECKMATE W THERMAL JERSEY**

JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

APPLICATION

	RIDE

A CYCLING JERSEY FOR YOUR SHULDER SEASONS RIDES.

OVERVIEW

Long-sleeved jersey, ideal for sunny days in the colder months. The lightweight construction makes this jersey ideal for rides requiring just some thermal protection rather than a heavy jacket.

- Highly breathable brushed polyester fabric for greater warmth
- Three expandable rear pockets for optimal fit



FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

SUN

CLOUD

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

117
POMPELMO
MULLED GRAPE





002
BLACK SCARAB



497
BLUE DENIM
HUCKLEBERRY



502
NIGHTSHADE
DUSTY RED



119,00 CHF



NEW 1123520 **ROCKET W THERMAL JERSEY**

JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

REACH FOR THE STARS.



OVERVIEW

Light and breathable long-sleeved jersey, ideal for sunny days in the colder months. The inner layer in brushed polyester fabric provides outstanding heat regulation.

- Highly breathable brushed polyester fabric to increase warmth
- Three expandable rear pockets for optimal fit

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF
WATER REPELLENT
WINDPROOF
EXTRA POCKETS
PACKABLE
REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM
SUN
CLOUD

WIND
RAIN
NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

117
POMPELMO PINK





353
OLIVE GREEN
NIGHTSHADE



468
BLUE RADIANCE
GALAXY BLUE



607
CAYENNA RED
NIGHTSHADE



119,00 CHF



NEW 1123526 **MATCHY W THERMAL JERSEY**

JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	197 gr

SIMPLICITY, REFINED IN EVERY DETAIL.



APPLICATION

	RIDE

OVERVIEW

This jersey features a inner brushed fabric for heat retention while appearing extremely simple, elegant and smooth on the outside. Ideal for the mild days from Autumn to Spring, it is specifically developed to follow the female figure and we bet it will soon become one of your favorite jersey.

- Brushed fabric to increase warmth and comfort
- Shaped to the female figure
- 3 expandable pockets

FEATURES

BREATHABLE

497
BLUE DENIM





WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

SUN

CLOUD

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002
BLACK



117
POMPLEMO



502
NIGHTSHADE



89,00 CHF

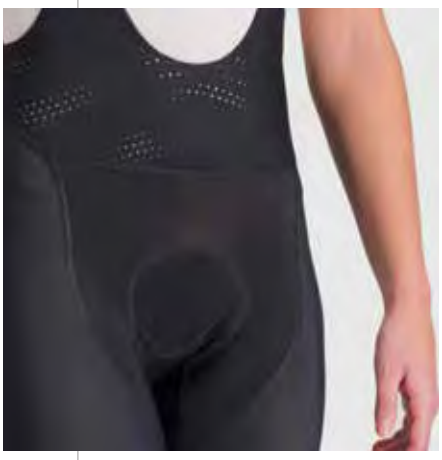


1120535 TOTAL COMFORT W BIBTIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BIBTIGHT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	268 gr

MAXIMUM COMFORT, EVEN IN THE DEAD OF WINTER.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

Total Comfort returns in an updated winter version with new, improved details like the reflective elements at the leg endings and bib straps that allow for use by riders of varying heights.

- Bibtight in heavyweight brushed stretch fabric with 4-needle stitching and Bib straps in perforated warm brushed fabric
- Micro-cut tape on bib straps allows use by riders of varying body types and heights
- Leg ending in WR fabric with raw-cut edge with ankle zip and reflectivity on calf
- Reflective Sportful logo on front and rear

SEATPAD

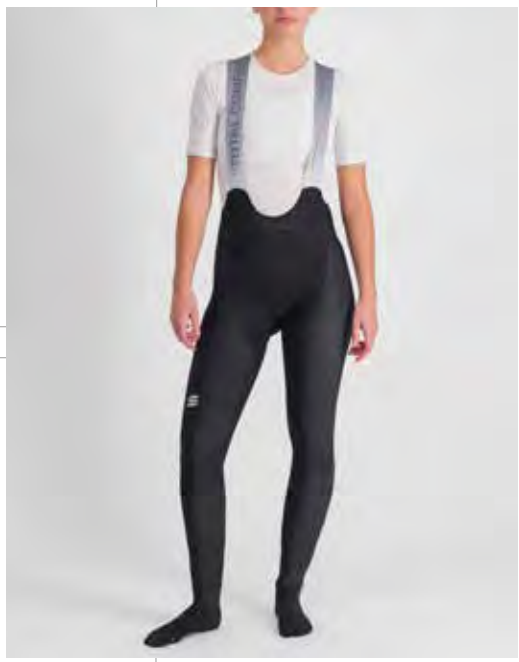
TOTAL COMFORT W

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

002

BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

189,00 CHF

TOTAL COMFORT W TIGHT | 1120531

TIGHT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	250 gr



MAXIMUM COMFORT, EVEN IN THE DEAD OF WINTER.

OVERVIEW

Total Comfort returns in an updated winter version with new, improved details like the reflective elements at the leg endings. Here, a practical version without bibs.

- Bibtight in heavyweight brushed stretch fabric with 4-needle stitching
- Micro-cut tape on bib straps allows use by riders of varying body types and heights
- Leg ending in WR fabric with raw-cut edge with ankle zip and reflectivity on calf
- Reflective Sportful logo on front and rear

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

SEATPAD

TOTAL COMFORT W

002
BLACK





FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

169,00 CHF

NEW 1123527 **BODYFIT PRO W BIBTIGHT**

BIBTIGHT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	240 gr

NEW THERMAL WINTER PANT FOR PROS.

OVERVIEW

A winter pant offering maximum protection against cold and optimal breathability with the use of different materials based on the level of exposure to harsh weather. High-stretch fabrics and an ergonomic cut ensure freedom of movement and optimal fit.

- Brushed interior for greater warmth and comfort
- Rear fabric with WR treatment



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

SEATPAD

TC PRO W

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

002

BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

179,00 CHF



1120536 CLASSIC W BIBTIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BIBTIGHT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	244 gr

EXCELLENT FIT AND VISIBILITY.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

A practical, comfortable tight with high-visibility reflective elements.

- Bibtight in warm stretch fabric
- Mesh bib straps with graphic
- Panel on calf with reflective elements
- Flat-lock stitching

SEATPAD

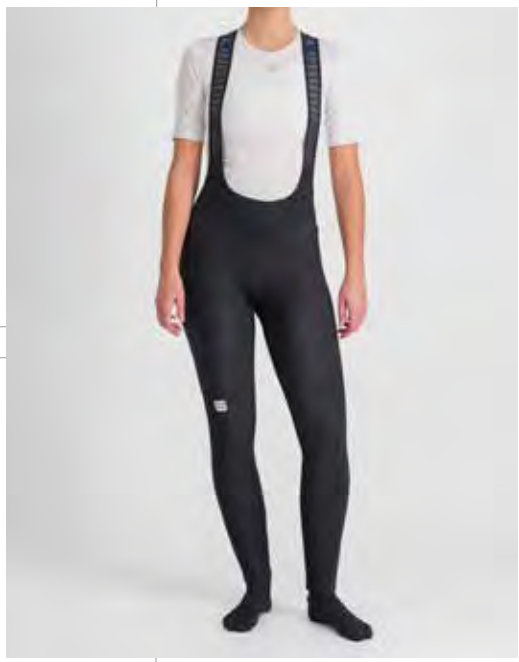
BODYFIT PRO W MD

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

497

BLACK BLUE DENIM





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002

BLACK



117

BLACK POMPELMO



456

GALAXY BLUE



129,00 CHF

CLASSIC W TIGHT | 1120537

TIGHT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	220 gr

EXCELLENT FIT AND VISIBILITY.



OVERVIEW

A practical, comfortable tight with high-visibility reflective elements.

- Bibtight in warm stretch fabric
- Panel on calf with reflective elements
- Flat-lock stitching

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

SEATPAD

BODYFIT PRO W MD

FEATURES

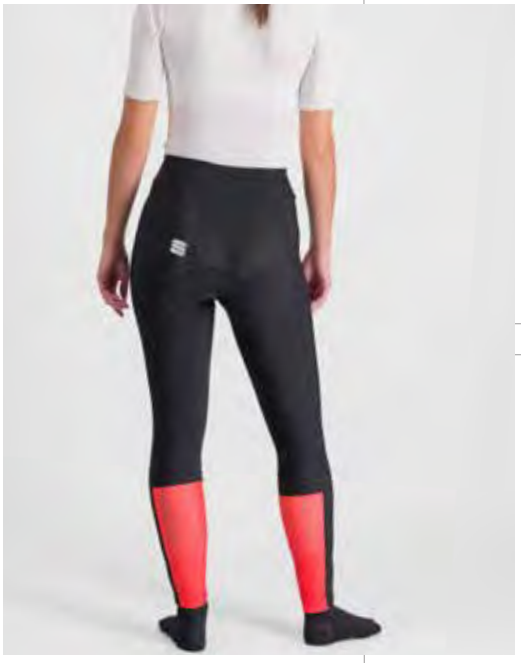
- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

117
BLACK POMPELMO





SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002
BLACK



456
GALAXY BLUE



497
BLACK BLUE DENIM



119,00 CHF

1121537 NEO W BIBTIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BIBTIGHT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	234 gr

THE BEST WAY TO START YOUR RIDE.



OVERVIEW

A thermal bibtight offering excellent value for money, to increase your comfort on every ride.

- Mesh bib straps
- Flat-lock stitching
- Brushed thermal fabric

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

SEATPAD

BODYFIT PRO W MD

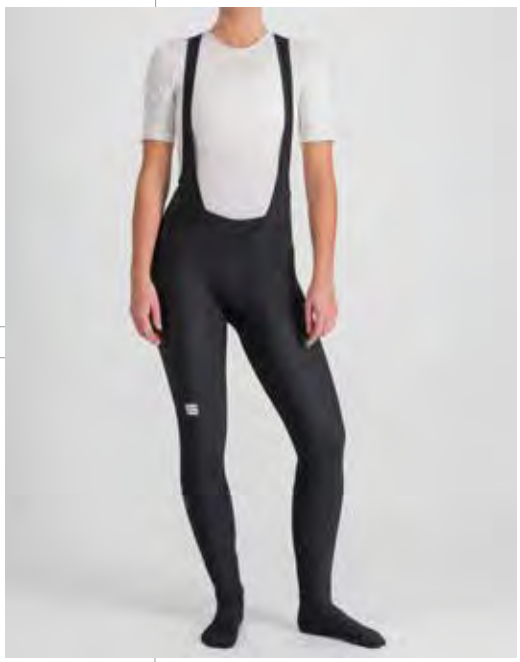
FEATURES

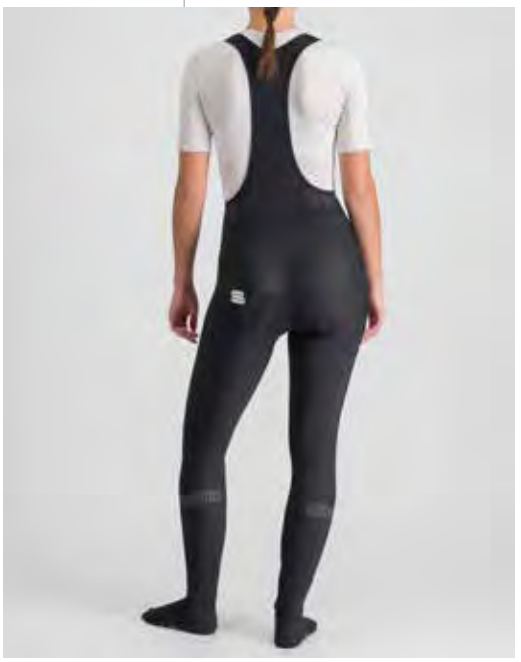
- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

002
BLACK





SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

456
GALAXY BLUE



109,00 CHF

NEO W TIGHT 1121538

002
BLACK





THE BEST WAY TO START YOUR RIDE.

OVERVIEW

A thermal tight without bib straps offering excellent value for money, to increase your comfort on every ride.

- Flat-lock stitching
- Brushed thermal fabric

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

SEATPAD

BODYFIT PRO W MD

TIGHT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	216 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

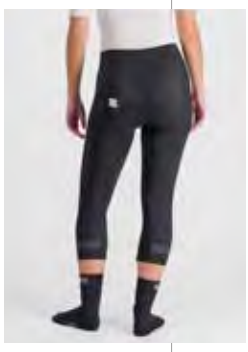
FEATURES

99,00 CHF

NEO W KNICKER 1121548

002
BLACK





THE BEST WAY TO START YOUR RIDE.

OVERVIEW

A knicker offering excellent value for money, to increase the comfort of every ride.

- Flat-lock stitching
- Brushed thermal fabric

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

SEATPAD

BODYFIT PRO W MD

BIBKNICKER	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	204 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

99,00 CHF

DIRTY ROADS

It would be easy to define this as the Sportful line for gravel. Many have done so since we introduced it a few years ago, when this type of riding was not yet as developed and well defined as it is today. But the truth is that gravel doesn't mean much, in our opinion. Or, rather, it means too many different things.

We prefer to talk about Giara and Supergiara as our off-road line, whether that involves riding a bicycle DIRTY ROADS with a drop bar or a MTB, a bike loaded with bags for an adventure or a bike designed to compete in the fastest races.

Durability, comfort, and visibility are the elements common to Giara and Supergiara products. Two lines designed for two different approaches to off-road riding: travel and fun in the first case, adventure and racing in the second.

CATEGORY		CODE	NAME	PAGE
JACKET	***NEW***	1123505	SUPERGIARA JACKET	82
		1121503	GIARA SOFTSHELL JACKET	84
VEST		1122002	SUPERGIARA LAYER VEST	85
		1122502	GIARA LAYER VEST	86
JERSEY	***NEW***	1123508	FLOW SUPERGIARA THERMAL JERSEY	88
		1122501	CLIFF SUPERGIARA THERMAL JERSEY	90
	NEW	1123530	SUPERGIARA THERMAL JERSEY	92
BIBTIGHT	***NEW***	1123506	SUPERGIARA BIBTIGHT	94
JACKET	***NEW***	1123528	SUPERGIARA PUFFY LONG SLEEVE	96
		1121044	SUPERGIARA PUFFY SHORT SLEEVE	98
HOODIE		1121045	GIARA HOODIE	99
TEE	***NEW***	1123531	FLOW GIARA TEE LONG SLEEVE	100
	NEW	1123507	GIARA TEE LONG SLEEVE	102
OVERSHORT		1120507	SUPERGIARA OVERSHORT	104
		1122001	GIARA OVERSHORT	104
SHORT		1101997	IN LINER SHORT	105
JACKET	***NEW***	1123003	GIARA PACKABLE JACKET	106
		1120505	DR JACKET	107
JACKET	***NEW***	1123509	SUPERGIARA W JACKET	108
VEST		1122038	SUPERGIARA LAYER W VEST	110
		1122504	GIARA W LAYER VEST	112
JERSEY	***NEW***	1123511	FLOW SUPERGIARA W THERMAL JERSEY	114
		1122503	CLIFF SUPERGIARA W THERMAL JERSEY	116
	NEW	1123533	SUPERGIARA WOMAN THERMAL JERSEY	118
BIBTIGHT	***NEW***	1123512	SUPERGIARA W BIBTIGHT	120
JACKET	***NEW***	1123529	SUPERGIARA W PUFFY LONG SLEEVE	122
		1121510	SUPERGIARA W PUFFY SHORT SLEEVE	124
HOODIE		1121085	GIARA W HOODIE	125
TEE	***NEW***	1123532	FLOW GIARA W TEE LONG SLEEVE	126
	NEW	1123510	GIARA W TEE LONG SLEEVE	128
OVERSHORT		1120510	SUPERGIARA W OVERSHORT	130
		1122033	GIARA W OVERSHORT	130
JACKET	***NEW***	1123010	GIARA W PACKABLE JACKET	131

NEW 1123505 **SUPERGIARA JACKET** WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 108 USED BY PRO RIDERS CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	

DEEP INTO THE NATURE, EVEN IN WINTER.



APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

POLARTEC® Alpha® GORE-TEX INFINIUM

OVERVIEW

Our Supergiara Thermal Jacket is designed to tackle the most challenging off-road riding. The brushed inner fabric provides plenty of warmth, while the outer Gore-Tex Infinium 173 g increase weather resistance and insulation. Additional mesh pockets add carrying capacity and give the garment a stylish touch.

- Outer Gore-Tex Infinium® 173 g fabric
- Lining in Alpha Direct on the back
- Brushed insulating fabric on the arms
- Two front mesh pockets

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

353
OLIVE GREEN





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

464
BERRY BLUE



623
HUCKLEBERRY



002
BLACK



279,00 CHF



1121503 GIARA SOFTSHELL JACKET

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	315 gr

OUT IN THE ELEMENTS, EVEN IN THE WINTER.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

A winter jacket enhanced by features specific to off-road riding, with increased pocket capacity and excellent warmth for the intensity of gravel riding.

- Front protection provided by brushed polyester fabric
- Extra zippered pocket on back and pocket on chest
- Reflective elements around torso

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

623
HUCKLEBERRY





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- **RAIN**
- **NIGHT**

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

464
BERRY BLUE



353
OLIVE GREEN



002
BLACK



199,00 CHF

SUPERGIARA LAYER VEST 1122002

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	111 gr



OUR FIRST SUPER VEST FOR FLYING LIGHT AND PROTECTED.

OVERVIEW

What could make our Layer Vest more Super? An extreme reduction in weight, combined with exceptional front protection, high breathability, and the ability to be stuffed into any pocket.

- Can be rolled up in a pocket, with elastic for closure and for attaching to bikes, bags, and zipper pulls.
- Water-resistant and windproof DWR fabric, with lightweight mesh lining in front, with coverage up to shoulders
- Lightweight, breathable fabric on back
- Mesh chest pocket
- 2 back pockets

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

002
BLACK





FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- **PACKABLE**
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

3000
SHRUB GREEN



105,00 CHF

1122502 GIARA LAYER VEST

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 112 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

VEST	MEN'S
S - 3XL	145 gr

THE RIGHT PROTECTION, RIGHT WHEN YOU NEED IT.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

OVERVIEW

A breathable and water-repellent vest, with Polartec® Alpha® Direct inside for maximum warmth and minimum bulk.

- Windproof outer layer in woven fabric with water-repellent finish
- Polartec® Alpha® Direct inner layer
- Back in stretchy, breathable fabric
- Two generous back pockets

POLARTEC® Alpha®

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- **PACKABLE**
- **REFLECTIVE**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- RAIN
- NIGHT

002
BLACK





3000
SHRUB GREEN



607
CAYENNA RED



179,00 CHF



NEW 1123508 **FLOW SUPERGIARA THERMAL JERSEY** WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 114

JERSEY	MEN'S
S - 3XL	

DIVE INTO THE SHADES.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

Flow Supergiara Thermal Jersey is designed to tackle gravel riding on milder winter days. The brushed inner fabric guarantees excellent thermal performance to manage warmth, while reflective details keep you safe when the sun goes down but the ride must go on.

- Brushed fabric
- Six pockets on the back for maximum carrying capacity
- Stretch bottom

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

3000
SHRUB GREEN
CORALLO





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

456
GALAXY BLUE BLACK



623
HUCKLEBERRY SHRUB GREEN



675
DUSTY RED OLIVE GREEN



129,00 CHF



1122501 CLIFF SUPERGIARA THERMAL JERSEY

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 116 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JERSEY	MEN'S
S - 3XL	222 gr

THE ONLY LIMIT IS THE ONE DESIGNED BY NATURE.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

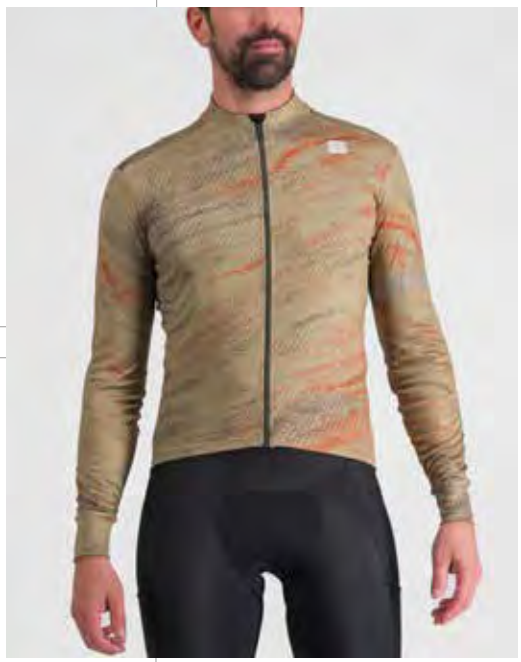
Cliff is the new Supergiara Jersey, inspired by the cliffs where we'd like all our off-road adventures to finish.

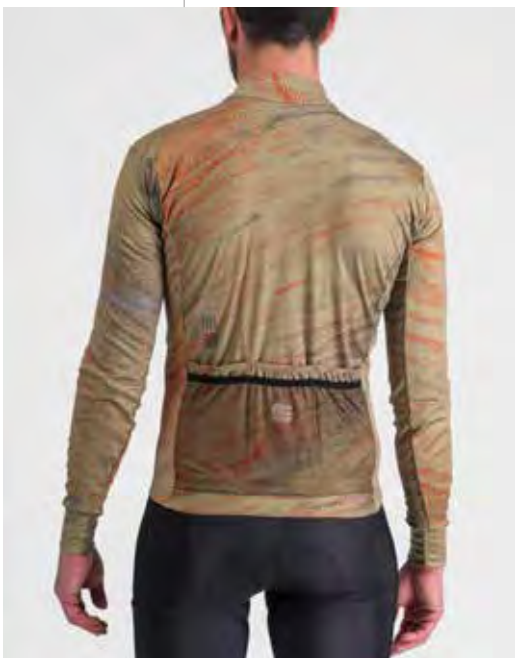
- Medium-weight brushed heathered fabric inside for warmth
- 3 classic back pockets, doubled with 3 additional mesh pockets
- Microdot elastic band at bottom and stretch cuffs for perfect fit
- Reflective detailing on sleeve and back

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

353
OLIVE GREEN MUD
CAYENNA RED





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

310
SCARAB GREEN



002
BLACK OLIVE GREEN CEMENT



623
HUCKLEBERRY POMPELMO PAPAYA



129,00 CHF



JERSEY	MEN'S
S - 3XL	

STOPPING IS AN OPTION, NOT A NECESSITY.



APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

Supergiara Thermal Jersey is designed to tackle gravel riding on milder winter days. The brushed inner fabric guarantees excellent thermal performance to manage warmth, while reflective details ensure visibility when it's time to get back at home or to find a camping spot for the night.

- Brushed stretch fabric for greater warmth and comfort
- 360° reflective detail on sleeve
- Raw-cut cuffs and rear stretch waist
- Front mesh pocket

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- MEDIUM
- SUN
- CLOUD
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

675
DUSTY RED





SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

3000
SHRUB GREEN



280
WARM CEMENT



002
BLACK



139,00 CHF



BIBTIGHT	MEN'S
S - 3XL	194 gr

OUR OUTSTANDING SUPERGIARA IN A WINTER VERSION.

OVERVIEW

We know. For gravel roads and long adventures, you need way more stuff with you. So why not have more pockets? The new SuperGiara Bibtight will help you manage your essential items, and maximum comfort is guaranteed by a seat pad specifically designed for gravel roads. The bibtight is made with different fabrics on the side panels, allowing for an almost painted-on fit. It's as if BodyFit took a detour on a gravel road. Perfect protection for winter rides.

- Sleek side pockets
- Two additional waist pockets
- Rear section with WR treatment
- Camlock® zip at the bottom of the leg with reflective detail



APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

SEATPAD

DMS SEATPAD

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

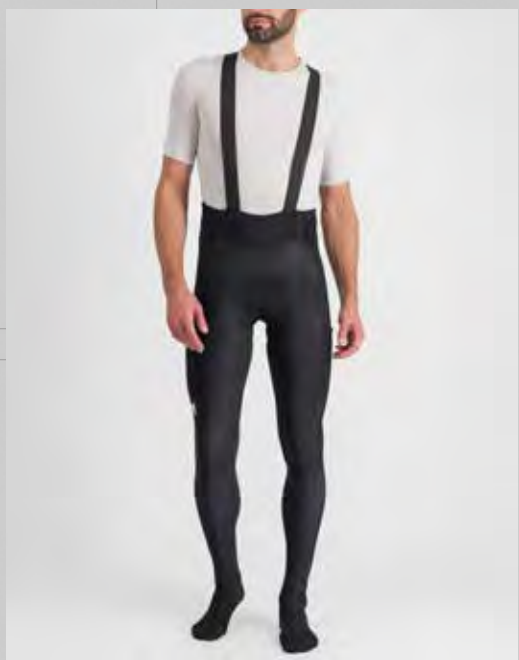
- COLD
- SUN
- CLOUD
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002

BLACK





189,00 CHF



NEW 1123528 **SUPERGIARA PUFFY LONG SLEEVE** WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 122

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	

CASUAL STYLE,TECH PERFORMANCE.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

Thermore

OVERVIEW

A lightweight and versatile thermal jacket, perfect to ride in colder environments or during the off-bike rests on a bikepacking trip.

- Zipped side pockets
- Windproof fabric with WR treatment
- Thermore® 40 g insulation
- Additional mesh chest pocket



FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- **PACKABLE**
- **REFLECTIVE**

456
GALAXY BLUE





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- **NIGHT**

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

3000
SHRUB GREEN



607
CAYENNA RED



259,00 CHF



1121044 SUPERGIARA PUFFY SHORT SLEEVE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 124 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	242 gr

YOU'LL WONDER HOW YOU EVER MADE DO WITHOUT A PRODUCT LIKE THIS.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

Thermore

OVERVIEW

A water-repellent, insulated short-sleeve thermal jacket for use in the coldest races or endurance events when you ride at night or in extreme conditions. The short sleeves make it versatile. You can also use it during breaks or at night while sleeping. Paired with a water-repellent arm warmer, it offers full coverage and protection.

- Closed-structure outer material with water-repellent treatment reduces airflow, enabling the creation of a layer of air inside that provides insulation and warmth
- Internal lining and insulation on main jacket, and sleeves with stretch panels on back and no insulation for maximum freedom of movement
- Compactible to fit easily in a bag, and with elastic bands to attach it to your handlebar or bike frame

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

3000
SHRUB GREEN





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- **NIGHT**

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

456
GALAXY BLUE



607
CAYENNA RED



189,00 CHF

GIARA HOODIE 1121045

HOODIE	MEN'S
S - 3XL	464 gr



VISIBILITY CLOAK.

OVERVIEW

Why a sweatshirt? The real question is why not. We've selected an especially soft fabric, adapted the idea of the sweatshirt to a cut that's perfect for riding, and added reflective details for maximum visibility wherever you are, from gravel roads in the forest to the metropolitan jungle.

- Polyester fabric with a soft hand
- 3 back pockets, full-length YKK® front zip, 2 front pockets with zip
- Hood that can also be used under a helmet
- Reflective elements on left sleeve and left side in back

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

Thermore

623
HUCKLEBERRY





FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- **NIGHT**

211
LEATHER



310
SCARAB



456
GALAXY BLUE



159,00 CHF

TEE	MEN'S
S - 3XL	

DIVE INTO THE SHADES.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

OVERVIEW

The new Giara Tee comes to you on a roomier and easier fit, guaranteeing maximum freedom of movement for bike touring, commuting, gravel riding and demanding mountain biking.

- Mixed polyester/cotton fabric guaranteeing softness and breathability
- New shape for an easier fit
- Rear zip pocket
- Longer at the back for ergonomic fit in pedalling position

FEATURES

BREATHABLE
WATERPROOF
WATER REPELLENT
WINDPROOF
EXTRA-POCKETS
PACKABLE
REFLECTIVE

003
MUD





WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM
SUN
CLOUD
WIND
RAIN
NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002
BERRY BLUE/CAYENNA RED



109,00 CHF



TEE	MEN'S
S - 3XL	194 gr

BE ONE WITH NATURE.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

OVERVIEW

A casual looking long sleeve t-shirt perfect for any type of cycling adventures, from gravel to commuting, from leasure rides to MTB trail smashing.

- Polyester/hemp mix fabric (80%/20%)
- Easy fit
- Zip pocket
- Longer at the back for ergonomic fit in pedalling position

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

280
WARM CEMENT





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

3000
SHRUB GREEN



623
HUCKLEBERRY



456
GALAXY BLUE



109,00 CHF



1120507 SUPERGIARA OVERSHORT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 130 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

OVERSHORT	MEN'S
S - 3XL	177 gr

SOFT, STRETCHY, TECHNICAL. THE DEFINITIVE OVERSHORT.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

OVERVIEW

An overshort that's even more technical to provide maximum flexibility and comfort in a wide range of situations.

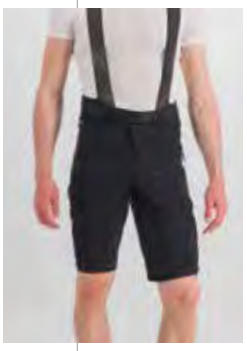
- Overshort in 2-way-stretch fabric with stretch panels on inside leg and adjustable draw cord at waist
- Zippered fly with double button on waistband and gripper elastic on back of waistband
- 2 side pockets with YKK® zips and double back pockets in mesh
- Reflective elements below left side pocket

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

FEATURES

002
BLACK





623
HUCKLEBERRY



159,00 CHF

1122001 GIARA OVERSHORT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 130 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

OVERSHORT	MEN'S
S - 3XL	210 gr

GREATER CAPACITY, FOR PEACE OF MIND ON ANY SURFACE.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

OVERVIEW

The new version of the Giara Overshort comes with an updated design and features a handy extra pocket on the left side.

- Two-way stretch fabric with DWR treatment to repel water
- Asymmetrical pocket capacity, with very deep right pocket for valuables
- Waistband with belt loops and microfiber elastic at back
- Reflective detailing on back
- Front zip opening and side zipped pocket

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

FEATURES

266
LIGHT LIQUORICE





002
BLACK



119,00 CHF

IN LINER SHORT | 1101997

SHORT	MEN'S
S - 3XL	129 gr

PERFECT WITH THE OVERSHORT.

OVERVIEW

Our highest-performance long-distance seat pad is used in this In Liner Short, which can be combined with the Performance Overshort but without the need to fasten the two pieces together.

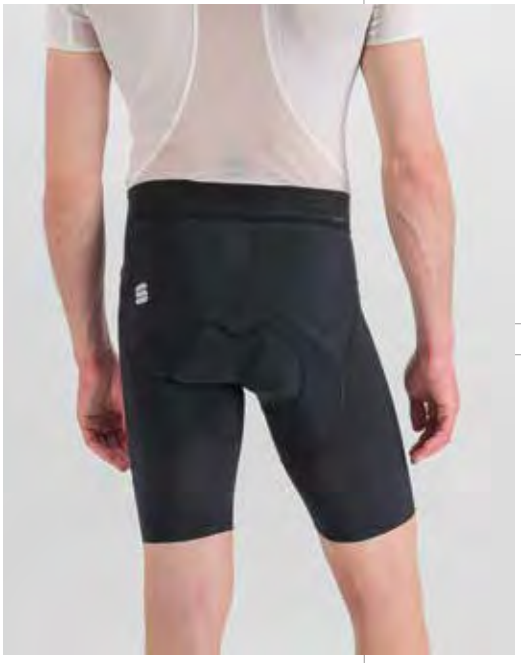
- Inserts in light fabric
- Flat-lock stitching
- BodyFit Pro seat pad for comfort and moisture management
- Raw-cut leg endings

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

002
BLACK





FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**
- **SUN**
- CLOUD
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

99,00 CHF

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	135 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

LIGHTNESS ALWAYS IN YOUR POCKET.

OVERVIEW

We made this windproof jacket with a specific idea in mind: making it as lightweight and packable as possible.

- Windproof and water-resistent membrane
- Zip pocket on the front
- 3 back pockets
- Extremely light waight and packable



FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- **PACKABLE**
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- NIGHT

038
METAL BRONZE





002
BLACK



199,00 CHF

DR JACKET 1120505

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	142 gr

AN INNOVATIVE SEAM-SEALED JACKET FOR YOUR ADVENTURES ON DIRTY ROADS.



OVERVIEW

A rain and wind jacket that folds into a convenient pocket. Minimum bulk and maximum performance for a practical garment that you can stash in a bag or pocket so you're ready for any situation the roads less traveled might present you.

- Completely seam sealed, with stretch panels on sides, underside of sleeves, cuffs and lower back
- Large outside mesh pocket on chest that serves as stuff sack for jacket
- 3 reflective elements of different shades under chest pocket

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

002
BLACK





FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- **WATERPROOF**
- WATER REPELLENT
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- **PACKABLE**
- **REFLECTIVE**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- **NIGHT**

189,00 CHF

NEW 1123509 **SUPERGIARA W JACKET**

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

DEEP INTO THE NATURE, EVEN IN WINTER.



APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	

POLARTEC® Alpha® | GORE-TEX

OVERVIEW

Our women's Supergiara Thermal Jacket is designed to tackle the most challenging off-road riding. The brushed inner fabric provides plenty of warmth, while the outer Gore-Tex Infinium 173 g increase weather resistance and insulation. Additional mesh pockets add carrying capacity and give the garment a stylish touch.

- Outer Gore-Tex Infinium® 173 g fabric
- Lining in Alpha Direct on the back
- Brushed insulating fabric on the arms
- Two front mesh pockets

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS

353
OLIVE GREEN





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD
- CLOUD
- WIND

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

675
DUSTY RED



502
NIGHTSHADE



002
BLACK



279,00 CHF



1122038 SUPERGIARA LAYER W VEST

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

VEST	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	103 gr

OUR FIRST SUPER VEST FOR FLYING LIGHT AND PROTECTED.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

What could make our Layer Vest more Super? An extreme reduction in weight, combined with exceptional front protection, high breathability, and the ability to be stuffed into any pocket.

- Can be rolled up in a pocket, with elastic for closure and for attaching to bikes, bags, and zipper pulls.
- Water-resistant and windproof DWR fabric, with lightweight mesh lining in front, with coverage up to shoulders
- Lightweight, breathable fabric on back
- Mesh chest pocket
- 2 back pockets

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- **PACKABLE**
- REFLECTIVE

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

117
POMPELMO



99,00 CHF



1122504 GIARA W LAYER VEST

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

VEST	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	155 gr

THE RIGHT PROTECTION, RIGHT WHEN YOU NEED IT.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

OVERVIEW

A breathable and water-repellent vest, with Polartec® Alpha® Direct inside for maximum warmth and minimum bulk.

- Windproof outer layer in woven fabric with water-repellent finish
- Polartec® Alpha® Direct inner layer
- Back in stretchy, breathable fabric
- Two generous back pockets

POLARTEC® Alpha®

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- **PACKABLE**
- **REFLECTIVE**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- RAIN
- NIGHT

3000
SHRUB GREEN





SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

117
POMPELMO



002
BLACK



179,00 CHF



NEW

1123511

FLOW SUPERGIARA W THERMAL JERSEY

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

DIVE INTO THE SHADES.



APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

Flow Supergiara Thermal Jersey is designed to tackle gravel riding on milder winter days. The brushed inner fabric guarantees excellent thermal performance to manage warmth, while reflective details keep you safe when the sun goes down but the ride must go on.

- Brushed fabric
- Six pockets on the back for maximum carrying capacity
- Stretch bottom

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

607
CAYENNA RED PINK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- MEDIUM
- SUN
- CLOUD
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

456
GALAXY BLUE BLACK



623
HUCKLEBERRY SHRUB GREEN



280
WARM CEMENT CORALLO



129,00 CHF



1122503

CLIFF SUPERGIARA W THERMAL JERSEY

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	198 gr

THE ONLY LIMIT IS THE ONE DESIGNED BY NATURE.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

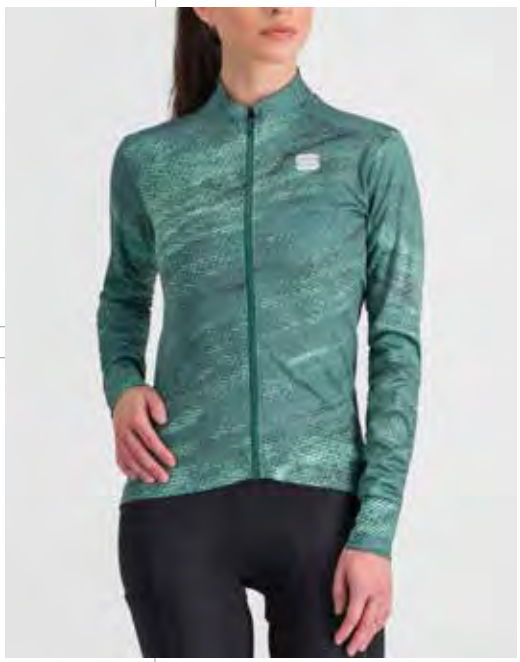
Cliff is the new Supergiara Jersey, inspired by the cliffs where we'd like all our off-road adventures to finish.

- Medium-weight brushed heathered fabric inside for warmth
- 3 classic back pockets, doubled with 3 additional mesh pockets
- Microdot elastic band at bottom and stretch cuffs for perfect fit
- Reflective detailing on sleeve and back

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

3000
SHRUB GREEN MINT





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002
BLACK OLIVE GREEN CEMENT



117
POMPELMO RED PAPAYA



502
NIGHTSHADE CAYENNA PAPAYA



129,00 CHF



JERSEY	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	146 gr

STOPPING IS AN OPTION, NOT A NECESSITY.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

Supergiara Thermal Jersey is designed to tackle gravel riding on milder winter days. The brushed inner fabric guarantees excellent thermal performance to manage warmth, while reflective details ensure visibility when it's time to get back at home or to find a camping spot for the night.

- Brushed stretch fabric for greater warmth and comfort
- 360° reflective detail on sleeve
- Raw-cut cuffs and rear stretch waist
- Front mesh pocket

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

537
MULLED GRAPE





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

675
DUSTY RED



3000
SHRUB GREEN



002
BLACK



139,00 CHF



NEW 1123512 **SUPERGIARA W BIBTIGHT**

USED BY PRO RIDERS

BIBTIGHT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

ENJOY YOUR WINTER GRAVEL RIDES WITH COMFORT.

OVERVIEW

Designed for every kind of ride, the Giara W Bibtight provides great support thanks to the DMS multi-density seat pad, specifically developed for the off-road position on the bike. The new cargo pockets on the sides have a sleek design and the magnetic clip on the bibs of the women's version is applied to facilitate the dressing procedure.

- Two sleek side pockets and two additional one on waist
- Magnetic clip on bibs for easy wear
- Rear section with WR treatment
- Camlock® zip at the bottom of the leg with reflective detail



002
BLACK

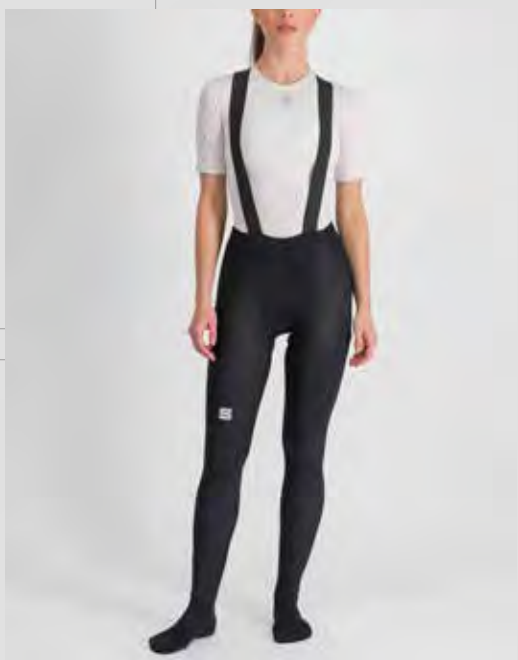
APPLICATION

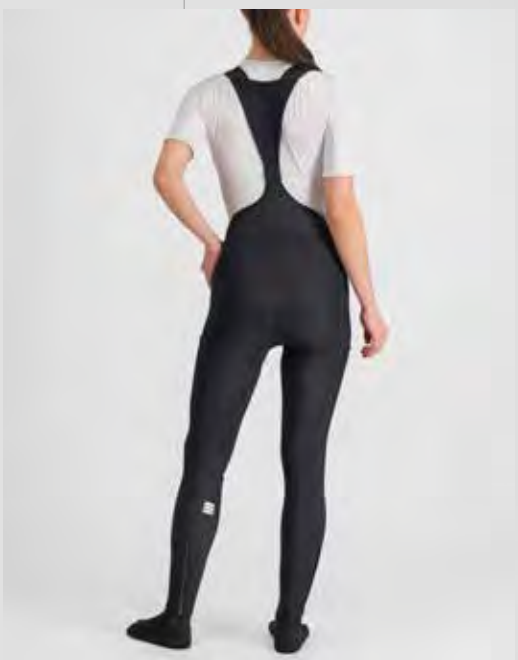
RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	

SEATPAD
DMS W PAD

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATER REPELLENT
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- REFLECTIVE





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD
- SUN
- CLOUD
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

189,00 CHF



NEW 1123529 **SUPERGIARA W PUFFY LONG SLEEVE**

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

CASUAL STYLE,TECH PERFORMANCE.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

OVERVIEW

A lightweight and versatile thermal jacket, perfect to ride in colder environments or during the off-bike rests on a bikepacking trip.

- Zipped side pockets
- Windproof fabric with WR treatment
- Thermore® 40 g insulation
- Additional mesh chest pocket



Thermore

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- **PACKABLE**
- **REFLECTIVE**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- **NIGHT**

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

117
POMPELMO





456
GALAXY BLUE



3000
SHRUB GREEN



259,00 CHF

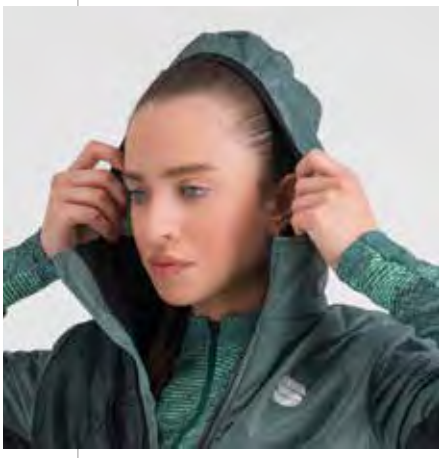


1121510 SUPERGIARA W PUFFY SHORT SLEEVE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	194 gr

YOU'LL WONDER HOW YOU EVER MADE DO WITHOUT A PRODUCT LIKE THIS.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

Thermore

OVERVIEW

A water-repellent, insulated short-sleeve thermal jacket for use in the coldest races or endurance events when you ride at night or in extreme conditions. The short sleeves make it versatile. You can also use it during breaks or at night while sleeping. Paired with a water-repellent arm warmer, it offers full coverage and protection.

- Closed-structure outer material with water-repellent treatment reduces airflow, enabling the creation of a layer of air inside that provides insulation and warmth
- Internal lining and insulation on main jacket, and sleeves with stretch panels on back and no insulation for maximum freedom of movement
- Compactible to fit easily in a bag, and with elastic bands to attach it to your handlebar or bike frame

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- **PACKABLE**
- **REFLECTIVE**

3000
SHRUB GREEN





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- **NIGHT**

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

456
GALAXY BLUE



117
POMPELMO



179,00 CHF

GIARA W HOODIE | 1121085

HOODIE	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	414 gr



VISIBILITY CLOAK.

OVERVIEW

Why a sweatshirt? The real question is why not. We've selected an especially soft fabric, adapted the idea of the sweatshirt to a cut that's perfect for riding, and added reflective details for maximum visibility wherever you are, from gravel roads in the forest to the metropolitan jungle.

- Polyester fabric with a soft hand
- 3 back pockets, full-length YKK® front zip, 2 front pockets with zip
- Hood that can also be used under a helmet
- Reflective elements on left sleeve and left side in back

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

456
GALAXY BLUE





FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- PACKABLE
- **REFLECTIVE**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- **NIGHT**

211
LEATHER



310
SCARAB



623
HUCKLEBERRY



159,00 CHF

NEW 1123532 **FLOW GIARA W TEE LONG SLEEVE**

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

TEE	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	

DIVE INTO THE SHADES.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

OVERVIEW

The new Giara Tee comes to you on a roomier and easier fit, guaranteeing maximum freedom of movement for bike touring, commuting, gravel riding and demanding mountain biking.

- Mixed polyester/cotton fabric guaranteeing softness and breathability
- New shape for an easier fit
- Rear zip pocket
- Longer at the back for ergonomic fit in pedalling position

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

002
BERRY BLUE PINK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

003
MUD



109,00 CHF



NEW 1123510 **GIARA W TEE LONG SLEEVE**

WOMEN'S ITEM (page)

USED BY PRO RIDERS

TEE	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	146 gr

BE ONE WITH NATURE.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

OVERVIEW

A casual looking long sleeve t-shirt perfect for any type of cycling adventures, from gravel to commuting, from leasure rides to MTB trail smashing.

- Polyester/hemp mix fabric (80%/20%)
- Easy fit
- Zip pocket
- Longer at the back for ergonomic fit in pedalling position

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

280
WARM CEMENT





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

456
GALAXY BLUE



3000
SHRUB GREEN



623
HUCKLEBERRY



109,00 CHF



1120510 SUPERGIARA W OVERSHORT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

OVERSHORT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	167 gr

SOFT, STRETCHY, TECHNICAL. THE DEFINITIVE OVERSHORT.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

OVERVIEW

An overshort that's even more technical to provide maximum flexibility and comfort in a wide range of situations.

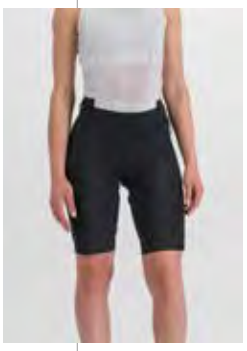
- Overshort in 2-way-stretch fabric with stretch panels on inside leg and adjustable draw cord at waist
- Zippered fly with double button on waistband and gripper elastic on back of waistband
- 2 side pockets with YKK® zips and double back pockets in mesh
- Reflective elements below left side pocket

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

002
BLACK





623
HUCKLEBERRY



SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

159,00 CHF

1122033 GIARA W OVERSHORT

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

OVERSHORT	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	195 gr

GREATER CAPACITY, FOR PEACE OF MIND ON ANY SURFACE.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

OVERVIEW

The new version of the Giara Overshort comes with an updated design and features a handy extra pocket on the left side.

- Two-way stretch fabric with DWR treatment to repel water
- Asymmetrical pocket capacity, with very deep right pocket for valuables
- Waistband with belt loops and microfiber elastic at back
- Reflective detailing on back
- Front zip opening and side zipped pocket

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

002
BLACK





266
LIGHT LIQUORICE



119,00 CHF

GIARA W PACKABLE JACKET 1123010

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	115 gr



LIGHTNESS ALWAYS IN YOUR POCKET.

OVERVIEW

We made this windproof jacket with a specific idea in mind: making it as lightweight and packable as possible.

- Windproof and water-resistent membrane
- Zip pocket on the front
- 3 back pockets
- Extremely light waight and packable

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

002
BLACK





FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- **WATER REPELLENT**
- **WINDPROOF**
- **EXTRA-POCKETS**
- **PACKABLE**
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- NIGHT

038
METAL BRONZE



199,00 CHF

PROTECTION

Whatever comes from the sky, whatever crosses your path, our Protection line is here to cover all your needs even in the winter season.

From the best rain jackets available, to the reflective solutions for your night-time adventures.

The perfect solutions to cover all your winter experiences.

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
JACKET	1120518	AQUA PRO JACKET	134
	1120025	HOT PACK NO RAIN JACKET	135
	1102026	HOT PACK EASYLIGHT JACKET	136
VEST	1102027	HOT PACK EASYLIGHT VEST	136
JACKET	1121018	REFLEX JACKET	137
VEST	1121019	REFLEX VEST	137
JACKET	1120086	HOT PACK NO RAIN W JACKET	138
	1102028	HOT PACK EASYLIGHT W JACKET	139
VEST	1102029	HOT PACK EASYLIGHT W VEST	139

1120518 AQUA PRO JACKET

WOMEN'S ITEM (page)

USED BY PRO RIDERS

CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	208 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- **WATERPROOF**
- WATER REPELLENT
- **WINDPROOF**
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

THE NEW BENCHMARK FOR RAIN PROTECTION.

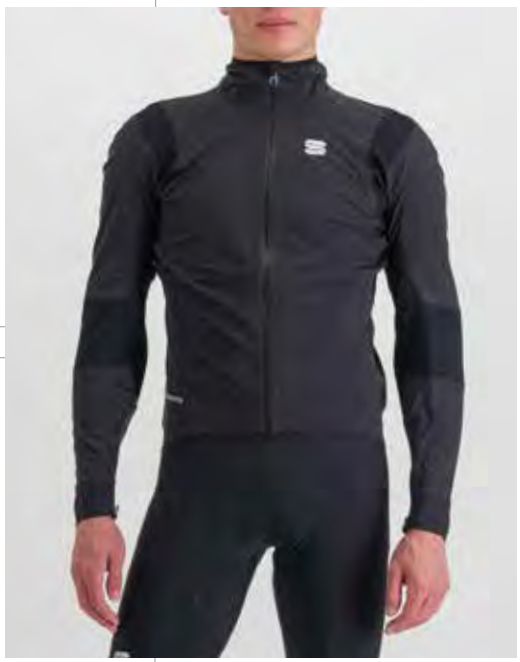
OVERVIEW

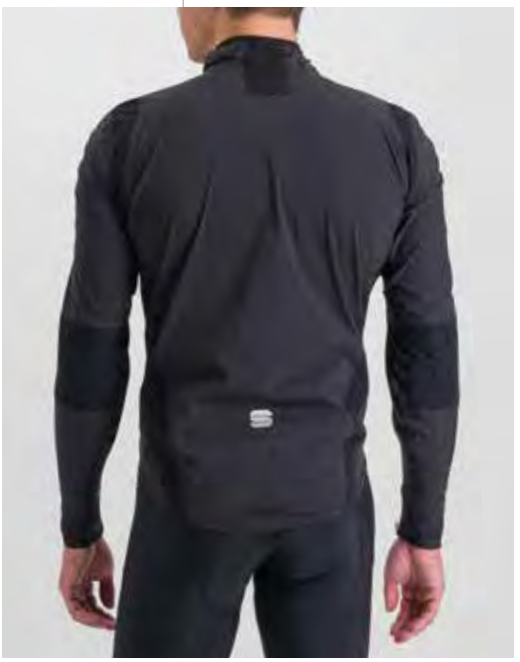
A 100% GORE-TEX® jacket specially designed for our Pro Team. The stretch fabric used in key areas makes the Aqua Pro Jacket even more comfortable, and it offers top-level protection from the rain.

- Seam-sealed GORE-TEX® jacket for maximum rain protection
- Water-resistant front YKK® zip
- Second GORE-TEX® stretch fabric in strategic areas such as side panels, collar, elbows and sleeve panels
- Gusset with Camlock® zip at wrist for easy opening



002
BLACK





276
CEDAR



449,00 CHF

HOT PACK NO RAIN JACKET 1120025

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	132 gr

SMOOTH, THIN, SILENT: IT'S NOT YOUR TYPICAL WIND JACKET.

OVERVIEW

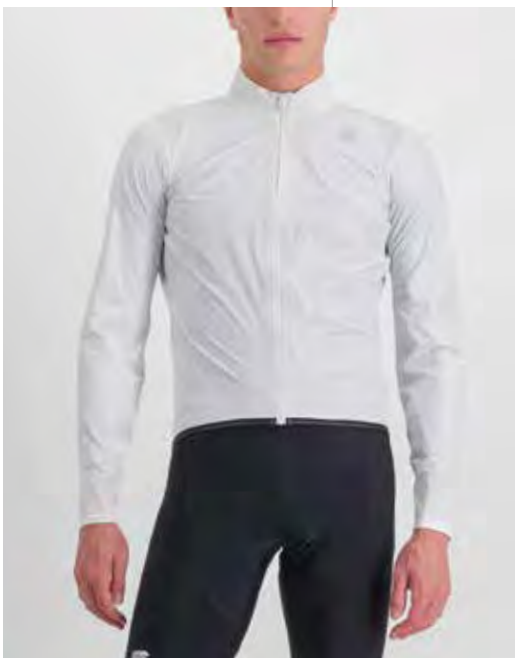
The most compactible rain jacket in the collection. For maximum rain protection with minimum weight. Light, compactible and with a very close fit.

- Multi-layer fabric with lightweight membrane and improved side panels for excellent freedom of movement
- More rubberized composition and smoother surface
- Improved side panels and folds into incorporated stuff sack
- Reflective details

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

101
WHITE





FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- **WATERPROOF**
- WATER REPELLENT
- **WINDPROOF**
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- **PACKABLE**
- **REFLECTIVE**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- NIGHT

850
ORANGE SDR



002
BLACK



179,00 CHF

1102026 HOT PACK EASYLIGHT JACKET

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 139 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	MEN'S
S - 3XL	85 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

THE DOLO-MATE.

OVERVIEW

A compactible jacket to always carry with you. Windproof, water-repellent: the all-rounder that keeps you from being caught unprepared.

- Lightweight water-repellent and windproof fabric
- Camlock® zipper
- Rear pocket becomes stuff sack





101 WHITE



276 CEDAR



850 ORANGE SDR



95,00 CHF

1102027 HOT PACK EASYLIGHT VEST

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 139 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

VEST	MEN'S
S - 3XL	66 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER

EASY TO ALWAYS TAKE WITH YOU.

OVERVIEW

A compactible vest to always carry with you. Windproof, water-repellent: the all-rounder that keeps you from being caught unprepared.

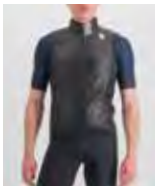
- Lightweight water-repellent and windproof fabric
- Camlock® zipper
- Rear pocket becomes stuff sack

101 WHITE





002 BLACK



276 CEDAR



850 ORANGE SDR



84,00 CHF

REFLEX JACKET 1121018

101
WHITE





THE MOST POPULAR GARMENT AT ULTRA CYCLING EVENTS.

OVERVIEW

A garment with one goal: to combine maximum visibility with wind protection. Your best friend for nights in the saddle or on high-traffic roads on your daytime rides.

- Ample reflective areas for maximum visibility
- Fabric with internal coating for wind and light rain protection
- Stretch trim on bottom of jacket and at wrists for a close, aerodynamic fit
- Full-length front zip for maximum ease of use

JACKET	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	127 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002
BLACK



091
YELLOW FLUO



65,00 CHF

REFLEX VEST 1121019

002
BLACK





VISIBILITY AT HIGHER TEMPERATURES.

OVERVIEW

For when a vest is enough to ensure protection from the wind and provide visibility, without compromising breathability. For riding at night where the temperatures never drop by much.

- Ample reflective areas for maximum visibility
- Fabric with internal coating for wind and light rain protection
- Stretch trim on bottom of jacket and at wrists for a close, aerodynamic fit
- Full-length front zip for maximum ease of use

VEST	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	87 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

091
YELLOW FLUO



101
WHITE



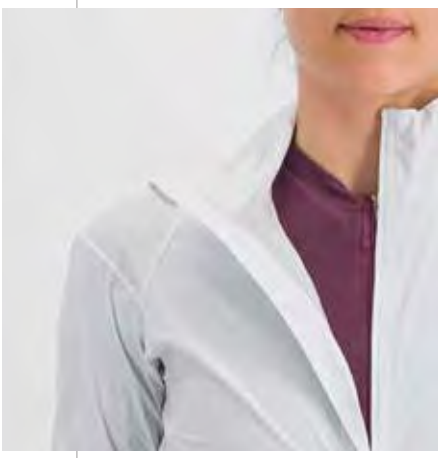
54,00 CHF

1120086 HOT PACK NO RAIN W JACKET

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	122 gr

SMOOTH, THIN, SILENT: IT'S NOT YOUR TYPICAL WIND JACKET.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

The most compactible rain jacket in the collection. For maximum rain protection with minimum weight. Light, compactible and with a very close fit.

- Multi-layer fabric with lightweight membrane and improved side panels for excellent freedom of movement
- More rubberized composition and smoother surface
- Improved side panels and folds into incorporated stuff sack
- Reflective details

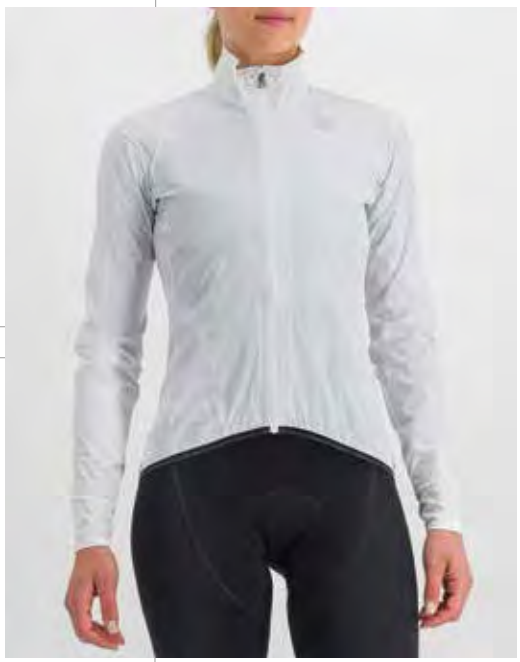
FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- **WATERPROOF**
- WATER REPELLENT
- **WINDPROOF**
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- **PACKABLE**
- **REFLECTIVE**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- NIGHT

101
WHITE





002
BLACK



850
ORANGE SDR



179,00 CHF

HOT PACK EASYLIGHT W JACKET 1102028

002
BLACK





THE EASIEST AND MOST EFFECTIVE PROTECTION.

OVERVIEW

A compactible jacket to always carry with you. Windproof, water-repellent: the all-rounder that keeps you from being caught unprepared.

- Lightweight water-repellent and windproof fabric
- Camlock® zipper
- Rear pocket becomes stuff sack

JACKET	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	72 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

850
ORANGE SDR



101
WHITE



276
CEDAR



89,00 CHF

HOT PACK EASYLIGHT W VEST 1102029

101
WHITE





EASY TO ALWAYS TAKE WITH YOU.

OVERVIEW

A compactible vest to always carry with you. Windproof, water-repellent: the all-rounder that keeps you from being caught unprepared.

- Lightweight water-repellent and windproof fabric
- Camlock® zipper
- Rear pocket becomes stuff sack

VEST	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	65 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

850
ORANGE SDR



002
BLACK



276
CEDAR



79,00 CHF

BASELAYER

We started as an underwear brand, and we come up with new solutions every year.

Here's the latest update to our base layer collections made to face all the winter conditions and extreme temperatures.

CATEGORY		CODE	NAME	PAGE
BASELAYER		1122514	FIANDRE THERMAL LAYER LONG SLEEVE	142
		1122044	FIANDRE THERMAL LAYER TEE	143
		1120562	SOTTOZERO BASELAYER JERSEY LONG SLEEVES	144
		1120563	BODYFIT PRO BASELAYER LONG SLEEVES	145
		1120564	BODYFIT PRO BASELAYER SHORT SLEEVES	145
		1122513	MERINO LAYER TEE LONG SLEEVES	146
	NEW	1123027	MERINO LAYER TEE SHORT SLEEVE	146
		1121550	MIDWEIGHT LAYER TEE LONG SLEEVES	148
		1121551	MIDWEIGHT LAYER TEE	149
		1120074	PRO BASELAYER TEE	150
		1120075	PRO BASELAYER SLEEVELESS	150
		1120076	THERMODYNAMIC LITE T-SHIRT	151
		1120077	THERMODYNAMIC LITE T-SLEEVELESS	151
		1122046	2ND SKIN MESH TEE	152
		1122045	2ND SKIN MESH SLEEVELESS	152
		1122047	CYCLING UNDERSHORT	153
		1120565	BODYFIT PRO WOMAN BASELAYER LONG SLEEVES	154
		1120566	BODYFIT PRO WOMAN BASELAYER SHORT SLEEVES	154
	NEW	1122517	MERINO W TEE LONG SLEEVES	156
		1123028	MERINO W TEE SHORT SLEEVE	156
		1121552	MIDWEIGHT W TEE LONG SLEEVES	158
		1121553	MIDWEIGHT W TEE	158
		1122036	PRO BASELAYER W TEE	160
		1122037	PRO BASELAYER W SLEEVELESS	160
		1120087	PRO W BRA	161
		1122048	CYCLING W UNDERSHORT	161

1122514 FIANDRE THERMAL LAYER LONG SLEEVE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BASELAYER	MEN'S
XXS - 3XL	105 gr

FIANDRE QUALITY IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH YOU.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

Why a Fiandre base layer? Because especially in changeable weather situations, it's important to have the right base layer. Fiandre Thermal Layer is an excellent wind barrier and is suitable for use in various conditions and temperatures.

- Medium-weight highly protective fabric
- Windproof coverage on front, from shoulders to waist
- Can be worn with jerseys or thermal jackets

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- **WINDPROOF**
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

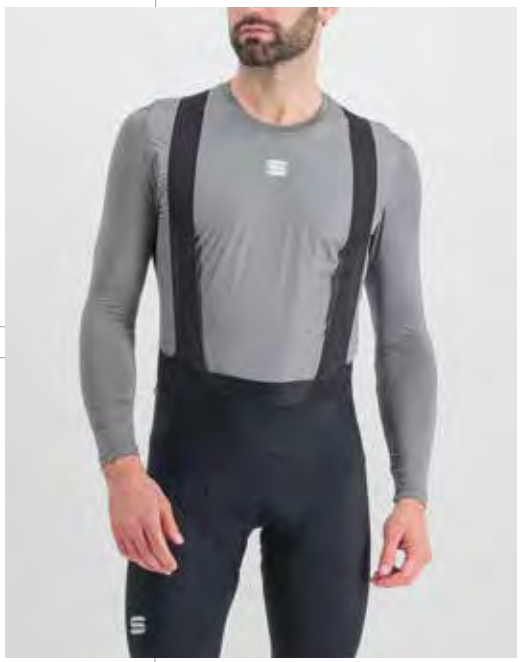
WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

099
ASH GREY





89,00 CHF

FIANDRE THERMAL LAYER TEE 1122044

BASELAYER	MEN'S
XXS - 3XL	87 gr

FIANDRE QUALITY IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH YOU.

OVERVIEW

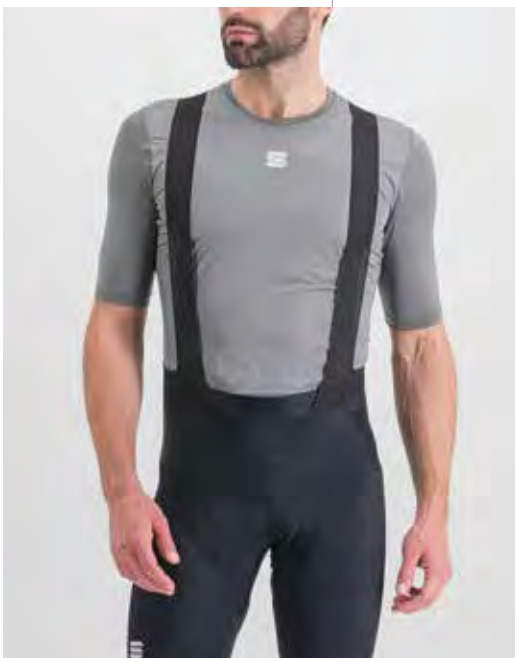
Why a Fiandre base layer? Because especially in changeable weather situations, it's important to have the right base layer. Fiandre Thermal Layer is an excellent wind barrier and is suitable for use in various conditions and temperatures.

- Medium-weight highly protective fabric
- Windproof coverage on front, from shoulders to waist
- Can be worn with jerseys or thermal jackets

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

099
ASH GREY





FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- **WINDPROOF**
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**
- SUN
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

79,00 CHF

1120562

SOTTOZERO BASELAYER JERSEY LONG SLEEVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BASELAYER	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	105 gr

WARMTH AND COMFORT FOR YOUR MOST EXTREME RIDES.



APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

The wool helps with thermoregulation, while the polyester helps wick away sweat during hard efforts.

- Base layer in stretch polyester with high collar
- Polyester panel with 3D texture under armpits to wick away sweat and on lower back to increase breathability

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **FREEZING**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- **NIGHT**

95,00 CHF

BODYFIT PRO BASELAYER LONG SLEEVES

1120563

002
BLACK





THE WINTER ESSENTIAL LAYER.

OVERVIEW

The internal construction of the ribbed fabric, which features lighter-weight rows alternating with three-dimensional rows, allows for greater thermal insulation.

- Long sleeve crew-neck base layer in ribbed polyester fabric
- Simple construction and seaming

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

BASELAYER	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	104 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

79,00 CHF

BODYFIT PRO BASELAYER SHORT SLEEVES

1120564

002
BLACK





THE WINTER ESSENTIAL LAYER.

OVERVIEW

The internal construction of the ribbed fabric, which features lighter-weight rows alternating with three-dimensional rows, allows for greater thermal insulation.

- Long-sleeve crew-neck base layer in ribbed polyester fabric
- Simple construction and seaming

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

BASELAYER	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	86 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

79,00 CHF

1122513 MERINO LAYER TEE LONG SLEEVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 156

BASELAYER	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	146 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

PERFECT BY NATURE.

OVERVIEW

Soft, lightweight base layer in merino wool, providing excellent thermoregulation.

- Made of 75% merino wool
- Perfect thermoregulation and quick drying

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002
BLACK



129,00 CHF

1123027 MERINO LAYER TEE SHORT SLEEVE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 156 USED BY PRO RIDERS CUSTOM ITEMS

BASELAYER	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

PERFECT BY NATURE.

OVERVIEW

Soft, lightweight base layer in merino wool, providing excellent thermoregulation.

- Made of 75% merino wool
- Perfect thermoregulation and quick drying

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002
BLACK



119,00 CHF



1121550 MIDWEIGHT LAYER TEE LONG SLEEVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 158 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BASELAYER	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	84 gr

THE MISSING LINK BETWEEN WINTER AND SUMMER BASE LAYERS.

OVERVIEW

The lightest base layer in our winter range. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Long-sleeve version.

- Stretch polyester fabric brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling despite light weight
- Soft, flat comb stitching to minimize chafing

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- **NIGHT**

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

101
WHITE





002
BLACK



69,00 CHF

MIDWEIGHT LAYER TEE 1121551

BASELAYER	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	70 gr

THE MISSING LINK BETWEEN WINTER AND SUMMER BASE LAYERS.

OVERVIEW

The lightest base layer in our winter range. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Short-sleeve version.

- Stretch polyester fabric brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling despite light weight
- Soft, flat comb stitching to minimize chafing

APPLICATION

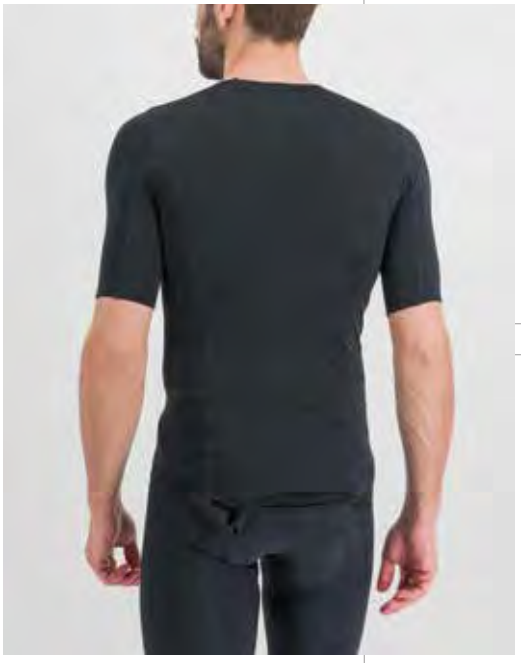
RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

002
BLACK





WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **CHILLY**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- **RAIN**
- **NIGHT**

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

101
WHITE



64,00 CHF

1120074 PRO BASELAYER TEE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 160 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BASELAYER	MEN'S
XXS - 3XL	71 gr

SPORTFUL'S COLORFUL BASE LAYER.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

Lightweight base layer featuring a fabric with a texture of vertical lines that improves the fit of the garment. Progressive graphic print.

- Vertical ribs raise fabric away from skin
- Designed to be compatible with new Sportful jersey collar and bibshort
- Innovative design

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

FEATURES

456
GALAXY BLUE



101
WHITE



276
CEDAR



SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

69,00 CHF

1120075 PRO BASELAYER SLEEVELESS

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 160 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BASELAYER	MEN'S
XXS - 3XL	54 gr

SPORTFUL'S COLORFUL BASE LAYER.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

Lightweight sleeveless base layer featuring a fabric with a texture of vertical lines that improves the fit of the garment. Progressive graphic print.

- Vertical ribs raise fabric away from skin
- Designed to be compatible with new Sportful jersey collar and bibshort
- Innovative design

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

FEATURES

276
CEDAR



101
WHITE



456
GALAXY BLUE



SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

69,00 CHF

THERMODYNAMIC LITE T-SHIRT 1120076

002
BLACK



A NEW BENCHMARK FOR THERMOREGULATION.

OVERVIEW

A thermal base layer that works with your body to conserve heat and regulate temperature.

- Lightweight and breathable fabric
- Excellent temperature regulation in any conditions

BASELAYER	MEN'S
XXS - 3XL	45 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

HOT

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

101
WHITE



49,00 CHF

THERMODYNAMIC LITE T-SLEEVELESS 1120077

101
WHITE



A NEW BENCHMARK FOR THERMOREGULATION.

OVERVIEW

A thermal base layer that works with your body to conserve heat and regulate temperature.

- Lightweight and breathable fabric
- Excellent temperature regulation in any conditions

BASELAYER	MEN'S
XXS - 3XL	33 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

HOT

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002
BLACK



39,00 CHF

1122046 2ND SKIN MESH TEE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BASELAYER	MEN'S
S/M - L/XL - XXL	50 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

HOT

FEATURES

MESH EFFECT ON YOUR SKIN.

OVERVIEW

The new Sportful 2nd Skin, designed for the warmest days and adorned with a detail matching the themes of our collection.

- High-stretch mesh base layer
- Tighter knit pattern on chest creates graphic effect
- Suitable for use in high temperatures

101
WHITE



79,00 CHF

1122045 2ND SKIN MESH SLEEVELESS

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BASELAYER	MEN'S
S/M - L/XL - XXL	41 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

HOT

FEATURES

MESH EFFECT ON YOUR SKIN.

OVERVIEW

The new Sportful 2nd Skin, designed for the warmest days and adorned with a detail matching the themes of our collection.

- High-stretch mesh base layer
- Tighter knit pattern on chest creates graphic effect
- Suitable for use in high temperatures

101
WHITE



65,00 CHF

CYCLING UNDERSHORT 1122047

002
BLACK



COMFORTABLE AND ALWAYS WITH YOU.

OVERVIEW

An undershort equipped with a comfortable seat pad: highly practical, to combine with any overshort, with high breathability while you're riding.

- Single seam for greater comfort and practicality
- Elastic waist with grip points in silicone thread to ensure stability

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

BASELAYER	MEN'S
XS - 3XL	110 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

FEATURES

79,00 CHF

1120565 BODYFIT PRO WOMAN BASELAYER LONG SLEEVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BASELAYERS	WOMEN'S
XXS - XXL	86 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

THE WINTER ESSENTIAL LAYER.

OVERVIEW

The internal construction of the ribbed fabric, which features lighter-weight rows alternating with three-dimensional rows, allows for greater thermal insulation.

- Long-sleeve crew-neck base layer in ribbed polyester fabric
- Simple construction and seaming

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002
BLACK



79,00 CHF

1120566 BODYFIT PRO WOMAN BASELAYER SHORT SLEEVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BASELAYERS	WOMEN'S
XXS - XXL	65 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

THE WINTER ESSENTIAL LAYER.

OVERVIEW

The internal construction of the ribbed fabric, which features lighter-weight rows alternating with three-dimensional rows, allows for greater thermal insulation.

- Short-sleeve crew-neck base layer in ribbed polyester fabric
- Simple construction and seaming

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002
BLACK



79,00 CHF



1122517 MERINO W TEE LONG SLEEVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BASELAYERS	WOMEN'S
XXS - XXL	124 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

PERFECT BY NATURE.

OVERVIEW

Soft, lightweight base layer in merino wool, providing excellent thermoregulation.

- Made of 75% merino wool
- Perfect thermoregulation and quick drying

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002
BLACK



129,00 CHF

1123028 MERINO W TEE SHORT SLEEVE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BASELAYERS	WOMEN'S
XXS - XXL	

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

PERFECT BY NATURE.

OVERVIEW

Soft, lightweight base layer in merino wool, providing excellent thermoregulation

- Made of 75% merino wool
- Perfect thermoregulation and quick drying

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002
BLACK



119,00 CHF



1121552 MIDWEIGHT W TEE LONG SLEEVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BASELAYERS	WOMEN'S
XXS - XXL	74 gr

THE MISSING LINK BETWEEN WINTER AND SUMMER BASE LAYERS.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

OVERVIEW

The lightest base layer in our winter range. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Long-sleeve version.

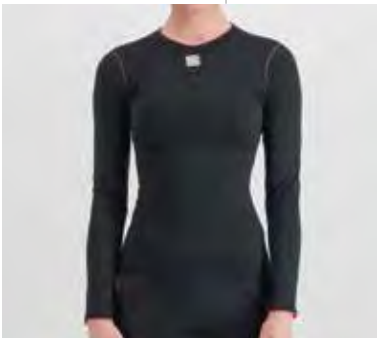
- Stretch polyester fabric brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling despite light weight
- Soft, flat comb stitching to minimize chafing

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

002
BLACK



101
WHITE



SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

69,00 CHF

1121553 MIDWEIGHT W TEE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BASELAYERS	WOMEN'S
XXS - XXL	57 gr

THE MISSING LINK BETWEEN WINTER AND SUMMER BASE LAYERS.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

OVERVIEW

The lightest base layer in our winter range. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Short-sleeve version.

- Stretch polyester fabric brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling despite light weight
- Soft, flat comb stitching to minimize chafing

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

101
WHITE



002
BLACK



SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

64,00 CHF


Think positive

1122036 PRO BASELAYER W TEE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BASELAYERS	WOMEN'S
XXS - XXL	51 gr

SPORTFUL'S COLORFUL BASE LAYER.

OVERVIEW

Lightweight base layer featuring a fabric with a texture of vertical lines that improves the fit of the garment. Progressive graphic print.

- Vertical ribs raise fabric away from skin
- Designed to be compatible with new Sportful jersey collar and bibshort
- Innovative design

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

FEATURES

117
POMPELMO



101
WHITE



456
GALAXY BLUE



SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

69,00 CHF

1122037 PRO BASELAYER W SLEEVELESS

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BASELAYERS	WOMEN'S
XXS - XXL	44 gr

SPORTFUL'S COLORFUL BASE LAYER.

OVERVIEW

Lightweight sleeveless base layer featuring a fabric with a texture of vertical lines that improves the fit of the garment. Progressive graphic print.

- Vertical ribs raise fabric away from skin
- Designed to be compatible with new Sportful jersey collar and bibshort
- Innovative design

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

FEATURES

101
WHITE



117
POMPELMO



456
GALAXY BLUE



SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

69,00 CHF

PRO W BRA 1120087

002
BLACK ANTHRACITE



OUR HIGHEST LEVEL OF SUPPORT, FIT AND BREATHABILITY.

OVERVIEW

Double-layer sports bra allowing airflow for perfect breathability.

- Targeted perforations for breathability and moisture management
- 4-needle stitching for maximum comfort in sensitive areas
- Elastic underbust band with high level of sweat absorption

BASELAYERS	WOMEN'S
S,M,L	42 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

101
WHITE



117
POMPELMO

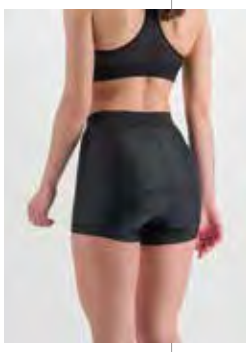


69,00 CHF

CYCLING W UNDERSHORT 1122048

002
BLACK





COMFORTABLE AND ALWAYS WITH YOU.

OVERVIEW

An undershort equipped with a comfortable seat pad: highly practical, to combine with any overshort, with high breathability while you're riding.

- Single seam for greater comfort and practicality
- Elastic waist with grip points in silicone thread to ensure stability

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

BASELAYER	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	100 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

FEATURES

70,00 CHF

ACCESSORIES

Nothing is left to chance. Our accessories are designed to keep you nice, dry and warm.

The ideal products to offer you multiple solutions to different problems.

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
GLOVES	1119545	FIANDRE GLOVES	164
	1120539	SOTTOZERO GLOVES	164
	1101968	WS ESSENTIAL 2 GLOVES	165
	1101981	WS ESSENTIAL 2 WOMAN GLOVES	165
	1119546	FIANDRE LIGHT GLOVES	166
	1119547	GIARA THERMAL GLOVES	166
	1101969	NEOPRENE GLOVES	167
	1101970	NO RAIN GLOVES	167
	1122515	LOBSTER GLOVES	168
PROTECTION	1122516	WATERPROOF OVERHELMET	168
BOOTIE	1121549	FIANDRE BOOTIE	169
	1122509	INFINIUM BOOTIE	169
	1122510	INFINIUM BOOTIE ALL ROAD	170
	1119548	ROUBAIX THERMAL BOOTIE	170
	1119549	GIARA THERMAL BOOTIE	171
	1122521	REFLEX BOOTIE	171
	1101972	NEOPRENE ALL WEATHER BOOTIE	172
	1102060	SPEED SKIN SILICONE BOOTIE	172
	1101971	WS REFLEX 2 BOOTIE	173
	1101974	PRO RACE TOE COVER	173
WARMERS	1120543	FIANDRE ARMWARMERS	174
	1120544	FIANDRE LEGWARMERS	174
	1120545	FIANDRE KNEEWARMERS	174
	1102061	THERMODRYTEX ARMWARMERS	175
	1102062	THERMODRYTEX LEG WARMERS	175
	1102063	THERMODRYTEX KNEE WARMERS	175
	1101795	2ND SKIN ARM WARMERS	176
	1101796	2ND SKIN LEG WARMERS	176
	1101797	2ND SKIN KNEE WARMERS	176
CAP	1120050	FIANDRE NO RAIN CAP	177
	1120550	HELMET LINER	177
	1120552	FACE MASK	178
	1120551	AIR PROTECTION HEADBAND	178
	1121539	MATCHY CAP	179
	1121546	MATCHY W CAP	179
HEADBAND	1121540	MATCHY HEADBAND	180
HEADBAND	1121547	MATCHY W HEADBAND	180
WARMER	1121541	MATCHY NECKWARMER	181
SOCKS	1119524	MERINO WOOL 18 SOCKS	183
	1119554	WOOL WOMAN 16 SOCKS	183

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
	1122518	MATCHY WOOL SOCKS	184
SOCKS	1122520	MATCHY WOOL WOMAN SOCKS	184
NEW	1123043	PRO SOCKS	186
NEW	1123044	PRO W SOCKS	186
	1121076	MATCHY SOCKS	187
	1121053	MATCHY W SOCKS	187
NEW	1123521	CHECKMATE WINTER SOCKS	188
	1122023	SUPERGIARA SOCKS	190

1119545 FIANDRE GLOVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

GLOVES	MEN'S
XS - XXL	87 gr

FIANDRE PROTECTION AND QUALITY.

OVERVIEW

Simply put, our best glove for bad weather.

- Polartec® membrane on the outside and fully taped for total protection
- Neoprene cuff seals tight to skin to keep water out with fleece lining
- Synthetic palm with injected silicone grip zones
- Pre-curved bar-gripping shape

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

POLARTEC

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002 BLACK



119,00 CHF

1120539 SOTTOZERO GLOVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

GLOVES	MEN'S
XS - XXL	108 gr

EXTRA-WARM INSULATED GLOVE FOR YOUR COLDEST WINTER RIDES.

OVERVIEW

PrimaLoft® Silver insulation combined with wind-resistant materials gives this glove its name but also its extreme warmth. Increased dexterity thanks to ergonomic design and low-bulk construction.

- 60 g PrimaLoft® Silver insulation on back of hand, softShell for water resistance and warmth with light fleece lining
- Clarino™ palm with silicone printing for grip and thin strategic palm padding
- Microfiber nose wipe and touch screen compatibility
- Velcro closure and reflective printing

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

FREEZING

FEATURES

PRIMALOFT

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002 BLACK



276 CEDAR



567 RED



79,00 CHF

WS ESSENTIAL 2 GLOVES 1101968

497
BLUE DENIM BLACK



PREMIUM PROTECTION WITH A CLEAN, SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION.

OVERVIEW

The essential winter riding glove, with a warm GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ back, fleece-lined palm and dialed-in fit.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ 4 Way Warm on back of hand
- ThermoDrytex Plus inside wrist for great fit
- Synthetic palm with light padding and fleece lining with ultrasuede® wipe strip on thumb
- Velcro closure and reflective S logo

GLOVES	MEN'S
XS - XXL	80 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

002
BLACK



276
CEDAR BLACK



567
BLACK RED



69,00 CHF

WS ESSENTIAL 2 WOMAN GLOVES 1101981

002
BLACK



PREMIUM PROTECTION WITH A CLEAN, SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION.

OVERVIEW

Glove with a warm GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ back, fleece-lined palm and dialed-in fit.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ 4 Way Warm on back of hand
- ThermoDrytex Plus inside wrist for great fit
- Synthetic palm with light padding and fleece lining with ultrasuede® wipe strip on thumb
- Velcro closure and reflective S logo

GLOVES	WOMEN'S
XS - XXL	62 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

409
RASPBERRY BLACK



497
BLUE DENIM BLACK



69,00 CHF

1119546 FIANDRE LIGHT GLOVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

GLOVES	MEN'S
XS - XXL	41 gr

A LIGHTER VERSION OF OUR TOP-QUALITY GLOVE.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

OVERVIEW

A lightweight long glove in water-repellent and windproof fabric. Excellent in moderate temperatures and as an emergency glove due to its extreme compactibility.

- SoftShell fabric with taped seams
- Neoprene cuff seals tight to skin to keep water out
- Synthetic palm with injected silicone grip zones
- Pre-curved bar-gripping shape

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

002
BLACK



276
CEDAR



65,00 CHF

1119547 GIARA THERMAL GLOVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

GLOVES	MEN'S
XS - XXL	60 gr

A NEW CONCEPT FOR YOUR GRAVEL RIDES.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

The thermal protection of Sportful gloves, applied to the off-road world.

- Short raw-edge cuff with easy closure
- Wind and water resistant on upper part
- Side reflective elements for increased visibility
- Scratch-resistant fabric on palm with gel inserts to improve grip

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

002
BLACK



64,00 CHF

NEOPRENE GLOVES 1101969

002
BLACK



RIDERS ON THE STORM.

OVERVIEW

A neoprene glove for adverse conditions. It protects from wind and water, even at the lowest temperatures.

- 100% neoprene insulates in wet or dry conditions, completely seam sealed for waterproofness
- Kevlar® reinforcement for durability and high cuff to help keep rain from entering glove
- Silicone print on palm for extra grip
- Reflective screen print for visibility

GLOVES	MEN'S
S/M - L/XL - XXL	87 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

59,00 CHF

NO RAIN GLOVES 1101970

002
BLACK



DRY HANDS. ALWAYS.

OVERVIEW

Made of NoRain rainproof fabric, it's the perfect glove for early winter rides, protecting you against water and wind.

- NoRain fabric for excellent protection against water and wind
- Silicone print on palm for extra grip
- Pull-on/pull-off tab

GLOVES	MEN'S
XS - XXL	55 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

59,00 CHF

1122515 LOBSTER GLOVES

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

GLOVES	MEN'S
S/M - XXL	40 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

EXTRA PROTECTION FOR YOUR HANDS

OVERVIEW

Fully waterproof three-finger overglove for riding in the hardest rainstorms.

- Made with waterproof fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- Silicone print on palm for maximum grip
- Elastic wrist closure

002
BLACK



75,00 CHF

1122516 WATERPROOF OVERHELMET

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

CAP	UNISEX
UNI	30 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

STAY DRY, FROM HEAD TO TOE.

OVERVIEW

Waterproof seam-sealed overhelmet for protection from the rain.

- Made with waterproof fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- Loop on back for attaching light to overhelmet
- Elastic closure

002
BLACK



99,00 CHF

FIANDRE BOOTIE 1121549

002
BLACK



MAXIMUM WATER PROTECTION AND BREATHABILITY.

OVERVIEW

Designed for the best possible fit, including around the ankle.

- Made with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric
- Elastic cuff to keep water out, abrasion-resistant bottom, and webbing pull loop to aid entry
- 360° reflectivity

BOOTIE	UNISEX
S - XXL	105 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

276
CEDAR



109,00 CHF

INFINIUM BOOTIE 1122509

002
BLACK



MAXIMUM PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS

OVERVIEW

A shoecover made entirely of GoreTex® Infinium™, with a reinforced foot to withstand high-intensity use

- Made with GoreTex® Infinium™
- Lower part in reinforced stretch fabric for perfect fit and durability
- Zip positioned on outside
- Reflective detail on back

BOOTIE	UNISEX
S - XXL	135 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

276
CEDAR



109,00 CHF

1122510 INFINIUM BOOTIE ALL ROAD

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

UNISEX	UNISEX
S - XXL	140 gr

MAXIMUM PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS DURING OFF-ROAD RIDING

OVERVIEW

A shoecover made entirely of GoreTex® Infinium™, with a reinforced foot to withstand high-intensity use.

- Made with GoreTex® Infinium™
- Lower part in reinforced stretch fabric for perfect fit and durability
- Zip positioned on outside
- Reflective detail on back

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002
BLACK



109,00 CHF

1119548 ROUBAIX THERMAL BOOTIE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

UNISEX	UNISEX
S - XXL	135 gr

GREAT PROTECTION FROM THE COLD.

OVERVIEW

The all-purpose bootie that offers the warmth of SoftShell and the stretch of neoprene.

- Fleece-lined, windproof SoftShell front
- Reflective accents
- Neoprene panels for extra stretch and pull tab to aid entry
- Reflective piping

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002
BLACK



64,00 CHF

GIARA THERMAL BOOTIE

1119549

002
BLACK



WIDER OPENING BELOW, AND MORE REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS: THE GRAVEL BOOTIES ARE HERE.

OVERVIEW

A gavel specific thermal bootie, featuring a soft and warm windproof fabric and high visibility details.

- Very stretchy SoftShell fabric on upper part to protect against wind and water
- Anti-abrasion treatment on lower part, with wider opening and elastic band below for easier entry
- Greater reflectivity
- Neoprene fabric on front

UNISEX	UNISEX
S - XXL	110 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

64,00 CHF

REFLEX BOOTIE

1122521

012
REFLEX



MAXIMUM VISIBILITY AND PROTECTION.

OVERVIEW

A shoecover made entirely of reflective water-repellent fabric, with a reinforced foot to withstand high-intensity use.

- Made with reflective water-repellent fabric
- Lower part in reinforced stretch fabric for perfect fit and durability
- Zip positioned on outside

UNISEX	UNISEX
S - XXL	150 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

119,00 CHF

1101972 NEOPRENE ALL WEATHER BOOTIE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BOOTIE	UNISEX
S - M/L - XL	215 gr

LET THE RAIN OUT.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

OVERVIEW

A warm bootie that really shines in the rain by offering maximum protection combined with the extra comfort of the high stretch provided by neoprene.

- Allover neoprene with thermowelded seams for total waterproofness
- Raw neoprene ankle closure to seal out rain
- Pull tab to aid entry and micro-injection Velcro closure
- Reflective S outline logo and inserts

002
BLACK



52,00 CHF

1102060 SPEED SKIN SILICONE BOOTIE

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

BOOTIE	UNISEX
S - XXL	77 gr

TOTALLY WINDPROOF AND WATERPROOF. IDEAL FOR EVERYTHING.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

OVERVIEW

A shoecover that's aerodynamic but also ready to protect you from rain and wind if needed.

- Silicone-coated Lycra® fabric
- Cut high for maximum aerodynamics and very close-fitting with reduced seams
- YKK® rear zipper with reflective piping
- Sealed ankle seam for waterproofing

002
BLACK



65,00 CHF

WS REFLEX 2 BOOTIE | 1101971

002
BLACK



GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ PROTECTION FOR YOUR COLDEST RIDES.

OVERVIEW

A premium GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ bootie for maximum warmth, constructed for a perfect fit. Comfort details like the raw neoprene cuff and zip liner make this the right choice for high-mileage winter riding.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ 4 Way Warm fabric
- Neoprene foxing on ankle and heel for extra stretch and perfect fit
- Raw neoprene ankle finishing to help keep water out
- Reflective S outline logo and piping

BOOTIE	UNISEX
S - XXL	135 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

69,00 CHF

PRO RACE TOE COVER | 1101974

002
BLACK



THE RIGHT PROTECTION WHERE YOU NEED IT.

OVERVIEW

Toe cap in 4 mm neoprene for protection in fall and spring. You will be amazed at the difference that such a minimal accessory can make.

- Anatomic shape
- Allover neoprene
- Reflective S outline logo

WARMERS	UNISEX
UNI	78 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

25,00 CHF

1120543	**FIANDRE ARMWARMERS**	WOMEN'S ITEM (page)	USED BY PRO RIDERS	CUSTOM ITEMS
1120544	**FIANDRE LEGWARMERS**			
1120545	**FIANDRE KNEEWARMERS**			

WARMERS	UNISEX
S - XL	

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS AND VERSATILITY.

OVERVIEW

Compact, versatile arm warmers. If you encounter cold or rain, you will remember that you put them in your pocket before leaving.

- Water-repellent treatment on fabric and a single seam for better insulation
- Reflective logo
- Fiandre band

002
BLACK



52,00 CHF

002
BLACK



69,00 CHF

002
BLACK



59,00 CHF

THERMODRYTEX ARMWARMERS 1102061

THERMODRYTEX LEG WARMERS 1102062

THERMODRYTEX KNEE WARMERS 1102063

002
BLACK



COLD AND DRY DAYS HAVE A NEW FRIEND.

OVERVIEW

Thermal warmers featuring ThermoDrytex technology for the right balance between weather protection and comfort.

- Warm, stretchy and soft ThermoDrytex Plus
- Silicone gripper elastic
- Reflective logos
- Anatomic fit in 4 sizes

WARMERS	UNISEX
S - XL	

FEATURES

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

002
BLACK



002
BLACK



36,00 CHF

47,00 CHF

42,00 CHF

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

1101795 **2ND SKIN ARM WARMERS**

1101796 **2ND SKIN LEG WARMERS**

1101797 **2ND SKIN KNEE WARMERS**

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 222 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

WARMERS	UNISEX
S/M - L/XL	

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

FEATURES

SECOND-SKIN LAYER FOR THE LIGHTEST-WEIGHT COVERAGE.

OVERVIEW

Soft and light warmers offering muscle support with a seamless construction.

- Seamless fabric: no stitching
- Stretchy and soft fabric
- Perfect also for early-morning rides in summer

002
BLACK



002
BLACK



002
BLACK



34,00 CHF

50,00 CHF

42,00 CHF

FIANDRE NO RAIN CAP | 1120050

002
BLACK



WATERPROOF AND PERFECT WHEN THE WEATHER LOOKS NASTY.

OVERVIEW

A waterproof cap for those days when the rain will be your travel companion.

- Traditional look with fully seam-sealed waterproof construction
- High-performance Polartec Neoshell fabric with a PFTE membrane offers excellent breathability and waterproofness

POLARTEC NeoShell

CAP	MEN'S
UNI	31 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

65,00 CHF

HELMET LINER | 1120550

002
BLACK



THE WARMEST HELMET LINER FOR THE COLDEST CONDITIONS.

OVERVIEW

A close-fitting GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ cap with minimal bulk to fit neatly under a helmet. ThermoDrytex over the ears to allow sound through.

GORE-TEX

CAP	UNISEX
UNI	35 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	**COMMUTING**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

52,00 CHF

1120552 FACE MASK

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

CAP	UNISEX
UNI	35 gr

COMFORT AND PROTECTION FOR WINTER (WITHOUT FOGGING UP YOUR GLASSES).

OVERVIEW

A face mask with an opening under the nose to prevent condensation and keep your glasses from fogging up. The definitive solution for maximum protection without the usual problems.

- Windproof fabric in front with opening under nose for improved breathing
- Sides and back in stretchy thermal fabric to enhance fit without adding weight or bulk

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

GORE-TEX

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002
BLACK



39,00 CHF

1120551 AIR PROTECTION HEADBAND

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

CAP	MEN'S
UNI	16 gr

THE WARMEST HEADBAND FOR THE COLDEST CONDITIONS.

OVERVIEW

Extra soft next-to-skin feel inside and raw cut edget to easily fit under a helmeet. Made in GORE-TEX INFINIUM™.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

GORE-TEX

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

276
CEDAR



002
BLACK BLACK



30,00 CHF

MATCHY CAP 1121539

605
RED WINE



MATCH IT WITH ANY OUTFIT.

OVERVIEW

A shaped cap, perfect to wear under your helmet.

CAP	MEN'S
UNI	20 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

FEATURES

002 BLACK


305 BEETLE


456 GALAXY BLUE


567 RED


25,00 CHF

MATCHY W CAP 1121546

555
MAUVE



MATCH IT WITH ANY OUTFIT.

OVERVIEW

A shaped cap, perfect to wear under your helmet.

CAP	WOMEN'S
UNI	20 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

FEATURES

002 BLACK


305 BEETLE


456 GALAXY BLUE


409 RASPBERRY


25,00 CHF

1121540 MATCHY HEADBAND

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 180 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

CAP	MEN'S
UNI	13 gr

MATCH IT WITH ANY OUTFIT.

OVERVIEW

A simple under-helmet headband for lightweight wind protection and quick drying.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

NO RAIN

002 BLACK



305	456	567	605
BEETLE	GALAXY BLUE	RED	RED WINE
			

16,00 CHF

1121547 MATCHY W HEADBAND

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

CAP	WOMEN'S
UNI	13 gr

MATCH IT WITH ANY OUTFIT.

OVERVIEW

A simple under-helmet headband for lightweight wind protection and quick drying.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

NO RAIN

002 BLACK



305	456	555	409
BEETLE	GALAXY BLUE	MAUVE	RASPBERRY
			

16,00 CHF

MATCHY NECKWARMER 1121541

009
BLACK GALAXY BLUE



010
CEDAR GUACAMOLE



MATCH IT WITH ANY OUTFIT.

OVERVIEW

A seamless neckwarmer for maximum protection and warmth. To match with any outfit in the collection.

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

WARMERS	MEN'S
UNI	39 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

011
POMPELMO CHILI RED



015
SCARAB SHRUB GREEN



016
GALAXY BLUE BLUE DENIM



017
NIGHTSHADE HUCKLEBERRY



25,00 CHF



MERINO WOOL 18 SOCKS

1119524

605
RED WINE BLACK



UNMATCHED THERMAL INSULATION AND VERSATILITY.

OVERVIEW

A merino wool sock that offers excellent thermal insulation in cold temperatures without feeling too hot in milder temperatures.

- Merino wool provides outstanding breathability, insulation, and thermal regulation in a wide temperature range

SOCKS	MEN'S
S - M /L - XL	50 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

497
BLUE DENIM



002
BLACK ANTHRACITE



23,00 CHF

WOOL WOMAN 16 SOCKS

1119554

497
BLUE DENIM



UNMATCHED THERMAL INSULATION.

OVERVIEW

A women's-specific sock designed to be warm and comfortable on the coldest winter rides.

- Merino wool provides outstanding breathability, insulation, and thermal regulation in a wide temperature range

SOCKS	WOMEN'S
S/M - L/XL	42 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

002
BLACK ANTHRACITE



21,00 CHF

1122518 MATCHY WOOL SOCKS

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 184 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

SOCKS	MEN'S
S/M - L/XL	39 gr

A WARM MATCH.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

A merino wool sock that offers excellent thermal insulation in cold temperatures without feeling too hot in milder temperatures.

- Merino wool provides outstanding breathability, insulation, and thermal regulation in a wide temperature range

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

002
BLACK



171
ASH GRAY



276
CEDAR



3000
SHRUB GREEN



456
GALAXY BLUE



638
TANGO RED



464
BERRY BLUE



33,00 CHF

1122520 MATCHY WOOL WOMAN SOCKS

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

SOCKS	WOMEN'S
S/M - L/XL	36 gr

A WARM MATCH.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

A merino wool sock that offers excellent thermal insulation in cold temperatures without feeling too hot in milder temperatures.

- Merino wool provides outstanding breathability, insulation, and thermal regulation in a wide temperature range

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

3000
SHRUB GREEN



002
BLACK



171
ASH GRAY



117
POMPELMO



33,00 CHF



NEW 1123043 **PRO SOCKS**

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) 186 | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

SOCKS	MEN'S
S - M/L - XL	34 gr

SUPER-LIGHTWEIGHT AND RACE-ORIENTED SOCKS.

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

Our best racing socks.

- Meryl® Skinlife® bacteriostatic yarns
- Compression cuff and midfoot band
- Highly ventilated socks

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

FEATURES

002
BLACK



101
WHITE



19,00 CHF

1123044 **PRO W SOCKS**

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

SOCKS	WOMEN'S
S/M - L/XL	28 gr

SUPER-LIGHTWEIGHT AND RACE-ORIENTED SOCKS.

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

Our best racing socks.

- Meryl® Skinlife® bacteriostatic yarns
- Compression cuff and midfoot band
- Highly ventilated socks

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

FEATURES

101
WHITE



002
BLACK



19,00 CHF

MATCHY SOCKS 1121076

464
BERRY BLUE



374
SHADE SPRUCE



MATCH THEM WITH ANY OUTFIT.

OVERVIEW

For a touch of color that makes all the difference. Because a monochrome sock matched just right can completely change your entire outfit.

- Antibacterial Qskin® yarn
- 18 cm height
- Lightweight composition

SOCKS	MEN'S
S - M/L - XL	35 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

FEATURES

623
HUCKLEBERRY



468
BLUE RADIANCE



276
CEDAR



140
CHILI RED



101
WHITE



002
BLACK



19,00 CHF

MATCHY W SOCKS 1121053

117
POMPELMO



MATCH THEM WITH ANY OUTFIT.

OVERVIEW

For a touch of color that makes all the difference. Because a monochrome sock matched just right can completely change your entire outfit.

- Antibacterial Qskin® yarn
- 15 cm height
- Lightweight composition

SOCKS	WOMEN'S
S/M - L/XL	31 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEDIUM

FEATURES

002
BLACK



101
WHITE



307
JADE CREAM



374
SHADE SPRUCE



543
CYCLAMEN



19,00 CHF

NEW 1123521 **CHECKMATE WINTER SOCKS**

BOOTIE	UNISEX
S - M/L - XL	35 gr

THE FABRIC MAKES THE DIFFERENCE.

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

A winter sock composed with Primaloft, polyester, polyamide and elastane to ensure they are lightweight and warm at the same time. The antibacterial Qskin yarn has a light composition providing efficient transpiration.

- Antibacterial Qskin® yarn
- 18 cm leg height
- Lightweight composition

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- COLD
- SUN
- CLOUD
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

638
TANGO RED





276
CEDAR



497
BLUE DENIM



310
SCARAB



29,00 CHF



1122023 SUPERGIARA SOCKS

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

SOCKS	MEN'S
S - M/L - XL	34 gr

THE ONLY LIMIT IS THE ONE DESIGNED BY NATURE.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

Complete the Cliff Supergiara outfit or add a little something extra to any outfit with this sock with a distinctive style.

- High-quality 3D printed
- 18 cm height
- Lightweight composition

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **MEDIUM**
- SUN
- CLOUD
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

003
HUCKLEBERRY GREEN





004
SCARAB MINT



005
NIGHTSHADE CAYENNA RED



456
GALAXY BLUE



25,00 CHF



KID'S

Every journey begins with a first step.
This is where the journey starts for the little ones, with comfortable, warm and practical solutions to perform and exercise during the cold season.

CATEGORY		CODE	NAME	PAGE
JACKET	***NEW***	1123536	NEO JUNIOR JACKET	194
JERSEY		1123537	KID TH JERSEY	195
TIGHT		1120534	KID GIRO TIGHT	195
JACKET		1121063	KID REFLEX JACKET	196
VEST		1121064	KID REFLEX VEST	196
GLOVES		1122519	KID ESSENTIAL GLOVES	197

KID'S

JACKET	KID'S
6Y - 14Y	

THE IMAGINATION TAKES OVER.

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

Designed for the cyclists of tomorrow, the Neo Junior Jacket has all the technical features of the adult version in a smaller size. Made in SoftShell fabric, this jacket allows young cyclists to tackle their first kilometres in the saddle even with the worst weather.

- Protective softshell fabric
- Breathable rear panel

FEATURES

- **BREATHABLE**
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- **WINDPROOF**
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- **COLD**
- **SUN**
- **CLOUD**
- **WIND**
- RAIN
- NIGHT

SUSTAINABILITY

- Fabric is certified as bluesign® approved
- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

117
POMPELMO



276
CEDAR



497
BLUE DENIM



119,00 CHF

KID TH JERSEY | 1123537 NEW

117
POMPELMO



COMPETITIVE INSTINCT, FROM A YOUNG AGE.

OVERVIEW

Lightweight and extremely breathable, this children's cycling jersey has a fun design to accompany the little champions of tomorrow on their first road rides.

- Breathable brushed fabric to guarantee warmth
- Aerodynamic fit

JERSEY	KID'S
6Y - 14Y	

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

276
CEDAR



497
BLUE DENIM



82,00 CHF

KID GIRO TIGHT | 1120534

002
BLACK



A FLEXIBLE SOLUTION SUITABLE FOR ALL AGES.

OVERVIEW

A brushed fabric capable of protecting and providing comfort to small athletes, with a pad in two sizes.

- Tight in stretch brushed fabric with 4-needle stitching
- Reflective elements at bottom of leg
- Kid Pro Evo seat pad in 2 different sizes to accommodate a variety of body sizes and ages

TIGHT	KID'S
6Y - 14Y	167 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

COLD

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

69,00 CHF

1121063 KID REFLEX JACKET

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

JACKET	KID'S
6Y - 14Y	87 gr

NEW SPORTFUL PROTECTION FOR THE YOUNGEST ATHLETES.

OVERVIEW

The Reflex Jacket is back in an updated version for kids, offering better rain protection and ample reflective details.

- Windproof fabric provides protection from light rain
- Full-length front zip
- Stretch trim on bottom of jacket for a better fit
- Reflective printing on sleeves, front and back

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

002
BLACK





091
YELLOW FLUO



SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

52,00 CHF

1121064 KID REFLEX VEST

WOMEN'S ITEM (page) | USED BY PRO RIDERS | CUSTOM ITEMS

VEST	KID'S
6Y - 14Y	67 gr

SMART, PRACTICAL PROTECTION.

OVERVIEW

A vest with excellent technical features and great versatility.

- Windproof fabric provides protection from light rain
- Full-length front zip
- Stretch trim on bottom of jacket for a better fit
- Reflective printing on front and back

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

002
BLACK





091
YELLOW FLUO



SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

44,00 CHF

KID ESSENTIAL GLOVES

1122519

276
CEDAR



SIMPLE AND EFFECTIVE.

OVERVIEW

A children's glove in GoreTex® Infinium™ for winter rides.

- Made with GoreTex® Infinium™
- Silicone inserts on palm
- Touchscreen fingertips

GLOVES	KID'S
6Y - 16Y	49 gr

APPLICATION

RACE	**RIDE**
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

WEATHER CONDITIONS

CHILLY

FEATURES

SUSTAINABILITY

- The fabric does not contain nor release any hazardous substance for human health

002
BLACK



55,00 CHF

LEGENDA

A brief overview and the textual features to describe the product, its highlights and its best features.

The most immediate and useful information to understand the main caractheristics of the item.

A cyclist can ride with different attitudes. You can find here which ones of these attitudes the piace serves the best.

A summary of the techlogies we used in the item. You can find branded garment and seatpads information, as well as the more general features to understand the product performance.

A simple summary of the conditions you can expect the item to give its best. It inclues a temperature range indication: check out how to read it on the next pages.

When we design a product, we always have a rider in mind. That's the place where you can find a brief description of its needs and expectations related to the product.

NEW

1122500

SUPERGIARA W OVERSHORT

WOMEN'S ITEM [page] 222

USED BY PRO RIDERS

CUSTOM ITEMS

CATEGORY	GENDER
XXS - XXL	240 gr

AN EXTRA LAYER TO COMBAT THE COLD.
AN EXTRA LAYER TO COMBAT THE COLD.

APPLICATION

RACE	RIDE
EXPLORE	COMMUTING

OVERVIEW

A jacket designed for when the temperature drops but you still want to keep riding and push hard. It features GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ on the front and a breathable NoRain fabric on the back, with water-repellent details throughout the jacket.
throughout the jacket.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ protection on front and breathable NoRain on back
- Perforated pockets for water drainage
- Fabric with water-repellent treatment on outside of collar, cuffs, and tail
- Perforated pockets for water drainage
- Fabric with water-repellent f collar, cuffs, and tail

SEATPAD

COMFORT PRO W

FEATURES

- BREATHABLE
- WATERPROOF
- WATER REPELLENT
- WINDPROOF
- EXTRA-POCKETS
- PACKABLE
- REFLECTIVE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

- FREEZING
- SUN
- CLOUD
- WIND
- RAIN
- NIGHT

WHO IS IT FOR

A jacket designed for when the temperature drops but you still want to keep riding and push hard. It features GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ on the front and a breathable NoRain fabric on the back, with water-repellent details throughout the jacket.
INFINIUM™ on the front and a breathable NoRain fabric on the back, with water-repellent details throughout the jacket.
NoRain fabric on the back.

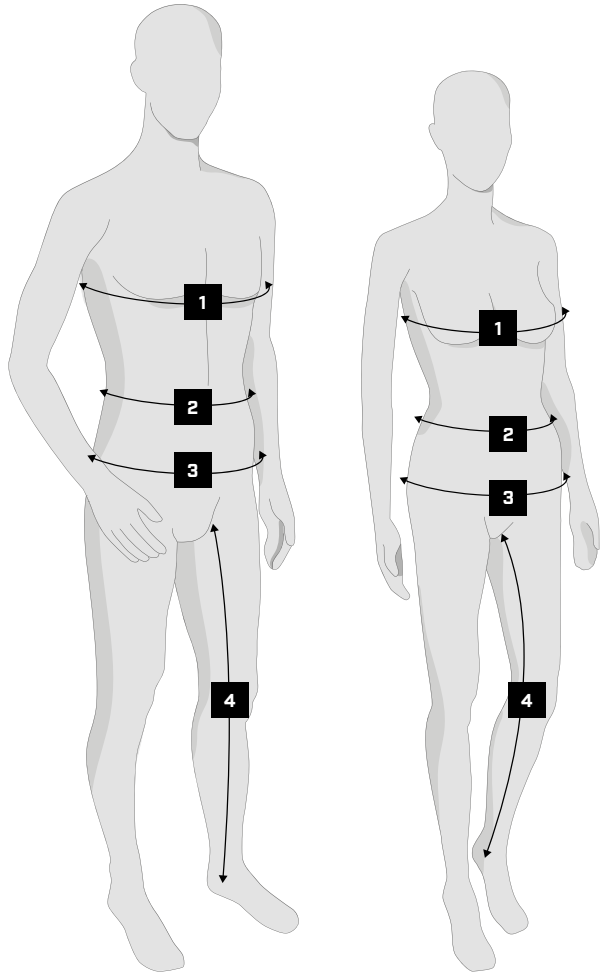
810
DARK GOLD

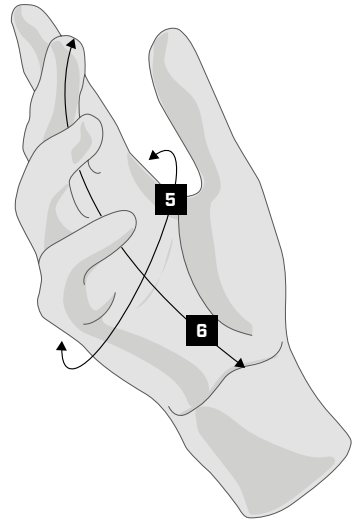
810
DARK GOLD

810
DARK GOLD

810
DARK GOLD

810
DARK GOLD


1
2
3
4
1
2
3
4


5
6

	MEN CLOTHING	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL
1	Chest	88	92	96	100	105	110	115
2	Waist	76	80	84	88	93	98	103
3	Hips	90	94	98	102	107	112	117
4	Inside Leg	80	81	82	83	84,5	86	87,5

	WOMEN CLOTHING	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	-
1	Chest	79	84	89	94	99	104	-
2	Waist	63	68	73	78	83	88	-
3	Hips	87	92	97	102	107	112	-
4	Inside Leg	75	76	77	78	79	80	-

SOCKS MEN	-	S	ML	XL	-	-	-
size	-	36-39	40-43	44-46	-	-	-

SOCKS WOMEN	-	S/M	L/XL	-	-	-	-
size	-	34-38	39-41	-	-	-	-

SPEED SKIN SILICONE BOOTIE	-	S	M	L	XL	XXL	-
	-	38-39	40-41	42-43	44-45	46-47	-

KIDS	6Y	8Y	10Y	12Y	14Y	-	-
Height	116	128	140	152	164	-	-

* **Length in cm.**

	GLOVES	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
5	UNISIZEsex	-	<17	17-20	20-23	23-25	25-27	>27
	Inches	-	6	7	8	9	10	11
6	UNISIZEsex	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	22-23	23>	-

KIDS GLOVES	-	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
UNISIZEsex	-	14	15	16	17	18	>18
Inches	-	4	6	8	10	12	14



TC PRO SEATPAD

Our racing pad more than any other. All the cosy features of the Total Comfort pad, adjusted for a performance situation. Urethane foam padding goes up to 15 mm thickness, with extra layers on the rest of the surface. The pad is perforated to guarantee a higher ventilation, quicker drying and more freedom of movement. A performance-oriented pad, perfect for long, intense rides.



TOTAL COMFORT MD SEATPAD

The seat pad for long hours (or days, or weeks) in the saddle. A three layered pad featuring the Multi-Density technology. The layer touching the skin is made by a soft fabric with 5 mm diameter microperforations for comfort and breathability, while the other two are made by different density foams.



BODYFIT PRO MD SEATPAD

The premium seat pad for all occasions, lightweight and with minimal bulk to ensure maximum freedom of movement. Dual-density structure: cover in soft fabric with 3 mm diameter microperforations and internal layer in expanded foam.



DMS SEATPAD

A brand new pad specifically designed for dirty roads., with different densities on the pad to make the real difference. The open-cell foam padding is fast in the drying process. The pad is lighter and also shorter in length, as it is develped for a more erect bike drive, just like on dirt and gravel roads.



BODYFIT PRO SEATPAD

For many this would be the perfect pad. It was true for Sportful as this pad was used for our best bibshorts when Alberto Contador was performing Il Pistolero in his best Tour de France years. It was developed in a highly-competitive scenario and still today, our Bodyfit Pro Seatpad is able to assist you in your rides thanks to the anatomical design, to the micro-perforations of the foam padding in variable thickness, to the absence of stitches.



TC PRO W SEATPAD

Our racing pad more than any other, specifically designed for women. All the cosy features of the Total Comfort pad, adjusted for a performance situation. Urethane foam padding goes up to 15 mm thickness, with extra layers on the rest of the surface. The pad is perforated to guarantee a higher ventilation, quicker drying and more freedom of movement. A performance-oriented pad, perfect for long, intense rides.



TOTAL COMFORT W SEATPAD

The women's version of our most padded chamois. When hours on the saddle get longer or you just want to be extra-comfortable, this is the go-to seatpad. It uses continuously variable closed-cell urethane foam padding with up to 19 mm thickness. Every detail has been designed to increase comfort, eliminate chafing and keep the seatpad dry. One can think there's a trade off between comfort and freedom of movement. Total Comfort will definitely change your mind on this.



BODYFIT PRO W MD SEATPAD

The premium seat pad for all occasions, specifically designed for women. Lightweight and with minimal bulk to ensure maximum freedom of movement. Dual-density structure: cover in soft fabric with 3 mm diameter microperforations and internal layer in expanded foam.



DMS W SEATPAD

A brand new pad specifically designed for dirty roads, with different densities on the pad to make the real difference. The open-cell foam padding is fast in the drying process. The pad is lighter and also shorter in length than a road one, as it is developed for a more erect bike drive, just like on dirt and gravel roads. The woman specific pad offers all the pros of the men's version in an even shorter version, slightly larger on the back part to better fit women"s anatomy.



KID PRO EVO SEATPAD

A jUNISIZEor version of Comfort Pro insert. 2 sizes that match with growing bodies. UNISIZEsex construction moves well with the body and mocrifiber fabric has soft smooth finish and antibacterial surface treatment. Open cell foam with variable thickness for maximum comfort. Lower density appropriate for the light bodyweight of jUNISIZEor riders.

GORE-TEX INFINIUM

An outstanding GORE-TEX fiber for high performance in cold and dry conditions.

GORE-TEX GUARANTEED TO KEEP YOU DRY

The absolute benchmark for water protection, with 100% protection from the elements even during the most extreme conditions.

POLARTEC NEOSHELL

The strength and durability of a weather protective fabric, while still allowing dynamic air exchange and comfortable full range of motion.

POLARTEC ALPHA DIRECT

Consistent warmth for extreme temperatures guaranteed by a layer of fluffy, synthetic fibers, able to allow greater breathability during activity.

NORAIN

Sportful proprietary nano-tech
water-repellent fabric, with high durability and no water absorption.

THERMODRYTEX

THERMODRYTEX

Sportful long-standing proprietary technology for a thermal, breathable and anti-odour fabric.

THERMODYNAMIC

THERMODYNAMIC

Lightweight and breathable fabric for exceptional heat regulation, whatever the conditions.

DRYARN

THE FEEL GOOD MICROFIBRE Dryarn BY AQUAFIL

Lightweight, insulating and breathable fiber for high performance.

PRIMALOFT

PRIMALOFT

The benchmark for synthetic insulation fabrics for high-performance.

THERMORE ECODOWN

Thermore

Synthetic and high-insulation down fiber for temperature protection.

Let's say it out loud. Giving a set temperature range for a cycling apparel product is just incorrect. Or better, it's a way for product marketing people to say "ehy, we did our job and we are giving you all the info you need on this product". They're lying to you. It's giving you a hint, but have you ever found it really accurate and precise?

A temperature range can be affected by a number of variables: humidity, time of the day, light conditions and - mostly - the rider's perception and the intensity of the effort.

We can't take into account all these variables, especially everyone's different perception when it comes to temperatures feeling. One thing we can do though: taking into account the rider's exercise intensity.

We all know that when you're pushing hard, a good jacket can take you even below zero degrees. The same jacket, if you're just pedalling and cruising, can't be pushed that far and it might be able to get you comfortably - say - to 5 degrees.

That's why we are trying to find a way to commUNISIZEcate the use range in a simple but more accurate way.

You will find a six-steps scale. Each step associated to two different temperature ranges: one linked to a Z1-Z3 effort - an easy to medium intensity ride - and one linked to a Z4-Z5 effort - an intense ride.

How to get an understanding of the two if you're not used to cardio or power zones? There's a rule of thumb to get it simpler: Z1-Z3 is when you can have a chat while riding, Z4-Z5 the effort is much bigger and you can't talk. Time to shut up and give everything on the pedals.

TEMPERATURE STEPS

	EXERCISE INTENSITY	
	<75% FTP or Z1-Z3	>75% FTP or Z4-Z5
FREEZING	0 / 5° C	-5 / 0° C
COLD	5 / 10° C	0 / 5° C
CHILLY	10 / 18° C	5 / 10° C
MEDIUM	18 / 25° C	10 / 20° C
HOT	25 / 30° C	20 / 25° C
BURNING	30° C +	25° C +

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TEMPERATURE



See the temperatures legenda on the left.

SUNNY



For the ideal weather conditions.

VARIABLE



Suitable for a wide range of conditions, including sunny, cloudy or changing weather.

WINDY



Ideal to protect the rider from cold air, thanks to specific membrane or construction.

RAINY



Ideal to protect the rider from rain, thanks to specific membrane or construction.

NIGHT



Designed to be visible in the dark or at night, thanks to reflective details.

FEATURES

BREATHABLE



Made in breathable fabrics and membrane, suitable for intense activities and perfect to manage body temperature.

WATERPROOF



Completely water resistant, thanks to specific membranes and a construction featuring sealed seams.

WATER REPELLENT



Exceptional in light rain and to actively manage wet conditions during an intense effort.

WINDPROOF



Featuring specific membranes to block wind during the riders' activity.

EXTRA-POCKETS



More pockets then expected. In a Jersey? More than the usual three. In a bib short? At least one.

PACKABLE



An item that packs down to nothing into a pocket or a system specifically designed for that purpose.

REFLECTIVE



Garment completed with details that improve visibility at night or in darker hours.


castelli
GARMIN

SALES MEETING VIDEOS

01.



SALES MEETING

START HERE
YOUR F/W 2023
EXPERIENCE

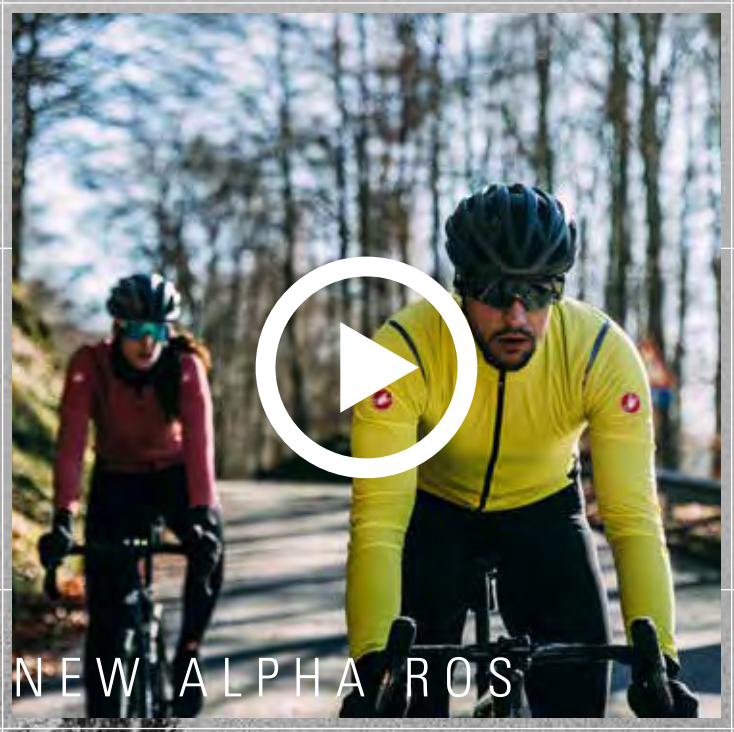
Here you will find a series of videos designed to present you all the new products and highlights of the Castelli Fall/ winter 2023 collection.

02.



THE FUTER OF CYCLING

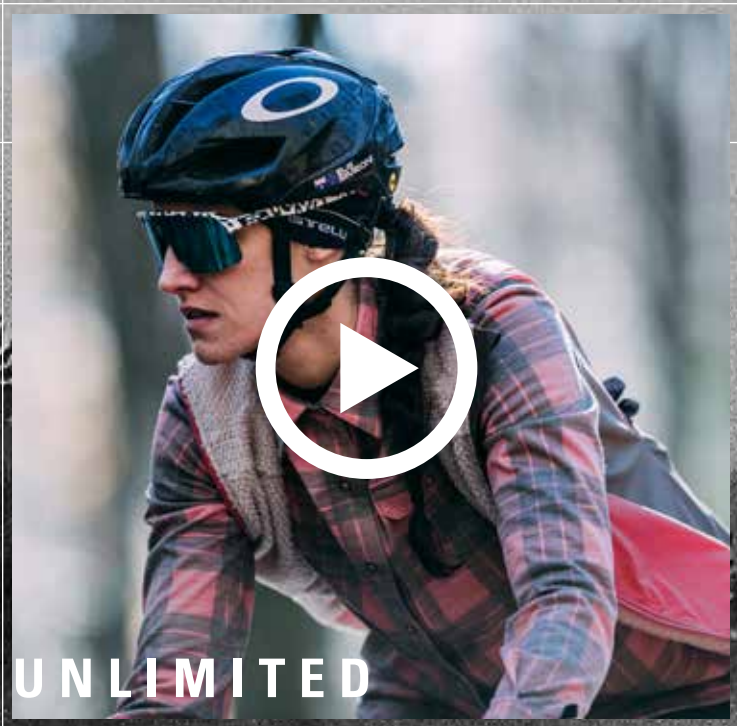
03.



NEW ALPHA ROS



04.



UNLIMITED

COLLECTION



PHOTOGRAPHERS

Ashley Gruber and Jered Gruber, Tornanti.cc,
Erwin Haiden, Philipp Seipp.

FALL / WINTER 2023

MEN'S

FLY / **2**
PERFETTO / **11**
JACKETS / **18**
PROTECTION / **30**
JERSEYS / **38**
TIGHTS / **48**
UNLIMITED / **66**
INDOOR AND
360 PRODUCTS / **8 9**

BASE LAYERS / **89**

GLOVES / **102**
SHOECOVERS / **109**
SOCKS / **116**
WARMERS / **120**
HEADWEAR / **124**

WOMEN'S

FLY / **132**
PERFETTO / **137**
JACKETS / **140**
PROTECTION / **161**
JERSEYS / **205**
TIGHTS / **160**
UNLIMITED / **177**
INDOOR AND
360 PRODUCTS / **190**

BASE LAYERS / **195**

GLOVES / **202**
SHOECOVERS / **203**
SOCKS / **204**
HEADWEAR / **206**

COMMUTING
AND OFF-BIKE / **207**

RACE BAGS / **220**

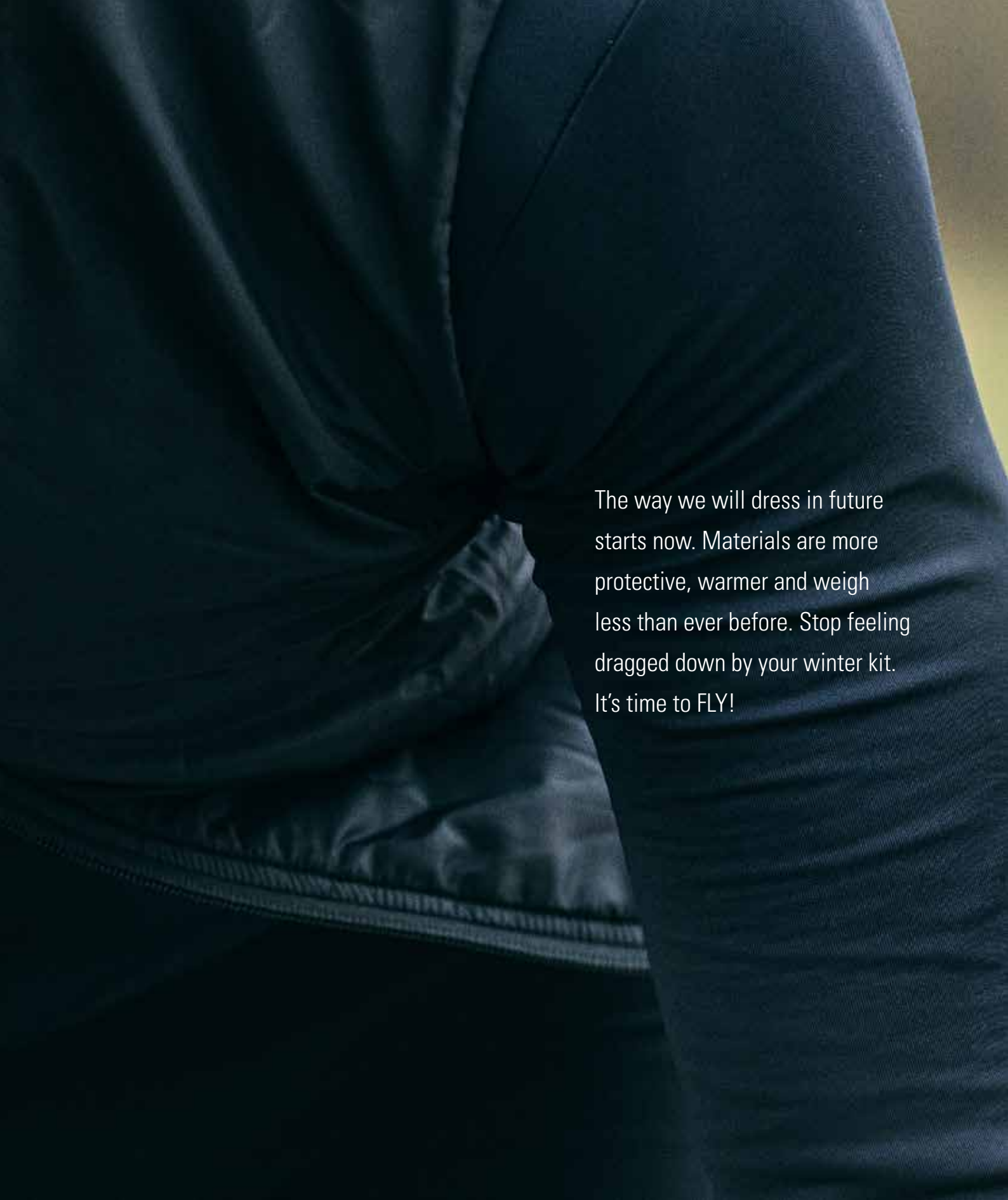
SIZE CHARTS / **222**

CASTELLI PADS / **223**

CASTELLI LOCATIONS / **224**

FLY · THE FUTURE OF CYCLING



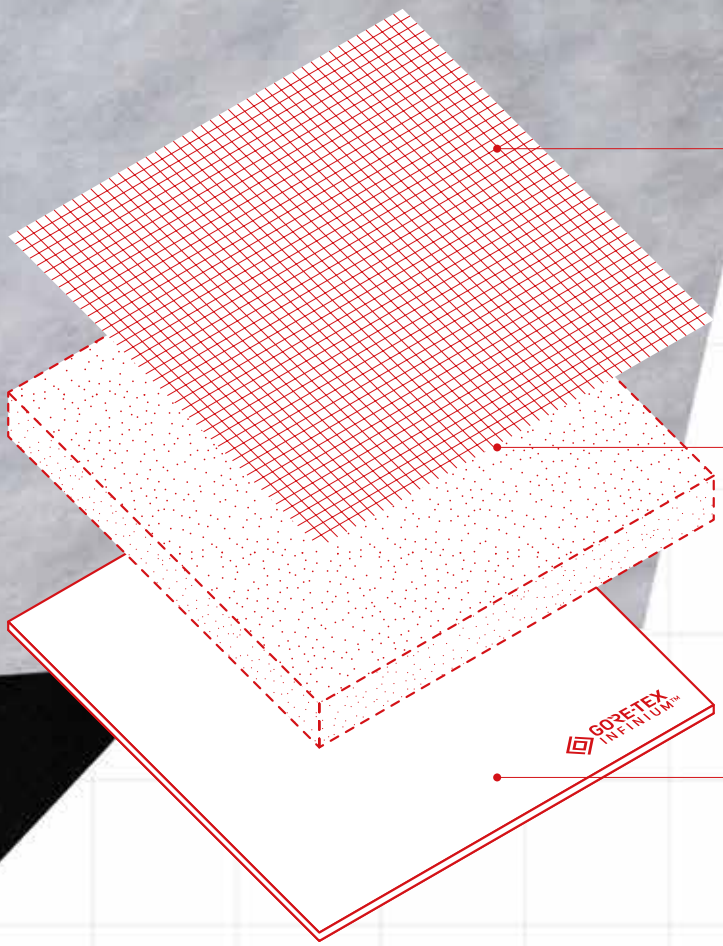


The way we will dress in future starts now. Materials are more protective, warmer and weigh less than ever before. Stop feeling dragged down by your winter kit. It's time to FLY!

FFT · FLY FABRIC TECHNOLOGY



We've developed FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER®, CLIMA-SL Insulation and FLY SL Shell outer layer. A three-layer system with super lightweight construction created from the inside out.



OUTER LAYER

FLY SL

This micro ripstop is made from 100% recycled material blocks the wind and is treated to shed water and protect you from light short rain and road sprays.

MID LAYER

CLIMA SL

Made from 100% recycled material is the lightest and warmest insulation.

INNER LAYER

GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER®

Its unparalleled performance keeps the wind from hitting your chest to keep you warm, but it also breathes and pushes the moisture from the inside out.

CASTELLI CYCLING

FLY THERMAL JACKET

4523502

339,00 CHF

SIZES
XS-3XL

WEIGHT
274 g (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE
0-12°C / 32-54°F

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A jacket so light it feels like it could just fly away. Super-lightweight construction using Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT to keep you warm and protected from the elements.

- Super-lightweight construction with amazing warmth and protection
- Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® inner lining
- CLIMA SL Insulation for extra warmth
- FLY SL Shell for wind and rain protection
- 100% recycled post-consumer outer shell and lining
- Top and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 back pockets with zippered security pocket for valuables
- Elastic and silicone at waist to keep jacket in place
- Reflective tabs for added safety









085
LIGHT BLACK



294
CLAY/TARMAC



432
VIVID BLUE/BELGIAN BLUE

Imagine a jacket so light and warm you forget it's even on. The Fly Thermal Jacket is just that jacket. From the inside out we constructed this jacket to be impossibly light and warm using Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT. First, we started with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® as the lining. Its unparalleled performance keeps the wind from hitting your chest to keep you warm, but it also breathes and pushes the moisture from the inside out. Next, we found the lightest, warmest insulation that is 100% recycled material. CLIMA SL insulation not only insulates but breathes as well. Finally, the FLY SL shell is again made from 100% recycled material that blocks the wind and is treated to shed water and protect you from light rain and road spray should you get caught out in a quick rain shower. Of course, like any good jacket, it's finished off with a YKK® Vislon® zipper, three back pockets that offer plenty of storage along with a fourth zippered pocket for valuables, an elastic with silicone gripper at the bottom to keep the jacket in place, and reflective tabs for added safety while out on the road. This is our next step in creating an environmentally friendly jacket that performs how you'd expect a Castelli jacket to perform.



CASTELLI CYCLING

FLY JACK-SEY

4523503

259,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**159 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

9-17°C / 48-63°F

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

For those days when you aren't sure if you need a jacket or just a jersey with warmers. The Fly Jack-sey hits that sweet spot when it's in between temperatures while offering protection just in case. Featuring brand-new lightweight construction with Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT. Treated with a water-repellent finish to help keep you dry. All this in a super-lightweight Jack-sey.

- Super-lightweight construction with amazing warmth and protection
- Low/no collar for temperature regulation
- Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® inner lining
- CLIMA SL Insulation for extra warmth
- FLY SL Shell for wind and rain protection
- 100% recycled post-consumer outer shell and lining
- Top and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 back pockets with zippered security pocket for valuables
- Elastic and silicone at waist to keep Jack-sey in place
- Reflective tabs for added safety







JERSEY? JACKET? JACK-SEY!

Is it a jersey? Is it a jacket? It's a Jack-sey! The Jack-sey is perfect for the in-between temperatures when you aren't sure if you need a jacket or if just a jersey, vest, and warmers will do. It offers all the protection you need, with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® lining on the front. The FLY SL shell outer layer has a water-repellent finish to keep you dry, and the amazingly light CLIMA SL insulation is just enough to keep the chill away. The low/no collar sits close so that no unwanted air goes down inside, but not having a collar helps with temperature regulation. When you can't decide what to wear, you reach for the Jack-sey.



085
LIGHT BLACK



294
CLAY/TARMAC



432
VIVID BLUE/BELGIAN BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

FLY VEST

4523504

179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**99 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10-18°C / 50-64°F

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The Fly Vest, giving you just enough warmth to take the chill off, is an amazingly lightweight garment. Featuring brand-new lightweight construction with Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT. The sides and back offer enough stretch to get the perfect fit for this unbelievably lightweight vest.

- Super-lightweight construction with just enough warmth and protection
- Low/no collar for temperature regulation
- Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® inner lining
- CLIMA SL Insulation for extra warmth
- FLY SL Shell for wind and rain protection
- 100% recycled post-consumer outer shell and lining
- Top and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 back pockets with zippered security pocket for valuables
- Elastic and silicone at waist to keep vest in place
- Reflectivity at waist

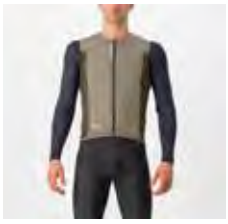




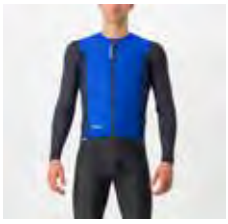




085
LIGHT BLACK



294
CLAY/TARMAC



432
VIVID BLUE/BELGIAN BLUE

AN AMAZINGLY LIGHTWEIGHT GARMENT

It almost doesn't seem possible that a vest this lightweight can perform this well. When you first pick it up, you almost want to toss it in the air it's so light. Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT make this almost-impossible vest possible. The CLIMA SL insulation layer and FLY SL shell are made with 100% recycled fibers that are amazingly soft and lightweight. The FLY SL shell is also treated with a water-repellent finish to keep you dry. The GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® inner lining provides outstanding wind protection and is extremely breathable. The back of the vest has a stretchy jersey-weight fabric to reduce the weight and allow for a close, comfortable fit. The low collar sits against the chest to keep any wind from coming in, and the YKK® Vislon® zipper slides easily to open up the vest for extra ventilation. Three back pockets allow for ample storage, and reflective details increase visibility. It's amazing this much protection and practicality can be found in such a lightweight vest.

CASTELLI CYCLING

FLY LS JERSEY

4523511

179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**304 g** (M)	**12-18°C / 54-64°F**

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The Fly LS Jersey is a lightweight thermal long-sleeve jersey for those days when it's just a bit chilly and you're looking to go fast. The soft brushed-back Fly T-SL fabric offers the right amount of warmth while being stretchy and lightweight. We've tailored the Fly LS Jersey for a close-to-body fit.

- Super-lightweight construction with just enough warmth
- Low/no collar for temperature regulation
- Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT
- Fly T-SL fabric
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 back pockets with zippered security pocket for valuables
- Elastic and silicone at waist to keep jersey in place
- Reflective tab on back pockets







THE JERSEY FOR THOSE DAY WHEN YOU WANT TO FLY

—

Even on chilly days you want to have that feeling of speed you get when wearing an aero jersey. The Fly LS Jersey gives you the lightweight freedom of movement and feeling of speed that a summer aero jersey provides, along with the warmth you need as the temperatures change from summer to fall to winter. We've taken cues from our aero jersey — low collar, close-to-body fit, comfort, and freedom of movement — but added warmth by using our Fly T-SL fabric and long sleeves. The three pockets on the back offer ample storage, with a fourth zippered pocket to secure your valuables. The elastic with silicone grip at the waist keeps the jersey from moving around. And with days getting shorter, reflective tabs will help to keep you visible.



085
LIGHT BLACK



432
VIVID BLUE



776
SULPHUR


MEN'S PERFETTO

ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO RoS 2 JACKET

4522511

279,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	296 g (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

4°-14°C / 39°-57°F

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The long-sleeve Gabba is one of our most versatile pieces. 100% wind protection with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability. With a light base layer it's good for mild temperatures, or with a thermal layer you can ride it below freezing. If you have just one jacket in your cycling wardrobe, this should be it.

- Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
- Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets

OFFICIAL PRODUCT









048
URBAN GRAY/
SILVER REFLEX



642
POMPEIAN RED/
BLACK REFLEX



064
NICKEL GRAY/
TRAVERTINE GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/
BLACK REFLEX



383
ELECTRIC LIME/
DARK GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE/
SILVER GRAY



857
RED ORANGE/
DARK GRAY

ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO RoS 2 CONVERTIBLE JACKET

4522510

299,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	330 g (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

4°-16°C / 39°-61°F

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

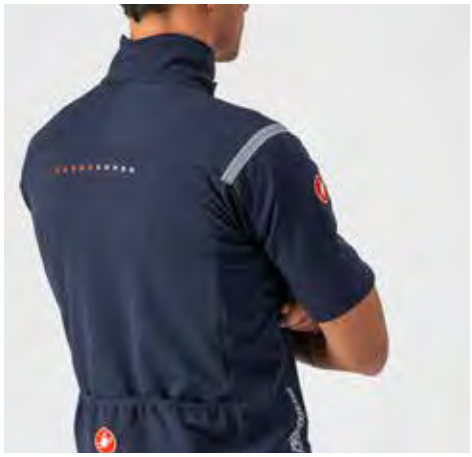
2 in 1. All the foul-weather protection of the Perfetto RoS 2 Jacket for cold and/or wet conditions, converting into a short-sleeve jacket like the Gabba. The only jacket you need on your next adventure.

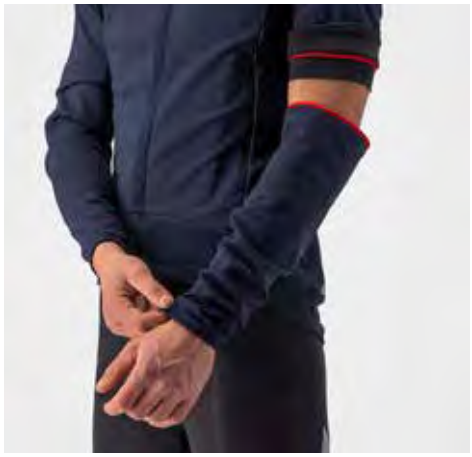
- Zips just above elbows to allow use as long- or short-sleeve jacket
- Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
- Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets





048
URBAN GRAY/
SILVER REFLEX







064
NICKEL GRAY/
TRAVERTINE GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/
BLACK REFLEX



383
ELECTRIC LIME/
DARK GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE/
SILVER GRAY



642
POMPEIAN RED/
BLACK REFLEX



857
RED ORANGE/
DARK GRAY

ROSSO CORSA

GABBA RoS 2

4522512

229,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**245 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

9°-16°C / 48°-61°F

GORE-TEX INFINIUM

RoS RAIN OR SHINE

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This is the original jacket/jersey that started an entire new product class: the Gabba. It's a water-resistant short-sleeve jacket that's equally ideal for dry conditions. Made to be worn with our Nano Flex arm warmers, it allows you to keep your core warm without overheating.

- The 5th generation of the Gabba, from the inventors of the Gabba
- Now more water-resistant than ever
- Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets

OFFICIAL PRODUCT









048
URBAN GRAY/
SILVER REFLEX



064
NICKEL GRAY/
TRAVERTINE GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/
BLACK REFLEX



383
ELECTRIC LIME/
DARK GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE/
SILVER GRAY



642
POMPEIAN RED/
BLACK REFLEX



857
RED ORANGE/
DARK GRAY

ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO RoS 2 WIND JERSEY

4522513

199,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	182 g (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10°-18°C / 50°-64°F

LIGHT RAIN

FRONT/SLEEVES

OFFICIAL PRODUCT



WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

With just a base layer, this is a wind-protection jersey for mild conditions. Alternatively, use it over a jersey like a vest with added protection on your shoulders. Lightweight, breathable front wind protection with allover water repellency.

- Lightest Castelli short-sleeve wind protection
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch lightweight fabric on front and sleeves
- Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable stretch with good water protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy ventilation adjustment on the fly
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets







048
URBAN GRAY



064
NICKEL GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK



383
ELECTRIC LIME



424
BELGIAN BLUE



642
POMPEIAN RED



857
RED ORANGE

ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO RoS 2 VEST

4522514

179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**151 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

12°-20°C / 54°-68°F

LIGHT RAIN

FRONT ONLY

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to be the perfect vest. GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® wind and water protection on the front, and a breathable nanotechnology water-repellent back. Stretch fit, and packable into half a pocket when not needed. This is a core piece of your cycling wardrobe.

- Best race or training vest with windproof front and breathable rain-repelling back
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch lightweight fabric on front
- Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable stretch with good water protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy ventilation adjustment on the fly
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets and around armholes

OFFICIAL PRODUCT









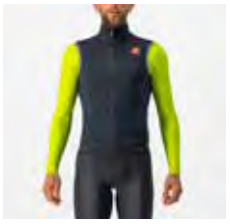
048
URBAN GRAY



642
POMPEIAN RED



064
NICKEL GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK



383
ELECTRIC LIME



424
BELGIAN BLUE



857
RED ORANGE


MEN'S JACKETS

JACKETS OVERVIEW



ALPHA DOPPIO ROS
JACKET

The high performance cold weather jacket, bringing warmth, breathability and a high level of rain protection along with a soft, comfortable fit.

RAIN OR SHINE

-5°-10°C / 23°-50°F

LIGHT RAIN	
WINDPROOF	

ALPHA FLIGHT ROS
JACKET

Castelli's best jacket for mild conditions, with front wind protection, light insulation, maximum breathability, and water repellency to keep you dry in mist, light rain or spray from wet roads.

RAIN OR SHINE

6 °-16°C / 43°-61°F

LIGHT RAIN	
FRONT/SLEEVES	

ALPHA ULTIMATE INSULATED
JACKET

Stretchier and lighter without sacrificing warmth and protection compared to the Alpha RoS 2 Jacket, this really is the ultimate full winter jacket.

-5°-12°C / 23°-54°F

LIGHT RAIN	
WINDPROOF	

POLARTEC® NeoShell®



BETA RoS
JACKET

This thin wind and splash barrier provides a surprising amount of warmth while being so light and stretchy you'll hardly notice it.

RADDOPPIA 3
JACKET

GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® outer layer, thick fleece inner layer make this jacket right for cold weather while the large reflective bands on chest and pocket keep you visible.

GO
JACKET

The thinner 3-layer GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® shell gives maximum flexibility to layer for any condition with go-anywhere styling.

MORTIROLO 6S
JACKET

The perfect jacket for mild winters or for the rider who tends to overheat.

ENTRATA
JACKET

This mid-weight jacket is perfect for the changing weather as we enter fall and spring. Enough warmth and protection without overdoing it. A neutral fit and extra reflectivity for added safety.

RAIN OR SHINE

8°-18°C / 46°-64°F	-3°-10°C / 27°-50°F	4°-14°C / 39°-57°F	6°-14°C / 43°-57°F	8°-18°C / 46°-61°F
WET ROADS	WET ROADS	WET ROADS	NONE	NONE
FRONT/SLEEVES	WINDPROOF	WINDPROOF	WINDPROOF	FRONT/SLEEVES

Cyclingnews.com says this jacket "sets an all-new benchmark in what a winter cycling jacket can achieve," and it's exactly what we think the perfect winter jacket should be. With this next generation, the Alpha Doppio RoS Jacket, we think we've made our best jacket better.

Even the best of the currently available fabrics provide a good level of breathability but can't keep up with the sweat generated during high-intensity riding. So we invented a double-layer construction that allows you to open an outer wind-protection layer while keeping the insulation layer closed and thereby allowing airflow inside the jacket to evacuate moisture while avoiding direct contact with the skin. On a long climb we'll completely open the outer layer to allow moisture to escape, and when we start the descent we close the outer layer and are completely dry inside. It works so well that sometimes it feels like magic.

In this next generation, we used a softer, warmer Polartec® Alpha Direct insulating layer. Next, we made small changes to the openings: neck, waist, and, most of all, wrists. The neck comes up high and is shaped to move with you, whether you're standing or in an aero position being a January hero and attacking your mates. For the waist, we've created a stretch layer with a silicone bead that lies flat and completely seals out wind without bunching or riding up. We've made some updates to the double-layer wrist opening, with an inner layer that goes under your glove that seals tight to your wrist, and an outer layer that goes over your glove so that any rain will roll down the outside of the glove and not end up inside.

This jacket will also hold up well in wet conditions, so we used GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric along with waterproof seam taping on critical seams around the shoulders. Other seams are hidden out of direct water flow, and the water-repellent treatment on the fabric is sufficient to prevent most moisture from entering. We call it "essentially waterproof," using our own subjective judgment to find a balance between water protection, breathability, and comfort. It doesn't mean that no drop will ever come in, but we do longish rides in real rain and stay completely dry. All these features make it a favorite of our staff and most of our ambassadors, and the most versatile performance jacket for cold-weather training we've ever created.



ROSSO CORSA

ALPHA DOPPIO ROS JACKET

4523505

369,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**424 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-5-10°C / 23-50°F

GORE-TEX INFINIUM · ROS RAIN OR SHINE · POLARTEC Alpha

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Top-rated winter jacket, bringing warmth, breathability, and a high level of rain protection along with a soft, comfortable fit. This jacket leads the way in demonstrating how a winter jacket should perform.

- Rain or Shine engineering makes this our best jacket ever for dry conditions while providing significant rain protection
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 150 fabric for wind protection with high breathability and effective rain protection
- Double-layer Alpha construction with Polartec® Alpha Direct insulating layer separate from wind/water barrier to let you regulate temperature and ventilation
- Reduced seaming with seam sealing on shoulders reduces chances for water to enter through stitching
- Off-set Water-resistant YKK® Vislon® zipper slides easily for better regulation of airflow
- Raw-edge waist with silicone gripper lies flat and seals out wind
- Double-layer cuff integrates with gloves to prevent cold wind or water from entering at wrist
- Stretch fabrics with advanced patterning make for an excellent close-to-body fit that still accommodates a wide range of body types
- Back ventilation
- 3 rear pockets with reflective laser-cut drain holes
- Zippered secure front pocket for valuables









085
LIGHT BLACK/
SILVER REFLEX-DARK GRAY



303
ROVER GREEN/
BLACK REFLEX-SILVER GRAY



642
POMPEIAN RED/
BLACK REFLEX-BLACK



857
RED ORANGE/
BLACK REFLEX-BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

ALPHA FLIGHT ROS JACKET

4523506

299,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**277 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

6-16°C / 43-61°F

POLARTEC® Alpha® · ROS RAIN OR SHINE · NANO FLEX

LIGHT RAIN

FRONT/SLEEVES

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Castelli's best jacket for mild conditions. This lightweight, super-breathable, and extremely fast jacket is great for high-intensity rides or staying at the right temperature in cool conditions. Alpha construction with membraneless outer layer and Polartec® Alpha inner insulation.

- Nano Flex Light woven fabric on chest, sleeves, and upper back partially blocks wind, but lack of a membrane guarantees maximum breathability
- Alpha double-layer construction separates wind-block layer from insulation layer, allowing better ventilation and temperature management
- Water-repellent finish
- Polartec® Alpha active insulation on chest, sleeves, and back for extra warmth
- Nano Flex Extra Dry on back for more ventilation, allowing heat and sweat to escape while shedding rain thanks to a nanotechnology water-repellent finish
- Off-set Double YKK® Vislon® front zippers
- Zipper pocket on side to secure valuables
- 3 rear pockets with laser-cut drain holes
- Raw-edge waist lies flat and moves with you









085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER REFLEX-DARK GRAY



304
TARMAC/CLAY-SILVER GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE/POMPEIAN RED-ROCK BLUE



776
SULPHUR/NICKEL GRAY-DARK GRAY



This is the jacket for going fast on cold days or being perfectly dressed on cool days. Our Alpha double-layer construction is the core of what makes this jacket work so that you can be in full flight mode when the season starts. The stretch woven fabric lets a small amount of air in to keep you from getting too sweaty during those efforts on colder days, because if you get wet you get cold. The Polartec® Alpha second layer insulates while still providing plenty of breathability, and it's so light the jacket has hardly any bulk to it.

The back is made from our Nano Flex Extra Dry fabric, which provides a good level of insulation yet has no membrane so allows for ample amounts of sweat to escape. The fit is close to body so there is no fabric flapping around, while the little details make the difference: easy-sliding YKK® zippers, reflective drain holes on the pockets, a lie-flat silicone gripper band around the waist.

The close fit makes this our most aerodynamic jacket as well. Not that aerodynamics are terribly important in the winter, but we're a firm believer that Fast Is Fun!

CASTELLI CYCLING

ALPHA ULTIMATE INSULATED JACKET

4522507

399,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**371 g** (M)

POLARTEC® NeoShell® POLARTEC® Alpha®

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-5°-12°C / 23°-54°F

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The ultimate winter jacket somehow combines warmth with light weight, the feeling of freedom with full protection, waterproof fabrics with breathability. With the functionality of Castelli's Alpha construction.

- Waterproof Polartec® NeoShell® 4-way stretch outer fabric
- Insulating layer in Polartec® Alpha® active insulation for more warmth and breathability
- Critical external seam taping for effectively waterproof protection in normal riding conditions
- Double-layer Alpha construction separates insulating layer from wind/water barrier to let you better regulate ventilation
- Double-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper slides easily for better regulation of airflow
- No-sew bonded hem lies flat and seals out wind
- Anatomically shaped cuff integrates with glove to prevent cold wind or water from entering at wrist
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflex zones at lower back, on shoulders, and around wrists
- Zippered secure side pocket for valuables









030
DARK GRAY/
BLACK-DARK GRAY



075
MILITARY GREEN/
BLACK-ELECTRIC LIME



622
PRO RED/
BLACK-DARK GRAY



776
SULPHUR/
BLACK-BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

BETA RoS JACKET

4520505

239,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	212 g (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

8°-18°C / 46°-64°F

POLARTEC® NeoShell® · RoS RAIN OR SHINE · NANO FLEX

LIGHT RAIN

FRONT/SLEEVES

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This thin wind and splash barrier provides a surprising amount of warmth while being so light and stretchy you'll hardly notice it. Race fit for performance on fast autumn and spring rides on any terrain.

- Polartec® NeoShell® 4-way-stretch fabric on front and upper sleeves is windproof, waterproof and highly breathable
- Nano Flex Light woven fabric on back is highly breathable while blocking wind and splashes from light rain or wet roads
- Close-to-body cut remains very comfortable thanks to 4-way stretch of all fabrics
- YKK® Vislon® zipper is easy sliding for quick ventilation control
- 3 rear pockets
- Large reflective panel at lower back







As summer turns to autumn we still have a few months of amazing riding, but when we have to start dressing warmer we miss the freedom of wearing just a jersey. That's why we made this jacket. We used the lightest, stretchiest fabrics we have to make a jacket that cuts out most of the wind, remains highly breathable, provides remarkably high levels of water protection, and just basically disappears so you don't really notice it.
This is a performance piece, so we've kept it focused on the task at hand. There's nothing superfluous on it, unless you consider the big reflective panel on the back to be unnecessary. We don't. We've given it a close-to-body fit so there's no fabric flapping in the wind, which also helps keep the jacket warmer. The pockets are generous and easily reachable, the zip slides easily, and the logoing is discreet.



294
CLAY/TARMAC



075
MILITARY GREEN/
GREEN TEA



085
LIGHT BLACK/RED



087
SILVER GRAY/
DARK GRAY-RED



303
ROVER GREEN/
RED ORANGE

CASTELLI CYCLING

RADDOPPIA 3 JACKET

4521503

279,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**388 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-3°-10°C / 27°-50°F

GORE-TEX INFINIUM

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The Raddoppia 3 Jacket is clearly designed to hit all the prerequisites for winter riding without added complications: windproof, warmly insulated, water repellent, breathable, and with 360° reflectivity, along with Castelli's functional attention to detail and fit.

- Warm and reflective, the ideal winter cycling jacket
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast fabric with fleece backing for warmth
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 150 lighter-weight side panels and sleeve inserts for extra stretch and ventilation
- Large reflective stripes on chest and rear pocket
- YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy-sliding ventilation adjustment while riding
- 3 rear pockets with 4th zippered key/money pocket
- Drop-tail panel for extra protection from wheel spray









064
NICKEL GRAY/RED ORANGE



023
RED/SILVER REFLEX



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK REFLEX



383
ELECTRIC LIME/
BLACK REFLEX



473
STEEL BLUE/BLUE REFLEX

CASTELLI CYCLING

GO JACKET

4521504

259,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**291 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

4°-14°C / 39°-57°F

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The Go Jacket is Castelli's most versatile jacket. It can be used as a light shell in mild conditions or go to cold conditions by adding insulating layers underneath. Stretchy, comfortable, breathable, windproof, water resistant, elegant, and lightweight, this jacket has it all. Get out and Go.

- Full soft-shell construction with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 150 keeps cold wind out while offering exceptional breathability
- Excellent stretch with neutral fit for extra comfort
- Internal stretch wrist closure for perfect glove interface
- Zippered chest pocket
- YKK® Vislon® zipper with rubberized zipper pull
- No-sew waist construction for clean, technical look
- 3 rear pockets
- Large reflective strip across pockets for low-light visibility









075
MILITARY GREEN/FIERY RED



085
LIGHT BLACK/WHITE



303
ROVER GREEN/RED ORANGE



383
ELECTRIC LIME/BLACK



023
RED/SILVER GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

MORTIROLO 6S JACKET

4522509

229,00 CHF

SIZES
XS-3XL

WEIGHT
337 g (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE
6°-14°C / 43°-57°F

FRONT/SLEEVES

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect jacket for mild winters or for the rider who tends to overheat, this piece features our warmly insulated GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric on the front and sleeves, while the back forgoes the membrane to let moisture escape. It's a non-race-fit jacket to fit most body shapes.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast fabric with fleece liner on upper chest and sleeve front
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® Mid with lightly brushed inside on lower front
- Reflective panel on chest
- Warmer back allows heat and moisture to escape
- Reflective heat transfers on pockets for maximum visibility
- 3 rear pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper









424
BELGIAN BLUE/POMPEIAN RED-SILVER REFLEX



023
RED/SILVER GRAY-SILVER REFLEX



030
DARK GRAY/ SILVER GRAY-RED REFLEX



304
TARMAC/BLACK-SILVER REFLEX



085
LIGHT BLACK/ CHALK-SILVER REFLEX



383
ELECTRIC LIME/NICKEL GRAY-SILVER REFLEX

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA JACKET

4523508

229,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**303 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

8-16°C / 46-61°F

FRONT/SLEEVES

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This mid-weight jacket is perfect for the changing weather as we enter fall and spring. Enough warmth and protection without overdoing it. A neutral fit and extra reflectivity for added safety.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-MID front and sleeves for wind protection with exceptional breathability
- Warmer fleece fabric on back for additional breathability
- Asymetric YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective detail on pockets for extra visibility



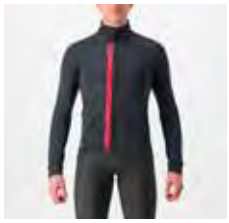




The perfect jacket for approaching winter. Great for those fall rides when there is a chill in the air. If you live in a warmer climate, this could be the jacket to carry you through the heart of winter and into spring. For the front of this jacket we've used the same fabric as on our pro-level Gabba jacket, but in this case we've paired it with a fleece back for extra breathability and we've given it a more generous cut for easier wearing. The details are there, from the three perfectly placed and sized rear pockets to the silicone gripper elastic and the YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy opening and closing. This jacket will help you enter the next season ready, with plenty of miles in the legs.



023
RED/BLACK LIGHT BLACK



085
LIGHT BLACK/RED



303
ROVER GREEN/YELLOW FLUO-LIGHT BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER



857
RED ORANGE/ METAL BROWN



MEN'S PROTECTION

ROSSO CORSA

SLICKER PRO JACKET

4522575

449,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**182 g** (M)	**4°-18°C / 39°-64°F**

WATERPROOF

WINDPROOF

OFFICIAL PRODUCT

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The waterproof jacket for when you know you have to ride in the rain. Our pros love this jacket because it keeps them dry, breathes, fits great, and has pockets. All this and it packs away into a jersey pocket.

- Castelli Microshell 2-layer ultralight 50 g/m2 waterproof breathable fabric with PFC-free external microporous polyurethane membrane
- Stretch waterproof side panel, shoulder, and sleeve give close-to-body fit
- Stretch wrist closure seals wrist and can cover gloves to keep water out
- YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper
- 2 external rear pockets
- Silicone elastic waistband
- Fully taped seams for total waterproof construction
- Reflective trim
- Packs up small to easily stash away in jersey pocket







010
BLACK

If your passion, or your job, is riding bikes, then you'll eventually need to spend some hours in bad weather. The Slicker Pro is the jacket you need. The fabric sheds water at an amazing rate but also breathes to keep you from getting wet from the inside. The stretch inserts allow us to create a close, more aerodynamic fit so the jacket doesn't flap in the breeze like those old-school rain jackets. Since this jacket might be on for a while, we've added pockets to the back for quick access to what you might need. And since this is a rain jacket, we've added drain holes to the pockets so they don't fill up with water. Even with all this, the jacket will still pack down to fit in a pocket should the rain stop and the sun come out. Its packability also means you can easily take it with you if you know rain is likely before you finish your ride.

ROSSO CORSA

TEMPESTA LITE JACKET

4522090

349,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
S-3XL	**166 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

4°-18°C / 39°-64°F

WATERPROOF

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The waterproof, packable jacket to take on all your rides. It's highly breathable and extremely light, with a great fit. Perfect to have if there is a chance of rain or if you just want extra protection on a long descent.

- The lightest and most packable fully waterproof Castelli GORE-TEX® jacket
- GORE-TEX® waterproof fabric is fully waterproof yet offers unmatched breathability
- The entire lower back is in GORE-TEX® Topo stretch fabric to allow the jacket to expand in diameter if you have a few extra winter kilos or full pockets
- Reflective tape on back of both sleeves for high visibility in low-light conditions
- YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper slides easily for ventilation adjustments
- Internal wrist gaiter seals wrist and integrates with glove to keep water out

Some days you look out the window and the clouds in the sky look ominous, but you just want to ride. The Tempesta Lite is the jacket to throw in your pocket when you head out the door. It's extremely light so you'll hardly notice it's in your pocket, and it packs down so small (about half a pocket) that you won't sacrifice any storage space if you want to bring it with you "just in case." The fabric is waterproof so you'll stay dry if those clouds do decide to open up, but it's breathable too, to keep you from getting wet from the inside. It's also the perfect piece to put on for those long descents when you want to keep the wind off your chest and arms.









008
GRAY

ROSSO CORSA

GAVIA LITE JACKET

4523510

399,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
S-3XL	**257 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

2°-16°C / 36°-61°F

WATERPROOF

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Amazingly lightweight GORE-TEX® shell jacket for all-day riding in the rain. Cut to fit over insulation layers without adding extra bulk. This is a serious piece of equipment for the wettest, nastiest days on the bike, when anyone else would stay inside.

- 3-layer mid-weight GORE-TEX® fabric for total rain protection
- Long tail for added splash protection
- Covered ventilation on upper back for temperature regulation
- Offset covered YKK® AquaGuard® zipper
- Reflective wrist closures for added safety
- 3 rear pockets with reflective laser-cut drain holes

This is the jacket made for those days when you just have to go out in the nastiest conditions and need the most effective barrier between you and the elements. The lighter-weight GORE-TEX® fabric offers total rain protection. We've given this jacket a cut that is slightly roomier so that it can fit over insulation layers without flapping in the wind but still feels great in the riding position. The back has a longer tail for added protection from spray coming off the wheel and a covered vent across the shoulders for temperature regulation. An offset covered YKK® AquaGuard® zipper reduces bulk and the chance of discomfort when wearing multiple layers at the front of the collar. Three rear pockets for storage if you do need to wear this out for a long ride and reflectivity at the wrist and back for extra safety finish off this amazingly lightweight and protective shell jacket.









010
BLACK



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE

CASTELLI CYCLING

GOCCIA JACKET

4520511

199,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**204 g** (M)	**5°-14°C / 41°-57°F**

WATERPROOF

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This elegant jacket provides full waterproof protection with a stretch fit for comfort and aerodynamic performance. The jacket is protective enough to wear all day yet looks good on a gravel ride or when you're meeting your mates at the café.

- Tempesta Stretch fabric with windproof PU membrane provides 10,000 mm waterproofness with 20,600 g/m²/24h breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for waterproofing
- Stretchy for extremely comfortable fit that moves with you
- Packable enough to fit in jersey pocket
- Covered easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Extra-long tail for protection from wheel spray
- Vent on back
- Reflective stripe at lower back

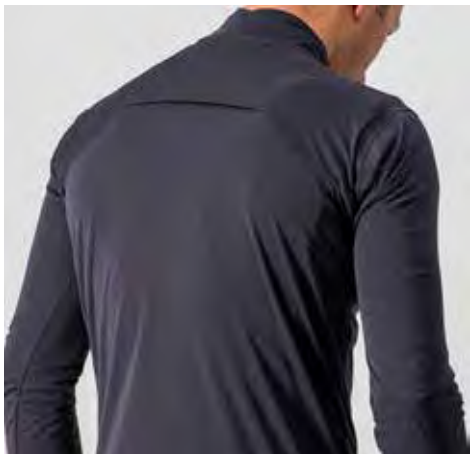
This jacket does three things really well: the Tempesta Stretch fabric provides full waterproof protection, the four-way stretch makes it fit any body type, and it looks great on and off the bike. Compared with our more expensive GORE-TEX® Idro jackets, you give up the best-in-class breathability and extreme packability, but you gain stretch fit and increased durability.

We developed the fabric to our own specifications to make a jacket that is fully waterproof, comfortably stretchy, packable enough to fit in a jersey pocket, and with an appearance and hand that make it look great.

This is meant to be a rain shell worn over a jersey, so we've forgone the external pockets and kept the construction simple to minimize seams. We've given it a vent on the back to prevent overheating, a covered zip to keep spray out and reflectivity for safety.









030
DARK GRAY



656
FIERY RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

EMERGENCY 2 RAIN JACKET

4521500

189,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
S-3XL	**149 g** (M)	**6°-18°C / 43°-64°F**

WATERPROOF

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The go-to jacket for rain protection, whether for all-day use or emergency use, since it easily stashes away in a jersey pocket. With discreet styling and 360° reflectivity, it can do double duty as a commute jacket.

- Deluge Light 2.5-layer waterproof fabric keeps rain off with 10,000 mm water column
- Slight amount of stretch for excellent fit in riding position
- Folds into half a jersey pocket for emergency situations
- Stuff pocket integrated into mesh vent at top of back
- Waterproof zipper and contrast seam sealing keep water out
- 360° reflectivity







Just like the name says, we wanted to create the ideal simple emergency rain jacket. We made it completely waterproof and compact, and, as you'd expect from Castelli, we also gave it an amazing on-bike fit, yet it's still roomy enough to fit over a Gabba. It has all the trappings of a performance rain jacket, with the waterproof zipper, long tail, long sleeves, and wrist closures that can go over gloves, yet we knew you wouldn't want to break the bank with it, so the only real compromise compared to our top-of-the-line offerings is in breathability.

We kept the styling toned down and added a bright colorway in Fiery Red so that you can easily use this as a commute jacket and still look great when you get to the office. If you're going to wear it over office attire you may want to go up one size.



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE



383
ELECTRIC LIME



075
MILITARY GREEN



085
LIGHT BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ARIA SHELL JACKET

4520058

149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**99 g** (M)	**10°-18°C / 50°-65°F**

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

An extremely light and packable wind shell that fits close to body, with stretch breathability panels, allowing you extend the temperature range of your favorite Castelli pieces.

- Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
- Striped mesh fabric at sides and sleeve back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
- Folds up extremely small
- Integrated pack sack
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective Castelli wordmark







232
MOSS BROWN



030
DARK GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

ARIA VEST

4520057

119,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**75 g** (M)	**12°-20°C / 54°-68°F**

FRONT ONLY

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Our lightest and most packable wind shell that fits close to body with a stretch breathable back. It effectively blocks wind on the front without causing overheating.

- Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
- Striped mesh back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
- Folds up extremely small
- Rear pocket
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective piping







232
MOSS BROWN



030
DARK GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

SQUADRA STRETCH JACKET

4521511

89,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**102 g** (M)	**10°-18°C / 50°-64°F**

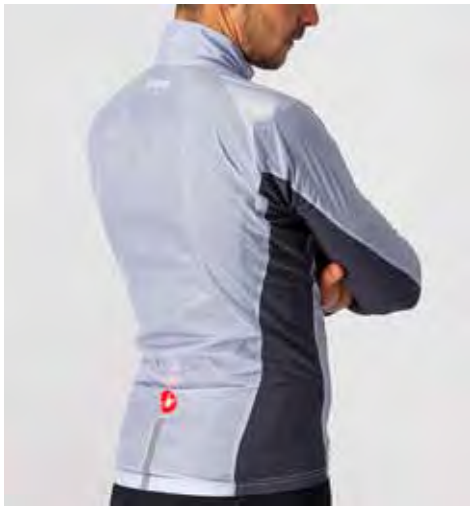
WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The Squadra Stretch shell keeps the wind off on cool-weather rides or long descents, while the stretch panels keep the jacket fitting close to body and eliminate flapping fabric.

- Coated ripstop nylon front and back and front of sleeves to keep wind off
- Tightly knit stretch panels on sides and sleeves allow for perfect fit
- High collar to keep drafts out
- Reflective details on chest and lower back for low-light visibility







383
ELECTRIC LIME/DARK GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



075
MILITARY GREEN/DARK GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY/DARK GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

SQUADRA STRETCH VEST

4521512

72,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**66 g** (M)	**12°-20°C / 54°-68°F**

FRONT/SLEEVES

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The Squadra Stretch Vest is the simple yet elegant solution to keep the wind off your core in cool conditions while providing a close-to-body fit and excellent ventilation.

- Coated ripstop nylon front and back to keep wind off
- Tightly knit stretch panels on sides for perfect fit and ventilation
- High collar to keep drafts out
- Reflective details on chest and lower back for low-light visibility







383
ELECTRIC LIME/DARK GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



075
MILITARY GREEN/DARK GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY/DARK GRAY



MEN'S JERSEYS

CASTELLI CYCLING

FLIGHT JERSEY AIR

4522518

199,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	190 g (M)

NANO FLEX

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10°-16°C / 50°-61°F

WET ROADS

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Next-level fabric technology makes this jersey faster, water repellent, and warmer even though it's lighter. Like an Aero Race Jersey for cool conditions.

- Nano Flex Light woven fabric all around partially blocks wind, but lack of a membrane guarantees maximum breathability
- 3D Mesh fabric from Castelli's base layer range used as front lining for extra warmth and moisture management
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Raw-cut wrists integrate easily with gloves
- Close-to-body fit
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective wordmark on back pocket







We've used the Nano Flex Light stretch woven fabric on the back of Perfetto vests and Beta jackets for a few years now. A tightly woven fabric, it keeps a lot of the wind out while being relatively thin and compact. And the lack of a membrane means that much more moisture can escape.

Now we bring this fabric into a jersey that is lightweight yet surprisingly warm thanks to the way it keeps more wind out than a traditional jersey. We line the front of the jersey with a fabric that comes straight from our technical base layers for a little added warmth and to help move moisture away from your body.

This jersey actually covers a wider range of temperatures than our traditional knit jerseys. Use it with a light sleeveless base layer for mild days, with a light long-sleeve base layer for moderate days, or with a Flanders Warm or Miracolo base layer and vest to stay comfortable in surprisingly cool temperatures.

The stretch woven fabric is aerodynamic, and we give this jersey a close-to-body fit. Think of it as your Aero Race Jersey for spring and fall days.



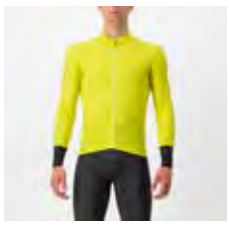
010
BLACK



075
MILITARY GREEN



304
TARMAC



776
SULPHUR

ROSSO CORSA

TUTTO NANO RoS JERSEY

4520515

179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**340 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

12°-17°C / 54°-63°F

LIGHT RAIN

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Warm, stretchy, water-repellent and highly visible: the ideal mix for a spring and autumn jersey. Using the same fabric as our Nano Flex arm warmers, this premium jersey provides our best performance fit and 360° reflectivity. Ideal with the Perfetto RoS Vest.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric features warm brushed fleece inside with 20% elastane for stretch and Castelli's unequaled Nano Flex water-repellent finish
- Reflective fabric inserts at shoulder and on central pocket
- 3 rear pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Embossed logo







Ready to move up to a better cool-weather jersey? The Tutto Nano RoS Jersey features a number of upgrades compared to what you've probably been using.

First is the stretch fit that moves perfectly with you, made possible by the Nano Flex 3G fabric, the same fabric we use to make our arm and leg warmers as well as our Sorpasso tights. This close-to-body fit actually makes the jersey warmer by avoiding fabric flapping in the wind.

Second is the tighter knit of the fabric compared to traditional thermal jersey fabrics. It lets less air through so you stay warmer.

Next is Castelli's proprietary nanotechnology water-repellent finish. On dry days you won't even know it's there, but when you get some light rain or wet roads then you stay drier.

Last is the 360° reflectivity, thanks to the panels on the shoulders and lower back.

Of course, the Castelli attention to detail is there, with the easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper with rubberized pull and the silicone gripper elastic to prevent the jersey from riding up.



010
BLACK



064
NICKEL GRAY



303
ROVER GREEN



857
RED ORANGE

ROSSO CORSA

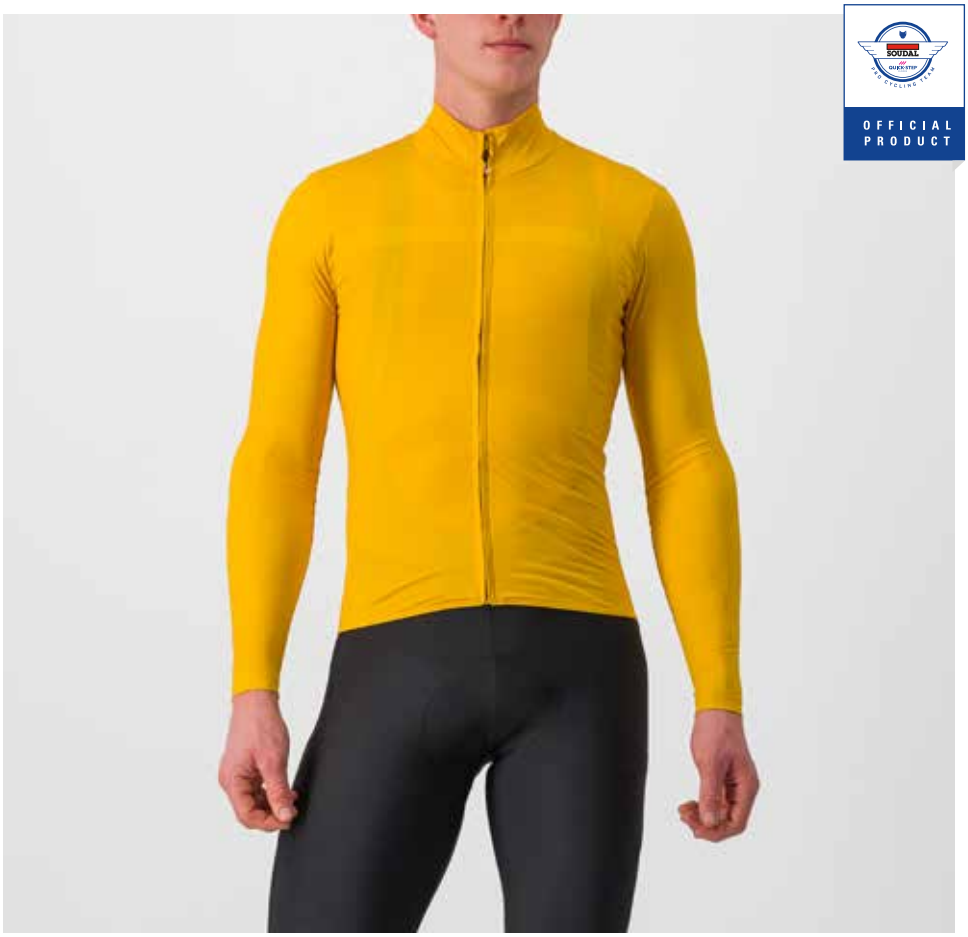
PRO THERMAL MID LS JERSEY

4521516

139,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**228 g** (M)	**14°-19°C / 57°-66°F**

OFFICIAL PRODUCT



WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A favorite piece among our sponsored pros, this jersey is a bit lighter and a bit stretchier and features a closer cut for an aero fit.

- Mid-weight Warmer X-Stretch brushed fabric
- Ideal for cool conditions, with or without a vest
- Race cut with highly elastic fabric provides close-to-body fit without feeling tight
- Drop-pocket construction for better fit around waist and better pocket position
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Embossed line across chest
- Reflective vertical stripe on center pocket

For those first cool fall days or the last remnants of spring, the Pro Thermal Mid LS Jersey gives you some extra warmth.
The secret is in the fabric. Compared to our standard Warmer fabric, we've lightened it up a touch and added some spandex/elastane for more stretch. It has a close-to-body aero fit without feeling too tight. It's a performance piece for every ride, with our drop-pocket construction and YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy one-handed adjustment.
Why would you want a less warm thermal jersey? One situation is in conditions that are too cool for a short-sleeve jersey and it just feels better to cover up and add this bit of warmth. Another situation is a higher-intensity ride where it's easy to overheat.
In keeping with the pro technical function of this jersey, we've kept the design details very clean, with an embossed stripe across the chest and a reflective vertical stripe on the pocket for low-light visibility.







085
LIGHT BLACK



383
ELECTRIC LIME



642
POMPEIAN RED



755
GOLDENROD



030
DARK GRAY

ROSSO CORSA

PRO THERMAL MID SS JERSEY

4522520

119,00 CHF

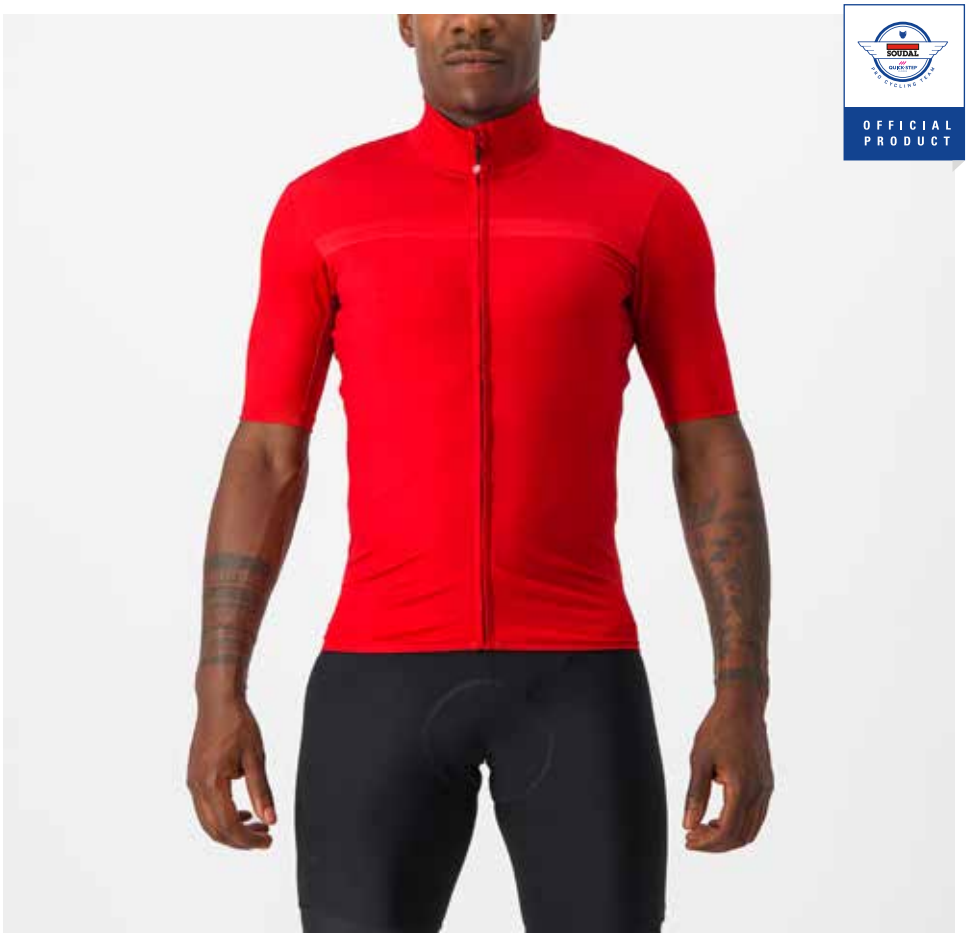
SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**188 g** (M)	**15°-20°C / 59°-68°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

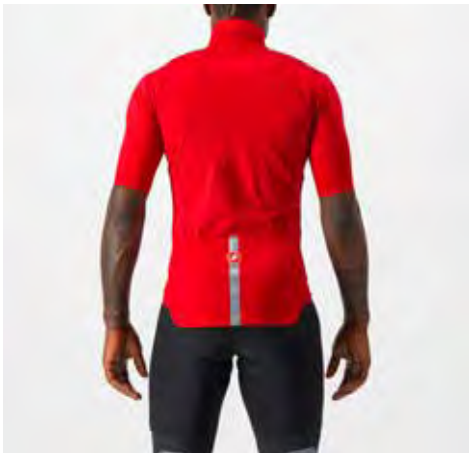
A favorite piece among our sponsored pros, this jersey is a bit lighter and a bit stretchier and features a closer cut for an aero fit.

- Mid-weight Warmer X-Stretch brushed fabric
- Ideal for cool conditions, with or without a vest
- Race cut with highly elastic fabric provides close-to-body fit without feeling tight
- Drop-pocket construction for better fit around waist and better pocket position
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Embossed line across chest
- Reflective vertical stripe on center pocket

OFFICIAL PRODUCT







Ideal for cool days when you still want a short-sleeve jersey but need something a little warmer to take the chill off. The fabric is lightly brushed on the inside, and the bit of elastane gives a perfect stretch fit.

We'll also use this jersey with arm warmers and a vest on cooler days — either an Aria Vest that will go in a pocket once the air warms up, or a Perfetto Vest for a day that will stay cool. This jersey gives that extra level of comfort underneath.

As a piece designed for the pros, it stays wonderfully minimalist: three rear pockets, easy-sliding YKK® zipper, sleeves cut to just above the elbows. But we've added a reflective stripe to help keep you visible.



030
DARK GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK



383
ELECTRIC LIME



642
POMPEIAN RED



755
GOLDENROD

ROSSO CORSA

PRO THERMAL MID VEST

4520513

109,00 CHF

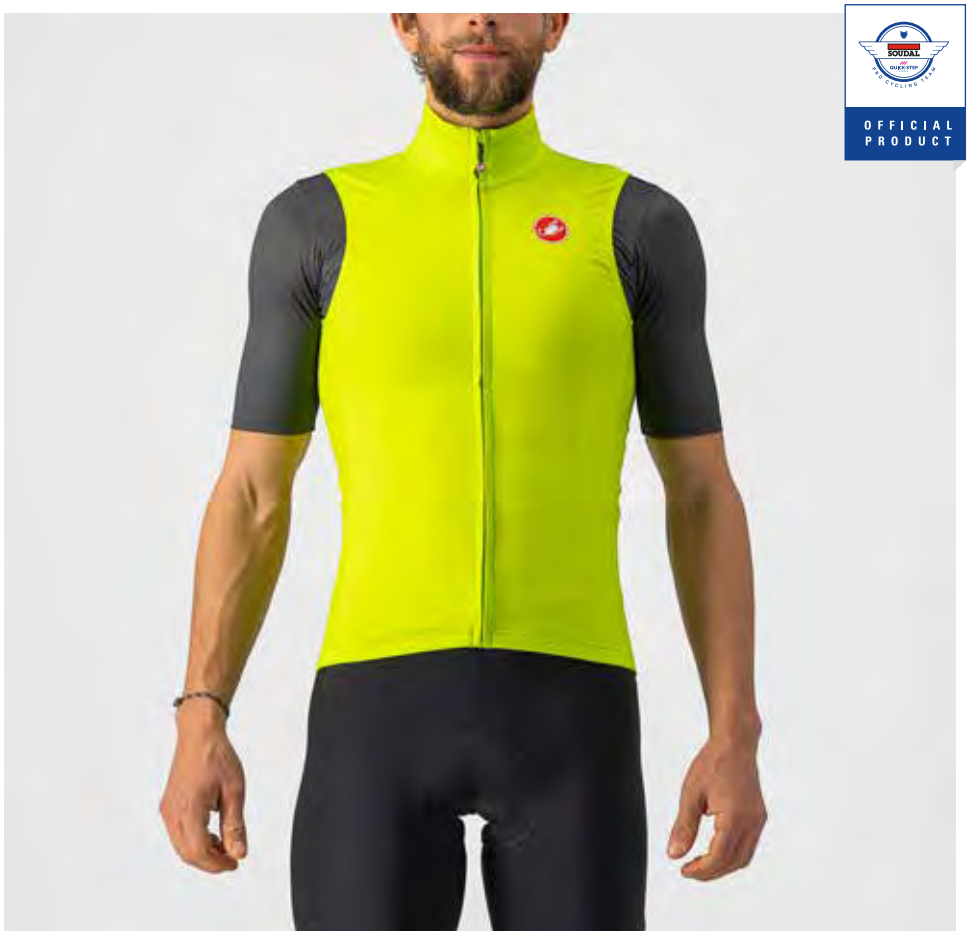
SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**189 g** (M)	**10°-18°C / 50°-64°F**

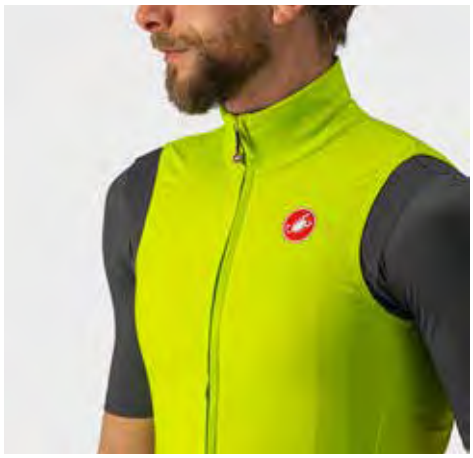
OFFICIAL PRODUCT

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This thermal vest is a favorite of our pro riders since it adds some extra warmth for your core without sacrificing breathability or causing overheating. We built it without a windproof membrane, so you'll never feel damp inside.

- Mid-weight Warmer X-Stretch brushed fabric
- 3 back pockets
- Elastic at waist
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 rear pockets









030
DARK GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK



383
ELECTRIC LIME



642
POMPEIAN RED



755
GOLDENROD

CASTELLI CYCLING

PURO 3 JERSEY FZ

4518511

139,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**288 g** (M)	**14°-20°C / 57°-68°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Our most popular jersey, thanks to the warmth and excellent moisture management of our Warmer brushed-fleece fabric; the clean, purposeful design; and the large reflectivity panels on the chest and below the pockets on the back.

- Warmer fabric is a thickly brushed polyester fleece giving comfortable warmth with excellent moisture management
- Reflective panels on front and back
- Gripper elastic at waist
- 3 rear pockets
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper







The third generation of the Puro Jersey, our most popular winter jersey, is better than ever. The thickly brushed fabric is warm inside yet with excellent breathability with enough stretch for non-restrictive fit. The reflective panels front and back provide excellent day and night visibility. Otherwise it's a no-nonsense technical piece aimed at comfort and warmth while making you look good.



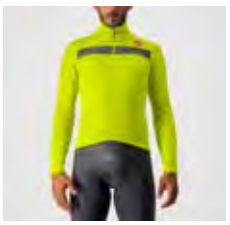
023
RED/BLACK REFLEX



030
DARK GRAY/RED REFLEX



085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER REFLEX



383
ELECTRIC LIME/
BLACK REFLEX



424
BELGIAN BLUE/
YELLOW FLUO REFLEX

CASTELLI CYCLING

FONDO 2 JERSEY FZ

4521513

129,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**255 g** (M)	**12°-18°C / 54°-64°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This core layering piece, warm and with a neutral fit and reflective details, is designed to look great whether you use it on its own or under a vest.

- Made from 100% polyester fleece for extra warmth and wicking
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 rear pockets
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist
- Large reflective panels on both sleeves and center pocket









075
MILITARY GREEN/
SILVER REFLEX



383
ELECTRIC LIME/SILVER
REFLEX



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLUE REFLEX

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA THERMAL JERSEY

4523512

119,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**240 g** (M)	**12-18°C / 54-64°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The thermal jersey for the cyclist who prefers a jersey and vest in cool conditions instead of a light jacket. The brushed fleece fabric keeps you warm but also has enough stretch to ensure a perfect and comfortable fit.

- Made from 100% polyester fleece for extra warmth and wicking
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 rear pockets
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist
- Large reflective panel on pocket







It's plenty warm on its own, but when paired with a vest this jersey is great for most of your fall, mild winter, or early season riding. The brushed fleece back fabric is warm and stretchy to provide a great fit. It's also breathable to help keep you from overheating. We've added three back pockets, a silicone gripper elastic, and an easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper. The subtle design pairs with a vest for a great look and extra function.



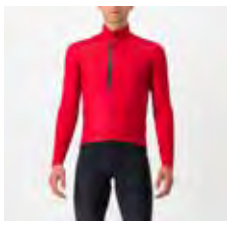
085
LIGHT BLACK/RED



303
ROVER GREEN/BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER GRAY



642
POMPEIAN RED/SILVER GRAY



857
RED ORANGE/URBAN GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

RAFFICA LS JERSEY

4523513

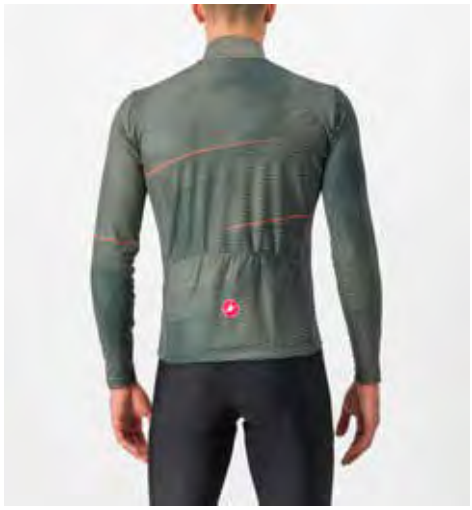
129,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**240 g** (M)	**12°-18°C / 54°-64°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to keep your core warm while providing enough ventilation to keep you from overheating. Brushed fleece inside provides warmth. Stretch side panels keep it fitting perfectly.

- Warmer fabric on body and sleeves
- Warmer X-Stretch side panels
- Gripper elastic at waist
- 3 rear pockets
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper with neck protection







010
BLACK



303
ROVER GREEN



447
MEDITERRANEAN BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

RETTA LS JERSEY

4523525

129,00 CHF

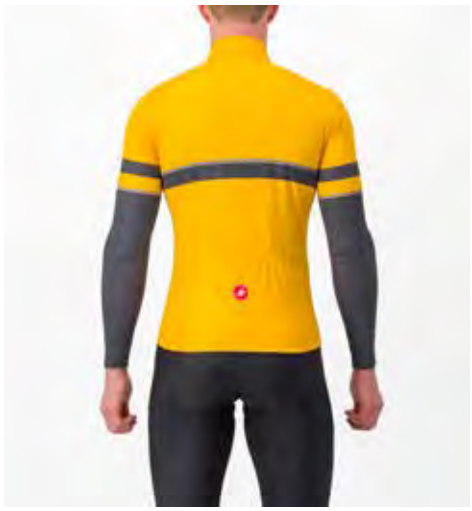
SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**240 g** (M)	**12°-18°C / 54°-64°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to keep your core warm while providing enough ventilation to keep you from overheating. Brushed fleece inside provides warmth. Stretch side panels keep it fitting perfectly.

- Warmer fabric on body and sleeves
- Warmer X-Stretch side panels
- Gripper elastic at waist
- 3 rear pockets
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper with neck protection



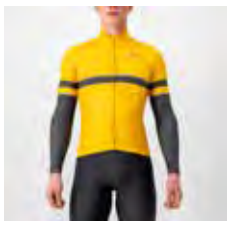




010
BLACK/DARK GRAY



642
POMPEIAN RED/NICKEL GRAY



755
GOLDENROD/DARK GRAY




MEN'S

TIGHTS OVERVIEW

WATER REPELLENT



SORPASSO RoS
BIBTIGHT

Comfort for long hours in the saddle in the widest range of conditions.

RAIN OR SHINE

PROGETTO X² SEAMLESS

-2°-10°C / 28°-50°F

	LIGHT RAIN
	NONE

FREE AERO RC
BIBTIGHT

The performance tight with the right weight for most winter riding, with a focus on comfort, stretch, and protection.

PROGETTO X² SEAMLESS

2°-12°C / 36°-54°F

	WET ROADS
	NONE

SEMIFREDDO
BIBTIGHT

The performance comfort tight for cool conditions when you want to cover up but not be weighed down.

PROGETTO X² SEAMLESS

6°-15°C / 43°-59°F

	WET ROADS
	NONE

TUTTO NANO
BIBTIGHT

The do-everything tight: great in dry conditions, water repellent for light rain and wet roads.

KISS AIR²

4°-16°C / 39°-61°F

	LIGHT RAIN
	NONE

THERMAL PROTECTION

WINDPROOF FRONT



VELOCISSIMO 5
BIBTIGHT

Made for faster rides in more comfort with extra stretch and lower leg splash protection. For cool days and high intensity.

KISS AIR²

8°-16°C / 46°-61°F

WET ROADS	
NONE	

ENTRATA
BIBTIGHT

This tight simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest days.

KISS AIR²

6°-14°C / 43°-57°F

NONE	
NONE	

SORPASSO RoS WIND
BIBTIGHT

Made for serious riding in cold conditions, this tight brings GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® wind protection to the upper front portions.

RoS RAIN OR SHINE

PROGETTO X² SEAMLESS

-5°-8°C / 23°-46°F

LIGHT RAIN	
FRONT ONLY	

POLARE 3
BIBTIGHT

Our warmest tight for cold conditions with full front GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® front wind protection.

KISS AIR²

-5°-5°C / 23°-41°F

LIGHT RAIN	
FRONT ONLY	

ENTRATA WIND
BIBTIGHT

Very warm and very stretchy for cold weather ride with full freedom of movement.

KISS AIR²

-2°-6°C / 28°-43°F

NONE	
FRONT ONLY	

ROSSO CORSA

SORPASSO RoS BIBTIGHT

4520522

219,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**302 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-2°-10°C / 28°-50°F

LIGHT RAIN

progetto X² AIR SEAMLESS

RoS RAIN OR SHINE

NANO FLEX

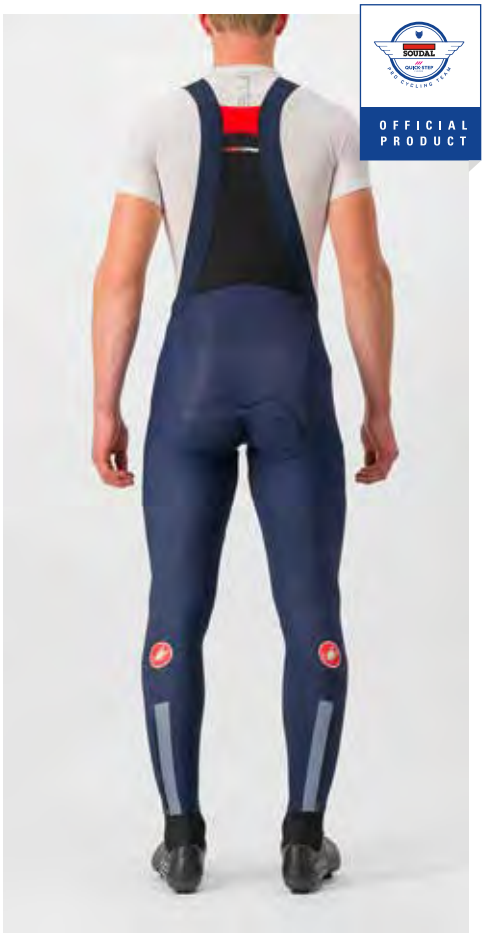
OFFICIAL PRODUCT

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made for long hours in the widest range of conditions, this tight features our ultra-stretchy, warm and water-repellent Nano Flex 3G fabric with the extra warmth of Nano Flex Xtra Dry on the hips and thighs, along with an anatomical cut and the Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad for long-distance comfort.

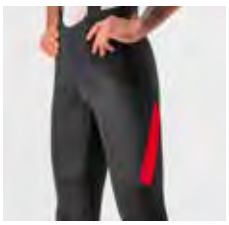
- Nano Flex 3G fabric for our best mix of warmth, stretchy compression, softness and water repellency
- Nano Flex Xtra Dry fabric panel on upper front and thighs for extra warmth, and on back to protect from road spray
- Anatomic cut to hips and knee
- Reflective inserts for maximum visibility from behind
- Lie-flat elastic bib straps
- YKK® Camlock® zippers at ankles
- Progetto X² Air Seamless pad for long hours in the saddle











023
BLACK RED



010
BLACK



303
ROVER GREEN



424
BELGIAN BLUE



710
BLACK/SILVER REFLEX

ROSSO CORSA

SORPASSO RoS BIBKNICKER

4520523

199,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	284 g (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

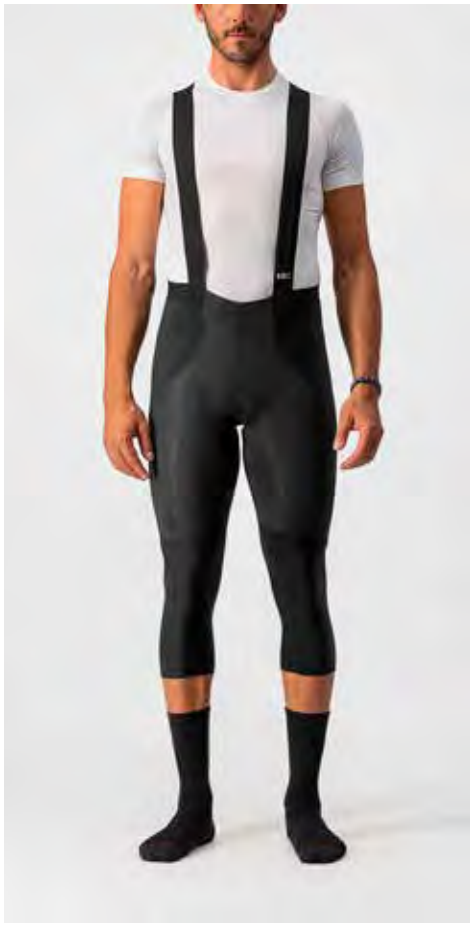
10°-16°C / 50°-61°F

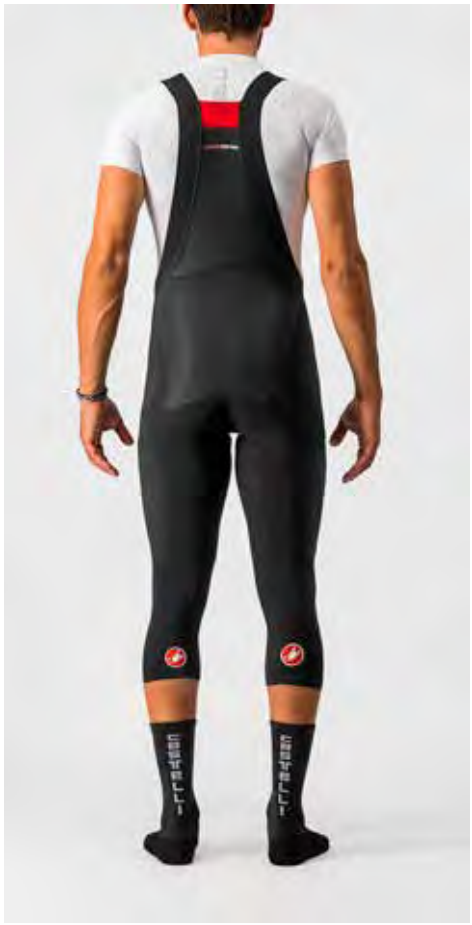
WET ROADS

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This thermal bibknicker is made for long hours in cool conditions. It features our top-of-the-line seat pad and fabrics, and the design is focused around comfort.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric for our best mix of warmth, stretchy compression, softness and water repellency
- Nano Flex Xtra Dry fabric panel on upper front and thighs for extra warmth, and on back to protect from road spray
- Anatomic cut to hips and knee
- Reflective inserts for maximum visibility from behind
- Lie-flat elastic bib straps
- Progetto X² Air Seamless pad for long hours in the saddle



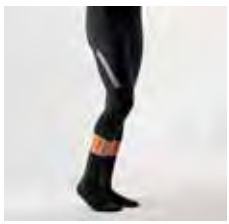








010
BLACK



710
BLACK REFLEX

Our top-selling Sorpasso Bibtight is also available in a 3/4-length version for those cool but not quite cold rides or for those of you who just like the feeling of not covering your lower leg. The fabrics are exceptionally soft, stretchy and warm, with our Nano Flex 3G covering most of the body and panels of Nano Flex Xtra Dry covering the front, thighs and center back. We've given it the most comfortable seat pad and bib strap construction we can.

ROSSO CORSA

FREE AERO RC BIBTIGHT

4522523

199,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**279 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

2°-12°C / 36°-54°F

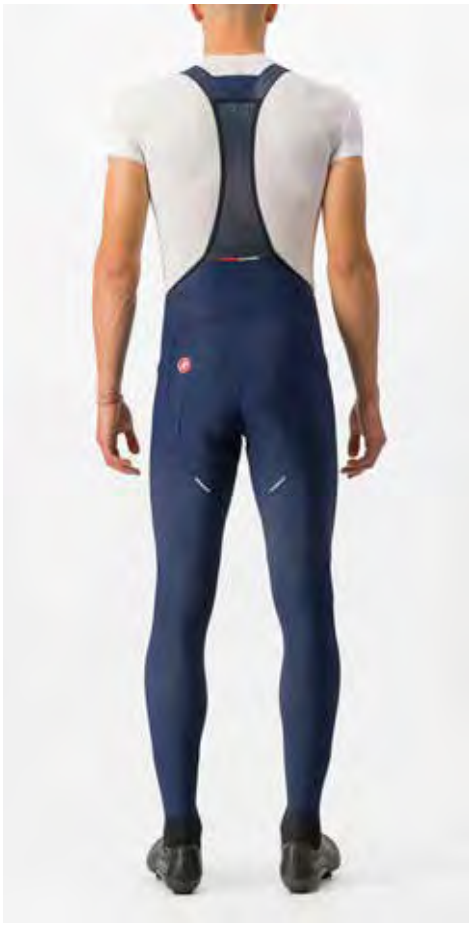
WET ROADS

PROGETTO X² AIR SEAMLESS NANO FLEX

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The performance tight with the right weight for most winter riding, with a focus on comfort, stretch, and protection.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric from waist to knee for soft warmth with maximum stretch and water repellency
- Nano Flex stretch woven fabric with brushed fleece inside at lower leg for splash protection on wet roads
- Stretchy bottom of leg with raw-cut edge means ankle zipper is not necessary
- Minimalist bib straps, as found on the Free Aero RC Bibshort, don't add extra bulk
- Rear pocket at bottom of bib straps
- Reflective tabs on back of legs
- Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad for long hours in the saddle











010
BLACK



030
DARK GRAY



303
ROVER GREEN



305
DARK TARMAC



424
BELGIAN BLUE

The Free Aero RC Bibtight is made to be your first choice for most of your winter riding. Everything about it is focused on keeping you comfortable and at the right temperature. Every detail, every fabric, every seam will make your winter riding better.

This is the tight for those cool to cold days. Not for bitter cold, when you'll want to use a Sorpasso or Sorpasso Wind. Not for mild days, when you'll use leg warmers or a Semifreddo Bibtight. This is for maximum comfort on those days when you need warmth but you're not fighting for survival — those days when you're doing long rides getting ready for the season.

Most of the tight is constructed from our Nano Flex 3G fabric. Our third generation of Nano Flex is luxuriously soft, warm, and stretchy. But it also offers excellent breathability, keeps a lot of the wind out, and has our updated Nano Flex water-repellent finish. The lower legs are in our lighter-weight Nano Flex stretch woven fabric with a lightly brushed inside and with leading water repellency. For the rest of the tight we've kept it simple: minimalist Free bib straps that you won't notice, and raw-cut leg endings that are stretchy enough to not need ankle zippers, improving comfort when you pull shoecovers over the top.

This is supposed to be your long-ride comfort tight, so the Progetto X² Air Seamless pad will be protecting your backside.



CASTELLI CYCLING

SEMIFREDDO BIBTIGHT

4522568

179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	255 g (M)

PROGETTO X² AIR SEAMLESS NANO FLEX

TEMPERATURE RANGE

6°-15°C / 43°-59°F

WET ROADS

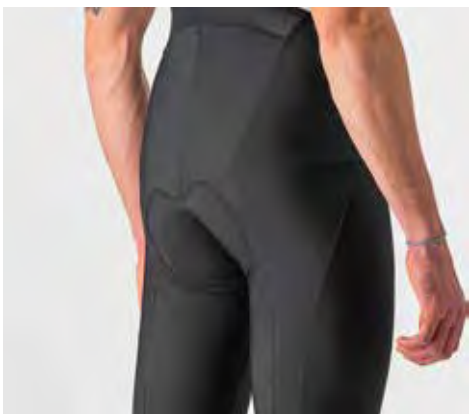
WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The performance comfort tight for cool conditions when you want to cover up but not be weighed down.

- Thermoflex fabric from waist to knee for extra stretch and warmth
- Nano Flex stretch woven fabric with brushed fleece inside at lower leg for splash protection on wet roads
- Progetto X² Air Seamless pad for long-distance comfort
- Minimalist mesh bib straps
- Zipperless ankle to reduce bulk inside shoecovers
- Reflective tabs on back of legs









010
BLACK

Semifreddo — it's an Italian desert that's chilled but not frozen. Exactly like the conditions we designed this tight for. This tight was made for cool days when you're not quite sure if you'll be warm enough with shorts and leg warmers or if you'll overheat with a full thermal tight. In those conditions the Semifreddo is the tight you need.

The thighs and hips are kept warm with our Thermoflex fabric. Soft, fleecy, and especially stretchy, it's more comfortable than shorts and warmers. The lower leg uses our thinner Nano Flex stretch woven fabric so you don't overheat. Water protection is limited to the lower legs, so wet roads aren't a problem, but this isn't your tight when rain is threatening.

The Progetto X² Air Seamless pad finishes out the comfort focus on our best tight for moderate conditions.

ROSSO CORSA

NANO FLEX PRO RACE BIBSHORT

4520521

189,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	205 g (M)

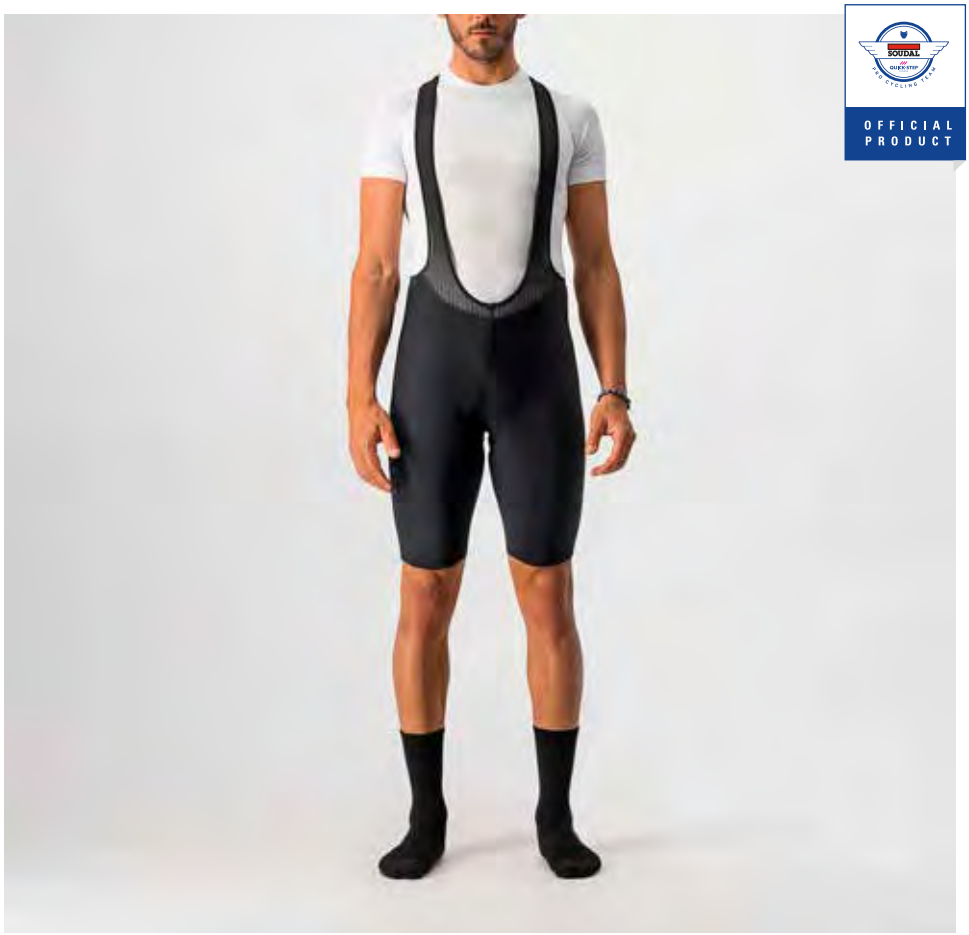
TEMPERATURE RANGE

12°-20°C / 54°-68°F

WET ROADS

progetto X² NANO FLEX

OFFICIAL PRODUCT

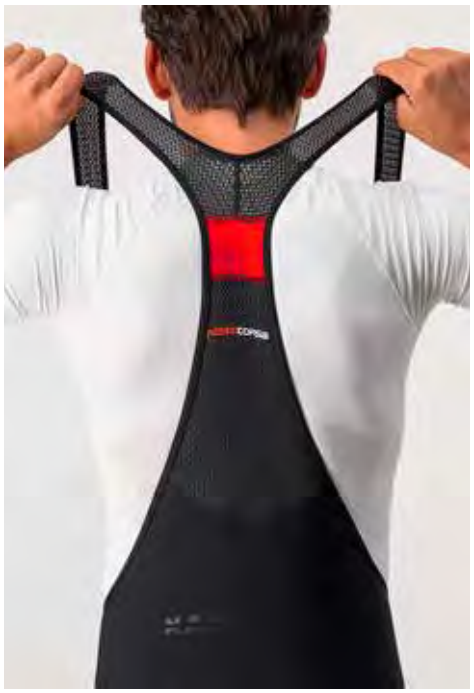


WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The original Omloop knee-length thermal short now in full Nano Flex 3G fabric for all conditions from dry to cold to wet.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric is water repellent, stretchy and warm thanks to the luxuriously soft brushed inside
- Reduced seams for comfort and to prevent water from coming in during wet rides
- Knee-length cut for extra warmth that doesn't require a gripper elastic
- Mesh bibs don't add warmth to the upper body so you can dress for the conditions
- Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad for long hours in the saddle





010
BLACK

You could call this a "convergence" product. A few years back we pioneered the first Omloop thermal short, inspired by pro riders cutting off their knee warmers to just the bend of the knee at the Omloop Het Nieuwsblad on a brisk sunny morning. We set about making a bibshort cut right to the bend of the knee and realized that we could make it without a gripper elastic and that the extra 10 centimeters of fabric add a lot of warmth. Those first Omloop shorts were made for cool, dry conditions, like the race that inspired them, using our Thermoflex fabric.

Fast-forward to 2020 and the new third generation of our Nano Flex fabric is as soft, stretchy, breathable and warm as our Thermoflex fabric, so now we can make this short ideal for cool and dry conditions, but it's also excellent on wet days.

It's still a pro tool: this short is identical to the model supplied to Team Quick Step-Alpha Vinyl.

CASTELLI CYCLING

TUTTO NANO BIBTIGHT

4519512

179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	278 g (M)

KISS AIR² NANO FLEX

TEMPERATURE RANGE

4°-16°C / 39°-61°F

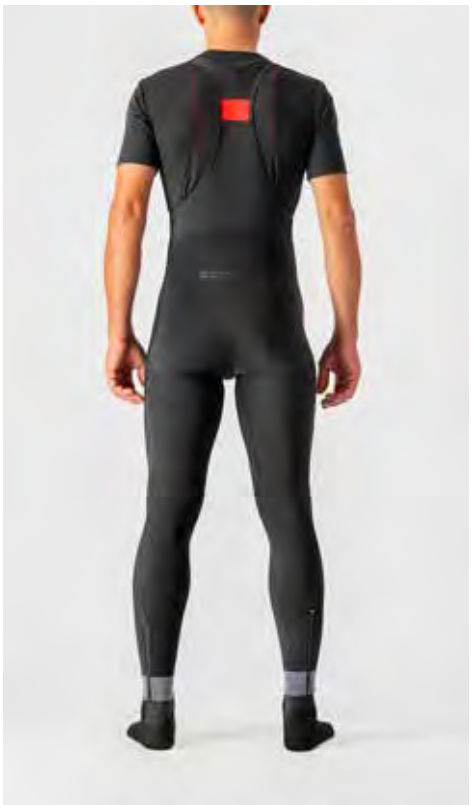
LIGHT RAIN

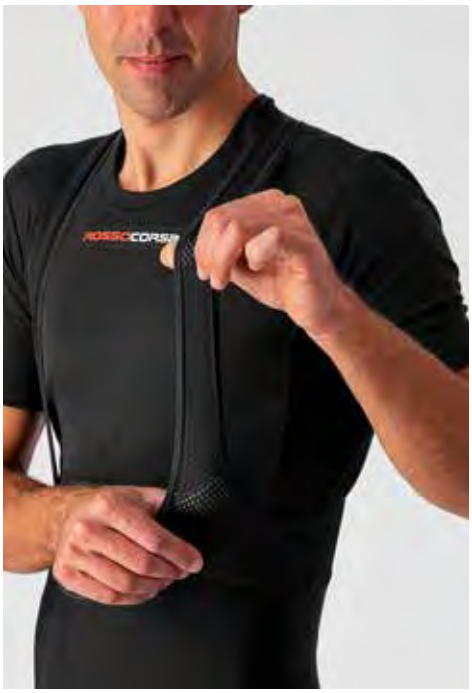
WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The do-everything tight: great in dry conditions, water repellent for light rain and wet roads, reduced seams for comfort, reflective band for visibility. And the tone-on-tone embossed logos give it that tech stealth look.

- The bibtight that's great in every possible condition
- New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
- Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
- Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture
- KISS Air² seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Reflective leg ending with ankle zip
- Embossed logos for durability







010
BLACK

IT JUST HAPPENS
TO BE GOOD
IN THE RAIN TOO

Our Nano Flex 3G fabric is the result of a decade of development. It's our best all-around fabric for winter tights: warm, stretchy, luxuriously soft, highly breathable and on top of that it features our proprietary third generation of nanotechnology water-repellent finish. While other companies are using simple chemical water-repellent finishes, we create a nanotechnology mechanical repellency to enhance a chemical DWR finish. You stay drier and more comfortable.
Even though this tight features our latest water-repellency technology, don't think of it as just a niche rain tight. The fabric makes for a great dry-weather tight, and the reduced-seam anatomical cut makes it extremely comfortable. We use the pro-level KISS Air² seat pad along with a mesh bib and zippered ankles.
This is the tight that's good at everything.

CASTELLI CYCLING

TUTTO NANO BIB KNICKER

4519513

159,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**266 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

9°-19°C / 48°-66°F

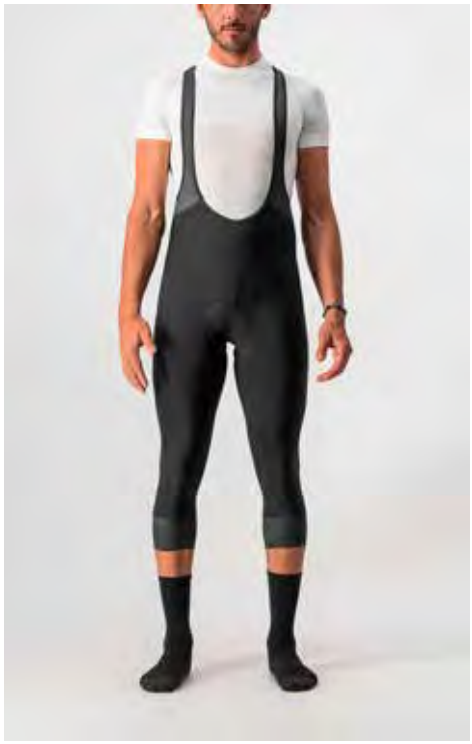
WET ROADS

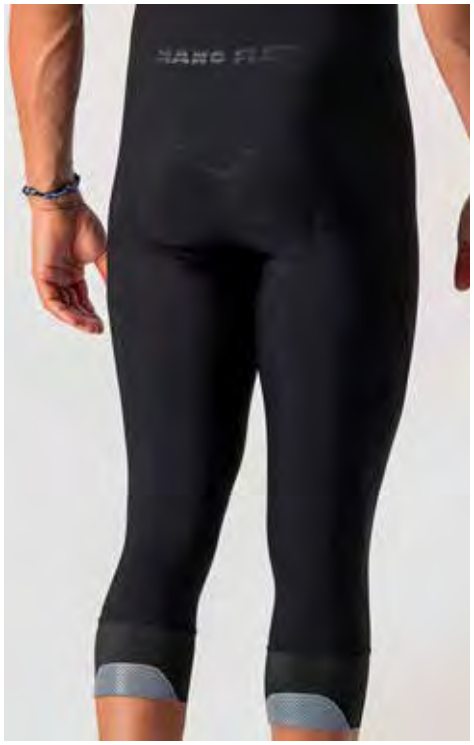
KISS AIR² NANO FLEX

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The do-everything tight: great in dry conditions, water repellent for light rain and wet roads, reduced seams for comfort, reflective band for visibility. And the tone-on-tone embossed logos give it that tech stealth look.

- The bibknicker that's great in every possible condition
- New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
- Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
- Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture
- KISS Air² seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Reflective insert on leg ending
- Embossed logos for durability





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

TUTTO NANO BIBSHORT

4519514

139,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**214 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

13°-20°C / 55°-68°F

WET ROADS

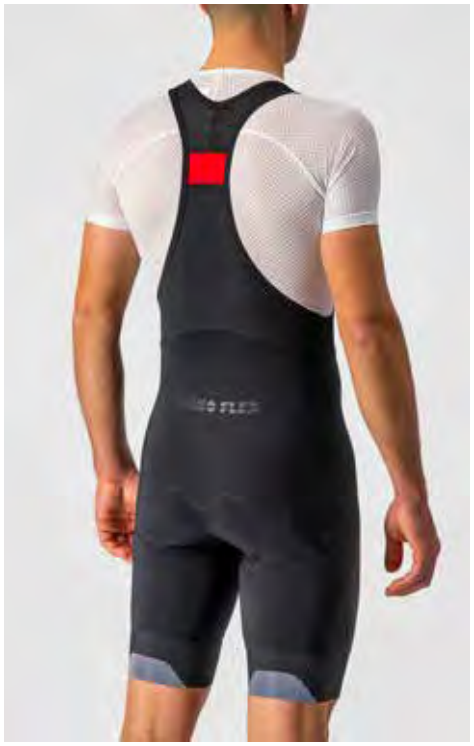
KISS AIR² NANO FLEX

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The do-everything thermal bibshort: great in dry conditions, water repellent for light rain and wet roads, reduced seams for comfort, reflective band for visibility. And the tone-on-tone embossed logos give it that tech stealth look.

- The bibshort that's great in every possible condition
- New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
- Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
- Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture
- KISS Air² seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Reflective insert on leg ending
- Embossed logos for durability





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

VELOCISSIMO 5 BIBTIGHT

4521517

149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**241 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

8°-16°C / 46°-61°F

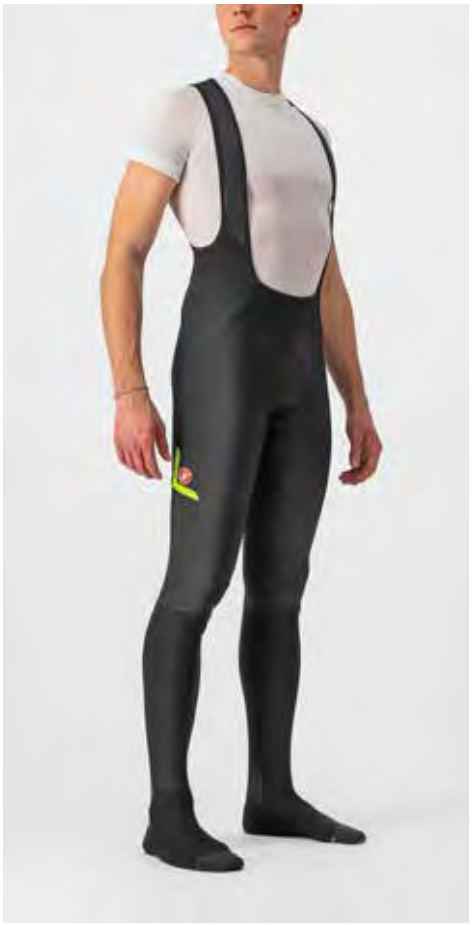
WET ROADS

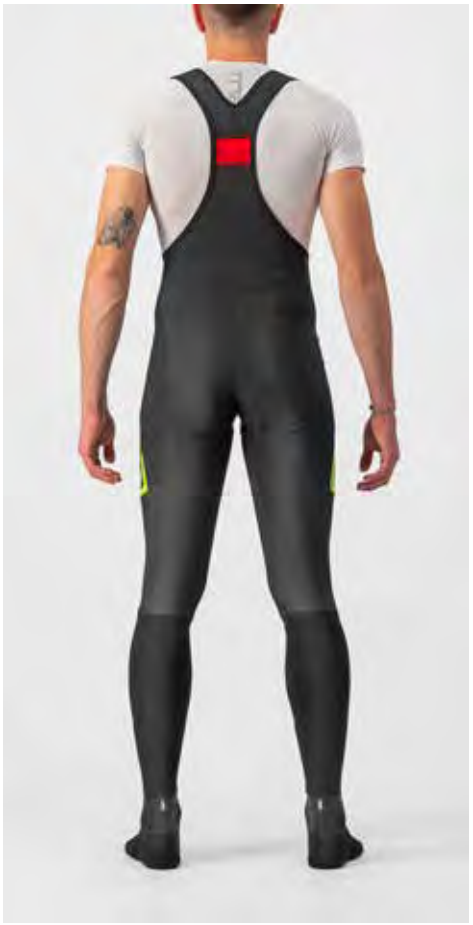
KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Minimalist meets performance in this tight with extreme-comfort Thermoflex fabric along with our fleeced Nano Flex stretch-woven lower leg for splash protection. Especially good when you don't want a deep-winter tight.

- Thermoflex fabric from knee to waist for warmth and comfort
- Nano Flex stretch-woven fabric with brushed fleece inside at lower leg for splash protection from wet roads
- KISS Air² seat pad
- Mesh bib straps
- Zipperless ankle to reduce bulk inside shoecovers
- Reflective inserts on thighs for visibility on back and sides









The ideal tight for most of your winter riding, the Velocissimo is focused on comfort for riding in mild to cool conditions.
We've used our Thermoflex fabric for most of the tight. It's not our warmest fabric, nor does it repel water like Nano Flex, but it is the softest, stretchiest winter tight fabric. The comfort is immediate and lasting. For the lower leg from just below the knee, we switch to our Nano Flex fleeced stretch-woven fabric that's both warm and highly water repellent for protection against spray coming off wet roads. It's also highly stretchy, and we leave a raw edge so we can construct the ankles without zippers while making sure the tight remains easy to put on and take off. The KISS Air² seat pad and mesh bibs keep your bum and upper body happy, while large reflective detailing keeps you visible.



303
ROVER GREEN/SILVER REFLEX



010
BLACK/SILVER REFLEX



383
BLACK/ELECTRIC LIME



030
DARK GRAY/SILVER REFLEX



231
BLACK/RED REFLEX

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA BIBTIGHT

4520524

139,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**255 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

6°-14°C / 43°-57°F

KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

"Less is more" is the concept behind this tight. With quality fabrics, a soft seat pad and reduced seam patterning, this tight simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest days.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
- KISS Air² seat pad is so good it's the choice of some of our pro riders
- Mesh bib straps
- Ankle zippers for easy on/off
- Reflective logo below knee
- Reflective flap over ankle zipper for extra visibility



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA THERMAL BIBKNICKER

4521518

119,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**204 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

12°-18°C / 54°-64°F

KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Cooler than a tight and warmer than a short, this bibknicker provides knee protection with the comfort of Thermoflex high-stretch brushed fleece fabric and the KISS Air² seat pad.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
- KISS Air² seat pad is so good it's the choice of some of our pro riders
- Mesh bib straps
- Reflective logo below knee





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA TIGHT

4521519

119,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**230 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

6°-12°C / 43°-54°F

KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

For the rider who doesn't want bib straps, here's the performance waist tight. With quality fabrics, a soft seat pad, and reduced seam patterning, this tight simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest days.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
- KISS Air² seat pad is so good it's the choice of some of our pro riders
- Ankle zippers for easy on/off
- Reflective logo below knee
- Reflective flap over ankle zipper for extra visibility





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA TIGHT NO PAD

4521520

109,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**186 g** (M)	**6°-12°C / 43°-54°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Wear it over a bibshort if you like the tight/short two-layer system, or it's also a great run tight for cold conditions.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
- Ankle zippers for easy on/off
- Reflective logo below knee
- Reflective flap over ankle zipper for extra visibility





010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

SORPASSO RoS WIND BIBTIGHT

4520525

259,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**327 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-5°-8°C / 23°-46°F

LIGHT RAIN

FRONT ONLY

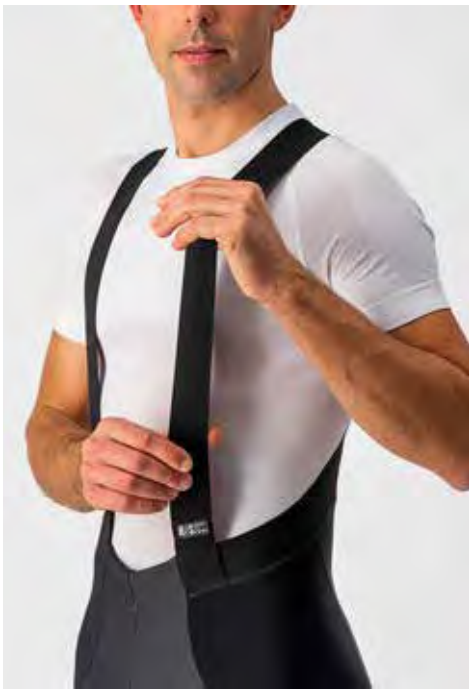
WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made for serious riding in cold conditions, this tight brings GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® wind protection to the upper front portions, combined with Nano Flex 3G fabric for soft, stretchy, warm and water-repellent protection on the rest of the tight. A Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad confirms this tight's aim of satisfying the most determined and demanding cold-weather riders.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric for our best mix of warmth, stretchy compression, softness and water repellency
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast fleece-backed fabric panel on upper front and thighs for extra warmth
- Nano Flex 3G back panel to protect from road spray
- Anatomic cut to hips and knee
- Reflective inserts for maximum visibility from behind
- Lie-flat elastic bib straps
- YKK® Camlock® zippers at ankles
- Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad







010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

POLARE 3 BIBTIGHT

4521521

219,00 CHF

SIZES
XS-3XL

WEIGHT
332 g (M)

KISS AIR²

NANO FLEX

GORE-TEX INFINIUM

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-5°-5°C / 23°-41°F

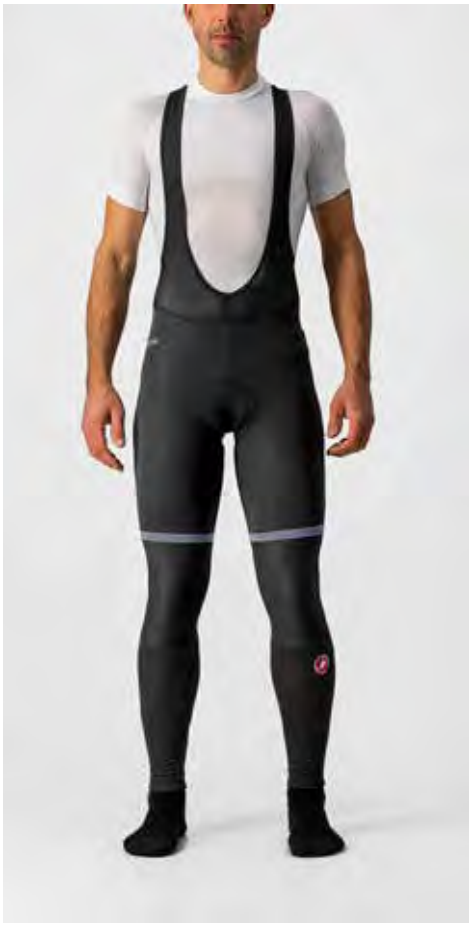
LIGHT RAIN

FRONT ONLY

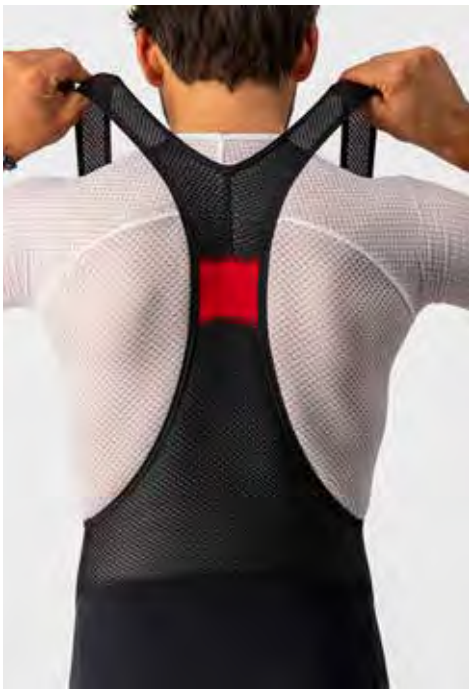
WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Our warmest tight, providing full-length front wind protection. This is the right choice if you love extreme riding or just want to dress very warmly in cool/cold conditions.

- Full GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast front for total wind protection
- Nano Flex G3 on seat and lower back leg for splash protection from wet roads
- Thermoflex back of thigh for extra warmth and stretch
- Mesh bibs don't hold moisture
- KISS Air² seat pad gives great cushioning without excessive bulk
- High-visibility reflective stripes above knee in front and above calf on back
- Ankle zips for easy on/off









010
BLACK

This is our warmest tight, for tough guys who don't let a little cold keep them indoors.
Our warmest GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric covers the entire front of the tight to keep the cold wind out. We use water-repellent Nano Flex 3G on the bum and the back of the lower legs for splash protection from wet roads, while Thermoflex on the back of the thighs gives extra stretch for the renowned Castelli fit. This is now the most comfortable wind tight we've ever made.
We've kept the bib straps to a minimum so that you can layer your upper body exactly as you wish, without an unwanted thermal layer covering your stomach.
With more of us riding at night, we've placed large reflective inserts on both the front and back of the legs, where the up-and-down pedaling motion grabs the attention of approaching motorists.

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA WIND BIBTIGHT

4520527

179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**319 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-2°-6°C / 28°-43°F

FRONT ONLY

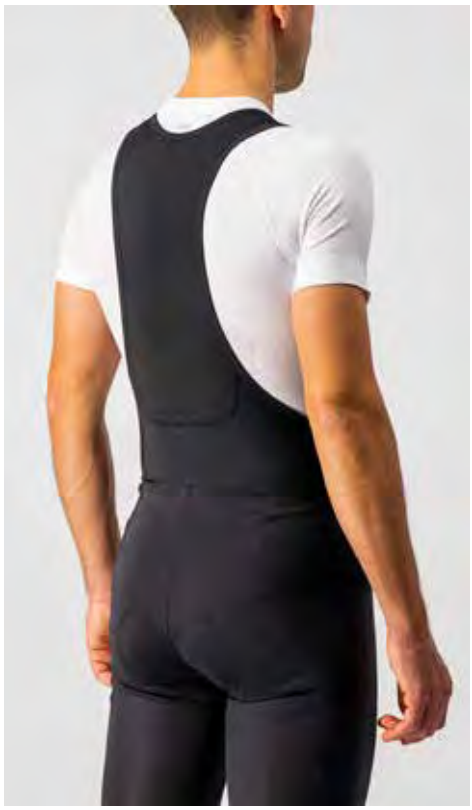
KISS AIR² NANO FLEX

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

For when you just want maximum warmth. The Entrata is fully covered on the front by our fleece-backed AirFlex windproof fabric, with Nano Flex 3G on the back, keeping cold wind and road spray at bay.

- AirFlex Thermo fabric on front panels for maximum stretch and total windproofness
- Back in Nano Flex 3G for splash resistance with maximum warmth
- KISS Air² seat pad for all-day comfort
- Flat-lock seams
- Reflective Castelli logos on upper leg
- Camlock® ankle zips with reflective zip cover







010
BLACK

Our entry-level wind bibtight doesn't compromise cold-weather performance. This is the right tight for you if you're on a budget or if your winter riding includes only a few days of truly biting cold. Or if you want a wind tight with extra stretch. The reason this is our entry-level tight is that we swap out the GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® wind protection front for an Italian-made wind protection fabric with a polyester wind membrane. Some brands use this fabric on their top-of-the-line tights. Compared to the GORE-TEX fabric you give up some breathability, but on the other side you gain extra stretch. Seat pad duties are handled by our Kiss Air2 pad, which is not a huge step down from the X² — in fact, it's the choice of some of our pro riders.

The rest of the tight is pure premium performance: the back of the legs is in our Nano Flex 3G water-repellent fabric from our top-of-the-line tights, and you also have flat-lock seams, YKK® Camlock® zippers at the ankles, and reflective strips on the lower legs.


MEN'S UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED PERFETTO RoS 2 JACKET

4522501

299,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**313 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

4°-14°C / 39°-57°F

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The long-sleeve Gabba is one of our most versatile pieces. 100% wind protection with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability. With a light base layer it's good for mild temperatures, or with a thermal layer you can ride it below freezing. If you have just one jacket in your cycling wardrobe, this should be it.

- Sublimation print graphic on the do-everything Perfetto RoS 2 Jacket base
- Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
- Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets









064
NICKEL GRAY/DARK GRAY



075
MILITARY GREEN/
GOLDENROD



421
BORDEAUX/
GOLDENROD-ORANGE RUST

UNLIMITED

TRAIL GT JACKET

4523522

459,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**297 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

2-16°C / 36-61°F

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Fully waterproof jacket for when you need complete protection, whether from rain or just from cold. Styled so you can wear it off the bike too.

- GORE-TEX® PACLITE® PLUS technology is guaranteed to keep you dry
- Fully seam sealed and with waterproof zippers
- Hood is designed to fit over your helmet when riding in wet conditions and pack away when you don't need it
- 2 front zippered pockets
- 2 hidden back pockets for extra storage
- Adjustable wrist closures to keep out rain
- Drawstring waist closure for perfect fit
- Reflective logo on back















030
DARK GRAY



642
POMPEIAN RED

Riding off-road and the improvements in breathability in hard shell fabrics have made us reconsider hard shell jackets. The Trail GT Jacket is made to work for rainy rides on any surface, or cold rides when you really want to keep the elements out and you're not as concerned about going fast.

We've used GORE-TEX® PACLITE® PLUS for the extra breathability, and that also allows the jacket to compress down to a low volume in your bags. It has two front pockets that can open for ventilation, and an adjustable drawstring at the waist for a perfect fit.

The hood is cut to fit over your helmet for riding in the rain and packs away into the collar when you don't need it. The wrists have an adjustable closure, so you can either close them tight to keep out the rain or open them up for extra ventilation.

While this jacket is first and foremost a technical on-bike piece, it's also designed to look good when you're off the bike, for your next adventure or bikepacking ride.





UNLIMITED

TRAIL HOODIE JACKET

4523523

339,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**376 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

4-14°C / 39-57°F

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® jacket ready for any adventure on the bike. This jacket will protect you from the rain while still being breathable. It's got a classic jacket cut with two zippered front pockets and a hood, giving it a casual look and making it the perfect jacket to go from the bike to the office to the café.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability
- Hood designed to work with or without helmet
- 2 front zippered pockets
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding
- Back zippered security pocket
- Reflective stripe on hood and back









085
LIGHT BLACK



304
TARMAC

No matter the surface you choose to ride on, the protection you need on the bike from the elements remains the same. The Trail Hoodie Jacket is full GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® to protect you from the wind, shed the rain, and breathe to make sure you stay comfortable and don't overheat. The hood gives the jacket a more casual look but can fit over your helmet to keep the rain off. In keeping with the more casual look and feel of this jacket, we provide two front pockets that are zippered to keep your items secure and safe while riding. There is also a third zippered back pocket for extra storage. The cut on this jacket has been fine-tuned to fit perfectly on the bike but still feel great off the bike, so you can finish your ride or commute to the office and then go straight to the bar or café to meet your friends afterward.

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED PUFFY JACKET

4521507

289,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**269 g** (M)

POLARTEC® Alpha®

TEMPERATURE RANGE

2°-14°C / 36°-57°F

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The jacket that's very warm yet extremely packable for your adventure or multiday rides. Woven microfiber windproof outer layer with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation.

- Coated windproof microfiber woven outer shell with DWR treatment
- Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation layer for maximum loft with minimum bulk
- Nano Flex stretch woven fabric on underside of sleeves, sides, and lower back adds stretch and breathability
- Zippered pockets on chest and back
- 2 large rear pockets covered with flap to look right when off the bike
- YKK® Vislon® zipper with U-shaped zipper pull
- Woven inner label and vintage scorpion logo on sleeve









010
BLACK/TARMAC



642
POMPEIAN RED/DARK GRAY



316
LIGHT MILITARY GREEN/
DARK GRAY-
BRILLIANT ORANGE



755
GOLDENROD/
DARK GRAY

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED PUFFY VEST

4522010

229,00 CHF

SIZES
XS-3XL

WEIGHT
153 g (M)

POLARTEC® Alpha®

TEMPERATURE RANGE
12-19°C / 54-66°F

WET ROADS

FRONT ONLY

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Warm yet extremely packable vest for your adventure or multi-day rides. Woven microfiber windproof outer layer with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation.

- Coated windproof microfiber woven outer shell with DWR treatment
- Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation layer for maximum loft with minimum bulk
- Nano Flex stretch woven fabric on sides and pockets adds stretch and breathability
- Zippered pocket on chest
- 2 large rear pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper with U-shaped zipper pull
- Woven inner label and vintage scorpion logo









010
BLACK/TARMAC



316
LIGHT MILITARY GREEN/ DARK GRAY-BRILLIANT ORANGE



755
GOLDENROD/ DARK GRAY



642
POMPEIAN RED/DARK GRAY

Good for everything from road riding to bikepacking, this vest packs a surprising amount of warmth into a surprisingly small amount of space. The microfiber shell fabric keeps the wind out, while the Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulating layer provides exceptional warmth with minimal weight. The stretch side panels improve fit and ventilation and are treated to be water repellent, as is the rest of the vest. There's a zippered chest pocket for valuables, and two large back pockets for easy access. The wide range of conditions that this vest covers means that you'll use it on the road in the spring and autumn, wear it on your gravel rides in the mountains during the summer, and stash it in your handlebar bag on your next bikepacking adventure.

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED TRAIL JERSEY

4522505

169,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**263 g** (M)	**12°-17°C / 54°-63°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The warmest all-road jersey with extreme performance, disguised as an adventure jersey.

- High-loft brushed polyester fleece fabric keeps you warm and dry, while the 5% elastane content helps it stretch for perfect fit
- Tight knit keeps some wind away from your skin for extra warmth
- 3 cargo-style rear pockets and a zippered chest pocket
- YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy opening/closing
- Neutral fit







Gravel and off-road riding often mean somewhat slower speeds and more variability, so we can ride in cooler conditions before putting on a full jacket. This jersey was made to provide a high level of warmth, especially at lower wind speeds, to give that perfect balance of warmth without overheating.
Style-wise, it's influenced more by outdoor than pro racing, but Castelli's DNA is still there for the on-bike performance, sacrificing only aerodynamics. All-road features include the higher-volume pockets as well as the zippered chest pocket so you don't lose valuables.
This jersey is excellent as a layering piece under an Unlimited Puffy Vest or an Aria Vest.



030
DARK GRAY/
DARK GRAY



642
POMPEIAN RED/DARK GRAY



755
GOLDENROD/
DARK GRAY

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED THERMAL JERSEY

4522500

129,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**241 g** (M)	**14°-18°C / 57°-64°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

For cool-weather gravel rides, the Unlimited Thermal Jersey keeps your core warm while providing enough ventilation to keep you from overheating. Stretch side panels keep it fitting perfectly. Pair it with a Perfetto Vest to extend the comfort range of this jersey.

- Warmer fabric on body and sleeves
- Warmer X-Stretch side panels
- Gripper elastic at waist
- 3 rear pockets
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper with neck protector









064
NICKEL GRAY/
DARK GRAY



075
MILITARY GREEN/
GOLDENROD



421
BORDEAUX/
GOLDENROD-ORANGE

Riding on gravel often means a little bit lower speeds at a higher effort level, so breathability becomes even more important and you can dress a bit lighter. Our Unlimited Thermal Jersey features our Warmer brushed fleece fabric, which provides a high level of insulation while letting just the right amount of air through for ventilation without causing a chill. We keep this piece very functional with the three rear pockets and a silicone gripper at the waist, while the YKK® Vislon® zipper is the easiest sliding we've ever found, so it's quick to adjust as your temperature changes.

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED FLANNEL SHIRT

4523524

229,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**315 g** (M)	**10°-21°C / 50°-70°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A comfortable flannel shirt that performs just as well on the bike as it does off. Now it's easier than ever to walk straight from your ride to meeting your friends without skipping a beat.

- Merino wool / polyester blend fabric for added performance
- Snap closures on front for easy on and quick opening for temperature management and ventilation
- Front pockets for storage











642
POMPEIAN RED/BLACK



755
GOLDENROD/DARK GRAY

Perfect for those cool autumn rides or endurance rides, or even as an insulating layer, this mid-weight Italian milled merino/poly mix offers just the right level of warmth and wicking. Use it next to your skin for those cool days to take off the chill, or add a long-sleeve base layer to take it cooler. Add an Unlimited Puffy vest and you're riding well into fall, or wear it under a jacket and you'll cover the entire winter.

This is also a great choice for your long endurance or bikepacking rides, as it continues to keep you warm while benefiting from wool's natural ability to not stink.

The weight of this garment and the more open knit favor breathability, so it's one of our cooler long-sleeve jerseys, but the layering abilities make this a highly versatile piece.

It's made to use with a vest, and with the thought that you have pockets on your shorts and bags on your bike, so we keep the Merino top without rear pockets.

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED MERINO LONG SLEEVE

4522506

149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**226 g** (M)	**15°-20°C / 59°-68°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Performance merino wool trail-style top for cool-weather rides or for layering for cold rides on any surface.

- 195 g/m² 41% merino wool with 51% recycled polyester and 8% elastane fabric gives wool's warmth with polyester's wicking and durability
- Shaped longer tail covers back when in riding position
- Neutral fit
- Zippered microfiber nylon front security pocket









085
LIGHT BLACK/NICKEL GRAY



304
TARMAC/GOLDENROD

Perfect for those cool autumn rides or endurance rides, or even as an insulating layer, this mid-weight Italian milled merino/poly mix offers just the right level of warmth and wicking. Use it next to your skin for those cool days to take off the chill, or add a long-sleeve base layer to take it cooler. Add an Unlimited Puffy vest and you're riding well into fall, or wear it under a jacket and you'll cover the entire winter.

This is also a great choice for your long endurance or bikepacking rides, as it continues to keep you warm while benefiting from wool's natural ability to not stink.

The weight of this garment and the more open knit favor breathability, so it's one of our cooler long-sleeve jerseys, but the layering abilities make this a highly versatile piece.

It's made to use with a vest, and with the thought that you have pockets on your shorts and bags on your bike, so we keep the Merino top without rear pockets.

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED TRAIL BIBTIGHT

4523526

229,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**347 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

4-16°C / 39-61°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The do-everything bibtight with added storage, for all your adventures. Nano Flex 3G fabric to keep you warm and comfortable and protect you from light rain and wet roads. Two large cargo-style pockets. Designed for gravel riding but ready for adventure or endurance rides, or if you just want extra pockets.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft with great rain protection
- 2 cargo-style side pockets with flaps over top to keep stuff from falling out
- Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
- Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture and allow for maximum breathability
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless pad for long-distance comfort
- Reflective details on back of leg with ankle zip closure for easy on and off











010
BLACK



305
DARK TARMAC

THE DO-EVERYTHING BIBTIGHT

Even though the temperatures start to drop in the fall, that doesn't mean you should stop heading out on gravel adventures. The Unlimited Trail Bibtight offers exceptional rain and wind protection with tons of extra storage. To make sure you can be comfortable even on the longest gravel rides, we use our Nano Flex 3G fabric: warm, stretchy, luxuriously soft, and highly breathable, and on top of that it features our proprietary third-generation nanotechnology water-repellent finish. The Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad will also make sure you stay comfortable over long distances or rough roads. Two cargo-style pockets allow for plenty of extra storage, with security flaps to make sure you don't lose anything, especially on rocky roads. To keep you from overheating, the bib straps are a stretchy mesh that not only helps regulate temperature but also ensures a great fit. The tight is completed with zippered ankle closures for easy on and off and reflective details for added visibility.

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED THERMAL BIBSHORT

4523564

179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**275 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

12-20°C / 54-68°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Thermal bibshort with added storage, for all your adventures. Nano Flex 3G fabric to keep you warm and comfortable and protect you from light rain and wet roads. Two large cargo-style pockets. Designed for gravel riding but ready for adventure or endurance rides, or if you just want extra pockets.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft with great rain protection
- 2 cargo-style side pockets with flaps over top to keep stuff from falling out
- Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
- Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture and allow for maximum breathability
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless pad for long-distance comfort
- Reflective details on sides of each leg







010
BLACK

READY FOR ADVENTURE

A thermal bibshort designed for gravel riding but ready for adventure or endurance rides, or if you just want extra pockets. We use our Nano Flex 3G fabric: warm, stretchy, luxuriously soft, and highly breathable, and on top of that it features our proprietary third-generation nanotechnology water-repellent finish. The Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad will also make sure you stay comfortable over long distances or rough roads. Two cargo-style pockets allow for plenty of extra storage, with security flaps to make sure you don't lose anything, especially on rocky roads. To keep you from overheating, the bib straps are a stretchy mesh that not only helps regulate temperature but also ensures a great fit. The bibshort features reflective details for added visibility.

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED ULTIMATE LINER

4522013

169,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**179 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

14-35°C / 57-95°F

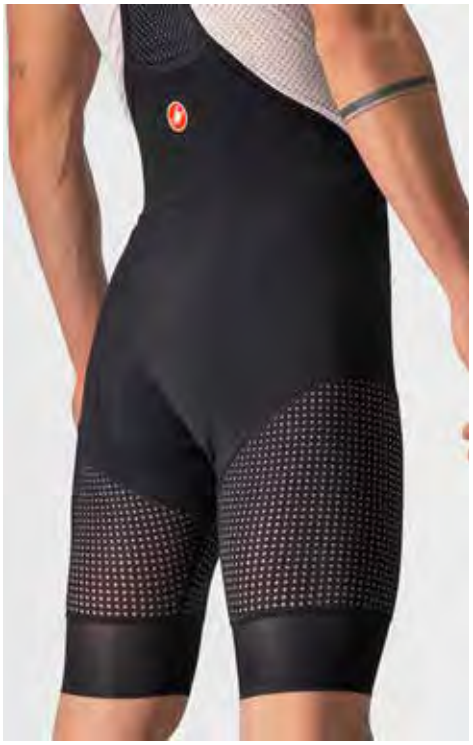
PROGETTO X²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to be the ultimate liner under your baggy shorts. Featuring the supremely comfortable Progetto X² Air seamless pad in the coolest minimalist short, with three pockets on the back.

- Progetto X² Air seamless pad for long rides and rough trails
- 170 g Force fabric through hips to keep pad in place
- Perforated leg panels are light for maximum ventilation and cooling
- GIRO Air leg grippers are cool and hold legs in place
- Minimalist bib straps as found on Free Aero RC Bibshort
- 3 rear pockets sit above waistband of baggy shorts





010
BLACK

UNLIMITED

TRAIL LINER

4523021

99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**124 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

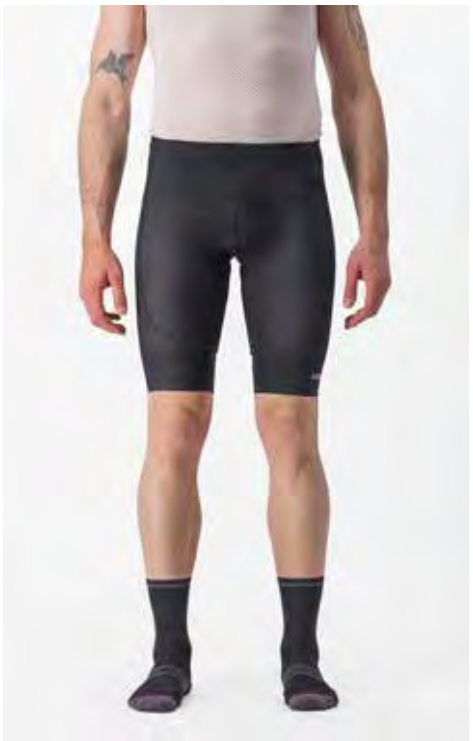
14-35°C / 57-95°F

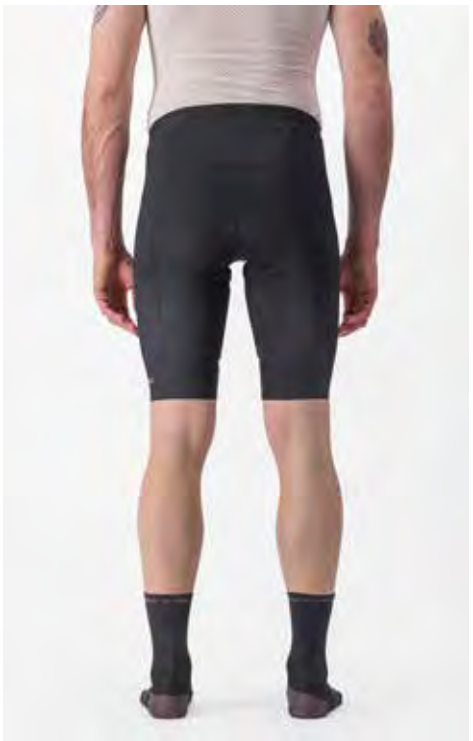
KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The light and simple liner under your baggies that emphasizes maximum breathability with Castelli's renowned KISS Air² seat pad.

- KISS Air² seat pad
- GIRO⁴ leg gripper with raw edge for comfort and silicone stripes for grip
- Elastic at waist to hold shorts securely in place
- Flat-lock stitching
- Mesh material throughout to provide maximum airflow





010
BLACK

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED TRAIL BAGGY SHORT

4522012

179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**194 g** (M)	**14-35°C / 57-95°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The performance baggy short with ultralight stretch woven fabric and adjustable ventilation to keep you cool.

- 165 g 4-way-stretch woven Cordura® fabric with DWR finish
- Double-slider zippered ventilation along full length of legs
- Extremely light so you won't even feel it on
- 2 front pockets
- Adjustable webbing belt for secure fit at waist, with zippered front opening
- Scorpion button logo
- Looser fit at home on any trail







010
BLACK



089
FOREST GRAY

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED BAGGY SHORT

4520027

139,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**108 g** (M)	**18°-32°C / 59°-90°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The baggy-short look without the feel, thanks to the slimmer fit and stretch woven fabric. It's ready for long-distance endurance rides, but it's also a great-looking casual short off the bike.

- Stretch woven fabric with DWR finish
- Extremely light so you won't even feel it on
- 2 front pockets and 1 zippered rear pocket
- Stretch waistband with zippered front opening
- Scorpion button logo







010
BLACK



089
FOREST GRAY



INDOOR AND 360 PRODUCTS

CASTELLI CYCLING

INSIDER JERSEY

4522524

99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**86 g** (M)	**20°-40°C / 68°-104°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The lightest jersey we've ever made is ideal for your cybersport suffer sessions.

- 3D Mesh lightweight 93% polyester / 7% elastane wicks moisture and dries quickly
- HEIQ Fresh Tech silver free odor control treatment
- Semi open mesh allows maximum air flow without becoming too transparent
- Full length zip makes for easy on and off
- 2 rear pockets for stashing whatever you need
- Can be used as hot weather outdoor jersey



611
DARK RED



414
SAVILE BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

INSIDER SLEEVELESS

4522525

79,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-3XL	**52 g** (M)	**20°-40°C / 68°-104°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Sleeveless top to help cool your indoor sessions when used with a fan.

- 3D Mesh lightweight 93% polyester / 7% elastane wicks moisture and dries quickly
- HEIQ Fresh Tech silver-free odor-control treatment
- Semi-open mesh allows maximum airflow and cooling
- Rear pocket



611
DARK RED



414
SAVILE BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

INSIDER 2 BIBSHORT

4522526

149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**132 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

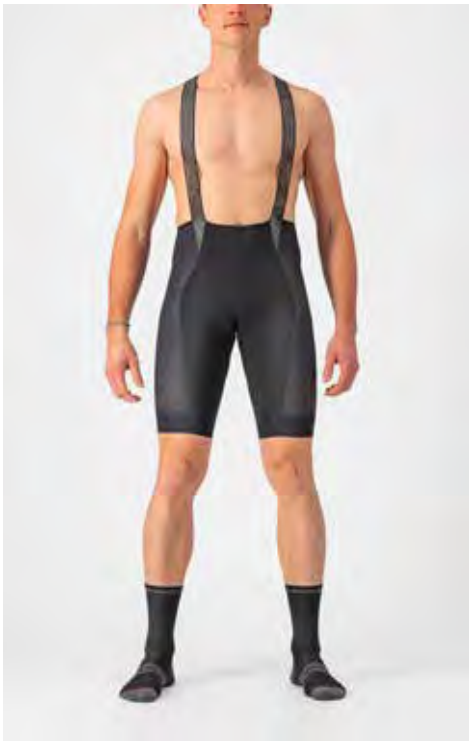
20°-40°C / 68°-104°F

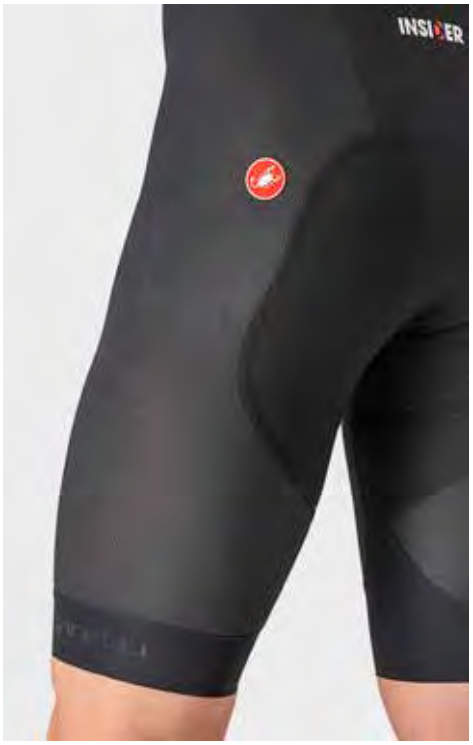
PROGETTO X²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A lighter and cooler bibshort for more comfortable indoor training.

- 195 g/m² main body Lycra® is just enough to hold everything secure without being transparent
- Mesh side panels allow extra ventilation
- Raw-cut leg endings engineered to keep leg from riding up
- Minimalist bib straps with monofilament open knit for breathability
- Progetto X² Air Skin care layer pad





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

INSIDER SHORT

4522527

119,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**113 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

20°-40°C / 68°-104°F

PROGETTO X²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The lightest, coolest short for indoor training.

- 195 g/m² main body Lycra® is just enough to hold everything secure without being transparent
- Mesh side panels allow extra ventilation
- Raw-cut leg endings engineered to keep leg from riding up
- Progetto X² Air Skin care layer pad





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

BB 1981 SWEAT SET

4522528

37,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
UNI	**35 g** (UNI)

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Wristbands and sweatband specifically for indoor cycling.

- Seamless construction
- 48% polyester, 48% polypropylene, and 4% elastane to absorb sweat without wetting out
- Set consists of two wristbands and one sweatband



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

CASTELLI INSIDER TOWEL

4522530

35,00 CHF

SIZES
UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Highly absorbent and just the right size. Focus on the ride, not the sweat.

- Cotton terry-cloth towel cut to drape over handlebars and top tube or to wipe sweat as needed
- 40 cm x 60 cm
- Stretch webbing at corner to hang towel or to keep towel rolled up



010
BLACK/RED

ROSSO CORSA

PREMIO BLACK BIBSHORT

4521002

299,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**148 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

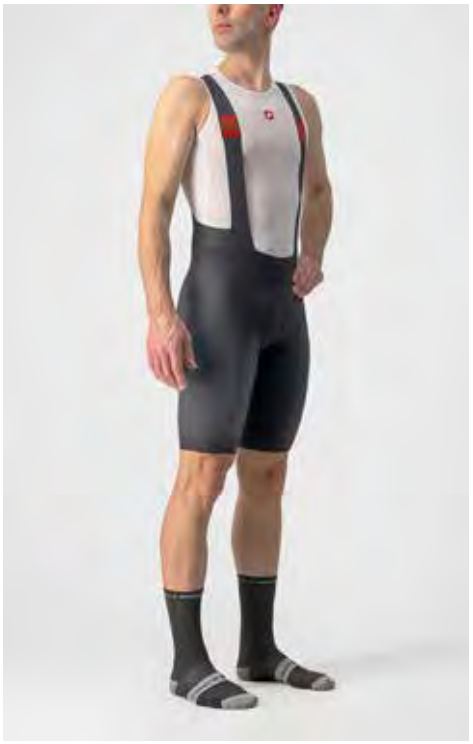
14°-38°C / 57°-100°F

PROGETTO X²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Innovatively engineered for ultimate long-distance comfort, support, speed and durability.

- The comfort performance short
- Gradient stretch woven fabric for the right support in the right place
- Woven fabric weighs 30% less than comparable knit fabric
- Perforated back bib panel with lie flat bib straps that don't bind at shoulders
- Integrated gripper elastic at leg ending holds short in place without need for extra silicone grippers
- Laser-etched logos with RossoCorsa at center back and black scorpion shadow logos at lower legs
- Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad





010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

SUPERLEGGERA BIBSHORT

4520004

249,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**141 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

20°-40°C / 68°-104°F

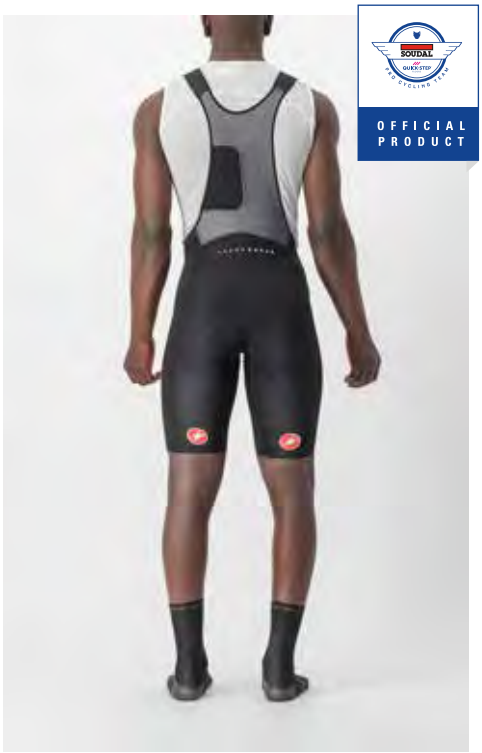
PROGETTO X²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

For our lightest-ever road short, we use the first seamless graduated-ventilation stretch woven fabric to make a short that's both impossibly light and cool yet supportive for the longest rides.

- The premium lightweight hot weather short
- Gradient stretch woven fabric for minimal weight with optimum support
- Ultralight fabric to reduce weight by up to 50% while improving durability
- Minimalist stripe mesh bib to minimize weight and keep you cool
- Integrated gripper elastic with exposed Lycra® to hold leg in place
- Embossed logos and stretch silicone scorpion heat transfers
- Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad





OFFICIAL PRODUCT

010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

FREE AERO RC BIBSHORT

4522000

199,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**184 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

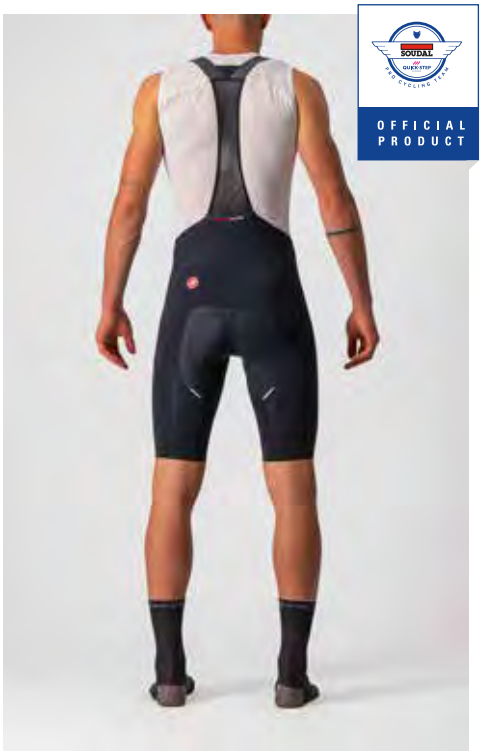
15-35°C / 59-95°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect mix of comfort and speed. Engineered for top-level racing, which also makes it supremely comfortable for every ride and rider.

- High-compression 215 g Forza 2 fabric with 32% Lycra® content provides exceptional muscle support and compression
- Progetto X² Air seamless seat pad is soft against the skin but well padded for long-distance comfort
- Minimalist bib straps allow maximum airflow, while a reinforced yoke keeps the straps flat over the shoulders
- Rear mesh pocket
- 5-panel construction for reduced seams and less chafing
- Stitched scorpion logo patch and embossed Castelli wordmark for durability
- Reflective piping on back of legs
- Raw-cut edge at waist for extra stretch and comfort
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers





OFFICIAL PRODUCT

010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENDURANCE 3 BIBSHORT

4521005

159,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**181 g** (M)

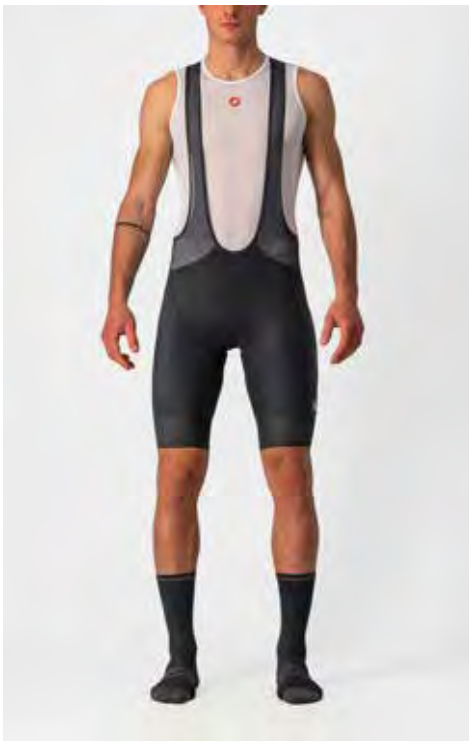
TEMPERATURE RANGE

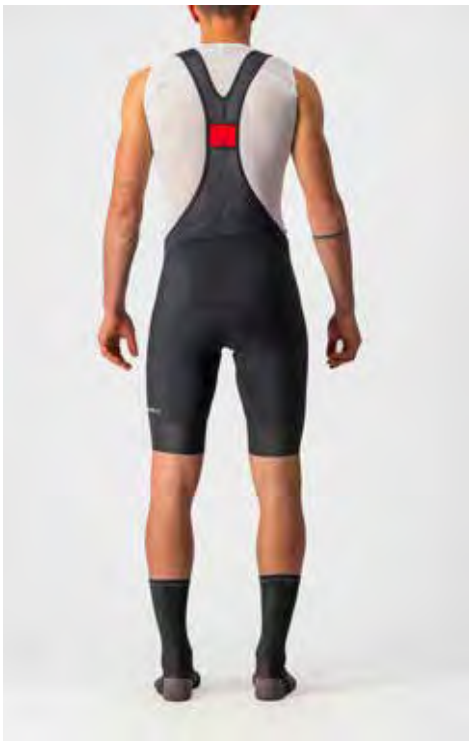
15°-35°C / 59°-95°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Traditional short construction and our top-of-the-line Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad give this short excellent padding and comfort with classic lines.

- Endurance Evolution fabric provides optimum muscle support and feels drier in nearly all conditions
- Textured compression side panels for muscle support
- Updated bib strap construction with mesh back and straps
- Embossed Castelli wordmark
- Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad for even greater comfort and improved airflow
- GIRO³ leg grippers lie flat





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

COMPETIZIONE BIBSHORT

4520006

129,00 CHF

SIZES
XS-3XL

WEIGHT
173 g (M)

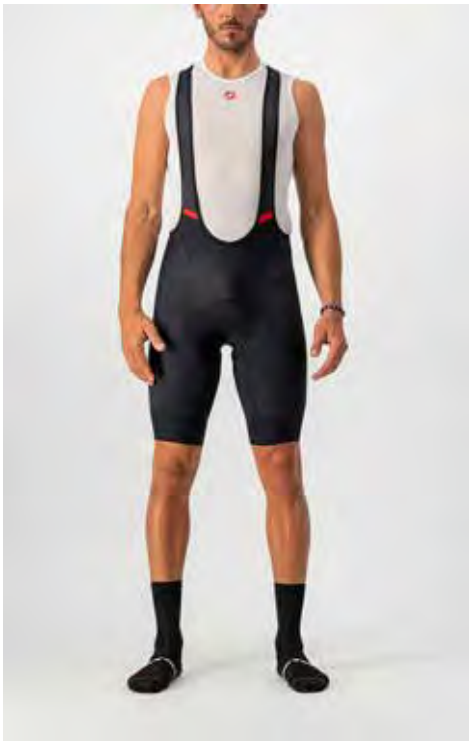
TEMPERATURE RANGE
15°-35°C / 59°-95°F

KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This short is made to do everything right without overdoing anything. Quality fabrics, great fit, flat-lock stitching, KISS Air² seat pad, and leg grippers straight from our pro-level Free Aero Race 4 Bibshort.

- KISS Air² seat pad for all-day comfort
- Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
- Vortex BLC textured fabric on legs for better aerodynamics
- GIRO⁴ leg gripper with raw edge for comfort and silicone stripes for grip
- Flat-lock stitching
- Reflective detailing on back
- Mesh straps for comfort and breathability





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA 2 BIBSHORT

4523003

129,00 CHF

SIZES
XS-3XL

WEIGHT
173 g (L)

TEMPERATURE RANGE
15-35°C / 59-95°F

KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

To carry the scorpion logo, a bibshort needs to be amazing even if it's "entry level." This short brings together quality fabrics, our KISS Air² seat pad, and eight-panel construction with an overall focus on comfort and durability.

- KISS Air² seat pad for all-day comfort
- Pro Dry matte Lycra® for good compression and moisture management
- 8-panel construction for perfect fit
- Rear reflective panels on lower leg
- GIRO³ engineered flat leg band
- Mesh straps for comfort and breathability





010
BLACK



MEN'S BASE LAYERS

BASE-LAYERS OVERVIEW



-8°C — 5°C

USE ONLY AS AN ADDITIONAL MID LAYER FOR MAXIMUM INSULATION

COLD DAYS 2ND LAYER



-4°C — 10°C

FLANDERS WARM



-4°C — 18°C

BANDITO WOOL



4°C — 15°C

MIRACOLO WOOL



6°C — 20°C

PROSECCO TECH



4°C — 20°C

CORE SEAMLESS BASE LAYER



15°C — 30°C

PRO ISSUE



20°C — 40°C

CORE MESH 3

-10 °C ±0 °C +10 °C +20 °C +30 °C +40 °C

CASTELLI CYCLING

COLD DAYS 2ND LAYER

4522531

149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-3XL	**101 g** (M)

POLARTEC® Alpha®

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-8°-5°C / 18°-41°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Maximum insulation and moisture management for cold rides, to layer between a base layer and a jacket.

- Polartec® Alpha® 90 fabric high-loft active insulation made from recycled PET
- Maximum breathability
- Asymmetrical zip
- High collar

The Polartec® Alpha® fabric is an amazing insulator, and it's soft, stretchy, and lightweight. A couple of years ago we thought it would make an excellent fabric for a base layer, but it tended to feel wet and clammy against the skin. But when looking for more insulation for sub-freezing gravel rides, we tried using the Alpha® prototypes as a second layer on top of a Prosecco base layer — and stumbled into the best combination for cold riding. We worked on the details and created this second layer for cold rides. We've given it a half zip so it doesn't create bulk over the lower torso, and we've mounted the zip slightly off-center to avoid the bulk of multiple zippers at the neck. We've kept the fit close to body so you have the choice to tuck it into your tights or leave it out like we do. We also found that it works well over a Flanders, Bandito, Miracolo, or Seamless base layer.









010
BLACK



405
ROCK BLUE

ROSSO CORSA

FLANDERS WARM NECK WARMER

4518522

99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-2XL	**184 g** (M)	**-4°-6°C / 25°-43°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made with our warmest base-layer fabric and an extra-long neck that can be pulled up to cover your mouth and face.

- SottoZero multi-denier 100% polyester fleece fabric
- Flat-lock stitching
- Mesh armpit insert
- Higher than normal neck can be pulled up to act as a neck warmer



008
GRAY



010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

FLANDERS WARM LONG SLEEVE

4514531

99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-2XL	**116 g** (M)	**-2°-10°C / 28°-50°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Warm, dry, comfortable. This is the base layer you want if you're riding outside in cold temperatures.

- SottoZero Fleece multi-denier 100% polyester fabric
- Flat-lock stitching
- Mesh armpit insert
- Flat hem tucks away in tights



008
GRAY



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

BANDITO WOOL LS BASELAYER

4522532

129,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-2XL	**141 g** (M)	**-4°-10°C / 25°-50°F**

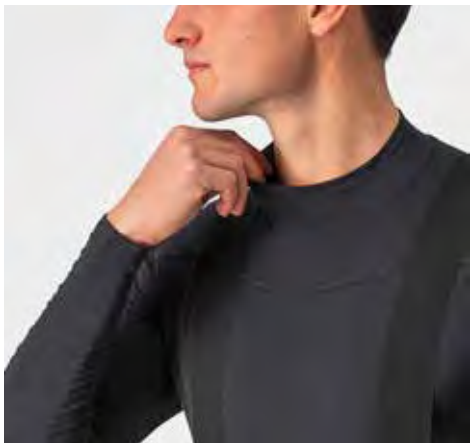
WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

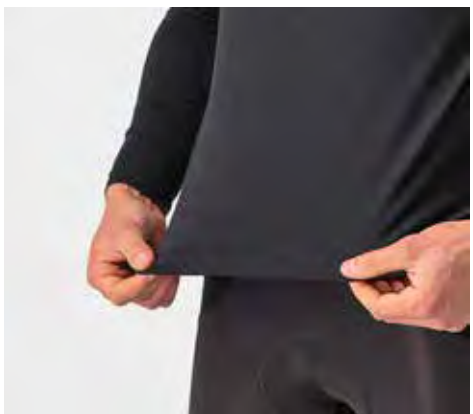
Lightweight merino wool blend for warmth and moisture management during moderate-intensity and cold rides.

- 125 g/m² 48% merino / 47% recycled polyester / 5% elastane fabric gives the warmth of wool with the durability and wicking of polyester
- Machine washable
- High collar

The natural warmth of wool is mixed with recycled polyester to improve wicking in this warm and comfortable base layer. It's stretchy for a great fit, the sleeves are long enough to cover to the wrists, and you might even use it to lounge around the house. It's that comfortable.









010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

BANDITO WOOL SS BASELAYER

4522565

109,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-2XL	**113 g** (M)	**8°-14°C / 46°-57°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Short-sleeve lightweight merino wool base layer to wear under a Gabba or jersey for cool rides.

- 125 g/m² 48% merino / 47% recycled polyester / 5% elastane fabric gives the warmth of wool with the durability and wicking of polyester
- Machine washable
- Low collar





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

BANDITO WOOL SLEEVELESS

4522566

99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-2XL	**90 g** (M)	**12°-18°C / 54°-64°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Sleeveless lightweight wool core body warmer provides warmth even when wet.

- 125 g/m² 48% merino / 47% recycled polyester / 5% elastane fabric gives the warmth of wool with the durability and wicking of polyester
- Machine washable
- Low collar





010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

MIRACOLO WOOL LONG SLEEVE

4521522

109,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-2XL	**112 g** (M)	**4°-15°C / 39°-59°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

In cool conditions the mesh construction gives the warmth of wool but won't wet out on high-intensity rides.

- Merino wool mesh mixed with nylon for strength and elastane for stretch
- Minimalist finishing at collar, wrist, and waist for minimal bulk
- Raglan sleeve to avoid seam on shoulder under bib strap
- Woven scorpion logo label at side collar







008
GRAY

"What is that?" lit up our social media channels when Tao Geoghegan Hart wore a prototype of this base layer up and over the Stelvio on his way to winning the 2020 Giro d'Italia.
Those conditions highlight where this piece excels: it provides a surprising amount of warmth by pulling moisture away from the body, keeping you warm always, but the mesh construction means it's not too hot. Great under a jersey for high intensity, or for layering under a jacket.

ROSSO CORSA

PROSECCO TECH LONG SLEEVE

4520529

99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-2XL	151 g (M)

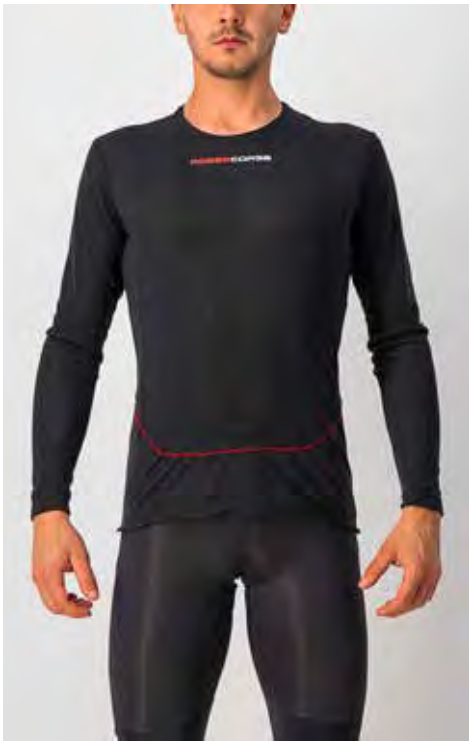
TEMPERATURE RANGE

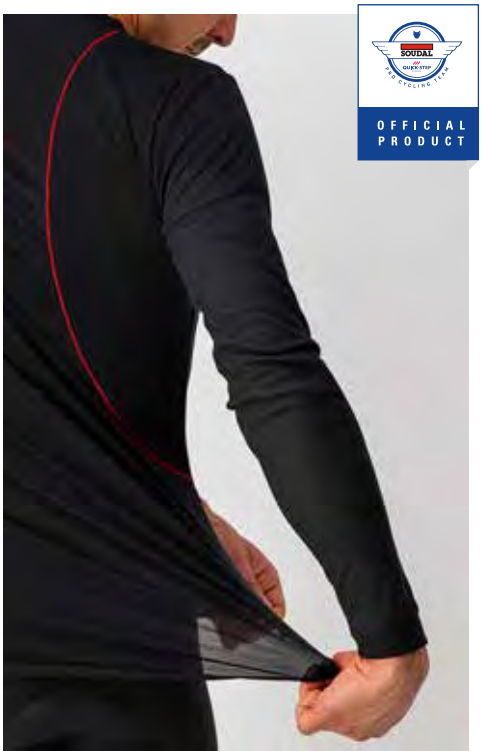
6°-16°C / 43°-61°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to keep you dry in cool conditions, this base layer features body mapping construction with Prosecco hydrophilic treatment on the main body fabric and lighter-weight PrimaLoft® fabric aligned to the parts of the body covered by the bibtight straps.

- Proprietary stretch rib knit 100% polyester main body fabric with Prosecco hydrophilic treatment for maximum wicking
- PrimaLoft® panels at waist and back where bibtight covers upper body, to reduce uneven insulation
- Crew neck closure to fit under short-collared jerseys





010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

PROSECCO TECH SHORT SLEEVE

4520530

89,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-2XL	114 g (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10°-20°C / 50°-68°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to keep you dry in cool conditions, this base layer features body mapping construction with Prosecco hydrophilic treatment on the main body fabric and lighter-weight PrimaLoft® fabric aligned to the parts of the body covered by the bibtight straps.

- Proprietary stretch rib knit 100% polyester main body fabric with Prosecco hydrophilic treatment for maximum wicking
- PrimaLoft® panels at waist and back where bibtight covers upper body, to reduce uneven insulation
- Crew neck closure to fit under short-collared jerseys





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

CORE SEAMLESS BASE LAYER LS

4520531

99,00 CHF

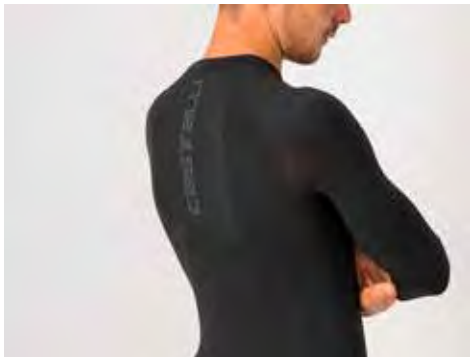
SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
SM/LX/2XL	**194 g** (M)	**4°-16°C / 39°-61°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Seamless for comfort and surprisingly warm for its weight, this base layer is ideal in cool conditions, providing excellent moisture management.

- 84% polyester / 16% polypropylene yarns provide soft, warm wicking and exceptional stretch fit
- Seamless construction means extra comfort
- Lighter weight on side and back
- Wide neck opening to fit under short-collared jerseys







010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

CORE SEAMLESS BASE LAYER SS

4520575

79,00 CHF

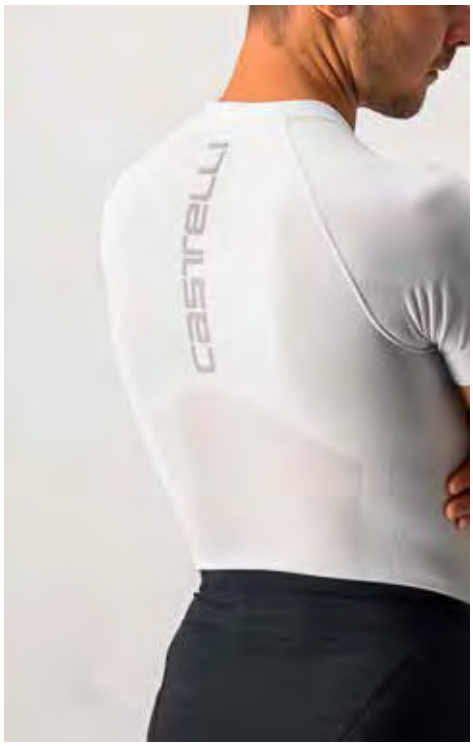
SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
SM/LX/2XL	**151 g** (M)	**8°-20°C / 46°-68°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Seamless for comfort and surprisingly warm for its weight, this base layer is ideal in cool conditions, providing excellent moisture management.

- Polyester Polypropylene Elastane yarns provide soft warm wicking while providing exceptional stretch fit
- Seamless construction means extra comfort
- Lighter weight on side and back
- Wide neck opening so it fits under short collared jerseys





001
WHITE

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO MESH 2.0 SHORT SLEEVE

4523022

69,00 CHF

PRO MESH BL SLEEVELESS

4523023

59,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-2XL	**53 g** (M)	**15°-28°C / 59°-82°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

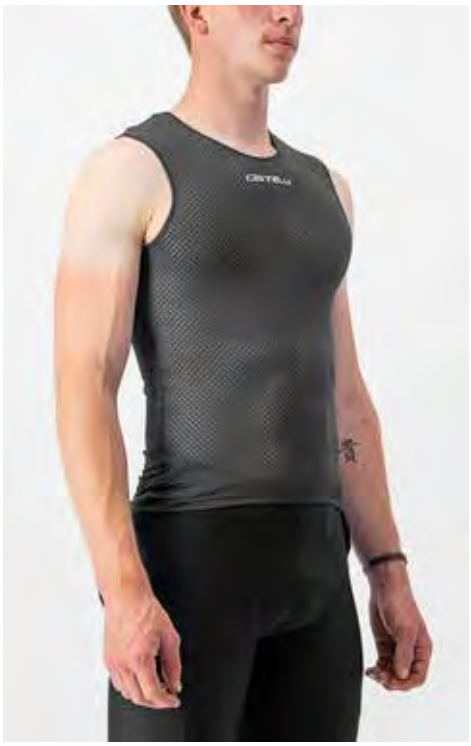
Tour de France winning base layer with a graphic print that shows your style on the inside.

- 3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
- Sublimated print graphic
- Waist hem stays flat under shorts





010
BLACK





010
BLACK

PRO-LEVEL BASE

The pro cyclists we work with know the importance of the right base layer for the conditions. The Pro Mesh is made for the widest range of conditions and is designed to keep you dry in cool to mild temperatures. We'll even put it under a Flanders Warm base layer in the coldest conditions. We've given it a graphic print so you can show off that you have something special when you open your jersey zip.

CASTELLI CYCLING

CORE MESH 3 SS
4517027

59,00 CHF

CORE MESH 3 SLEEVELESS
4517028

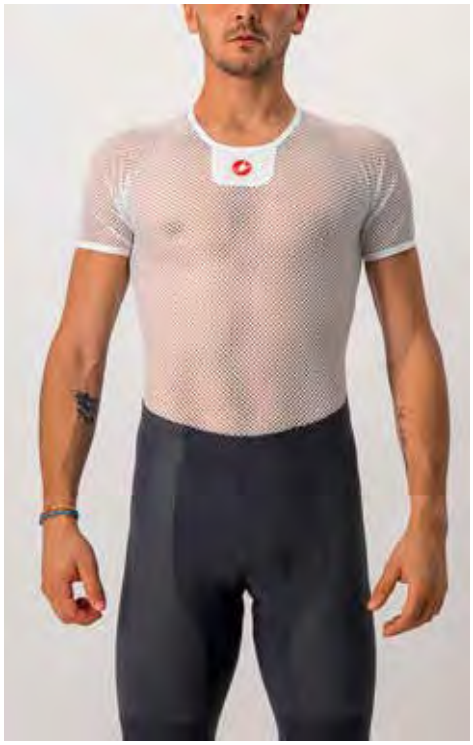
55,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
SM/LX/2XL	**88 g** (M)	**20°-40°C / 68°-104°F**

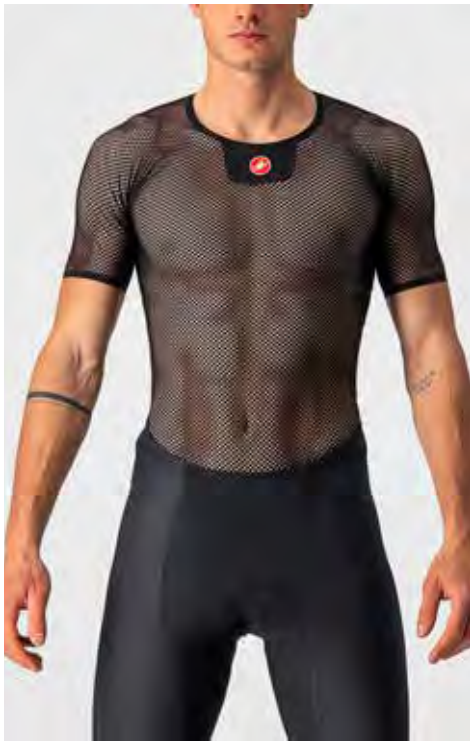
WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Our lightest and airiest base layer wicks moisture away from your skin, while the open mesh helps hold the jersey up and away from the skin. It's good for warm conditions, and some riders even like it on a hot day, as it allows airflow between the jersey and skin.

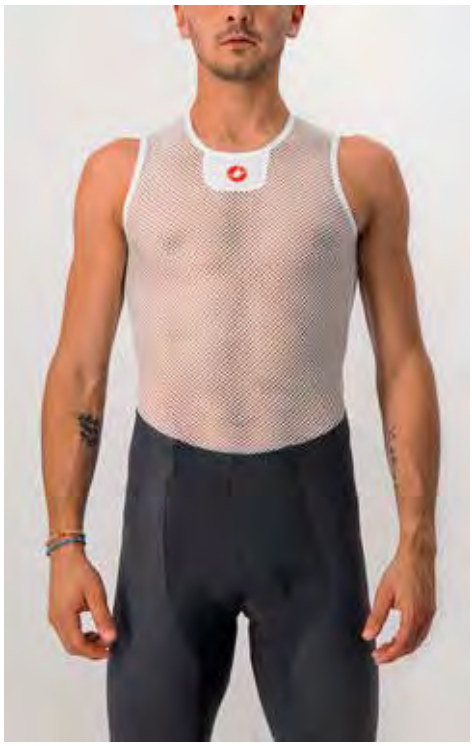
- Magic Mesh 90% polyester, 10% Elastane wicking fabric
- Minimalist lightweight construction
- Reduced seams for maximum comfort



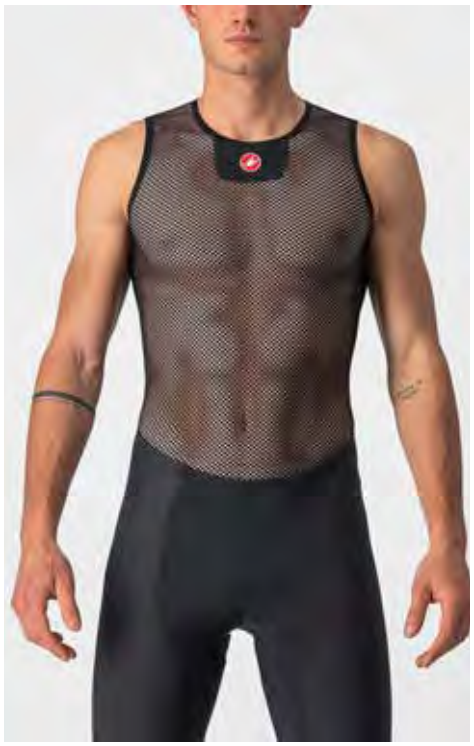
001
WHITE



010
BLACK



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

WARMER CONDITIONS

This is our base layer for the warmest conditions. The mesh is open to create a space on the skin for sweat to evaporate. The 10% elastane content makes it very stretchy and helps in the moisture retention so that you're always getting evaporative cooling.


perfetto



MEN'S ACCESSORIES

ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO MAX GLOVE

4522570

99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-2XL	**65 g** (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

0°-10°C / 32°-50°F

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The warmest of the Perfetto family of gloves. Thermoformed single-seam construction with the highest-loft liner.

- Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® Stretch High Loft fabric
- Lined with thickest fleece for warmth
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
- Stretch wrist insert for easy on and off
- Reflective details
- Silicone zones on palm for extra grip
- Touchscreen technology on fingertip





010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO RoS GLOVE

4519519

89,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-2XL	**41 g** (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

4°-14°C / 39°-57°F

LIGHT RAIN

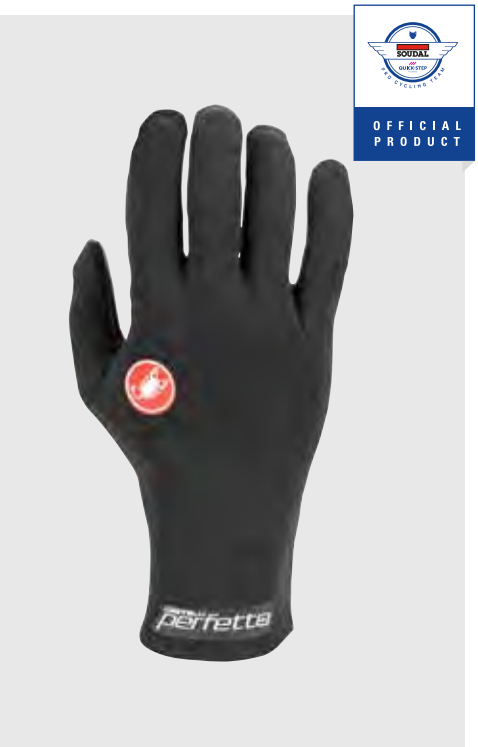
WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Futuristic thermoformed single-seam construction results in a glove that's very lightweight, packable, windproof, slim fitting and extremely comfortable.

- Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® Stretch Light fabric and reduced-seam technology
- Light weight for maximum dexterity in mild conditions
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
- Reflective details
- Silicone zones on palm for extra grip
- Touchscreen technology at fingertip





OFFICIAL PRODUCT

010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO LIGHT GLOVE

4519522

79,00 CHF

SIZES
XS-2XL

WEIGHT
41 g (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE
8°-14°C / 46°-57°F

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Futuristic thermoformed single-seam construction results in a glove that's very lightweight, packable, windproof, slim fitting and extremely comfortable.

- Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® Stretch Light fabric and reduced-seam technology
- Light weight for maximum dexterity in mild conditions
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
- Reflective details
- Silicone zones on palm for extra grip
- Touchscreen technology at fingertip





010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

ESTREMO GLOVE

4512539

125,00 CHF

SIZES
XS-2XL

WEIGHT
165 g (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-5°-5°C / 23°-40°F

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made for very cold riding conditions, this double-lined glove extends far up the forearm for added comfort.

- Our warmest cold-weather glove
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric on hand for total wind protection
- Fleece liner for cold protection
- Embossed tone-on-tone scorpion logo on back
- Silicone print on palm for a better grip
- Cuff with Velcro closure
- Pre-curved construction
- Microsuede thumb panel





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO GT GLOVE

4520532

145,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-2XL	**138 g** (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-4°-10°C / 25°-50°F

WATERPROOF

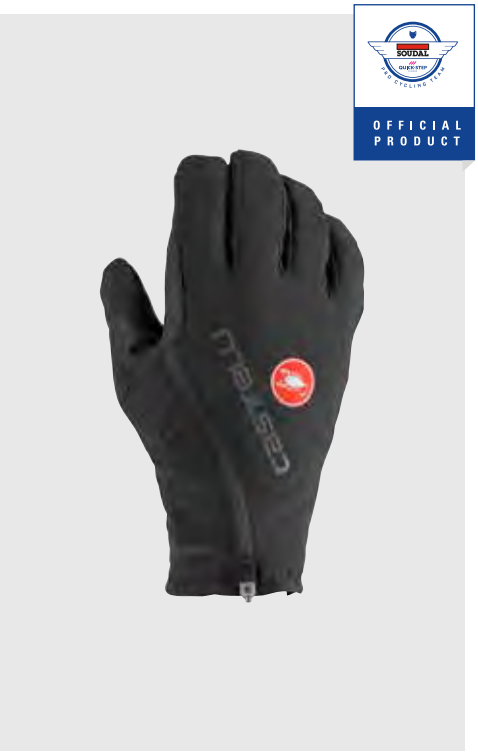
WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

PrimaLoft® for warmth, a GORE-TEX® waterproof liner and easy on/off thanks to the innovative Castelli zip construction. It's our ultimate extreme-weather glove.

- Extreme warmth for cold rides with PrimaLoft® Gold insulation
- GORE-TEX® grip glove with windproof/waterproof membrane, GUARANTEED TO KEEP YOU DRY™
- Easy on/off with YKK® water-repellent zipper
- Grip control construction prevents palm from slipping
- Reflectivity for nighttime visibility





OFFICIAL PRODUCT

010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

SPETTACOLO RoS GLOVE

4518526

129,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-2XL	**99 g** (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

3°-12°C / 37°-54°F

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The ultimate glove for long rides in cool to cold conditions, the Spettacolo RoS offers warmth, comfort and splash protection with our easy on/off zip construction.

- Rain or Shine product made to excel in both wet and dry conditions
- PrimaLoft® Gold insulation for warmth
- YKK® water-repellent zipper for easy on and off
- Engineered silicone print for optimal grip
- Water-repellent fabric for protection in wet conditions
- Touchscreen insert at fingertip





OFFICIAL PRODUCT



010
BLACK RED



110
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

MORTIROLO GLOVE

4520533

99,00 CHF

SIZES
XS-2XL

WEIGHT
79 g (Pair)

GORE-TEX INFINIUM

TEMPERATURE RANGE
7°-15°C / 45°-59°F

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The ultimate glove for mild to cool conditions, it's fully windproof and splash resistant, offers medium warmth, and features our easy on/off zip construction.

- Easy on/off with YKK® water-repellent zipper
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric keeps wind out and heat in while providing best-in-class breathability
- Silicone print on palm for optimal grip
- Reflectivity for nighttime visibility







085
LIGHT BLACK



064
NICKEL GRAY



023
RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA THERMAL GLOVE

4521523

75,00 CHF

SIZES
XS-2XL

WEIGHT
88 g (M)

PRIMALOFT

TEMPERATURE RANGE
6°-14°C / 43°-57°F

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The entry point to the Castelli winter glove line delivers warmth, grip, and especially comfort in a slip-on construction.

- Windproof stretch outer layer over PrimaLoft® insulation layer
- Full lightly brushed inner layer for next-to-skin comfort
- Synthetic suede palm with silicone grip texture
- Touchscreen index and thumb
- Slip-on wrist construction





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

DILUVIO C GLOVE

4517524

59,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
SM/LX/2XL	**99 g** (Pair)	**5°-16°C / 41°-61°F**

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Wet-suit neoprene technology will keep your hands comfortable on wet rides. Premium neoprene with silicone grip on the palms and glued waterproof seams to add to the comfort.

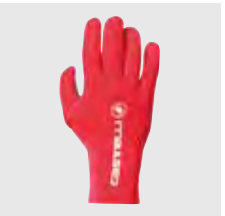
- 3 mm neoprene insulation to keep your hands warm in wet conditions
- Grip print on palm
- Extended neoprene cuff to keep the wind and rain out







110
BLACK



023
RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

DILUVIO ONE GLOVE

4523528

69,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
SM/LX/2XL	**81 g** (Pair)	**8-16°C / 46-61°F**

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to keep your hands warm and dry in cool and wet conditions, while being half the normal thickness for improved dexterity. Premium neoprene with silicone grip on the palms and glued waterproof seams add to the comfort.

- 1.5-2mm neoprene insulation to keep your hands warm in wet conditions
- Grip print on palm
- Touchscreen technology at fingertip
- Extended neoprene cuff to keep wind and rain out





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

TUTTO NANO GLOVE

4520534

59,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-2XL	43 g (Pair)

NANO FLEX

TEMPERATURE RANGE

12°-20°C / 54°-68°F

WET ROADS

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Ideal for cool conditions, Nano Flex 3G is a miracle fabric that combines a warm brushed inside with nanotechnology water repellency. The stretch of the fabric makes it so comfortable you almost feel like you're not wearing a glove.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric provides water repellency with exceptional warmth and soft interior
- Silicone grip to keep your hands on the handlebars
- Minimal seaming for dexterity and comfort





OFFICIAL PRODUCT

010
BLACK



CASTELLI CYCLING

LIGHTNESS 2 GLOVE

4519523

55,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-2XL	68 g (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

12°-18°C / 54°-65°F

CDS CASTELLI DAMPING SYSTEM

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A pros favorite kit glove to take the chill off on cool-weather rides without feeling constricting.

- Polyester blend for excellent fit and wicking
- Soft knit that is warm and breathable
- Silicone printed palm for extra grip





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

CW 6.1 UNLIMITED GLOVE

4519524

65,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-2XL	57 g (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10°-18°C / 50°-64°F

CDS CASTELLI DAMPING SYSTEM

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Designed for cyclocross, with extreme palm grip and a secure Velcro closure, it's also good for cool-weather riding when a summer glove isn't quite enough.

- Silicone grip on palm is ideal for cyclocross and gravel riding
- High breathability with vented finger inserts and perforated palm
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
- Anatomical neoprene cuff with embossed Velcro closure







010
BLACK



089
FOREST GRAY



642
POMPEIAN RED

ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO SHOECOVER

4521524

99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
S-2XL	**114 g** (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

2°-14°C / 36°-57°F

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The Perfetto Shoecover's purposeful design, like that of the entire Perfetto line, including the Gabba, is focused on performance with exceptional breathability and fit, with a high level of water protection from road spray. The do-everything bootie.

- Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® Stretch Light fabric
- Reduced seam construction
- YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper
- Reflective webbing puller at back
- Abrasion-resistant fabric under foot for durability
- Silicone gripper elastic at top





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESTREMO SHOECOVER

4519525

169,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
S-2XL	**200 g** (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-10°-5°C / 8°-41°F

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

For those days when most people ride the trainer. We use a fleece-lined GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ outer layer with a full Polartec® Power Stretch® inner layer to make our warmest bootie ever.

- Castelli's warmest shoecover for extreme conditions
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric for windproof water protection with maximum breathability
- Polartec® Power Stretch® Pro™ lining to keep you warm
- Reflective details provide high visibility
- YKK® AquaGuard® zipper
- High-durability material under foot



010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

RoS 2 SHOECOVER

4520535

109,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
S-2XL	**155 g** (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

3°-12°C / 37°-54°F

POLARTEC® Power Stretch® · RoS RAIN OR SHINE

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Does everything pretty well: easy on/off, warm, splash resistant, breathable. Meant to be an excellent all-around performance bootie.

- Castelli's Rain or Shine label means this product is made to excel in both dry and wet conditions
- Polartec® Power Stretch® fleece liner provides extra warmth at front
- YKK® water resistant zipper
- Reflective heel cap with pull tab







010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO SHOECOVER

4523529

99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
S-2XL	**133 g** (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

0-14°C / 32-57°F

GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER®

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The go-to shoecover for most cool to cold days out on the bike. The GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric lets moisture escape, keeps heat in, and sheds light rain and road spray. The stretch in the neoprene on the back allows the shoecover to fit perfectly.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric keeps wind out and heat in
- Easy-sliding YKK® zipper for easy on/off
- Reflective pull at heel for increased visibility and easy on/off
- Neoprene panel at back ensures perfect, comfortable fit





SOUDAL QUICK STEP CYCLING TEAM
OFFICIAL PRODUCT



010
BLACK



304
TARMAC



424
BELGIAN BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

INTENSO UL SHOECOVER

4520538

99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
S-2XL	**180 g** (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

0°-14°C / 32°-57°F

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The best choice for cool to cold days when the breathability of the GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric lets moisture escape while keeping heat in. Neoprene details make the bootie fit perfectly, while the adjustable strap under the foot allows it to work with any shoe.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric keeps wind out and heat in
- Bottom opening accommodates road, gravel or MTB shoes
- Velcro closure under foot for perfect fit
- Durable panel wraps around lower part to protect shoecover when walking
- Neoprene panel at back ensures perfect fit







383
ELECTRIC LIME



085
LIGHT BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA SHOECOVER

4520539

69,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
S-2XL	**117 g** (Pair)	**4°-14°C / 39°-57°F**

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Wind and splash protection with fleece insulation keep the Entrata functional and simple, and your feet warm.

- Warmth and protection for cold weather riding conditions
- 4 way stretch fabric with DWR and fleece backer
- Molded center stretch panel allows easy flexing at ankle
- Neoprene cuff for optimal fit



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

UNLIMITED SHOECOVER

4523530

79,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
S-2XL	**127 g** (Pair)	**0-14°C / 32-57°F**

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

An all-around protective bootie designed for wet conditions. The stretch fit and fleece lining make it a warm, comfortable bootie in dry conditions, while it's made for maximum protection in wet conditions as well.

- Waterproof insulated bootie for all cold and wet conditions
- Waterproof PU-coated stretch fabric with fleece inside
- Silicone grip at inside top of cuff to seal water out
- Wrap cuff construction to optimize fit
- Waterproof zipper
- High-durability material under foot





010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

AERO RACE SHOECOVER

4523532

79,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
S-2XL	**108 g** (Pair)	**10-18°C / 50-64°F**

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

For the days when you just want to keep the wind and rain out without any extra bulk. The thin, stretchy fabric forms to the shoe for a perfect, aero fit while blocking the wind and wet.

- Waterproof non-insulated aero bootie for cool and wet conditions
- Waterproof PU-coated stretch fabric
- Silicone bead at inside top of cuff to seal water out
- Waterproof zipper
- High-durability material under foot





OFFICIAL PRODUCT

010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

PIOGGIA 4 SHOECOVER

4523531

89,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
S-2XL	**117 g** (Pair)	**6°-14°C / 43°-57°F**

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The go-to shoecover for most cool to cold days out on the bike. The GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric lets moisture escape, keeps heat in, and sheds light rain and road spray. The stretch in the neoprene on the back allows the shoecover to fit perfectly.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric keeps wind out and heat in
- Easy-sliding YKK® zipper for easy on/off
- Reflective pull at heel for increased visibility and easy on/off
- Neoprene panel at back ensures perfect, comfortable fit





OFFICIAL PRODUCT

010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

PIOGGIA 3 SHOECOVER

4516539

79,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
S-2XL	**108 g** (Pair)	**6°-14°C / 43°-57°F**

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

DI CHE COSA SI TRATTA / CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

È un copriscarpa protettivo versatile, disegnato per le giornate bagnate. La vestibilità elasticizzata e la leggera garzatura lo rendono un copriscarpe caldo e confortevole con l'asciutto, oltre a garantire la massima protezione anche col bagnato.

- Copriscarpe impermeabile termico per quando è freddo ed è bagnato
- Tessuto impermeabile, elastico, con spalmatura in poliuretano e garzatura termica
- Silicone antiscivolo all'interno della chiusura per non far passare l'acqua
- Chiusura fasciante
- Zip impermeabile
- Materiale resistente sotto la pianta del piede





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

PIOGGERELLA SHOECOVER

4521025

79,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
S-2XL	**100 g** (Pair)	**8°-18°C / 46°-64°F**

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to keep wind and rain off in mild to cool conditions. No insulation but great stretch for perfect fit.

- Waterproof non-insulated bootie for cool and wet conditions
- Waterproof PU-coated stretch fabric
- Silicone bead at inside top of cuff to seal water out
- Wrap cuff construction to optimize fit
- Waterproof zipper
- High-durability material under foot



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

DILUVIO PRO SHOECOVER

4518528

89,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
SM/LX/2XL	**202 g** (Pair)	**0°-14°C / 32°-57°F**

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Neoprene protection. A thicker neoprene and taller cuff provide extra warmth for racing and training in wet, cold weather.

- 4 mm neoprene fabric will stand up to the wettest and coldest winter riding conditions
- Seams are glued and stitched for added protection from the rain
- Water-resistant YKK® zipper at back
- Pro fit with added height to cover your 20 cm socks
- Reflective heel and side print for safety

OFFICIAL PRODUCT



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

DILUVIO UL SHOECOVER

4520537

85,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
SM/LX/2XL	**200 g** (Pair)	**2°-14°C / 36°-57°F**

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A hard-wearing all-around neoprene bootie that features our premium 3 mm high stretch neoprene, sealed seams, skin-out top edge to seal against the foot, and adjustable opening under the foot to work with any shoe.

- 3 mm neoprene for water protection and warmth
- Velcro closure under foot for perfect fit
- Bottom opening accommodates road, gravel or MTB shoes
- Sealed seams
- YKK® zipper
- Neoprene skins at cuff to keep water out









010
BLACK/SILVER REFLEX



110
BLACK/BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

TOE THINGY 2

4518093

29,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
UNI	**62 g** (Pair)	**10°-18°C / 50°-64°F**

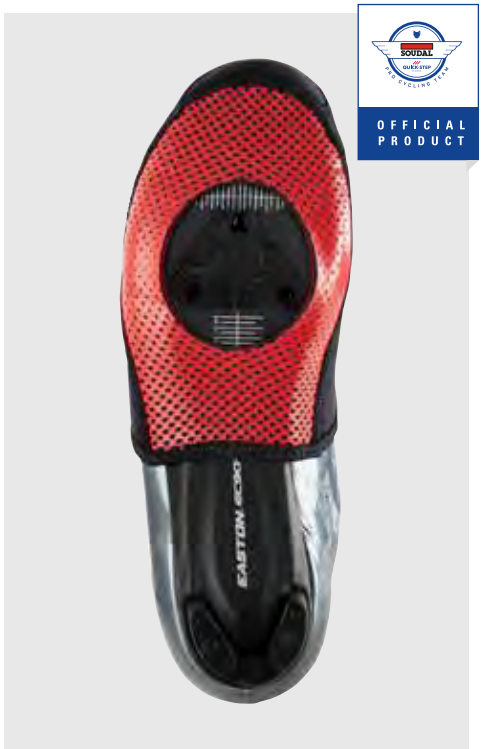
FRONT ONLY

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A slip-on neoprene toe cover takes away the chill. It's surprisingly effective, and you can just leave it on your shoe.

- Windproof Neoprene protection for your toes
- Rugged, rubberized sole with openings for cleats
- Red fabric on inside
- Can be worn on its own or as a layer between your shoe and shoecover





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

DISTANZA 20 SOCK

4521552

25,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX/2XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Winter-weight merino wool blend
- Arch-support band
- Nylon heel and toe for durability
- 20 cm height



001 WHITE

304 TARMAC

010 BLACK



383 ELECTRIC LIME

642 POMPEIAN RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

ALPHA 18 SOCK

4521553

29,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX/2XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- PrimaLoft® / merino wool blend
- Arch-support band
- Nylon heel and toe for durability
- Reflective stripe on back
- 18 cm height



075 MILITARY GREEN/ FIERY RED

010 BLACK/DARK GRAY

414 SAVILE BLUE/RED

473 STEEL BLUE

776 SULPHUR

CASTELLI CYCLING

QUINDICI SOFT MERINO SOCK

4522533

22,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX/2XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Merino wool blend
- Arch-support band
- Nylon-reinforced heel and toe
- 15 cm cuff



010
BLACK

055
DARK BLUE

432
VIVID BLUE

317
DARK GREEN

CASTELLI CYCLING

BANDITO WOOL 18 SOCK

4520540

25,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX/2XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Merino wool blend for warmth and durability
- Thin construction like a summer sock for close fit in the shoe but with Merino wool for warmth
- 18 cm cuff



414
SAVILE BLUE/RED

010
BLACK



064
NICKEL GRAY

432
VIVID BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

APERITIVO 15 SOCK

4523533

22,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX/2XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Winter-weight merino wool blend
- Arch-support band
- Nylon heel and toe for durability
- 15 cm height



030
DARK GRAY

424
BELGIAN BLUE

642
POMPEIAN RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

RE-CYCLE THERMAL 18 SOCK

4523534

25,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX/2XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 100% post-consumer recycled polyester yarn
- Midweight construction to provide warmth without bulk
- 18 cm cuff



010
BLACK

304
TARMAC

CASTELLI CYCLING

RACING STRIPE 18 SOCK

4522567

22,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX/2XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Merino wool blend
- Nylon-reinforced heel and toe
- 18 cm cuff



010
BLACK

030
DARK GRAY



414
SAVILE BLUE

421
BORDEAUX

ROSSO CORSA

ROSSO CORSA PRO 15 SOCK

4521026

22,00 CHF

ROSSO CORSA PRO 9 SOCK

4521027

22,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX/XXL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Multiple-structure knit to get the right performance in every part of the sock
- 200-needle construction for extra stretch
- Compressive midfoot support band
- Asymmetrical construction to mirror shape of foot
- Reflective tab at center back
- Cushioning pad under ball of foot
- Q Skin yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor



010
BLACK

001
WHITE

414
SAVILE BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

NANO FLEX 3G ARM WARMER
4519529 — **49,00 CHF**

NANO FLEX 3G LEG WARMER
4519577 — **87,00 CHF**

NANO FLEX 3G KNEE WARMER
4519578 — **62,00 CHF**

SIZES
S-XL

NANO FLEX

WEIGHT
66 g / 119 g / 89 g (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE
8°-20°C / 46°-68F

LIGHT RAIN

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Nano Flex for the ultimate warmer: warm and comfortable in dry conditions, water repellent in damp conditions, and still warm in extreme conditions.

- Water-repellent thermal and breathable Nano Flex fabric
- Flat-lock stitching with single seam
- Double-sided silicone grippers to keep warmers in place



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

NANO FLEX
ALL-CONDITION
WARMERS
—

Choose Nano Flex for warmers that are great in dry conditions but also give some extra protection and warmth in wet conditions. We invented the category of water-protective thermal fabrics, and Castelli's proprietary Nano Flex is often imitated but never equaled. No compromises for any conditions.

CASTELLI CYCLING

THERMOFLEX 2 ARM WARMER
4519530 **47,00 CHF**

THERMOFLEX 2 LEG WARMER
4519531 **75,00 CHF**

THERMOFLEX 2 KNEE WARMER
4519532 **52,00 CHF**

SIZES
S-XL

WEIGHT
61 g / 114 g / 84 g (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE
8°-20°C / 46°-68F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Thermoflex is luxuriously warm and stretchy in dry conditions but is not intended for wet conditions.

- Thermoflex fleece fabric is warm, stretchy and soft
- Single-piece construction with flat-lock seams
- Embossed Castelli wordmark logos
- Dual-sided silicone gripper elastic at top prevents sliding down

THERMOFLEX
LUXURIOUS FLEECY
WARMTH
—

If you don't need the extra wet weather protection of Nano Flex, or if you've always been happy with traditional warmers, you'll find that Castelli's Thermoflex warmers offer the softest, most luxurious fabric combined with careful attention to construction details.



010
BLACK



010
BLACK



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO SEAMLESS 2 ARM WARMER
4521541 **35,00 CHF**

PRO SEAMLESS LEG WARMER
4520583 **49,00 CHF**

PRO SEAMLESS KNEE WARMER
4520584 **39,00 CHF**

SIZES
SM-LX

WEIGHT
67 g / 74 g / 52 g (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10°-20°C / 50°-98°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A wide temperature range combined with seamless comfort makes this our most versatile warmer.

- Mid-weight seamless arm warmer
- Surprisingly warm without causing overheating
- Unique polyester/nylon/Lycra® 78%/15%/7% blend
- Fully seamless construction
- Folds up extra small



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK

A BETTER ARM WARMER

After years of collaborations with the best teams in the World Tour we set out to make a better seamless arm warmer. Others on the market are made with a nylon/Lycra® blend that tends to hold moisture, but we knew we could get better moisture management with a polyester yarn. Working with polyester makes it more difficult to get the right stretch, return and manufacturing consistency, though. It took a year longer than we thought, but we're all glad we stuck with it. These warmers are a pro rider favorite because they're crazy light and they're extremely warm for their weight, yet even in milder conditions you don't overheat. They're so stretchy you hardly feel them on, yet when you take them off they occupy a fraction of the space that normal warmers would take in your pocket.

CASTELLI CYCLING

UPF 50 + LIGHT ARM SLEEVES

4516036

39,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
S-XL	**67 g** (Pair)	**8°-18°C / 45°-70°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

For maximum sun protection with minimal insulation.

- Solare fabric keeps the chill off without causing overheating
- UPF 50+ protection
- Polyester based for excellent moisture management
- Double-side silicone elastic at top for excellent grip



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESTREMO WS CAP

4522536

59,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast on front blocks wind
- Warmer fabric on back for breathability
- Cut to fully cover ears for warmth



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESTREMO WS SKULLY

4515552

42,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Maximum warmth while allowing vapor to quickly escape
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast blocks the wind
- Warmer fabric for comfort and warmth
- Covers the lower ears



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

NANO THERMAL CAP

4522535

52,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Cap in traditional shape, made with Nano Flex 3G fabric for stretchy warmth and water repellency
- Drop-down earflap



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

BANDITO CAP

4520548

45,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Traditional style with technical construction
- Merino wool/polyester mix outer layer with thin jersey liner over ears and forehead
- Reinforced visor



085
LIGHT BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

BANDITO SKULLY

4520543

45,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Merino wool/polyester mix outer layer with jersey inner layer to move moisture away from skin
- Reduced seaming for comfort
- Contoured to cover ears



085
LIGHT BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

BANDITO HEADBAND

4520547

35,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Merino wool/polyester mix outer layer with jersey inner layer to move moisture away from skin
- Reduced seaming for comfort
- Contoured to cover ears



085
LIGHT BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

DIFESA 2 CAP

4517558

55,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric for weather protection
- Thermoflex earflap for warmth
- Reflective detailing on side and back panel



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

DIFESA THERMAL CAP

4518534

49,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Thermoflex Core2 fabric on body of cap for warmth and optimal wicking to move moisture away from your skin
- Wool-blend ear cover
- Classic fit with vintage appeal



010
BLACK RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

WS BALACLAVA

4511555

52,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast on front for wind protection
- Warmer fleece fabric feels soft and wicks moisture
- Feels comfortable under your helmet
- The stretchy face opening gives you over-nose, over-mouth, or under-chin coverage options



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

VISO FACE MASK

4512548

32,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Maximum warmth while allowing vapor to quickly escape
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast blocks the wind
- Warmer fabric for comfort and warmth
- Covers the lower ears



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

PODIOFIRMA BEANIE

4523539

39,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 100% acrylic knit
- Soft with great stretch for a comfortable fit
- Castelli sewn-on patch logo



030
DARK GRAY



592
AVOCADO GREEN

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO THERMAL SKULLY

4520542

29,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Thermoflex is warm, soft and stretchy
- Flat-lock stitching
- Contoured to cover ears
- Raw-cut edge lies flat and doesn't bunch under helmet
- Reflective detailing on back



023	085	776
RED	LIGHT BLACK	SULPHUR

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO THERMAL HEADBAND

4520546

17,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Thermoflex is warm, soft and stretchy
- Flat-lock stitching
- Contoured to cover ears
- Raw-cut edge lies flat and doesn't bunch under helmet
- Reflective detailing on back



023	085	776
RED	LIGHT BLACK	SULPHUR

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO THERMAL HEAD THINGY

4520549

29,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Thermoflex is warm, soft and stretchy
- Can be used as neck warmer, bandana or cap
- Sublimation-printed graphic



023	085	776
RED	LIGHT BLACK	SULPHUR

CASTELLI CYCLING

3 STAGIONI NECK WARMER

4523538

29,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Lightweight polyester for maximum moisture management
- Seamless continuous tube construction
- Sublimated graphic
- 3-season weight
- Protects from the sun's rays or provides a little extra warmth on cool rides



023
RED

085
LIGHT BLACK

776
SULPHUR

CASTELLI CYCLING

CASTELLI WATER BOTTLE

4520123

12,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- "Fly Team" water bottle made by Elite
- Ultra-thin walls
- Soft rubber nozzle is easy on the mouth and delivers fluid fast
- Wide-mouth opening for easy filling and cleaning
- Weights just 53 g
- 550 ml liquid capacity



009
ANTHRACITE



023
RED


cervélo



WOMEN'S

CASTELLI CYCLING

FLY THERMAL W JACKET

4523540

339,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**291 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

0-12°C / 32-54°F

LIGHT RAIN

FRONT/SLEEVES

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A jacket so light it feels like it could just fly away. Super-lightweight construction using Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT to keep you warm and protected from the elements.

- Super-lightweight construction with amazing warmth and protection
- Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® inner lining
- CLIMA SL Insulation for extra warmth
- FLY SL Shell for wind and rain protection
- 100% recycled post-consumer outer shell and lining
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Packable hood for extra warmth
- 3 back pockets with zippered security pocket for valuables
- Elastic and silicone at waist to keep jacket in place
- Reflective tabs for added safety

Imagine a jacket so light and warm you forget it's even on. The Fly Thermal W Jacket is just that jacket. From the inside out we constructed this jacket to be impossibly light and warm using Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT. First, we started with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® as the lining. Its unparalleled performance keeps the wind from hitting your chest to keep you warm, but it also breathes and pushes the moisture from the inside out. Next, we found the lightest, warmest insulation that is 100% recycled material. CLIMA SL insulation not only insulates but breathes as well. Finally, the FLY SL shell is again made from 100% recycled material that blocks the wind and is treated to shed water and protect you from light rain and road spray should you get caught out in a quick rain shower. We've also added a packable hood to the jacket for extra warmth. It easily unrolls when you need it with a quick velcro tab to open up, either when the temps drop or you stop during the ride. It fits snuggly under the helmet to keep any unwanted air out. Like any good jacket, it's finished off with a YKK® Vislon® zipper, three back pockets that offer plenty of storage along with a fourth zippered pocket for valuables, an elastic with silicone gripper at the bottom to keep the jacket in place, and reflective tabs for added safety while out on the road. This is our next step in creating an environmentally friendly jacket that performs how you'd expect a Castelli jacket to perform.









048
URBAN GRAY



502
NIGHT SHADE


castrelli



CASTELLI CYCLING

FLY LS W JERSEY

4523545

179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**269 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

12-18°C / 54-64°F

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The Fly LS W Jersey is a lightweight thermal long-sleeve jerseys for those days when it's just a bit chilly and you're looking to go fast. The soft brushed-back Fly T-SL fabric offers the right amount of warmth while being stretchy and lightweight. We've tailored the Fly LS W Jersey for a close-to-body fit.

- Super-lightweight construction with just enough warmth
- Low/no collar for temperature regulation
- Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT
- Fly T-SL fabric
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 back pockets with zippered security pocket for valuables
- Elastic and silicone at waist to keep jersey in place
- Reflective tab on back pockets







Even on chilly days you want to have that feeling of speed you get when wearing an aero jersey. The Fly LS W Jersey gives you the lightweight freedom of movement and feeling of speed that a summer aero jersey provides, along with the warmth you need as the temperatures change from summer to fall to winter. We've taken cues from our aero jersey — low collar, close-to-body fit, comfort, and freedom of movement — but added warmth by using our Fly T-SL fabric and long sleeves. The three pockets on the back offer ample storage, with a fourth zippered pocket to secure your valuables. The elastic with silicone grip at the waist keeps the jersey from moving around. And with days getting shorter, reflective tabs will help to keep you visible.



048
URBAN GRAY



294
CLAY



502
NIGHT SHADE


WOMEN'S PERFETTO

ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO RoS 2 W JACKET

4522543

279,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	282 g (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

4°-14°C / 39°-57°F

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The long-sleeve Gabba is one of our most versatile pieces. 100% wind protection with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability. With a light base layer it's good for mild temperatures, or with a thermal layer you can ride it below freezing. If you have just one jacket in your cycling wardrobe, this should be it.

- Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
- Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets









085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK



294
CLAY/BLACK REFLEX



654
MINERAL RED/SILVER REFLEX



857
RED ORANGE/BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

GABBA RoS 2 W

4522544

219,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**215 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

9°-16°C / 48°-61°F

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This is the original jacket/jersey that started an entire new product class: the Gabba. It's a water-resistant short-sleeve jacket that's equally ideal for dry conditions. Made to be worn with our Nano Flex arm warmers, it allows you to keep your core warm without overheating.

- The 5th generation of the Gabba, from the inventors of the Gabba
- Now more water-resistant than ever
- Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets









085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK



294
CLAY/BLACK REFLEX



654
MINERAL RED/SILVER REFLEX



857
RED ORANGE/BLACK REFLEX

ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO RoS 2 W WIND JERSEY

4522545

199,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**164 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10°-18°C / 50°-64°F

LIGHT RAIN

FRONT/SLEEVES

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

With just a base layer, it's a wind-protection jersey for mild conditions. Alternatively, use it over a jersey like a vest with added protection on your shoulders. Lightweight, breathable front wind protection with allover water repellency.

- Lightest Castelli short-sleeve wind protection
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch lightweight fabric on front and sleeves
- Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable stretch with good water protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy ventilation adjustment on the fly
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets









085
LIGHT BLACK



294
CLAY



654
MINERAL RED



857
RED ORANGE

ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO RoS 2 W VEST

4522546

169,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**146 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

12°-20°C / 54°-68°F

LIGHT RAIN

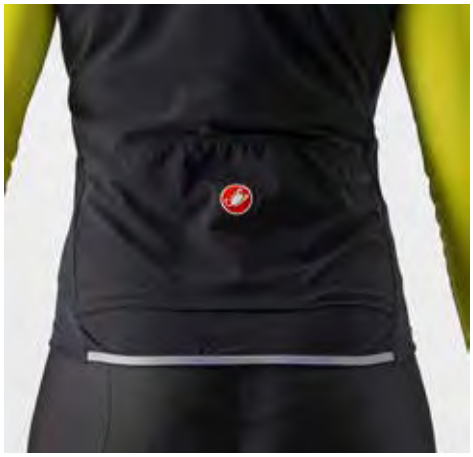
FRONT ONLY

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to be the perfect vest. GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® wind and water protection on the front, and a breathable nanotechnology water-repellent back. Stretch fit, and packable into half a pocket when not needed. This is a core piece of your cycling wardrobe.

- Best race or training vest with windproof front and breathable rain-repelling back
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch lightweight fabric on front
- Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable stretch with good water protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy ventilation adjustment on the fly
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets and around armholes







The Perfetto RoS 2 Vest is our attempt at the perfect vest. It's warm and windproof yet breathable thanks to the Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric on the front and the membrane-free Nano Flex stretch woven back fabric. It's splash resistant for wet roads or changing conditions. It's light and packable, easily fitting in a jersey pocket with room to spare. It has three rear pockets of its own and a two-way YKK® Vislon® zipper you can open from the bottom to access gear in your jersey pockets. It has 360° reflectivity thanks to the reflective trim on the armholes and reflective band below the pockets. It fits close to body with a high collar that feels oh-so-comfy for cooler conditions.



085
LIGHT BLACK



294
CLAY



654
MINERAL RED



857
RED ORANGE



WOMEN'S JACKETS



ALPHA DOPPIO ROS W
JACKET

Top-rated winter jacket, bringing warmth, breathability, and a high level of rain protection along with a soft, comfortable fit. This jacket leads the way in demonstrating how a winter jacket should perform.

ROS RAIN OR SHINE

-5-10°C / 23-50°F

LIGHT RAIN	
WINDPROOF	

ALPHA FLIGHT ROS W
LIGHT JACKET

Castelli's best jacket for mild conditions. This lightweight, breathable, and fast jacket is great for high-intensity rides or staying at the right temperature in cool conditions. Alpha construction with membraneless outer layer and Polartec® Alpha inner insulation.

ROS RAIN OR SHINE

6-16°C / 43-61°F

LIGHT RAIN	
FRONT/SLEEVES	

ALPHA ULTIMATE INSULATED W
JACKET

Stretchier and lighter without sacrificing warmth and protection compared to the Alpha RoS 2 Jacket, this really is the ultimate full winter jacket.

-5°-12°C / 23°-54°F

LIGHT RAIN	
WINDPROOF	



BETA RoS W
JACKET

This thin wind and splash barrier provides a surprising amount of warmth while being so light and stretchy you'll hardly notice it.

RAIN OR SHINE

10°-18°C / 50°-64°F

	LIGHT RAIN
	FRONT/SLEEVES

DINAMICA 2
JACKET

Our warm women's jacket with allover fleece-backed GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric to keep out the wind.

0°-10°C / 32°-50°F

	WET ROADS
	WINDPROOF

GO W
JACKET

The thinner 3-layer GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® shell gives maximum flexibility to layer for any condition with go-anywhere styling.

4°-14°C / 39°-57°F

	WET ROADS
	WINDPROOF

TRANSITION 2 W
JACKET

This mid-weight jacket is perfect for fall and spring rides when you want to cut the chill but don't want to overheat. Add an extra insulating layer and it can take you through most of the winter.

8°-16°C / 46°-60°F

	NONE
	FRONT/SLEEVES

ROSSO CORSA

ALPHA DOPPIO ROS W JACKET

4523541

369,00 CHF

SIZES
XS-XL

WEIGHT
384 g (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-5°-10°C / 23°-50°F

GORE-TEX INFINIUM WINDSTOPPER
ROS RAIN OR SHINE
POLARTEC Alpha

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Top-rated winter jacket, bringing warmth, breathability, and a high level of rain protection along with a soft, comfortable fit. This jacket leads the way in demonstrating how a winter jacket should perform.

- Rain or Shine engineering makes this our best jacket ever for dry conditions while providing significant rain protection
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 150 fabric for wind protection with high breathability and effective rain protection
- Double-layer Alpha construction with Polartec® Alpha Direct insulating layer separate from wind/water barrier to let you regulate temperature and ventilation
- Reduced seaming with seam sealing on shoulders reduces chances for water to enter through stitching
- Water-resistant YKK® Vislon® zipper slides easily for better regulation of airflow
- Raw-edge waist with silicone gripper lies flat and seals out wind
- Double-layer cuff integrates with gloves to prevent cold wind or water from entering at wrist
- Stretch fabrics with advanced patterning make for an excellent close-to-body fit that still accommodates a wide range of body types
- Back ventilation
- 3 rear pockets with reflective laser-cut drain holes
- Zippered secure front pocket for valuables









085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER REFLEX-DARK GRAY



352
PARADISE MINT/BLACK REFLEX-BLACK



502
NIGHT SHADE/ORCHID PETAL-SILVER GRAY



857
RED ORANGE/URBAN GRAY-DARK GRAY

ROSSO CORSA

ALPHA FLIGHT ROS W JACKET

4523542

299,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	249 g (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

6-16°C / 43-61°F

ROS RAIN OR SHINE

NANO FLEX POLARTEC Alpha®

LIGHT RAIN

FRONT/SLEEVES

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Castelli's best jacket for mild conditions. This lightweight, breathable, and fast jacket is great for high-intensity rides or staying at the right temperature in cool conditions. Alpha construction with membraneless outer layer and Polartec® Alpha inner insulation.

- Nano Flex Light woven fabric on chest, sleeves, and upper back partially blocks wind, but lack of membrane guarantees maximum breathability
- Polartec® Alpha active insulation on chest, sleeves, and back for extra warmth
- Nano Flex Extra Dry on back for more ventilation, allowing heat and sweat to escape while shedding rain thanks to nanotechnology water-repellent finish
- Alpha double-layer construction separates wind-block layer from insulation layer, allowing better ventilation and temperature management
- Water-repellent finish
- Double YKK® Vislon® front zippers
- Zipper pocket on side to secure valuables
- 3 rear pockets with laser-cut drain holes
- Raw-edge waist lies flat and moves with you









352
PARADISE MINT/BLACK
REFLEX-BLACK



085
LIGHT BLACK/
BLACK REFLEX



502
NIGHT SHADE/ORCHID
PETAL-SILVER GRAY



654
MINERAL RED/BLACK
REFLEX-BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ALPHA ULTIMATE INSULATED W JACKET

4522541

399,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**365 g** (S)

POLARTEC® NeoShell® POLARTEC® Alpha®

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-5°-12°C / 23°-54°F

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The ultimate winter jacket somehow combines warmth with light weight, the feeling of freedom with full protection, waterproof fabrics with breathability. With the functionality of Castelli's Alpha construction.

- Waterproof Polartec® NeoShell® 4-way-stretch outer fabric
- Insulating layer in Polartec® Alpha® active insulation for more warmth and breathability
- Critical seam taping for effectively waterproof protection in normal riding conditions
- Double-layer Alpha construction separates insulating layer from wind/water barrier to let you better regulate ventilation
- Asymmetrical double-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper slides easily for better regulation of airflow
- No-sew bonded hem lies flat and seals out wind
- Anatomically shaped cuff integrates with glove to prevent cold wind or water from entering at wrist
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective details on rear pockets and shoulders for 360° visibility
- Zippered secure side pocket for valuables









075
MILITARY GREEN/
MELON



085
LIGHT BLACK/
WHITE



062
LIGHT STEEL BLUE/
STEEL BLUE

ROSSO CORSA

BETA RoS W JACKET

4520558

239,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	185 g (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10°-18°C / 50°-64°F

POLARTEC® NeoShell® · RoS RAIN OR SHINE · NANO FLEX

LIGHT RAIN

FRONT/SLEEVES

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This thin wind and splash barrier provides a surprising amount of warmth while being so light and stretchy you'll hardly notice it. Race fit for performance on fast autumn and spring rides on any terrain.

- Polartec® NeoShell® 4-way-stretch fabric on front and upper sleeves is windproof, waterproof and highly breathable
- Nano Flex Light woven fabric on back is highly breathable while blocking wind and splashes from light rain or wet roads
- Close-to-body cut remains very comfortable thanks to 4-way stretch of all fabrics
- YKK® Vislon® zipper is easy sliding for quick ventilation control
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at lower back







As summer turns to autumn we still have a few months of amazing riding, but when we have to start dressing warmer we miss the freedom of wearing just a jersey. That's why we made this jacket. We used the lightest, stretchiest fabrics we have to make a jacket that cuts out most of the wind, remains highly breathable, provides remarkably high levels of water protection, and just basically disappears so you don't really notice it.
This is a performance piece, so we've kept it focused on the task at hand. There's nothing superfluous on it, unless you consider the big reflective panel on the back to be unnecessary. We don't. We've given it a close-to-body fit so there's no fabric flapping in the wind, which also helps keep the jacket warmer. The pockets are generous and easily reachable, the zip slides easily, and the logoing is discreet.



085
LIGHT BLACK



030
DARK GRAY/BLACK



163
CHALK/DARK GRAY



509
PURPLE DEW/NIGHT SHADE

CASTELLI CYCLING

DINAMICA 2 JACKET

4522542

259,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**370 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

0°-10°C / 32°-50°F

GORE-TEX INFINIUM

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Our warm women's jacket with allover fleece-backed GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric to keep out the wind. Also ideal for staying extra warm on lower-intensity rides in cool conditions.

- Full GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast thermal protection
- Reflective panels on back, front, and sleeves (except Military Green colorway)
- 3 rear pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding



This is the jacket we made for cold-weather riding. Not necessarily for extreme cold when you're in survival mode, but when you want to be able to ride hard without feeling weighed down or overheating.

The allover GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast keeps the wind out, while the fleece liner provides a high level of insulation. It will keep light rain at bay as well, with best-in-class ventilation.

Little details abound, like the scorpion zipper pull, so it's easy to open with gloved hands, and the double-layer wrist to interface with your gloves without cold air coming in.







048
URBAN GRAY/ORCHID PETAL



075
MILITARY GREEN/MELON



085
LIGHT BLACK/
WHITE REFLEX



383
ELECTRIC LIME/BLACK
REFLEX



654
MINERAL RED/WHITE REFLEX

CASTELLI CYCLING

GO W JACKET

4521540

259,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**258 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

4°-14°C / 39°-57°F

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The Go Jacket is Castelli's most versatile jacket. It can be used as a light shell in mild conditions or go to cold conditions by adding insulating layers underneath. Stretchy, comfortable, breathable, windproof, water resistant, elegant, and lightweight, this jacket has it all. Get out and Go.

- Full soft-shell construction with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 150 keeps cold wind out while offering exceptional breathability
- Excellent stretch with neutral fit for extra comfort
- Stretch panel at wrist
- Zippered front pocket
- YKK® Vislon® zipper with rubberized zipper pull
- No-sew waist construction for clean, technical look
- 3 rear pockets
- Large reflective strip across pockets for low-light visibility









085
LIGHT BLACK/WHITE



431
SODALITE BLUE



790
BRILLIANT YELLOW/
DARK GRAY



421
BORDEAUX/BRILLIANT PINK



502
NIGHT SHADE/PURPLE DEW

CASTELLI CYCLING

TRANSITION 2 W JACKET

4523544

229,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**272 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

8°-16°C / 46°-60°F

FRONT/SLEEVES

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This mid-weight jacket is perfect for fall and spring rides when you want to cut the chill but don't want to overheat. Add an extra insulating layer and it can take you through most of the winter.

- Our lightest jacket for fall or mild winter riding
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® front and sleeves for wind protection with exceptional breathability
- Warmer fleece fabric on back for additional breathability
- Asymmetrical YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 rear pockets

This is the jacket we made for cold-weather riding. Not necessarily for extreme cold when you're in survival mode, but when you want to be able to ride hard without feeling weighed down or overheating.

The allover GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast keeps the wind out, while the fleece liner provides a high level of insulation. It will keep light rain at bay as well, with best-in-class ventilation.

Little details abound, like the scorpion zipper pull, so it's easy to open with gloved hands, and the double-layer wrist to interface with your gloves without cold air coming in.









048
URBAN GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK



536
ORCHID PETAL/NIGHT SHADE



654
MINERAL RED/BLACK


WOMEN'S PROTECTION

ROSSO CORSA

TEMPESTA LITE W JACKET

4522091

349,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**147 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

4°-18°C / 39°-64°F

WATERPROOF

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The waterproof, packable jacket to take on all your rides. It's highly breathable and extremely light, with a great fit. Perfect to have if there is a chance of rain or if you just want extra protection on a long descent.

- The lightest and most packable fully waterproof Castelli GORE-TEX® jacket
- GORE-TEX® waterproof fabric is fully waterproof yet offers unmatched breathability
- The entire lower back is in GORE-TEX® Topo stretch fabric to allow the jacket to expand in diameter if you have a few extra winter kilos or full pockets
- Reflective tape on back of both sleeves for high visibility in low-light conditions
- YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper slides easily for ventilation adjustments
- Internal wrist gaiter seals wrist and integrates with glove to keep water out







008
GRAY



CASTELLI CYCLING

EMERGENCY 2 W RAIN JACKET

4521550

189,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**143 g** (S)	**6°-18°C / 43°-64°F**

WATERPROOF

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The go-to jacket for rain protection, whether for all-day use or emergency use, since it easily stashes away in a jersey pocket. With discreet styling and 360° reflectivity, it can do double duty as a commute jacket.

- Deluge Light 2.5-layer waterproof fabric keeps rain off with 10,000 mm water column
- Slight amount of stretch for excellent fit in riding position
- Folds into half a jersey pocket for emergency situations
- Stuff pocket integrated into mesh vent at top of back
- Waterproof zipper and contrast seam sealing keep water out
- 360° reflectivity









790
BRILLIANT YELLOW



075
MILITARY GREEN



085
LIGHT BLACK

Just like the name says, we wanted to create the ideal simple emergency rain jacket. We made it completely waterproof and compact, and, as you'd expect from Castelli, we also gave it an amazing on-bike fit, yet it's still roomy enough to fit over a Gabba. It has all the trappings of a performance rain jacket, with the waterproof zipper, long tail, long sleeves, and wrist closures that can go over gloves, yet we knew you wouldn't want to break the bank with it, so the only real compromise compared to our top-of-the-line offerings is in breathability.
We kept the styling toned down and added a bright colorway in Brillian Pink so that you can easily use this as a commute jacket and still look great when you get to the office. If you're going to wear it over office attire you may want to go up one size.

CASTELLI CYCLING

ARIA SHELL W JACKET

4520089

149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**82 g** (S)	**10°-18°C / 50°-65°F**

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

An extremely light and packable wind shell that fits close to body, with stretch breathability panels, allowing you extend the temperature range of your favorite Castelli pieces.

- Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
- Striped mesh fabric at sides and sleeve back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
- Folds up extremely small
- Integrated pack sack
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective piping







232
MOSS BROWN



030
DARK GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

ARIA W VEST

4520088

119,00 CHF

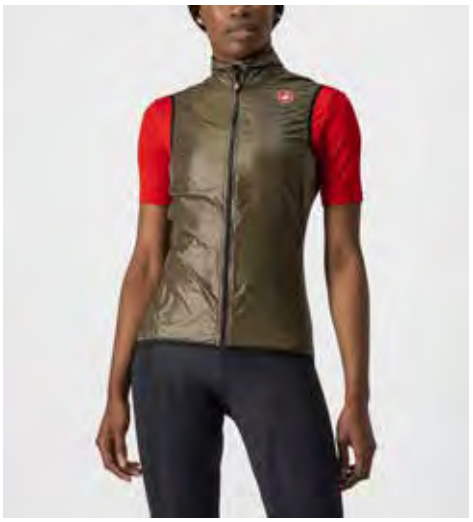
SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**60 g** (S)	**12°-20°C / 54°-68°F**

FRONT ONLY

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Our lightest and most packable wind shell that fits close to body with a stretch breathable back. It effectively blocks wind on the front without causing overheating.

- Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
- Striped mesh back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
- Folds up extremely small
- Rear pocket
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective pipin







232
MOSS BROWN



030
DARK GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

SQUADRA STRETCH W JACKET

4521529

89,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**99 g** (S)	**10°-18°C / 50°-64°F**

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The Squadra Stretch shell keeps the wind off on cool-weather rides or long descents, while the stretch panels keep the jacket fitting close to body and eliminate flapping fabric.

- Coated ripstop nylon front and back and front of sleeves to keep wind off
- Tightly knit stretch panels on sides and sleeves allow for perfect fit
- High collar to keep drafts out
- Reflective details on chest and lower back for low-light visibility







This is a modern interpretation of the wind shell jacket, the one you keep in your pocket for a long descent or put on for the first hour of the ride until the day warms up. That jacket used to be a simple affair — a nylon shell — but the lack of stretch meant that it had to be cut on the generous side to fit all body shapes, both on and off the bike.

We've completely reimagined what the shell jacket should be and how it's constructed. We've added panels on the sides and the sleeves in a very high-stretch yet tightly knit fabric that allows us to give the jacket a modern, close-to-body fit for aero gains on any terrain, and it actually keeps more heat in than a jacket that's flapping about. We've kept it very compact so that it can pack away into minimal space in a jersey pocket.

The stretch panels are treated for water repellency, which will help in a light mist, but this is not meant to be a true rain jacket.



383
ELECTRIC LIME/DARK GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



075
MILITARY GREEN/DARK GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY/DARK GRAY



WOMEN'S JERSEYS

ROSSO CORSA

TUTTO NANO RoS W JERSEY

4520559

179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**301 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

12°-18°C / 54°-64°F

LIGHT RAIN

RoS RAIN OR SHINE NANO FLEX

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Warm, stretchy, water-repellent and highly visible: the ideal mix for a spring and autumn jersey. Using the same fabric as our Nano Flex arm warmers, this premium jersey provides our best performance fit and 360° reflectivity. Ideal with the Perfetto RoS Vest.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric features warm brushed fleece inside with 20% elastane for stretch and Castelli's unequaled Nano Flex water-repellent finish
- Reflective fabric inserts at shoulder and on central pocket
- 3 rear pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Embossed logo







Ready to move up to a better cool-weather jersey? The Tutto Nano RoS Jersey features a number of upgrades compared to what you've probably been using.

First is the stretch fit that moves perfectly with you, made possible by the Nano Flex 3G fabric, the same fabric we use to make our arm and leg warmers as well as our Sorpasso tights. This close-to-body fit actually makes the jersey warmer by avoiding fabric flapping in the wind.

Second is the tighter knit of the fabric compared to traditional thermal jersey fabrics. It lets less air through so you stay warmer.

Next is Castelli's proprietary nanotechnology water-repellent finish. On dry days you won't even know it's there, but when you get some light rain or wet roads then you stay drier.

Last is the 360° reflectivity, thanks to the panels on the shoulders and lower back.

Of course, the Castelli attention to detail is there, with the easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper with rubberized pull and the silicone gripper elastic to prevent the jersey from riding up.



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



857
RED ORANGE

CASTELLI CYCLING

SFIDA 2 JERSEY FZ

4521530

159,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**335 g** (S)	**12°-18°C / 54°-64°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Great on its own on cool days, or under a vest for added protection, the Sfida is the perfect bridge between your summer-weight jerseys and a full jacket.

- Nido d'Ape 3D thermal fabric on main body and sleeves
- YKK® Vislon® zipper with scorpion pull
- Zen collar to protect neck from top of zipper
- 3 rear pockets with reflective band for extra visibility







This engineered 3D thermal fabric provides extra warmth and comfort and a unique cross-dyed color effect. This jersey offers lots of layering options: use it alone in mild conditions, layer it under a vest in cool conditions, or wear it under a jacket on your coldest rides.
The extra-high collar has our Zen construction to protect the neck, while the Vislon® zipper is the easiest-sliding zipper available.



101
BLACK/WHITE



352
PARADISE MINT



431
SODALITE BLUE/
STERLING BLUE



870
SILVER GRAY/WHITE



502
NIGHT SHADE

CASTELLI CYCLING

SINERGIA 2 JERSEY FZ

4521531

129,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**218 g** (S)	**12°-18°C / 54°-64°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect foundation thermal jersey for fall and spring riding. The warm fabric and the drop-pocket construction are the keys to this jersey's performance.

- Warmer fabric
- Castelli stripe logo across upper chest
- Lightweight YKK® Vislon® easy-sliding zipper
- 3 rear pockets with Castelli drop-pocket construction
- Reflective piping at back







Most of us use long-sleeve jerseys for a few days in the spring and fall, then extend their range with a vest in cooler weather, and then pull them back out for insulation duty under a jacket in extreme cold. So a thermal jersey shouldn't be too bulky or complicated, yet you don't want boring.

We built this with all the essential features, like great fabric and fit, perfect pockets, and our lightweight easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper.



352
PARADISE MINT/ROVER GREEN



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER



085
LIGHT BLACK/WHITE



536
ORCHID PETAL/PURPLE DEW



654
MINERAL RED/CREAM BLUSH



790
BRILLIANT YELLOW/ DARK GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

OTTANTA LS JERSEY

4523546

139,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**268 g** (S)	**13°-18°C / 55°-64°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A performance thermal jersey that combines warmth with excellent moisture management. The graphic looks great on its own or when paired with a Perfetto or Aria vest.

- Maximum warmth from the printable version of our Warmer polyester fabric with brushed-fleece inner layer
- Gripper elastic at waist
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper with neck protection
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective piping







010
BLACK



502
NIGHT SHADE



654
MINERAL RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

TROPICALE LS JERSEY

4523547

129,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**215 g** (S)	**13°-18°C / 55°-64°F**

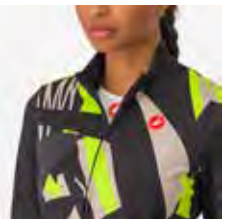
WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to keep your core warm while providing enough ventilation to keep you from overheating. Brushed fleece inside for warmth. Stretch side panels keep it fitting perfectly.

- Warmer fabric on body and sleeves
- Warmer X-Stretch side panels
- Gripper elastic at waist
- 3 rear pockets
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper with neck protection
- Reflective piping







010
BLACK



502
NIGHT SHADE



654
MINERAL RED



WOMEN'S TIGHTS

TIGHTS OVERVIEW



SORPASSO RoS W
BIBTIGHT

Comfort for long hours in the widest range of conditions.

RAIN OR SHINE

PROGETTO X² SEAMLESS

-2°-10°C / 28°-50°F

	LIGHT RAIN
	NONE



FREE AERO RC W DT BIBTIGHT
BIBTIGHT

The performance tight with the right weight for most winter riding, with a focus on comfort, stretch, and protection.

PROGETTO X² SEAMLESS

2°-12°C / 36°-54°F

	LIGHT RAIN
	NONE



SEMIFREDDO W DT
BIBTIGHT

The performance comfort tight for cool conditions when you want to cover up but not be weighed down.

PROGETTO X² SEAMLESS

6°-15°C / 23°-41°F

	LIGHT RAIN
	FRONT ONLY

WATER REPELLENT



TUTTO NANO
BIBTIGHT

The do-everything tight: great in dry conditions, water repellent for light rain and wet roads.

KISS AIR²

4°-16°C / 39°-61°F

LIGHT RAIN

NONE

THERMAL PROTECTION



VELOCISSIMA DT
BIBTIGHT

This tight features quality fabrics, our simply comfortable KISS Air² seat pad, an anatomical cut and reflectivity.

KISS AIR²

5°-14°C / 41°-57°F

NONE

NONE



ENTRATA W
BIBTIGHT

"Less is more" is the concept behind this tight. With quality fabrics, a soft seat pad, and reduced seam patterning, this tight simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest days

KISS AIR²

6°-14°C / 43°-57°F

NONE

NONE

WINDPROOF FRONT



POLARE W
BIBTIGHT

Our warmest tight for cold conditions with full front GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® front wind protection.

KISS AIR²

-5°-5°C / 23°-41°F

LIGHT RAIN

FRONT ONLY



MENO WIND W
BIBTIGHT

Very warm and very stretchy for cold weather ride with full freedom of movement.

KISS AIR²

-4°-10°C / 25°-50°F

NONE

FRONT ONLY

ROSSO CORSA

SORPASSO RoS W BIBTIGHT

4520563

219,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	296 g (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-2°-10°C / 28°-50°F

LIGHT RAIN

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made for long hours in the widest range of conditions, this tight features our ultra-stretchy, warm and water-repellent Nano Flex 3G fabric with the extra warmth of Nano Flex Xtra Dry on the hips and thighs, along with an anatomical cut and the Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad for long-distance comfort.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric for our best mix of warmth, stretchy compression, softness and water repellency
- Nano Flex Xtra Dry fabric panel on upper front and thighs for extra warmth
- Anatomic cut to hips and knee
- Reflective inserts for maximum visibility from behind
- Lie-flat elastic bib straps
- YKK® Camlock® zippers at ankles
- Progetto X² Air Seamless Donna seat pad for long hours in the saddle

We made this tight for serious winter riding. That means keeping you protected and comfortable in the widest possible range of conditions. Easy to say, but harder to actually do.
The main part of the tight uses our Nano Flex 3G fabric, the third generation of our proprietary nanotechnology fabric treatment that adds a high level of water repellency without affecting the breathability, stretch or warmth of the fabric. You get a highly stretchy, compressive fit that moves with you, for luxurious comfort with the best protection on the market. We add Nano Flex Xtra Dry panels to provide a bit more wind protection and warmth in the front and over the thighs.
It's not only about the fabrics: anatomical patterning gives a bend at the knee and the hip, while the seamless bib straps lie flat so you hardly notice them. Our generously padded women's-specific Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad make long rides more comfortable, and you have multiple reflective panels to keep you visible.
We've designed this as the go-to tight for a full winter's riding.



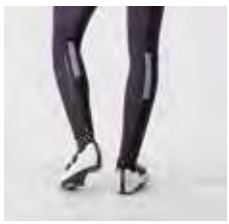








010
BLACK



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/
SILVER REFLEX



424
BELGIAN BLUE/
SILVER REFLEX



710
BLACK/SILVER REFLEX

ROSSO CORSA

SORPASSO RoS W TIGHT

4520564

199,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	284 g (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

2°-12°C / 36°-54°F

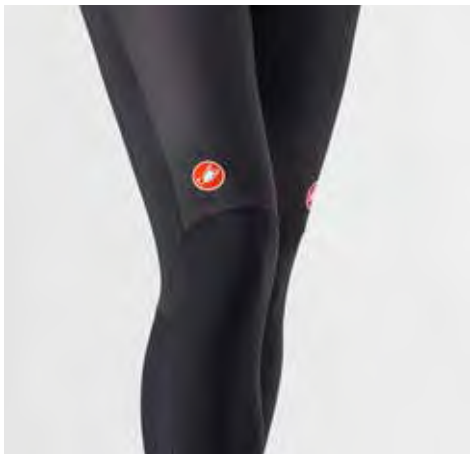
LIGHT RAIN

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Nano Flex 3G fabric for our best mix of warmth, stretchy compression, softness and water repellency
- Nano Flex Xtra Dry fabric panel on upper front and thighs for extra warmth
- Anatomic cut to hips and knee
- Reflective inserts for maximum visibility from behind
- YKK® Camlock® zippers at ankles
- Progetto X² Air Seamless Donna seat pad for long hours in the saddle











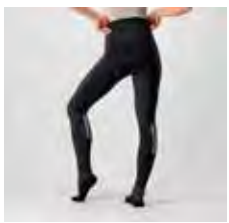
010
BLACK



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/SILVER REFLEX



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER REFLEX



710
BLACK/SILVER REFLEX

ROSSO CORSA

FREE AERO RC W DT BIBTIGHT

4522549

209,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	259 g (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

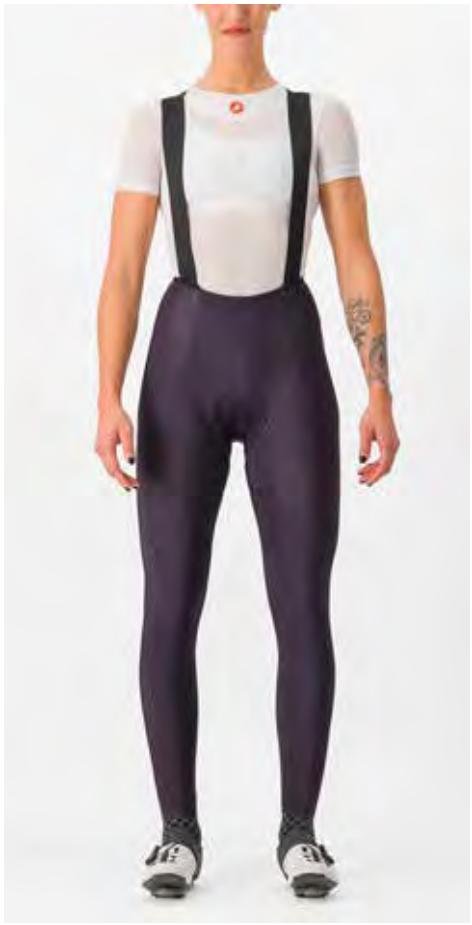
2°-12°C / 36°-54°F

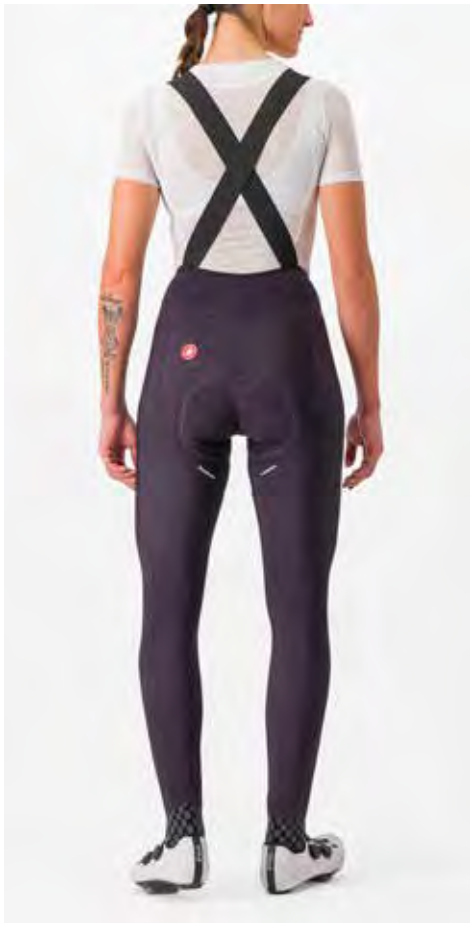
WET ROADS

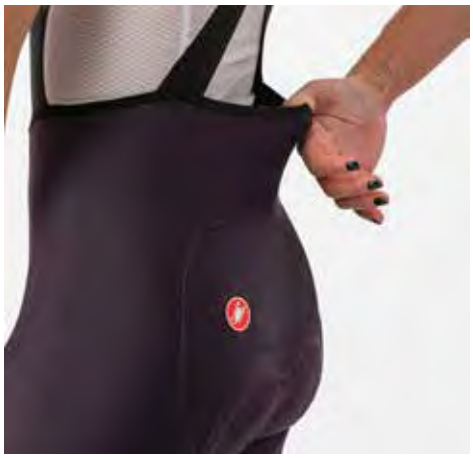
WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The performance tight with the right weight for most winter riding, with a focus on comfort, stretch, and protection.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric from waist to knee for soft warmth with maximum stretch and water repellency
- Nano Flex stretch-woven fabric with brushed fleece inside at lower leg for splash protection on wet roads
- Stretchy bottom of leg with raw-cut edge means ankle zipper is not necessary
- Drop Tail bib straps allow you to pull down the tight for nature breaks without removing straps
- Reflective tabs on back of legs
- Progetto X² Air Seamless Donna seat pad for long hours in the saddle











010
BLACK



305
DARK TARMAC



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE

CASTELLI CYCLING

SEMIFREDDO W DT BIBTIGHT

4522569

179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	239 g (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

6°-15°C / 43°-59°F

WET ROADS

PROGETTO X² AIR SEAMLESS DONNA | NANO FLEX

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

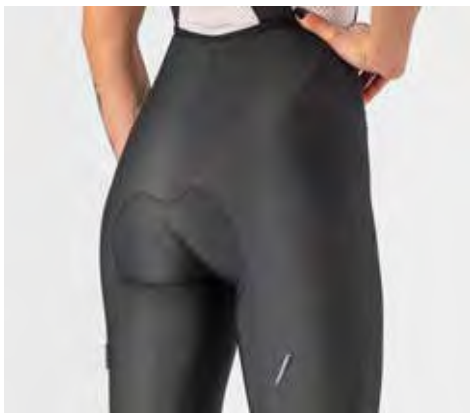
The performance comfort tight for cool conditions when you want to cover up but not be weighed down.

- Thermoflex fabric from waist to knee for extra stretch and warmth
- Nano Flex stretch-woven fabric with brushed fleece inside at lower leg for splash protection on wet roads
- Progetto X² Air Seamless Donna pad for long-distance comfort
- Drop Tail bib straps allow you to pull down the tight for nature breaks without removing straps
- Zipperless ankle to reduce bulk inside shoecovers
- Reflective tabs on back of legs









010
BLACK

Semifreddo — it's an Italian desert that's chilled but not frozen. Exactly like the conditions we designed this tight for. This tight was made for cool days when you're not quite sure if you'll be warm enough with shorts and legwarmers or if you'll overheat with a full thermal tight. In those conditions the Semifreddo is the tight you need.

The thighs and hips are kept warm with our Thermoflex fabric. Soft, fleecy, and especially stretchy, it's more comfortable than shorts and warmers. The lower leg uses our thinner Nano Flex stretch woven fabric so you don't overheat. Water protection is limited to the lower legs, so wet roads aren't a problem, but this isn't your tight when rain is threatening. The bib straps are our Drop Tail design so that you can pull down the tights for nature breaks without removing the straps. In addition, you can cross the straps in the front or back, as you prefer.

The Progetto X² Air Seamless Donna pad finishes out the comfort focus on our best tight for moderate conditions.


cervelo
GARMIN

CASTELLI CYCLING

TUTTO NANO W BIBTIGHT

4519542

169,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	260 g (S)

KISS AIR² NANO FLEX

TEMPERATURE RANGE

4°-16°C / 39°-61°F

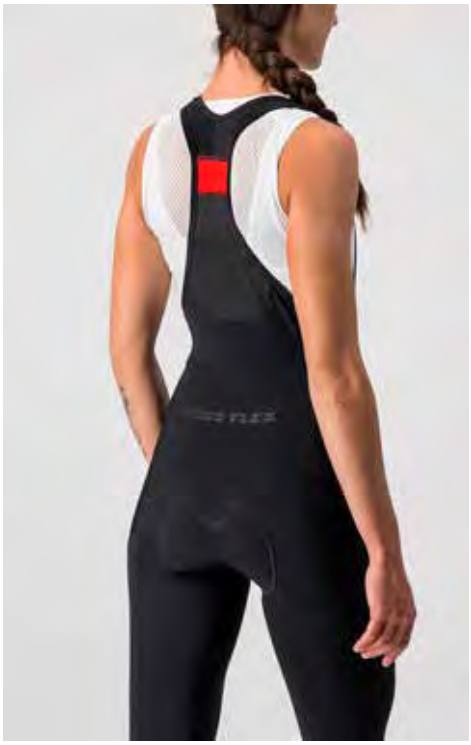
LIGHT RAIN

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The do-everything tight: great in dry conditions, water repellent for light rain and wet roads, reduced seams for comfort, reflective band for visibility. And the tone-on-tone embossed logos give it that tech stealth look.

- The bibtight that's great in every possible condition
- New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
- Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
- Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture
- KISS Air² Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Reflective leg ending with ankle zip
- Embossed logos for durability





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

TUTTO NANO W TIGHT

4519543

159,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	239 g (S)

KISS AIR² NANO FLEX

TEMPERATURE RANGE

4°-16°C / 39°-61°F

LIGHT RAIN

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The do-everything tight: great in dry conditions, water repellent for light rain and wet roads, reduced seams for comfort, reflective band for visibility. And the tone-on-tone embossed logos give it that tech stealth look.

- The tight that's great in every possible condition
- New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
- Reduced seaming for comfort and fit
- Soft dual-layer waistband for extra comfort
- KISS Air² Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Reflective leg ending with ankle zip
- Embossed logos for durability





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

VELOCISSIMA DT BIBTIGHT

4522550

159,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**249 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

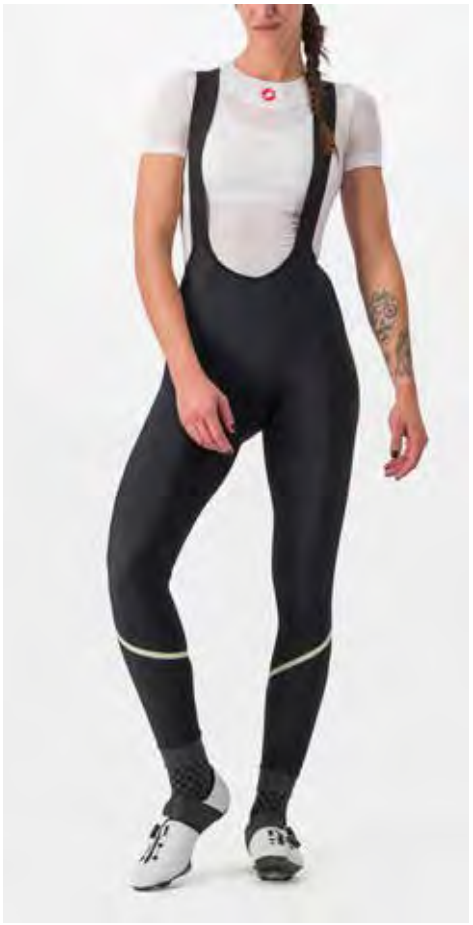
5°-14°C / 41°-57°F

KISS air²

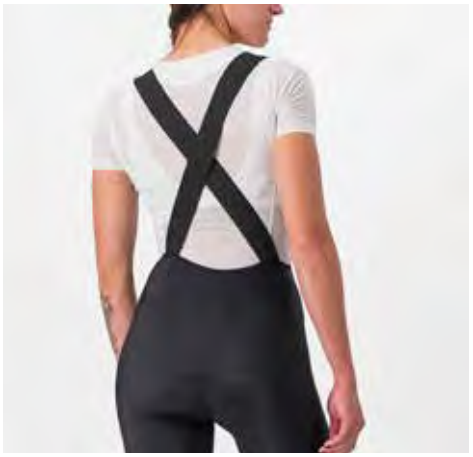
WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Thermal tight for keeping comfortable and warm all winter long. For dry conditions ranging from cool to cold.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
- KISS Air² Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Drop Tail bib strap design so you can take a nature break without removing straps
- Ankle zippers for easy on/off
- Reflective band at bottom of leg











110
BLACK/BLACK REFLEX



352
BLACK/PARADISE MINT-BLACK REFLEX



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER REFLEX



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/SILVER REFLEX

The Velocissima DT Bibtight is the right tight for cool or moderately cold days. It has the KISS Air² Donna pad, which is ideal for medium-distance rides or if you don't need the padding of the Progetto X² pad. This tight is warm but best for dry days, since it doesn't have water repellency like the Nano Flex tights.
More than likely, these are the conditions you're riding in, and the Velocissima is right for you. The fabric is our softest fleeced Thermoflex. It has great detailing like the Drop Tail bib straps so you can take a nature break without having to remove your jacket and the bib straps. It has a reflective band around the bottom of the leg and YKK® Camlock® ankle zippers to make it easy to get over the heel.

CASTELLI CYCLING

VELOCISSIMA THERMAL TIGHT

4522551

139,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**240 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5°-14°C / 41°-57°F

KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Thermal tight for keeping comfortable and warm all winter long. For dry conditions ranging from cool to cold.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
- KISS Air² Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Lie-flat waist elastic
- Ankle zippers for easy on/off
- Reflective band at bottom of leg





110
BLACK/BLACK REFLEX



352
BLACK/PARADISE MINT-BLACK REFLEX



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER REFLEX



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/SILVER REFLEX

CASTELLI CYCLING

VELOCISSIMA THERMAL KNICKER

4522552

109,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**203 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

12°-19°C / 54°-66°F

KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Thermal knicker with soft, fleecy Thermoflex fabric for cool-weather autumn and spring rides.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
- KISS Air² Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Lie-flat waist elastic
- Reflective band at bottom of leg





110
BLACK/BLACK REFLEX



352
BLACK/PARADISE MINT-BLACK REFLEX



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER REFLEX



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/SILVER REFLEX

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA W BIBTIGHT

4523567

119,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**227 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

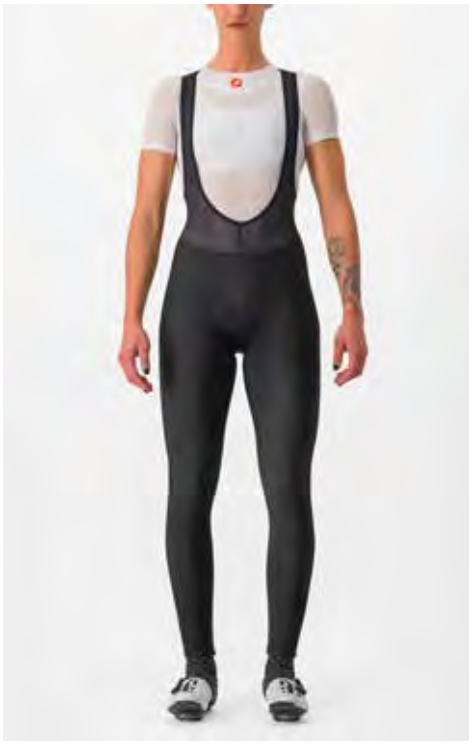
6°-14°C / 43°-57°F

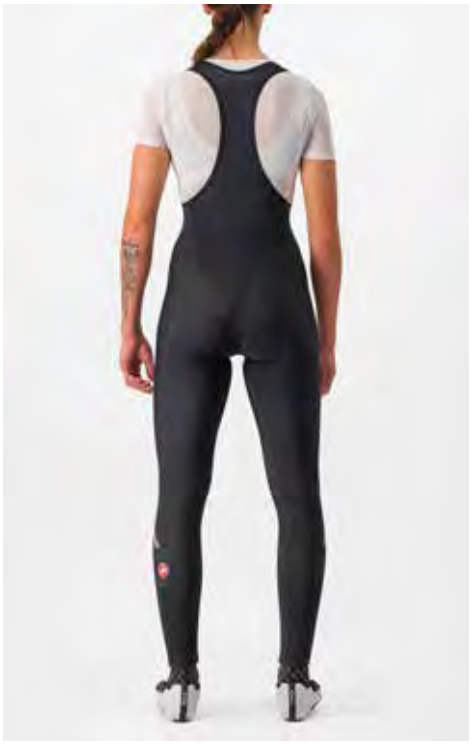
KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

"Less is more" is the concept behind this tight. With quality fabrics, a soft seat pad, and reduced seam patterning, this tight simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest days

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
- KISS Air² Donna seat pad gives great cushioning without excessive bulk
- Mesh bib straps
- Ankle zippers for easy on/off
- Reflective panel below knee





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA W TIGHT

4523550

119,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**215 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

6°-14°C / 43°-57°F

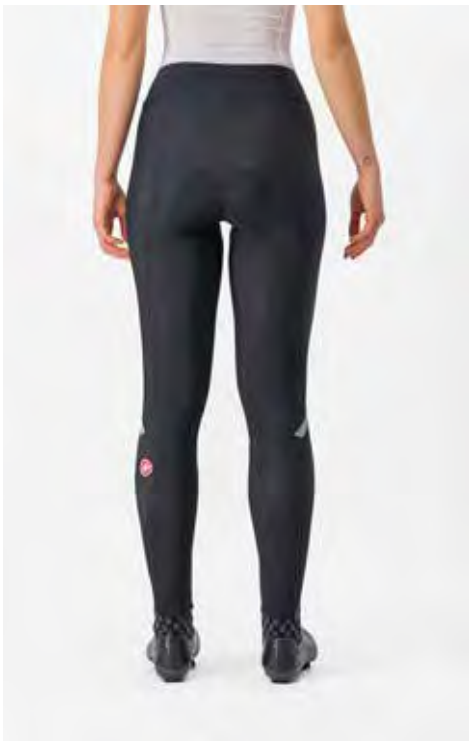
KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

For the rider who doesn't want bib straps, here's the performance waist tight. With quality fabrics, a soft seat pad, and reduced seam patterning, this tight simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest days.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
- KISS Air2 Donna seat pad gives great cushioning without excessive bulk
- Lie-flat elastic waist
- Ankle zippers for easy on/off
- Reflective panel below knee





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

POLARE W BIBTIGHT

4521534

219,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**318 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-5°-6°C / 23°-43°F

KISS air²

GORE-TEX INFINIUM

NANO FLEX

LIGHT RAIN

FRONT ONLY

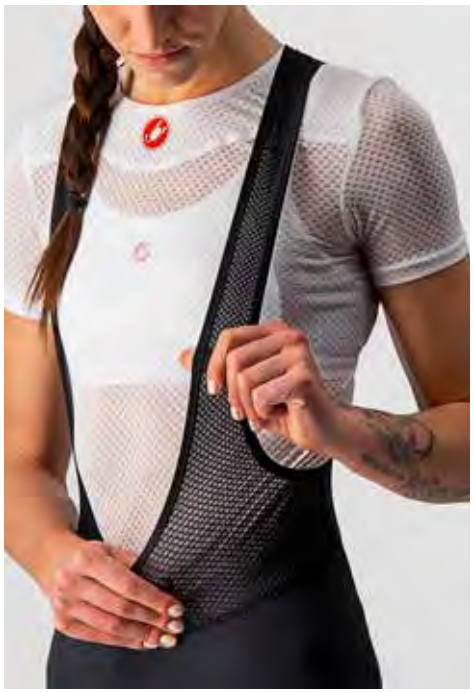
WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Our warmest tight, providing full-length front wind protection. This is the right choice if you venture out in very cold conditions or just like dressing extra warm.

- Full GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast front for total wind protection
- Nano Flex G3 on seat and lower back leg for splash protection from wet roads
- Thermoflex back of thigh for extra warmth and stretch
- Mesh bibs don't hold moisture
- KISS Air² Donna seat pad gives great cushioning without excessive bulk
- High-visibility reflective stripes above knee in front and above calf on back
- Ankle zips for easy on/off







010
BLACK

This is our warmest tight for cold riding conditions.
Our warmest GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric covers the entire front of the tight to keep the cold wind out. We use water-repellent Nano Flex 3G on the bum and the back of the lower legs for splash protection from wet roads, while Thermoflex on the back of the thighs gives extra stretch for the renowned Castelli fit. This is now the most comfortable wind tight we've ever made.
We've kept the bib straps to a minimum so that you can layer your upper body exactly as you wish, without an unwanted thermal layer covering your stomach.
With more of us riding at night, we've placed large reflective inserts on both the front and back of the legs, where the up-and-down pedaling motion grabs the attention of approaching motorists.

CASTELLI CYCLING

MENO WIND W BIBTIGHT

4515565

189,00 CHF

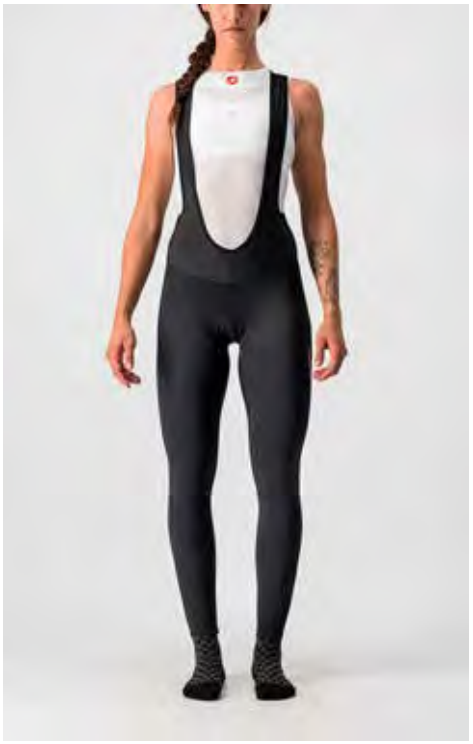
SIZES	WEIGHT	
XS-XL	**228 g** (S)	KISS AIR²

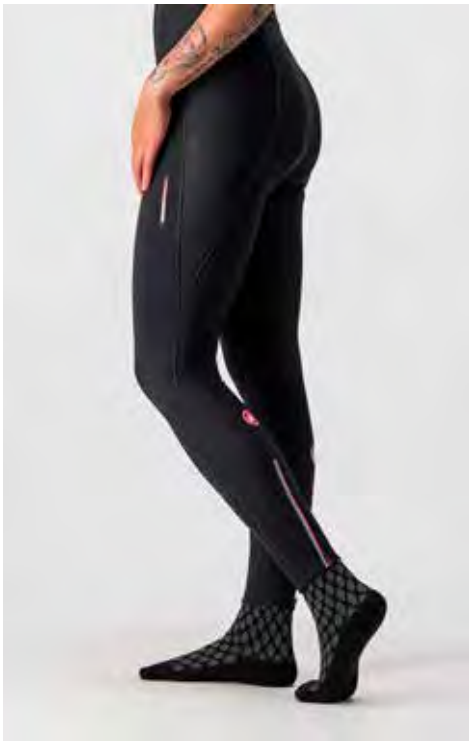
TEMPERATURE RANGE	
-4°-10°C / 25°-50°F	FRONT ONLY

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This is our warmest women's tight, featuring a stretchy windproof front and fleecy insulation front and back.

- AirFlex Thermo fabric on front for maximum stretch with total windproofness
- Back in Thermoflex Core2 for excellent moisture management and warmth
- Mesh bib straps
- KISS Air² Donna pad for all-day comfort
- Flat-lock seams
- YKK® Camlock® ankle zippers with reflective tape for high visibility





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

MENO WIND W TIGHT

4515566

169,00 CHF

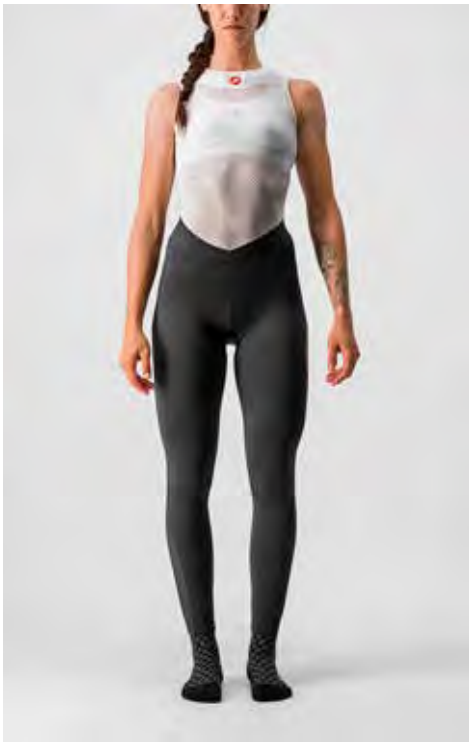
SIZES	WEIGHT	
XS-XL	**184 g** (S)	KISS AIR²

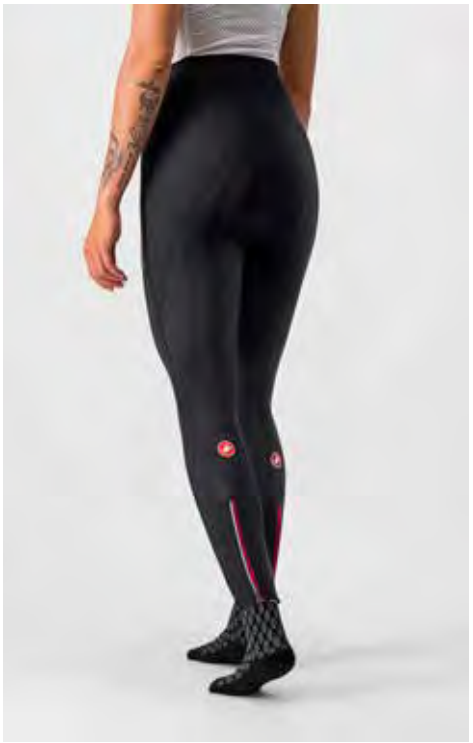
TEMPERATURE RANGE	
-4°-10°C / 25°-50°F	FRONT ONLY

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This is our warmest women's tight, featuring a stretchy windproof front and fleecy insulation front and back.

- AirFlex Thermo fabric on front for maximum stretch with total windproofness
- Back in Thermoflex Core2 for excellent moisture management and warmth
- KISS Air² Donna pad for all-day comfort
- Flat-lock seams
- YKK® Camlock® ankle zippers with reflective tape for high visibility





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

OMLOOP NANO W BIBSHORT

4520562

149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	216 g (S)

KISS air² NANO FLEX

TEMPERATURE RANGE

14°-20°C / 57°-68°F

WET ROADS

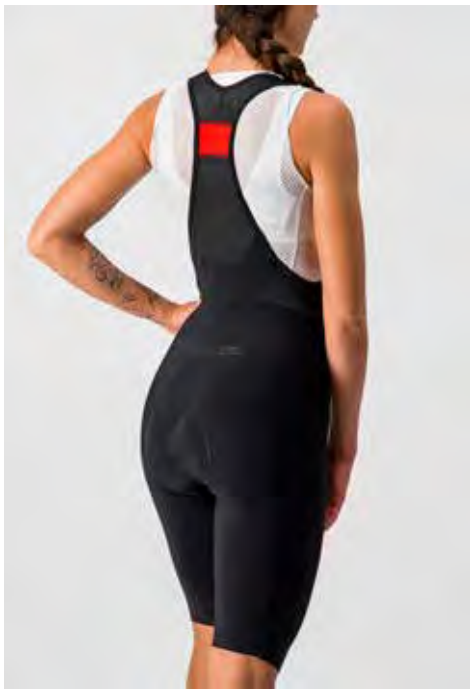
WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Warmer shorts with Nano Flex protection are great for cool fall days, or together with knee or leg warmers for colder conditions. The minimalist seaming and logoing make this short look like it means business.

- New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
- Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
- Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture
- KISS Air² Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Embossed logos for durability







010
BLACK




WOMEN'S UNLIMITED



UNLIMITED

TRAIL ENDURANCE GT JACKET

4522571

459,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**236 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

2°-16°C / 36°-61°F

WATERPROOF

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Fully waterproof jacket for when you need full protection, whether from rain or just from cold. Styled so you can wear it off the bike too.

- GORE-TEX® PACLITE® PLUS technology is guaranteed to keep you dry
- Fully seam sealed and with waterproof zippers
- Hood designed to fit under helmet when riding in wet conditions
- 2 front pockets
- Side zippers so you can widen hemline for better ventilation
- Reflective logo on back

Riding off-road and the improvements in breathability in hard shell fabrics have made us reconsider hard shell jackets. The Trail Endurance GT Jacket is a women's-specific jacket that's made to cover rainy rides on any surface, or cold rides when you really want to keep the elements out and you're not as concerned about going fast.

We've used GORE-TEX® PACLITE® Plus for the extra breathability, but that allows the jacket to compress down to low volume in your bags. It has two front pockets that can open for ventilation, and a zipper at each side that can be opened to give extra width to the hemline and allow ventilation out the bottom.

The hood is cut to fit under your helmet for riding in the rain — you don't really care if your helmet gets wet. The wrists have an anatomic cut to better fit around your hand and keep any rain from running down into your gloves.

While this jacket is first and foremost a technical on-bike piece, it's also designed to look good when you're off the bike, for your next adventure or bikepacking ride.









030
DARK GRAY



Whether you are riding road, gravel, or MTB, you need the same amount of protection from a jacket. But when you're heading out for a gravel or MTB ride, either solo or with friends, the aerodynamic advantage just isn't needed sometimes. The Vento Trail Jacket is that perfect protection piece without a focus on aerodynamics or going fast. The GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric offers unparalleled protection. This jacket blocks the wind and keeps the rain and wet at bay. Since there isn't a focus on going fast with this jacket, we've given it a more neutral fit and a more casual styling. There is a front pocket to store valuables or easy-access items like your keys or credit card. The three pockets on the back are hidden but still easily accessible and offer plenty of storage. Since they are hidden, you can walk into a café without feeling like you are wearing a traditional cycling jacket. In fact, if your friends ask where you got that jacket, they might be surprised it's a cycling jacket!



UNLIMITED

VENTO TRAIL JACKET

4523551

249,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**262 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

4-16°C / 39-61°F

WATERPROOF

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A fully GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® jacket that offers great protection on the bike and great style off the bike, with a neutral fit. Perfect for before, during, and after gravel rides or bikepacking.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric to block the wind and shed rain
- 3 easily accessible hidden back pockets
- Front zippered security pocket for valuables or quick-access items
- YKK® Vislon® zipper with U-shaped zipper pull
- Inner zipper flap for neck protection
- Elastic gripper with silicone to keep jacket in place
- Reflective Castelli logo











064
NICKEL GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED 2 W PUFFY JACKET

4523552

269,00 CHF

SIZES
XS-XL

WEIGHT
186 g (S)

POLARTEC® Alpha®

TEMPERATURE RANGE
2°-14°C / 36°-57°F

WET ROADS

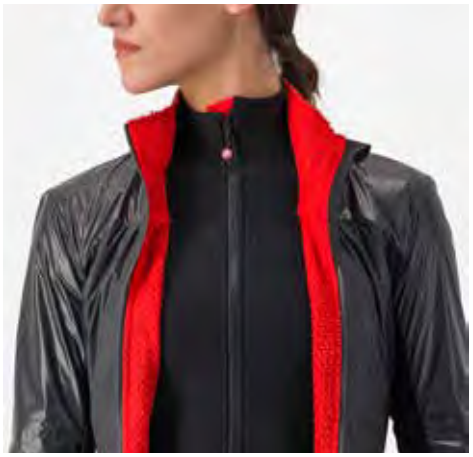
WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The jacket that's very warm yet extremely packable for your adventure or multiday rides. Woven microfiber windproof outer layer with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation.

- Coated windproof microfiber woven outer shell with DWR treatment
- Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation layer for maximum loft with minimum bulk
- Nano Flex stretch woven fabric on underside of sleeves, sides, and lower back adds stretch and breathability
- Zippered pockets on chest and back
- 2 large rear pockets covered with a flap to look right when off the bike
- YKK® Vislon® zipper with U-shaped zipper pull
- Woven inner label and vintage scorpion logo on sleeve







When the challenge is distance rather than speed, this jacket brings warmth and comfort with styling that looks right both on the bike and at the food stop.

We're doing more and more long adventure rides. Sometimes that means rides with major elevation changes. Or riding through the cold of night and the heat of the day. Or multiday bikepacking rides. This jacket shines in those situations because it provides a lot of insulation and warmth when you need it, but it packs down small in your seat bag when you don't need it.

The outer layer is a fabric you've seen on some high-end down jackets from some big brands. We like it because it's so light yet it keeps the wind out. Then on the inside, Polartec® Alpha® Direct is the lightest, most packable, and highest-wicking insulation available. It's warm like a synthetic down but doesn't require an inner layer that would reduce breathability and add weight.

For your next Unlimited adventure, just stick this jacket and a GORE-TEX Idro Jacket in your bag and you're ready for anything.



494
AUSTIN BLUE/STERLING BLUE



654
MINERAL RED/SILVER GRAY



923
DARK GRAY/RED

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED W PUFFY VEST

4523094

209,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	120 g (S)

POLARTEC® Alpha®

TEMPERATURE RANGE

12-19°C / 54-66°F

WET ROADS

FRONT ONLY

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Warm yet extremely packable vest for your adventure or multi-day rides. Woven microfiber windproof outer layer with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation.

- Coated windproof microfiber woven outer shell with DWR treatment
- Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation layer for maximum loft with minimum bulk
- Nano Flex stretch woven fabric on sides and pockets adds stretch and breathability
- Zippered pocket on chest
- 2 large rear pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper with U-shaped zipper pull
- Woven inner label and vintage scorpion logo













654
MINERAL RED/SILVER GRAY

494
AUSTIN BLUE/STERLING BLUE

923
DARK GRAY/RED

Good for everything from road riding to bikepacking, this vest packs a surprising amount of warmth into a surprisingly small amount of space. The microfiber shell keeps the wind out, while the Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulating layer provides exceptional warmth with minimal weight. The stretch side panels improve fit and ventilation and are treated to be water repellent, as is the rest of the vest. There's a zippered chest pocket for valuables and two large, easily accessible back pockets for storage. The wide range of conditions that this vest covers means you'll use it on the road in the spring and autumn, wear it on your gravel rides in the mountains during the summer, and stash it in your handlebar bag on your next bikepacking adventure.

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED TRAIL W JERSEY

4522539

169,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**222 g** (S)	**12°-17°C / 54°-63°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The warmest all-road jersey with extreme performance, disguised as an adventure jersey.

- High-loft brushed polyester fleece fabric keeps you warm and dry, while the 5% elastane content helps it stretch for perfect fit
- Tight knit keeps some wind away from your skin for extra warmth
- 3 cargo-style rear pockets and a zippered front pocket
- YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy opening/closing
- Neutral fit







Gravel and off-road riding often mean somewhat slower speeds and more variability, so we can ride in cooler conditions before putting on a full jacket. This jersey was made to provide a high level of warmth, especially at lower wind speeds, to give that perfect balance of warmth without overheating.
Style-wise it's influenced more by outdoor than pro racing, but Castelli's DNA is still there for the on-bike performance, sacrificing only aerodynamics. All-road features include the higher-volume pockets as well as the zippered front pocket so you don't lose valuables.
This jersey is excellent as a layering piece under a Perfetto Vest or an Aria Vest.



304
TARMAC/LIGHT BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE/AUSTIN BLUE



654
MINERAL RED/CLAY

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED W THERMAL JERSEY

4523553

139,00 CHF

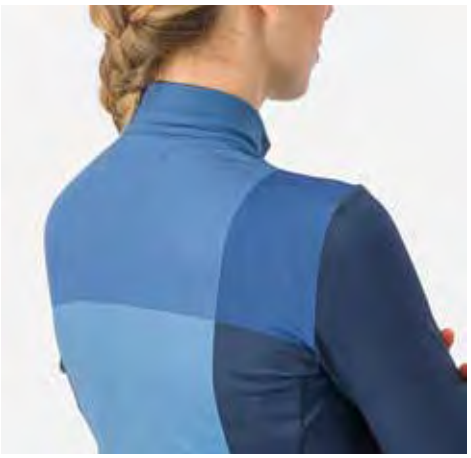
SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**261 g** (S)	**13°-18°C / 55°-64°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

For cool-weather gravel rides, the Unlimited W Thermal Jersey keeps your core warm while providing enough ventilation to keep you from overheating. Stretch side panels keep it fitting perfectly. Pair it with an Unlimited W Puffy Vest to extend the comfort range of this jersey.

- Maximum warmth from our Warmer fabric with brushed-fleece inner layer
- Gripper elastic at waist
- 3 rear pockets
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper with neck protector









085
LIGHT BLACK/GRAY



494
AUSTIN BLUE/ICY BLUE



654
MINERAL RED/CLAY

Riding on gravel often means a little bit lower speeds at a higher effort level, so breathability becomes even more important and you can dress a bit lighter. Our Unlimited W Thermal Jersey features our Warmer brushed fleece fabric, which provides a high level of insulation while letting just the right amount of air through for ventilation without causing a chill. We keep this piece very functional with the three rear pockets and a silicone gripper at the waist, while the YKK® Vislon® zipper is the easiest sliding we've ever found, so it's quick to adjust as your temperature changes.

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED FLANNEL W SHIRT

4523563

229,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**263 g** (S)	**10°-21°C / 50°-70°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A comfortable flannel shirt that performs just as well on the bike as it does off. Now it's easier than ever to walk straight from your ride to meeting your friends without skipping a beat.

- Merino wool / polyester blend fabric for added performance
- Snap closures on front for easy on and quick opening for temperature management and ventilation
- Front pockets for storage









654
MINERAL RED/TARMAC

Sometimes you just don't need or want a traditional cycling top when heading out for a bike ride. You might be on a bikepacking adventure, commuting, or just going on a casual ride through town. In those situations, the Unlimited Flannel Shirt is the go-to button-down shirt. The merino blend fabric provides warmth and has a soft brushed inner finish that feels great against the skin. The fabric also performs the way you need it to on the bike: warm enough to keep you comfortable, breathable, and fast drying so you don't show up at your destination soaked. The snap closure on the front makes it quick to open up one-handed while riding if you need additional ventilation and easy to snap back up if the temperature starts to dip. Two front snap-closure pockets not only add a great look to this flannel shirt but also provide secure storage. The Unlimited Flannel W Shirt has a casual cut for added comfort, with a longer tail to make sure you stay fully covered while riding. Now it's easier than ever to walk straight from your ride to meeting your friends without skipping a beat.

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED W BAGGY SHORT

4521544

129,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**174 g** (S)

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The baggy short that's not too baggy. It's so light and stretchy you might forget you're wearing a baggy short. It has no liner so you can wear it with your favorite cycling short.

- Stretch woven fabric with DWR finish
- Extremely light so you won't even feel it on
- 2 front pockets and 1 zippered pocket
- Stretch jacquard waistband with zippered front opening
- Scorpion button logo





010
BLACK

UNLIMITED

TRAIL W LINER

4523049

99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**123 g** (S)

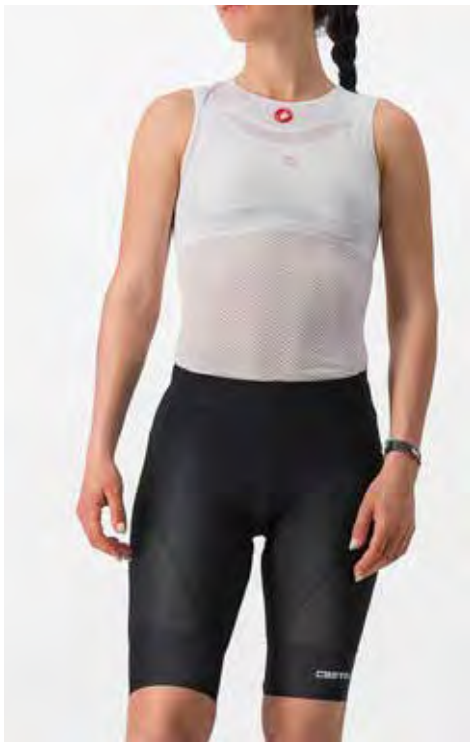
TEMPERATURE RANGE
14-35°C / 57-95°F

KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to be the perfect complement to your Unlimited Baggy Short. Provides performance, breathability, and the KISS Air² Donna seat pad for all-day comfort on your next adventure.

- KISS Air² Donna seat pad
- GIRO⁴ leg gripper with raw edge for comfort and silicone stripes for grip
- Elastic at waist to hold short securely in place
- Flat-lock stitching
- Mesh material throughout for maximum airflow





010
BLACK

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED TRAIL W LEGGINGS

4523554

119,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**140 g** (S)	**12-18°C / 54-64°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Perfect to wear over a pair of shorts to keep the chill off your legs or to put on after a great gravel ride. These comfortable, soft, and stretchy leggings have pockets for storage and ventilation inserts for a great, stylish look.

- Wide waistband for comfort and coverage
- 2 pockets for storage
- Reflective piping









010
BLACK



305
DARK TARMAC

Leggings have become a wardrobe staple. They are perfect to wear over bibs to keep the chill off your legs or to put on after a ride. The soft and stretchy fabric means the Unlimited Trail W Leggings fit lots of body types. The wide waistband is comfortable and provides great coverage. Pockets on the sides can fit a phone, keys, cash, and credit card. The inserts on the back of the legs provide ventilation and style.

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED DT W LINER BIBSHORT

4522056

169,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**145 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15-35°C / 59-95°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

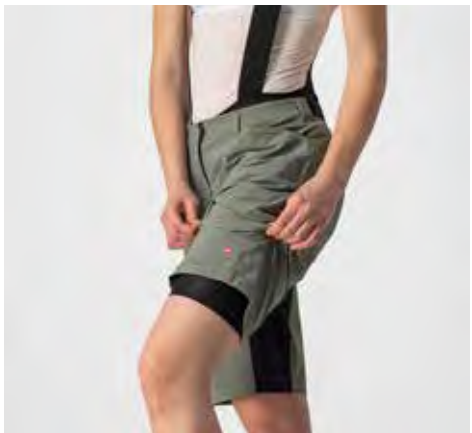
Made to be the ultimate liner under your baggy shorts. Featuring the supremely comfortable Progetto X² Air Donna seamless seat pad in the coolest minimalist short, with drop-tail construction for pee breaks without removing the bib straps.

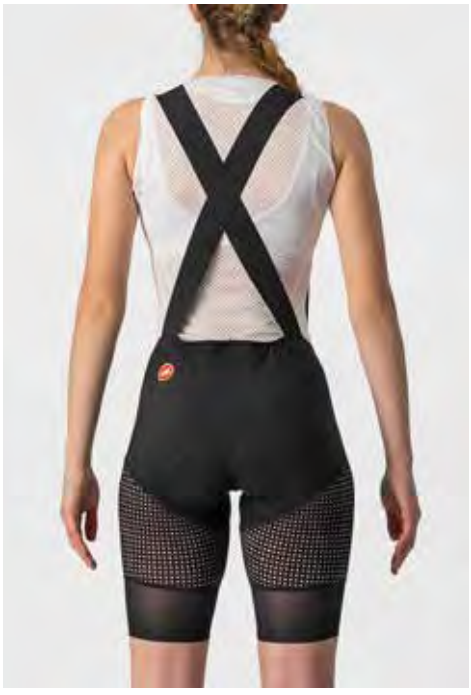
- Women's-specific Progetto X² Air Donna seamless seat pad for long rides and rough trails
- 170 g Force fabric through hips to keep seat pad in place
- Perforated leg panels are light for maximum ventilation and cooling
- Giro Air leg grippers are cool and hold legs in place
- Drop-tail bib straps can cross in front or back and allow pee breaks without removing bibs

There's no reason to accept a mediocre short just because you want to wear baggies. This liner is made for ultimate comfort under your baggies. First and foremost, this short features the top-of-the-line Progetto X² Air Donna seamless seat pad. The pad has two separate components: a soft, stretchy Skin Care Layer that cod-dles your skin, and a separate Cushioning Layer with dual-den-sity foam and gel pads for progressive damping. The best pad is worthless if moves around, so we've constructed the hip area in our compressive Force fabric, which holds the pad in place while providing good ventilation. The legs are light and airy with perforated fabric to keep you cool, and are held in place by our gauze-like Giro Air elastic. The beauty of this leg construction is that you can adjust the length to your preference — so they're long enough to keep your baggy short from rubbing against your leg, for example. The bib straps are Castelli's drop-tail design, stretchy enough to be pulled down for a pee break while provid-ing enough pull to keep your shorts in place. They're free floating so you can choose to cross them in front or back.









010
BLACK



WOMEN'S 360 PRODUCTS

CASTELLI CYCLING

INSIDER W SLEEVELESS

4522556

79,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**43 g** (S)

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Indoor top ready for Zwift, Peloton, or when you go back to the gym. Keep cool and comfortable.

- 3D Mesh lightweight 93% polyester / 7% elastane wicks moisture and dries quickly
- HEIQ Fresh Tech silver-free odor-control treatment
- Semi-open mesh allows maximum airflow and cooling
- Rear pocket



010
BLACK



421
BORDEAUX

CASTELLI CYCLING

INSIDER W SHORT

4522557

119,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XS-XL	**103 g** (S)	PROGETTO X²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The lightest, coolest short for indoor training.

- 195 g/m² main body Lycra® for just the right level of compression
- Mesh side panels allow extra ventilation
- Raw-cut leg endings engineered to keep leg from riding up
- Progetto X² Air Skin care layer Donna pad
- Soft-fit waistband





010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

PREMIO BLACK W BIBSHORT

4521096 **289,00 CHF**

PREMIO BLACK W SHORT

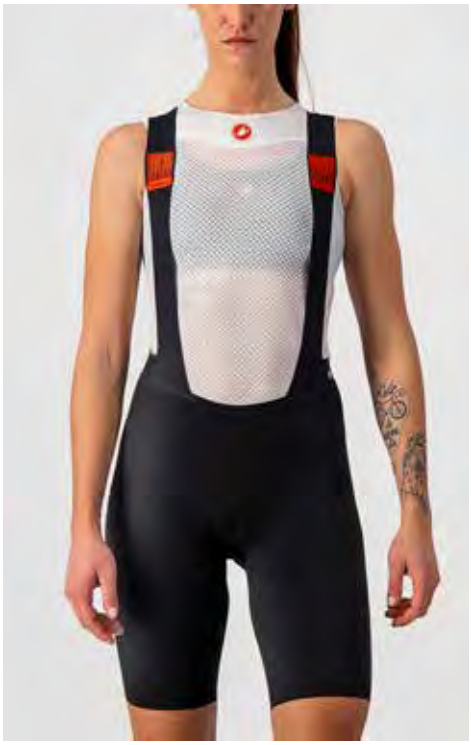
4521097 **269,00 CHF**

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XS-XL	**156 g** (S)	PROGETTO X²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Innovatively engineered for ultimate long-distance comfort, support, speed and durability.

- The comfort performance short
- Gradient stretch woven fabric for the right support in the right place
- Woven fabric weighs 30% less than comparable knit fabric
- Perforated back bib panel with lie flat bib straps that don't bind at shoulders
- Integrated gripper elastic at leg ending holds short in place without need for extra silicone grippers
- Laser-etched logos with RossoCorsa at center back and black scorpion shadow logos at lower legs
- Women's specific Progetto X² Air Seamless Donna seat pad



010
BLACK



010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

FREE AERO RC W BIBSHORT

4522046 **199,00 CHF**

FREE AERO RC W SHORT

4522047 **189,00 CHF**

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XS-XL	**156 g** (S)	PROGETTO X²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect mix of comfort and speed. Engineered for top-level racing, which also makes it supremely comfortable for every ride and rider.

- High-compression 215 g Forza 2 fabric with 32% Lycra® content provides exceptional muscle support and compression
- Women's-specific Progetto X² Air Donna seamless seat pad is soft against the skin but well padded for long-distance comfort
- Minimalist bib straps allow maximum airflow, while a reinforced yoke keeps the straps flat over the shoulders
- Rear mesh pocket
- 5-panel construction for reduced seams and less chafing
- Stitched scorpion logo patch and embossed Castelli wordmark for durability
- Reflective piping on back of legs
- Raw-cut edge at waist for extra stretch and comfort
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers



010
BLACK



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENDURANCE W BIBSHORT
4522048 **159,00 CHF**

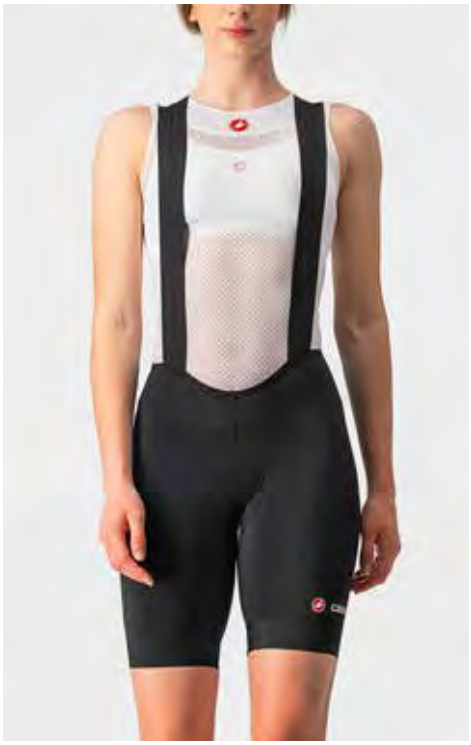
ENDURANCE W SHORT
4522049 **139,00 CHF**

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XS-XL	**115 g** (S)	KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Premium fabrics, a flattering cut, leg grippers from our top-of-the-line shorts and our everyday-comfort KISS Air² Donna pad make this short right for everything but longest rides.

- Endurance Evolution fabric for a matte finish with high-modulus stretch
- Raw-edge leg ending eliminates sausage effect
- Vertical silicone strips hold leg ending in place
- High-visibility reflective patches at back of leg
- Women's-specific KISS Air² seat pad for long-distance comfort



010
BLACK



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

VELOCISSIMA 3 BIBSHORT
4522050 **129,00 CHF**

VELOCISSIMA 3 SHORT
4522051 **119,00 CHF**

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XS-XL	**155 g** (S)	KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Premium fabrics, a flattering cut, drop-tail bib straps, and our everyday-comfort KISS Air² Donna seat pad make this short right for everything but the longest rides.

- Endurance Evolution fabric for a matte finish with high-modulus stretch
- Raw-edge leg ending eliminates sausage effect while silicone print holds leg in place
- High-visibility reflective patches at back of leg
- Wide bib straps can be crossed in front or back for comfort, and they stretch far enough to enable pee stops without removing bibs
- Women's-specific KISS Air² Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort



010
BLACK/SILVER



010
BLACK/SILVER

CASTELLI CYCLING

VELOCISSIMA 3 KNICKER

4522052

129,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XS-XL	**148 g** (S)	KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Premium fabrics, a flattering cut, and our everyday-comfort KISS Air² Donna seat pad make this knicker good for late spring rides, and the light fabrics let it push well into summer.

- Endurance Evolution fabric for a matte finish with high-modulus stretch
- Soft dual-layer waistband
- Women's-specific KISS Air² Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort





010
BLACK/SILVER

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRIMA BIBSHORT

4520062

119,00 CHF

PRIMA SHORT

4520063

99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XS-XL	**228 g** (Small)	KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Castelli's entry-level short still needs to be an amazing short in order to carry the scorpion logo. Comfort from quality fabrics, our KISS Air² seat pad and anatomic construction are brought together with an overall focus on durability.

- KISS Air² seat pad for all-day comfort
- Pro Dry Soft matte Lycra® is sleek looking and ultra-breathable
- Anatomic construction for perfect fit
- Rear reflective panels
- GIRO³ engineered flat leg band
- Mesh bib straps for comfort and breathability



010
BLACK/BLACK



010
BLACK/DARK GRAY



WOMEN'S BASE LAYERS

CASTELLI CYCLING

COLD DAYS W 2nd LAYER

4522554

149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**90 g** (S)	**-8°-7°C / 18°-45°F**

POLARTEC® Alpha®

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Maximum insulation and moisture management for cold rides, to layer between a base layer and a jacket.

- Polartec® Alpha® 90 fabric high-loft active insulation made from recycled PET
- Maximum breathability
- Asymmetrical zip
- High collar





010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

FLANDERS 2 W WARM LONG SLEEVE

4519547

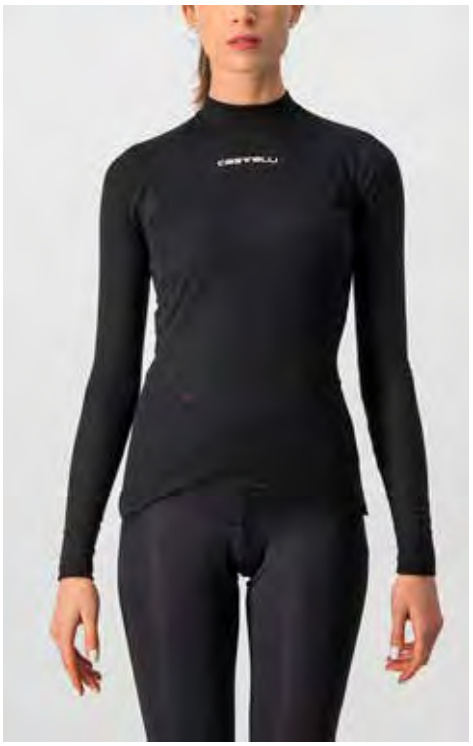
95,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**103 g** (S)	**-2°-10°C / 28°-50°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Warm, dry, comfortable and very soft. This base layer feels warm from the moment you put it on. The best choice for cold-weather riding.

- SottoZero Fleece multi-denier 100% polyester fabric
- Flat-lock stitching
- Mesh armpit insert
- Flat hem tucks away in tights



010
BLACK



008
GRAY

ROSSO CORSA

MIRACOLO W LONG SLEEVE

4521535

109,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**96 g** (S)	**4°-15°C / 39°-59°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

In cool conditions the mesh construction gives the warmth of wool but won't wet out on high-intensity rides.

- Merino wool mesh mixed with nylon for strength and elastane for stretch
- Minimalist finishing at collar, wrist, and waist for minimal bulk
- Reglan sleeve to avoid seam on shoulder under bib strap
- Woven scorpion logo label at side collar





008
GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

BANDITO WOOL W LS BASELAYER

4522555

119,00 CHF

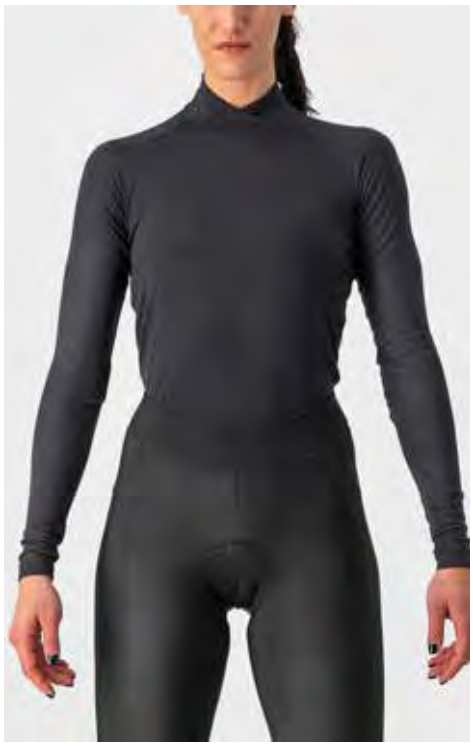
SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**111 g** (S)	**-2°-14°C / 28°-57°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Lightweight merino wool blend for warmth and moisture management during moderate-intensity and cold rides.

- 125 g/m² 48% merino / 47% recycled polyester / 5% elastane fabric gives the warmth of wool with the durability and wicking of polyester
- Machine washable
- High collar

The natural warmth of wool is mixed with recycled polyester to improve wicking in this warm and comfortable base layer. It's stretchy for a great fit, the sleeves are long enough to cover to the wrists, and you might even use it to lounge around the house. It's that comfortable.





010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

PROSECCO TECH W LONG SLEEVE

4520567

89,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**118 g** (S)

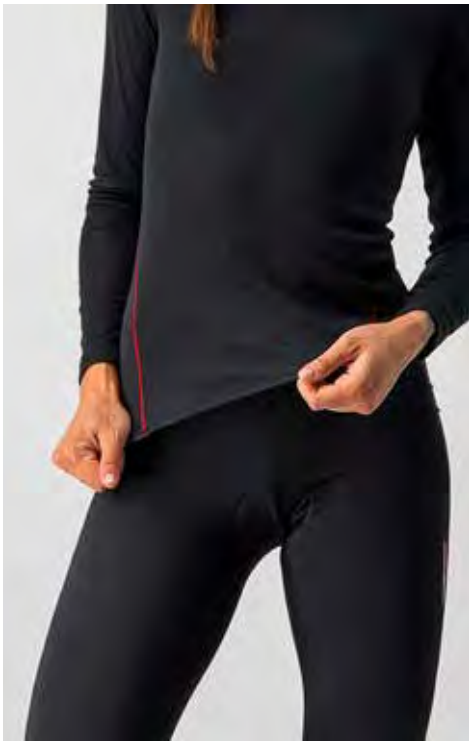
TEMPERATURE RANGE

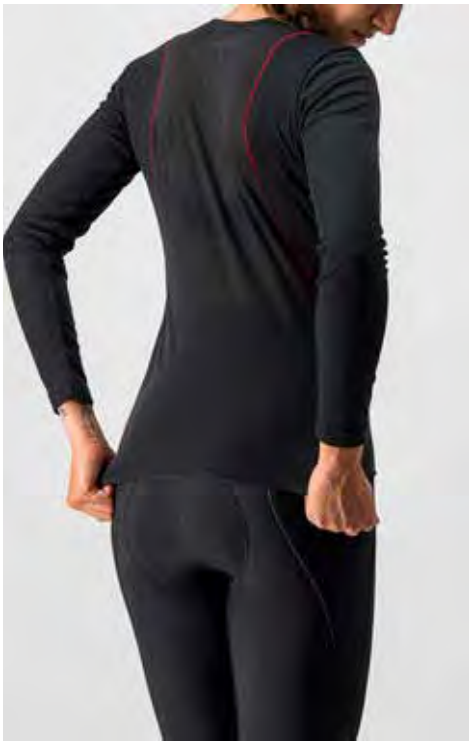
6°-15°C / 43°-59°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to keep you dry in cool conditions, this base layer features body mapping construction with Prosecco hydrophilic treatment on the main body fabric and lighter-weight PrimaLoft® fabric aligned to the parts of the body covered by the bibtight straps.

- Proprietary stretch rib knit 100% polyester main body fabric with Prosecco hydrophilic treatment for maximum wicking
- PrimaLoft® panels at waist and back where bibtight covers upper body, to reduce uneven insulation
- Crew neck closure to fit under short-collared jerseys





010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

PROSECCO TECH W SHORT SLEEVE

4520576

79,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**87 g** (S)

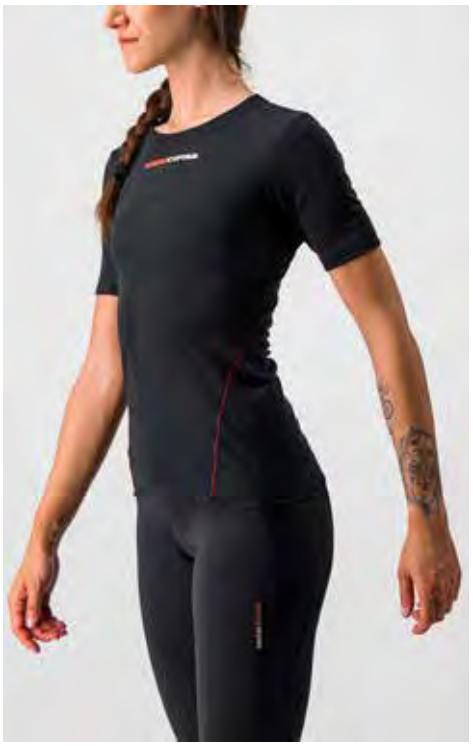
TEMPERATURE RANGE

10°-19°C / 50°-66°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to keep you dry in cool conditions, this base layer features body mapping construction with Prosecco hydrophilic treatment on the main body fabric and lighter-weight PrimaLoft® fabric aligned to the parts of the body covered by the bibtight straps.

- Proprietary stretch rib knit 100% polyester main body fabric with Prosecco hydrophilic treatment for maximum wicking
- PrimaLoft® panels at waist and back where bibtight covers upper body, to reduce uneven insulation
- Crew neck closure to fit under short-collared jerseys





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO ISSUE 2 W SHORT SLEEVE

4520121

59,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**47 g** (S)	**15°-35°C / 59°-95°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to keep you dryer in cool to warm conditions, this base layer moves moisture away from the skin.

- 100% polyester 3D mesh fabric
- Reduced seaming at shoulders for extra comfort
- Wider collar to fit under aero jerseys
- Flat waist hem to lie flat in shorts





001
WHITE

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO ISSUE 2 W SLEEVELESS

4520120

55,00 CHF

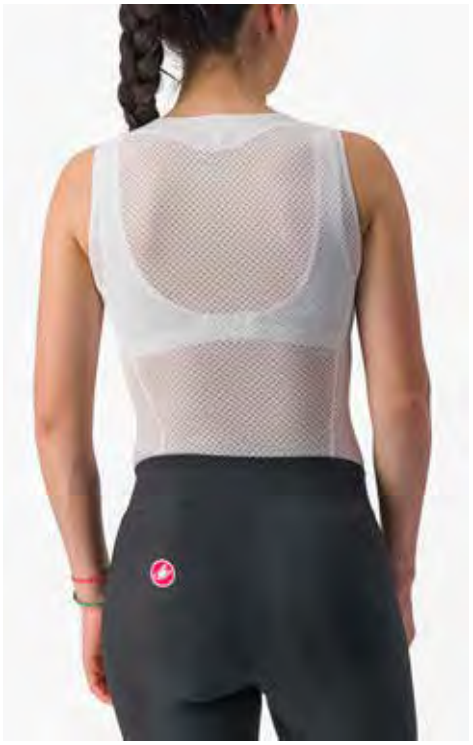
SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**39 g** (S)	**15°-35°C / 59°-95°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to keep you dryer in cool to warm conditions, this base layer moves moisture away from the skin.

- 100% polyester 3D mesh fabric
- Reduced seaming at shoulders for extra comfort
- Wider collar to fit under aero jerseys
- Flat waist hem to lie flat in shorts





001
WHITE

ROSSO CORSA

ROSSO CORSA BRA

4518550

74,00 CHF

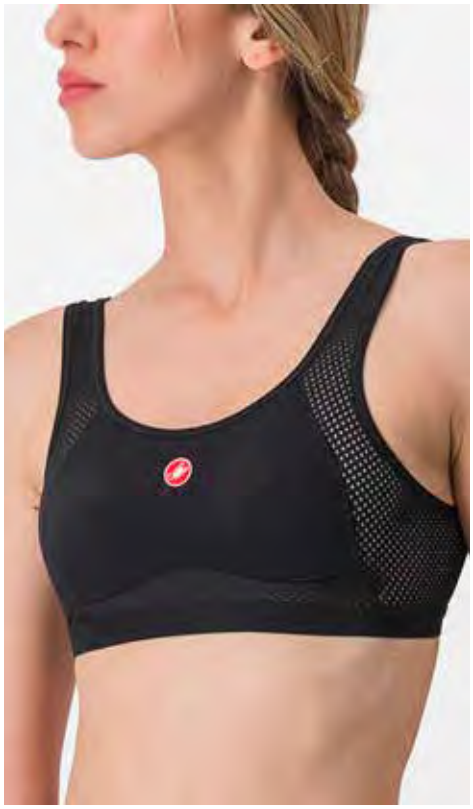
SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**38 g** (S)

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

It's a cycling bra, not a sports bra. Not overly restrictive like a jogging bra, it's cool and offers just enough support for cycling.

- Superlight stretch fabric perfect for cycling
- Mesh inserts for extreme breathability keep you cool and dry
- Back hook-and-eye closure with 3-position regulation for easy on and off
- Molded cups with full coverage
- Medium support thanks to contoured seams and underbust elastic for enhanced fit and support









010
BLACK



001
WHITE

IT'S JUST FOR CYCLING

We wanted to make a bra for the unique demands of cycling. Compared to other sports there's less impact but requires a higher level of moisture management. We've engineered in just the right amount of support - you'd certainly never go running in this bra but it's just right for cycling.



WOMEN'S ACCESSORIES

ROSSO CORSA

SPETTACOLO RoS W GLOVE

4520568

129,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	**78 g** (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

3°-12°C / 37°-54°F

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The ultimate glove for long rides in cool to cold conditions, the Spettacolo RoS offers warmth, comfort and splash protection with our easy on/off zip construction.

- Castelli's Rain or Shine label means this product is made to excel in both dry and wet conditions
- Water repellent fabric for protection in wet conditions
- PrimaLoft® Gold insulation at back and palm for warmth
- YKK® water repellent zipper for easy on and off
- Engineered silicone print for optimal grip
- Touchscreen insert at fingertip





010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO RoS W GLOVE

4519549

89,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
S-XL	**44 g** (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

6°-10°C / 43°-50°F

LIGHT RAIN

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Futuristic thermoformed single-seam construction results in a fleece-lined glove that's windproof, water resistant, warm, slim fitting and extremely comfortable.

- Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® Stretch Warm fabric and reduced-seam technology
- Fleece lined for warmth
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
- Neoprene stretch wrist insert for easy on and off
- Reflective details
- Silicone zones on palm for extra grip
- Touchscreen technology at fingertip





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO W SHOECOVER

4523555

99,00 CHF

SIZES
S-M-L

WEIGHT
103 g (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE
0°-14°C / 32°-57°F

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The go-to shoecover for most cool to cold days out on the bike. The GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric lets moisture escape, keeps heat in, and sheds light rain and road spray. The stretch in the neoprene on the back allows the shoecover to fit perfectly.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric keeps wind out and heat in
- Easy-sliding YKK® zipper for easy on/off
- Reflective pull at heel for increased visibility and easy on/off
- Neoprene panel at back ensures perfect, comfortable fit







010
BLACK



304
TARMAC

CASTELLI CYCLING

DINAMICA SHOECOVER

4519550

99,00 CHF

SIZES
S-M-L

WEIGHT
111 g (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE
0°-14°C / 32°-57°F

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

High-performance shoecover with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fleece-backed fabric to keep wind and splashes out and warmth in. Women's-specific fit with reflective print for visibility.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast fabric for total windproofness and maximum breathability
- Fleece backer for warmth
- Reflective side panel for visibility
- Durable heel cap with reflectivity and pull tab
- YKK® AquaGuard® zipper
- Silicone grip at top of cuff to seal water out



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

QUINDICI SOFT MERINO W SOCK

4522558

22,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Merino wool blend
- Arch-support band
- Nylon-reinforced heel and toe
- 15 cm cuff



010
BLACK

502
NIGHT SHADE

421
BORDEAUX

CASTELLI CYCLING

VELOCISSIMA THERMAL SOCK

4523556

22,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Merino wool blend
- Arch-support band
- Nylon-reinforced heel and toe
- 15 cm cuff



001
WHITE

010
BLACK

294
CLAY

304
TARMAC

CASTELLI CYCLING

SFIDA 13 SOCK

4517546

22,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Merino wool blend
- Thick terry construction under foot for added warmth
- 13 cm cuff



870
SILVER GRAY/WHITE

010
BLACK/DARK GRAY

536
ORCHID PETAL/NIGHT SHADE

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO THERMAL W SKULLY

4520571

29,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Thermoflex is warm, soft and stretchy
- Raw-cut edge lies flat and doesn't bunch under helmet
- Opening at back for ponytail



085	304	536	654
LIGHT BLACK	TARMAC	ORCHID PETAL	MINERAL RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO THERMAL W HEADBAND

4520572

19,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Thermoflex is warm, soft and stretchy
- Raw-cut edge lies flat and doesn't bunch under helmet
- Opening at back for ponytail



085	304	536	654
LIGHT BLACK	TARMAC	ORCHID PETAL	MINERAL RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO THERMAL W HEADTHINGY

4520573

27,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Thermoflex is warm, soft and stretchy
- Can be used as neck warmer, bandana or cap
- Sublimation-printed graphic



085	304	536	654
LIGHT BLACK	TARMAC	ORCHID PETAL	MINERAL RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

COMO NECK WARMER

4522559

27,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Tubular neck warmer for cool to cold conditions.

- Tubular seamless polyester jersey construction
- Sublimated graphic



010
BLACK/RED-WHITE

352
PARADISE MINT

509
PURPLE DEW



COMMUTING AND OFF-BIKE

CASTELLI CYCLING

COMMUTER REFLEX JACKET

4521537

299,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
S-3XL	**319 g** (M)	**-2°-15°C / 28°-59°F**

WATERPROOF

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Designed for the rigors of commuting in all weather, this jacket keeps everything out while fitting over your office attire, but where it really shines, quite literally, is with the allover reflectivity that lights up at night yet is practically unnoticeable during the day.

- Castelli-exclusive 3-layer allover reflex fabric with 20,000 mm water column waterproofing and 20,000 MVTR breathability
- Taped seams for fully waterproof construction
- Cut to fit over normal clothes, longer in front and back for extra coverage
- No-sew bottom hem for very clean look
- No-sew external zipper flap
- Inner gaiter can be closed to seal out drafts or left open for ventilation
- Velcro wrist closure to effectively seal against glove









This is the Castelli of commute jackets, made to deliver maximum function on the bike and then look great when you get to work.

We wanted a jacket that provides maximum visibility during those night commutes but doesn't look ridiculous with all kinds of silver reflective bands and strips when you get to the office. We applied a nearly unnoticeable reflective print on the entire surface of the jacket. You don't really see it when you're riding in the daytime or wearing the jacket off the bike, but at night the jacket reflects a distinctive pattern to get you noticed.

We didn't stop at the reflectivity. The 20,000 mm water column means no water is coming through, ever. And the 20,000 MVTR breathability means that a good amount of moisture will escape. But it's the ventilation details that make this jacket stand out: there's a gaiter at the waist that you can close to seal out the wind or leave open to let some air come in from the bottom to keep you cooler. This inner gaiter allows us to make a jacket that hangs straight at the bottom — a much cleaner and more refined look than a jacket with wrinkles from an internal elastic.



070
DARK STEEL BLUE



085
LIGHT BLACK



656
FIERY RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

COMMUTER W REFLEX JACKET

4521538

299,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XL	**285 g** (S)	**-2°-15°C / 28°-59°F**

WATERPROOF

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Designed for the rigors of commuting in all weather, this jacket keeps everything out while fitting over your office attire, but where it really shines, quite literally, is with the allover reflectivity that lights up at night yet is practically unnoticeable during the day.

- Castelli-exclusive 3-layer allover reflex fabric with 20,000 mm water column waterproofing and 20,000 MVTR breathability
- Taped seams for fully waterproof construction
- Cut to fit over normal clothes, longer in front and back for extra coverage
- No-sew bottom hem for very clean look
- No-sew external zipper flap
- Inner gaiter can be closed to seal out drafts or left open for ventilation
- Velcro wrist closure to effectively seal against gloves











070
DARK STEEL BLUE



085
LIGHT BLACK



656
FIERY RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

RISCALDA PUFFY JACKET

4522564

399,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

POLARTEC® Alpha®

WET ROADS

WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Coated windproof microfiber nylon woven outer shell with DWR treatment
- Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation layer for maximum loft with minimum bulk
- Zippered hand pockets and zippered chest pocket
- YKK® Vislon® double-slider zip
- Woven inner label and vintage scorpion logo on sleeve
- Internal wrist gaiter







030
DARK GRAY/ ELECTRIC LIME

CASTELLI CYCLING

ARMANDO SWEATER

4520578

199,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

DI CHE COSA SI TRATTA / CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

- Misto lana / acrilico 50/50 per morbidezza, calore e facilità di manutenzione
- Fascia sul petto jacquard con logo tono su tono
- Zip a tutta lunghezza
- Vestibilità da ciclista
- Etichetta tessuta VG Atelier







440
SAVILE BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

ALPHA MC STUDIO JACKET

4520579

449,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Your favorite Castelli cycling jacket, now available in a casual version
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 150 fabric for wind protection with high breathability and effective rain protection
- Reduced seaming decreases chances for water to enter
- Double-layer construction with PrimaLoft® synthetic down insulation and nylon liner that slides easily over your 2nd layer
- YKK® Vislon® zipper slides easily for better regulation of airflow
- Raw-edge waist with silicone gripper lies flat and seals out wind
- Double-layer cuff integrates with glove to prevent cold wind or water from entering at wrist
- 2 front pockets and additional inner chest pocket
- Integrated hood with draw-cord closure







085
LIGHT BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

VIGORELLI TRACK JACKET

4523557

159,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Polyester/wool double-knit fleece-backed fabric
- 2 front pockets
- Full-length front zipper
- Sewn-on Castelli logo patch
- Cuffed sleeves and waist







030
DARK GRAY



414
SAVILE BLUE



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/NICKEL GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

LOGO HOODIE

4523559

159,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Pullover-style hoodie
- Cotton/polyester fabric with brushed-fleece back
- Castelli logo across chest
- Drawstring hood adjustment
- Kangaroo pocket on front
- Cuffed sleeves and waist







010
BLACK



346
DEFENDER GREEN



592
AVOCADO GREEN

CASTELLI CYCLING

LOGO SWEATSHIRT

4523560

119,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Pullover sweatshirt
- Cotton/polyester fabric with brushed-fleece back
- Long sleeves with thumb cutout
- Cuffed sleeves and waist







010
BLACK



346
DEFENDER GREEN



592
AVOCADO GREEN

CASTELLI CYCLING

TECH 2 POLO

4522075

99,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Microfiber multi-filament 100 g piqué fabric
- Sanitized® antibacterial treatment
- Cycling-inspired stand-up collar
- Longer sleeves cover cyclist tan lines
- Clean no-sew sleeve finishing
- Discreet TPR logo
- Shaped longer back for Unlimited rides



062
LIGHT STEEL BLUE



318
ORANGE RUST



414
SAVILE BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

TECH 2 HENLEY LS

4522076

119,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Microfiber multi-filament 100 g piqué fabric
- Sanitized® antibacterial treatment
- Cycling-inspired stand-up collar
- Longer sleeves cover cyclist tan lines
- Clean no-sew sleeve finishing
- Discreet TPR logo
- Shaped longer back for Unlimited rides





414
SAVILE BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

TECH 2 TEE

4522077

75,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Microfiber multi-filament 100 g piqué fabric
- Sanitized® antibacterial treatment
- Longer sleeves cover cyclist tan lines
- Clean no-sew sleeve finishing
- Discreet small TPR logo
- Shaped longer back for Unlimited rides





318
ORANGE RUST

CASTELLI CYCLING

MILANO TRACK JACKET

4518558

125,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Cotton/polyester blend, fleeced back fabric
- Rib-knit cuffs, collar and waistband with inner stripe detail
- Lightweight jacket for indoor and outdoor wear
- Woven scorpion patch with embroidered Castelli logos
- 2 side pockets with zippers







010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

MILANO FULL ZIP FLEECE

4518559

159,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Polyester/wool double-knit fleece back fabric
- Lined hood and pockets
- Full-length front zipper with custom Castelli pull
- Reflective trim
- Cuffed sleeves and waist







085
MELANGE LIGHT BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

MILANO PANT

4519072

129,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Lightweight woven material for comfort and athletic styling
- Front fly with snap closure
- Zippers at cuffs for easy on and off
- Back welt pocket with zipper
- Articulated knee darts
- 2 side pockets with internal phone pocket
- Reflective Castelli branding at bottom of leg





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

MILANO SHORT

4520102

119,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Lightweight woven material for comfort and athletic styling
- Front fly with snap closure
- Back welt pocket with zipper
- 2 side pockets with internal phone pocket
- Above-the-knee length





010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

RACE DAY POLO

4513096

75,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 95% cotton / 5% elastane fabric, 220 g/m²
- 2-button center-front placket
- Rib-knit collar
- Woven scorpion patch and embroidered Castelli logos



001
WHITE



006
MELANGE GRAY



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ARMANDO 2 TEE

4523058

39,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 65% cotton / 35% polyester blend for a super-soft feel
- Screen-printed graphic



424
BELGIAN BLUE



390
DEEP TEAL



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

VENTAGLIO TEE

4522079

59,00 CHF

SIZES

S-2XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 100% cotton
- Screen-printed graphic



010
BLACK/RED



115
FADED DREAM/RED



047
REAL GREEN



414
SAVILE BLUE/RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

FINALE TEE

4523059

39,00 CHF

SIZES

S-2XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 65% cotton / 35% polyester blend for a super-soft feel
- Screen-printed graphic



023
RED CTS



076
TRAVERTINE GRAY



592
AVOCADO GREEN

CASTELLI CYCLING

CLASSIC CAP

4518103

47,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Cotton twill fabric
- Embroidered graphic
- Fitted cap - one size fits all



010
BLACK



110
BLACK/BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

MILANO FULL ZIP W FLEECE

4519573

159,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Polyester/Wool double-knit fleece back fabric
- Lined hood and pockets
- Full-length front zipper with custom Castelli pull
- Reflective trim
- Cuffed sleeves and waist
- Contoured waist





085
MELANGE LIGHT BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

LOGO W SWEATSHIRT

4523562

119,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Pullover-style sweatshirt
- Cotton/polyester fabric with brushed-fleece back
- Castelli logo sewn-on patch on chest
- Kangaroo pocket on front
- Cuffed sleeves and waist



010
BLACK



346
DEFENDER GREEN

CASTELLI CYCLING

PEDALARE TEE

4523060

39,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 65% cotton / 35% polyester blend for a super-soft feel
- Screen-printed graphic








076
TRAVERTINE GRAY/HEATHER

424
BELGIAN BLUE

534
VIOLET MIST/HEATHER

CASTELLI CYCLING

BELLAGIO TEE

4522083

59,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 100% cotton
- Screen-printed graphic




001
WHITE/BLUSH

502
NIGHT SHADE/VIOLET MIST

RACE BAGS

RACE BRIEFCASE 8900112

SIZE: **36 x 28 x 10 - 14 cm**

- Bag to carry computers and documents
- Outer pocket with lots of small shelves
- Sleeve with access from the outside
- Zipper to expand the briefcase
- Main compartment divided in 3 incl. padded computer space
- Back compartment that can also be opened
- to slide onto a trolley handle

149,00 CHF



010
BLACK

GEAR DUFFLE BAG 2 8900110

CAPACITY: **50 LITER**

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Removable padded shoulder strap
- Multiple internal pockets
- Vented external shoe or dirty laundry pocket
- Semi rigid bottom for support and protection
- Reflective accents

119,00 CHF



010
BLACK

ROLLING TRAVEL BAG 8900100

SIZE: **35 x 54 x 25cm** CAPACITY: **43 LITER**

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Semi rigid bottom for support and protection
- Molded bottom skid plates
- Low density wheels
- Telescoping handle
- 2 main compartments
- Front and top carry handles
- Multiple internal pockets
- Fleece lined electronics pocket
- Easy access laptop sleeve
- ID window
- Reflective accents

315,00 CHF



010
BLACK

GEAR BACKPACK 8900103

CAPACITY: **26 LITER**

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Water resistant zippers
- Padded laptop sleeve
- Tablet sleeve
- Hidden waist belt
- Helmet attachment loops
- Adjustable sternum strap
- External bottle pocket
- Reflective accents

210,00 CHF



010
BLACK

RACE RAIN BAG 8900106

SIZE: **30 x 25 x 20cm**

- The pro's choice for race day essentials
- Bottom zipped vented shoe compartment
- Shoe compartment can be separated
- Internal mesh pockets
- Flip open top pockets
- Reflective accents
- Name panels

99,00 CHF



010
BLACK

PRO RACE RAIN BAG 8900111

SIZE: **48 x 24 x 26 cm** Main Bag **33 x 24 x 16 cm** Shoe Bag

- Developed with professional athletes
- Separate compartment for each garment
- (jerseys, Gabbas, shoes, head, hands and feet,
- jackets)
- Removeable shoe bag
- Separate and removable Grab Bag compartment

179,00 CHF



010
BLACK

WEEKENDER DUFFLE 8900113

SIZE: **47 x 40 x 25 cm**

- Duffel bag with good volume for travelling to races
- Huge internal compartment with
- separate padded zippered compartment
- (computer sleeve)
- Outer compartment for tickets, passports, etc.

119,00 CHF



010
BLACK

UNDERSADDLE XL 8900105

SIZE: **6 x 15 x 6cm**

55,00 CHF

- Water and stain resistant materials
- water resistant zipper
- water resistant construction
- Adjustable hook and loop attachment straps
- External mini pump sleeve
- Internal storage pocket
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

UNDERSADDLE MINI 8900104

SIZE: **5 x 13 x 5cm**

45,00 CHF

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Water resistant zipper
- Water resistant construction
- Adjustable hook and loop attachment strap
- Internal storage pocket
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

SIZE CHARTS



MEN (UNISEX)

		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Chest	A	88 cm	92 cm	96 cm	100 cm	105 cm	110 cm	115 cm
Waist	B	76 cm	80 cm	84 cm	88 cm	93 cm	98 cm	103 cm
Hips	C	90 cm	94 cm	98 cm	102 cm	107 cm	112 cm	117 cm
Inseam	D	81 cm	82 cm	83 cm	84 cm	85 cm	86 cm	87 cm

SOCKS – Euro shoe size

	S / M	L / XL	2XL
Men's Shoe Size	36-39	40-43	44-47
Women's Shoe Size	35-38	39-41	-

SHOE-COVERS - Diluvio

	S / M	L / XL	2XL
Unisex	36-40	40-44	44-48

WARMERS

SIZE

S (WOMEN)	XS-S	45 - 60 Kg
S (MEN)	S - M	45 - 60 Kg
M	S - M	60 - 70 Kg
L	L - XL	70 - 80 Kg
XL	2XL - 3XL	> 80 Kg

GLOVES MEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Circumference (cm)	< 18,4	18,4-20,3	20,3-22,2	22,2-24,1	24,1-26	> 26

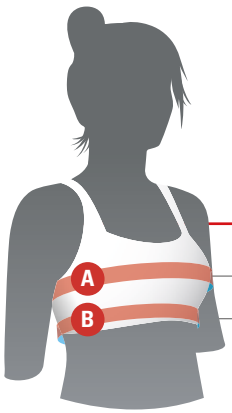


WOMEN

		XS	S	M	L	XL
Chest	A	79 cm	84 cm	89 cm	94 cm	99 cm
Waist	B	63 cm	68 cm	73 cm	78 cm	83 cm
Hips	C	87 cm	92 cm	97 cm	102 cm	107 cm
Inseam	D	75 cm	76 cm	77 cm	78 cm	79 cm

SHOE-COVERS - Euro Shoe size

	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Men	36-39	40-42	43-44	45-46	46-48
Women	35-37	37-39	39-42	-	-



BRA SIZE CHART (B Cup Sizes)

	XS	S	M	L	XL
A	81-85	86-90	91-95	96-100	101-105
B	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89

GLOVES WOMEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL
Circumference (cm)	< 16,6	16,6-18,4	18,4-20,2	20,2-22	> 22





PROGETTO X² SEAMLESS

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-care layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.



KISS AIR²

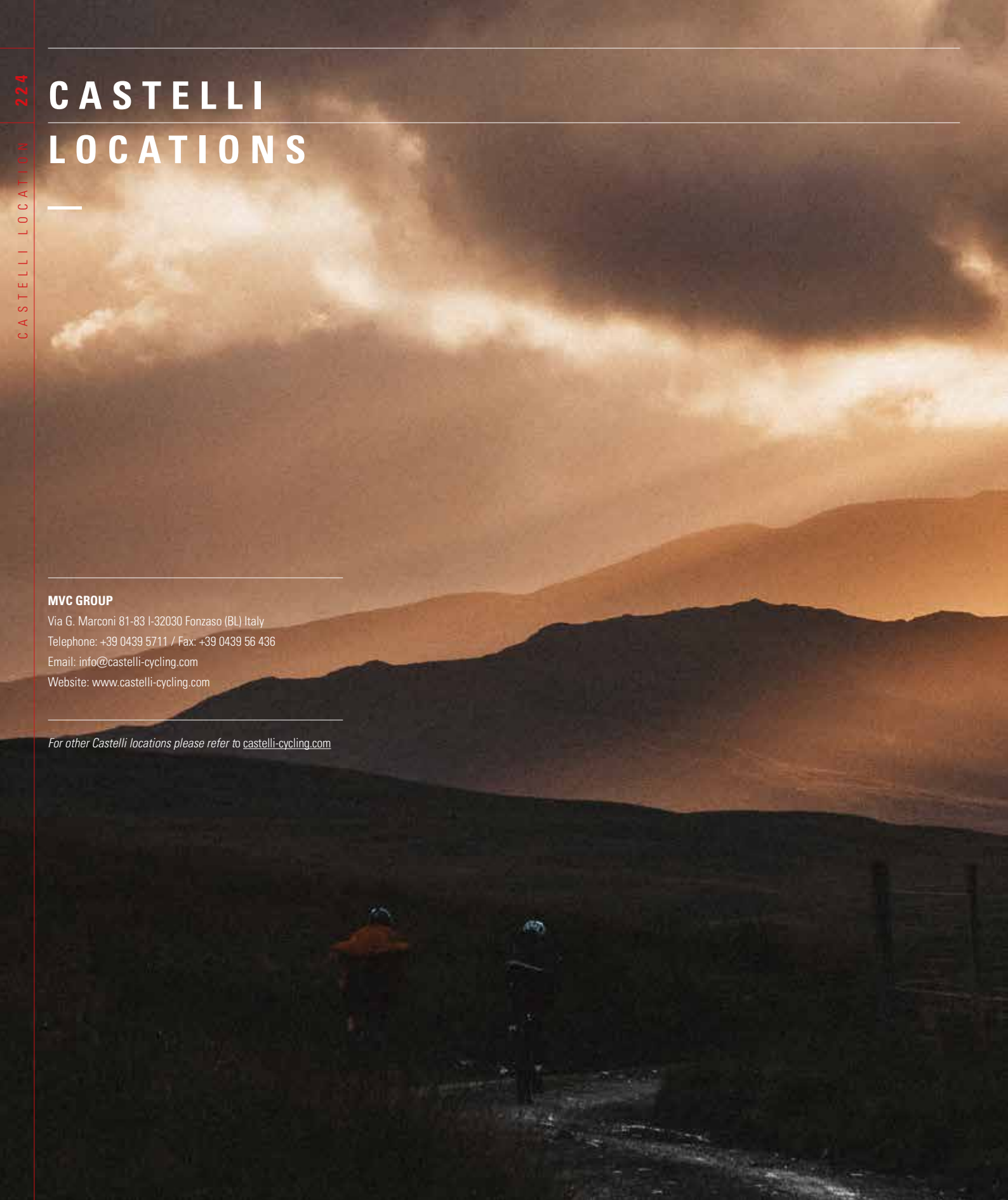
High-performance seat pad for all conditions. Single-piece construction with infinitely variable thickness. Updated with more supportive padding and a softer, stretchier fabric next to the skin.



PROGETTO X² SEAMLESS

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-care layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.

CASTELLI LOCATIONS



MVC GROUP
Via G. Marconi 81-83 I-32030 Fonzaso (BL) Italy
Telephone: +39 0439 5711 / Fax: +39 0439 56 436
Email: info@castelli-cycling.com
Website: www.castelli-cycling.com

For other Castelli locations please refer to castelli-cycling.com



A SMALL GESTURE CAN MAKE A BIG DIFFERENCE

At Castelli we know how important it is to make a contribution to our planet in terms of sustainability and environmental impact. This catalog is the result of small steps taken with a view toward making more responsible choices, and we have decided to work with partners who can respect this vision of ours. We have chosen more natural papers, originating from forests that are managed more carefully, and inks and printing methods that ensure the lowest possible ecological impact and easy recyclability once this catalog has served its purpose. It's a small contribution to a healthier planet.

Printed by:
Grafiche Antiga Spa
on Fedrigoni Arena Extra White Smooth

stampato con il sole

PREMIUM COLORPRINT

MIX
Paper from responsible sources
FSC® C008309
www.fsc.org

FSC® - Forest Stewardship Council®.
Is a world-wide association that promotes responsible environmental, social and economic forest management. The FSC marque guarantees that the cellulose in the paper used comes from properly managed certified forests.

Custom Team Wear

FÜR IHR GESCHÄFT, IHREN VEREIN ODER IHRE KUNDEN: INDIVIDUELLE TEAMBEKLEIDUNG **BEREITS AB CHF 49**

MODELLAUSWAHL – RADSPORT, TRIATHLON ODER LANGLAUF FÜR GROSS UND KLEIN

Umfassende Palette führender italienischer Sportbekleidungshersteller. Helm Personalisierungen sind möglich. Beratung durch ehemalige und aktive Weltklassesportler.

DESIGN

Kreation auf Wunsch mit unseren Grafik-Spezialisten. Farbkombinationen und Logo-platzierungen fast uneingeschränkt möglich.

PRODUKTION

Pünktlich zum Saisonstart. Lieferfristen garantiert – 8 bis 9 Wochen. «Made in Europe». Alle Grössen des Designs sind jederzeit nachbestellbar.

MENGE UND PREISE

Trikots ab CHF 49*
5-teiliges Set ab CHF 199**
Mindestbestellmenge 10 Stück
Datenhandling einmalig CHF 150

GRATIS HELME FÜR DEN NACHWUCHS

Bei jeder Bestellung unterstützen wir die Nachwuchsabteilung mit kostenlosen KASK Junioren Helmen.









POUR VOTRE ENTREPRISE, VOTRE ÉQUIPE OU VOS CLIENTS: VÊTEMENT DE SPORT PERSONALISÉS **À PRITIR DE CHF 49**

MODÈLES AU CHOIX – CYYLISME, TRIATHLON OU SKI DE FOND POUR LES PETITS ET GRANDS

Une gamme complète des meilleurs fabricants italiens de vêtements de sport. Les personnalisations de casques sont possible. Des sportifs actuels et d'anciens sportifs de haut niveau vous conseillent.

DESIGN

Création sur demande dans notre studie de design interne. Les combinaisons de couleurs et l'emplacement des logos sont possible presque sans restriction.

PRODUCTION

Pile à l'heure our l'ouverture de la saison. Délais de livraison garantis – 8 à 9 semaines. «Made in Europe». Le design peutvent être commandé à nouveau à tout moment.

QUANTITÉ ET PRIX

Maillot à partir de CHF 49*
Ensemble à partir de CHF 199**
Qauantité minimal de commande 10 pièces
Traitement de la commande une fois CHF 150

CASQUES GRATUITS POUR LES ATHLÈTES JUNIORS

Avec chaque commande, nous soutenons les athlètes juniors avec des casques juniors KASK gratuits.

cu:ag SPORTS AG

CUAG SPORTS AG | ARTHERSTRASSE 99 | 6405 IMMENSEE | +41 41 259 51 00 | INFO@CUAGSPORTS.COM | B2B.CUAGSPORTS.COM

castelli

MEHR INFOS ZU:
CYCLING SERVIZIO CORSE

MEHR INFOS ZU:
TRIATHLON SERVIZIO CORSE

sportful

MEHR INFOS ZU:
LANGLAUF / XC TEAM

MEHR INFOS ZU:
CYCLING TEAM

MEHR INFOS ZU:
TRAINING TEAM



TEAMBEKLEIDUNG AB 10 STÜCK

- Personalisierte Teamtrikots ab **CHF 49**
- 5-teiliges Set ab **CHF 199**
- **Gratis** Helme für den Nachwuchs
- **Gratis** Design im Wert von CHF 2'500

VÊTEMENTS DE SPORT POUR ÉQUIPES, À PARTIR DE 10 PIÈCES

- Maillot d'équipe personnalise à partir de **CHF 49**
- Ensemble de 5 pièce à partir de **CHF 199**
- Casques **gratuits** pour les athlètes juniors
- Design **gratuit** d'une valeur de CHF 2'500

JETZT DESIGN KREIEREN UND PROFITIEREN!
N'HÉSITEZ PLUS ET PROFITEZ MAINTENANT!

CUAG SPORTS AG | ARTHERSTRASSE 99 | 6405 IMMENSEE | +41 41 259 51 00 | INFO@CUAGSPORTS.COM | CUAGSPORTS-SHOP.COM

CU:AG SPORTS AG

castelli

SERVIZIO CORSE

CYCLING 2023



CONTENT.

SERVIZIO CORSE / **2**

MEN´S CUSTOM / **10**
MEN´S CUSTOM PROTECTION / **38**
WOMEN´S CUSTOM/ **66**
WOMEN´S CUSTOM PROTECTION / **92**
KIDS CUSTOM / **108**
ACCESSORIES / **112**

HOW IT WORKS / **124**
SIZE CHARTS / **126**

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Servizio Corse



DEVELOPED AND TESTED WITH THE PROS

Just like Soudal Quick-Step, we leave nothing to chance, and we share the same focus on results-driven innovation in everything we do. The race clothing is the result of CFD modeling followed by extensive pattern engineering and fabric research, then further testing in the wind tunnel and on the road.

And those products in the collection that are not made for WorldTour racing are still heavily influenced by the feedback and knowledge we acquire from working with the pros.

With Castelli Servizio Corse you can have the exact same pieces as the professional athletes.
Not less–expensive replicas, but the exact same pieces made using the same fabrics, and components, with the same fit and finish, by the same people who produce the pieces you see on the pros racing in the WorldTour.



MEN'S JERSEY CUSTOM



AERO RACE 6.0 JERSEY FZ
4300410



CLIMBER'S 3.0 JERSEY FZ
4310411



ENDURANCE EQUIPE JERSEY
4300502



SQUADRA JERSEY
4300412



COMPETIZIONE 3 JERSEY
4320615

MEN'S PROTECTION CUSTOM



THERMAL LS JERSEY
4300560



PRO LIGHT WIND VEST
4310286



COOL WEATHER GT-I VEST
4310430



GABBA RoS
4300566



PERFETTO RoS LONG SLEEVE
4300565



EQUIPE INSULATED JACKET
4300567



EQUIPE STRETCH SHELL JACKET
4300568



EQUIPE SHORT SLEEVE JACKET
4300569

MEN'S SPEED SUIT



BTW SPEED SUIT
4300563



SANREMO RC SPEED SUIT
4300618



BODY PAINT 4.X SPEED SUIT LS
4300624



SANREMO RC CROSS SUIT
4300626

MEN'S BIBSHORT



FREE AERO RC KIT BIBSHORT
4300616



UNLIMITED CARGO BIBSHORT
4300617



COMPETIZIONE BIBSHORT
4320458

MEN'S BIBTIGHT



FREE AERO RC BIBTIGHT
4300570



COMPETIZIONE BIBTIGHT
4300571



FREE AERO RC WINTER BIBSHORT
4300572

MEN'S BASE LAYER



PRO MESH SLEEVELESS
4300309

MEN'S CUSTOM

ROSSO CORSA

AERO RACE 6.0 JERSEY

4300410

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-3XL	**103 g** (L)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

18°-32°C / 65°-90°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Class-leading aerodynamics is only the beginning. This jersey is engineered for all-day comfort with excellent moisture management, comfortable fit and three full-size pockets for cargo.

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Engineered for aero efficiency at 30 to 55 km/h
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Velocity Rev2 fabric on front and sleeve
- 3D mesh back for breathability
- Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Drop tail allows perfect pocket placement while keeping jersey fitting well at waist
- Reflective piping









THE FIRST AERO JERSEY PROJECT WAS CALLED SPLIT SECOND

When Castelli engineered the first aero jersey for road racing back in 2006, everyone thought we were crazy. Back then, aero was only for TTs. Performance clothing meant moisture management. And you could win the Tour de France with a baggy jersey that was little more than a polyester T-shirt. Even our aerodynamic consultants expected limited gains, so we named the jersey Split Second, though, like now, we thought even small gains were worth pursuing. In the end the gains were pretty substantial, and we completely revolutionized the look of the pro peloton. We're now on the sixth major revision of our aero jersey. Each generation has become more aero and better fitting. The Aero Race W Jersey benefits heavily from CFD analysis of wake flow in the riding position for fabric and seam placement. It also benefits from pro riders' feedback, as we've worked to make the jersey comfortable for their long hours of training and then racing in every possible weather condition. It's our most aero and most comfortable Aero Race Jersey yet. But we're already working on an update.



ROSSO CORSA

CLIMBER'S 3.0 SL JERSEY

4310411

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-5XL	**106 g** (M)	**22-40°C / 72-104°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Created for the hottest days and biggest mountains, this jersey allows ample airflow, is quick to dry and blocks more than 90% of UV rays on your back. A great choice for your long summer rides, or add a base layer and it's a three-season jersey.

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Engineered rapid cooling, light weight and aero efficiency
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Flusso 3D fabric on front and sleeve
- StradaPro 3D back for breathability
- Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Drop tail for perfect pocket placement while keeping jersey fitting well at waist









LIGHT, DRY AND FAST

Racing in the Alps in July is for a select few, but the products that come out of that experience are absolutely amazing for the rest of us. We made this jersey for the rigors of pro racing in hot weather and in the high mountains. It's extremely lightweight and features open fabrics for additional airflow and quick dry-ing. And by using the same patterning as the Aero Race Jersey, we make sure you get maximum aerodynamics as well. Even if you don't race over the Galibier this summer, you'll love the soft stretch and great fit of this jersey, and you'll appreciate how it keeps you cool on the hottest days. Maybe you'll even do like the pro riders do and use it on wet days because it doesn't soak up any moisture. And you'll certainly appreciate that the fabric on the back blocks more than 90 percent of UV rays.



ROSSO CORSA

ENDURANCE EQUIPE JERSEY

4300502

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XXS-5XL	**103 g** (L)	**18°-32°C / 65°-90°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Our performance jersey for longer efforts when your jersey needs to do more than slice the wind. This jersey brings extra pocket space and stay-dry fabrics to do everything well.

- Velocity dimpled fabric on front for improved wicking and faster drying
- Air Mesh sleeves with raw-cut sleeve endings
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with neck protector
- Nervato fabric at armholes for improved aerodynamics
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist
- 3 open rear pockets in Castelli original dropped-pocket design
- Zippered rear pocket
- Reflective piping at bottom of pockets













CASTELLI CYCLING

SQUADRA JERSEY

4300412

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XXS-5XL	**167g** (L)	**18°-32°C / 65°-90°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect all-around jersey for everything but racing. Comfortable stretch fit, excellent moisture management, four-way stretch sleeves with raw-cut edges are just some of the features.

- ProSecco Micromesh main body fabric to keep you dry
- Mesh side panels for breathability
- Velocity Rev2 fabric on sleeves with close-to-body fit and raw-cut endings
- Covered YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Drop tail with 3 rear pockets
- Reflective piping













CASTELLI CYCLING

COMPETIZIONE 3 JERSEY
4320615

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XXS-5XL	**135 g** (M)	**18°-30°C / 65°-86°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

"The ideal all-around jersey for all your riding, offering comfort in training and speed in fast group rides.
Constructed with super-stretchy fabrics for a great fit on any body shape without feeling too tight.
Perfect for fast rides and the perfect match to the Competizione Bibshort.

- Strada micro mesh ventilated stretch fabric on front and back for great fit and moisture management
- Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on shoulders, side panels and pocket for perfect fit
- Raw-cut sleeve ending
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper is easiest-sliding zipper available
- 3 rear pockets
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist prevents jersey from riding up

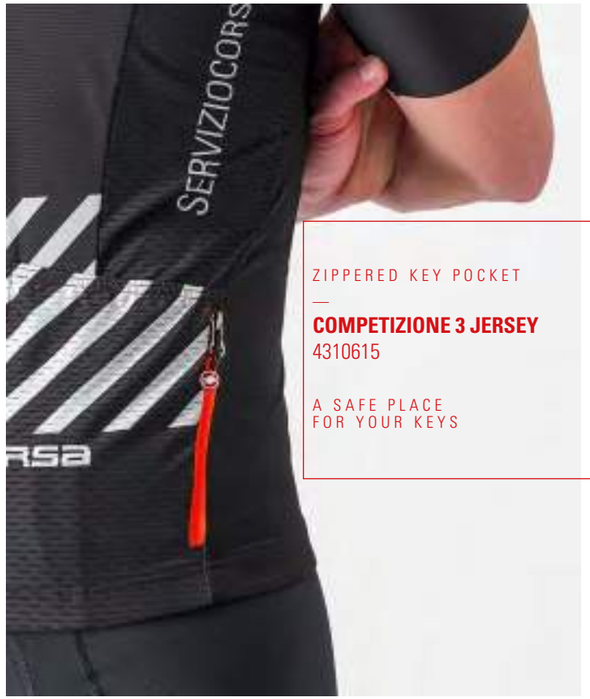












ZIPPERED KEY POCKET

—

COMPETIZIONE 3 JERSEY
4310615

A SAFE PLACE
FOR YOUR KEYS

ROSSO CORSA

FREE AERO RC KIT BIBSHORT

4300616

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XXS-3XL	184 g (M)	PROGETTO X²

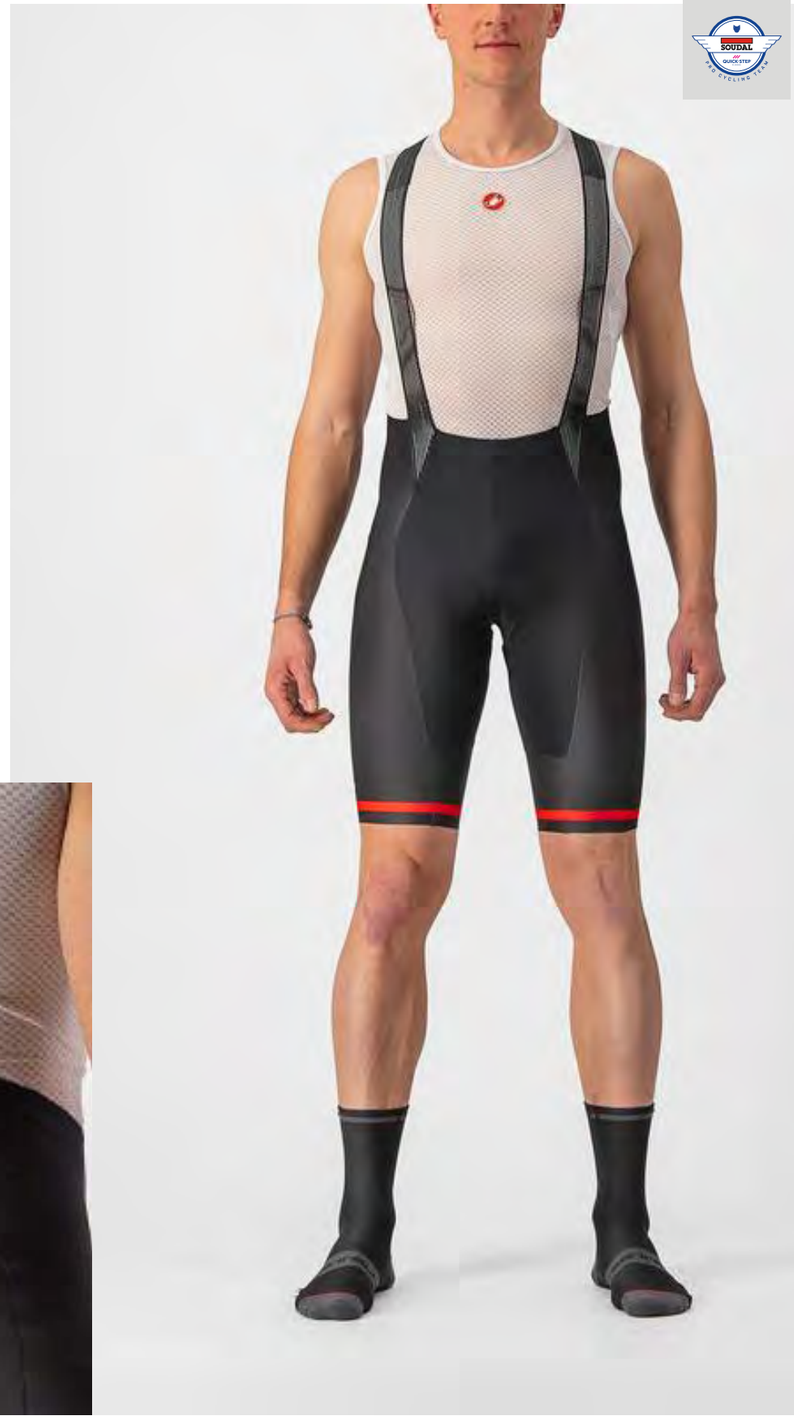
TEMPERATURE RANGE

15-35°C / 59-95°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect mix of comfort and speed. Engineered for top-level racing, which also makes it supremely comfortable for every ride and rider.

- Forza Stretch fabric provides exceptional comfort and muscle support
- Affinity Pro Lite Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
- Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad is soft against the skin but well padded for long-distance comfort
- Minimalist bib straps allow maximum airflow, while a reinforced yoke keeps the straps flat over the shoulders
- Rear mesh pocket
- 5-panel construction for reduced seams and less chafing
- Soft waistband with raw-cut edge panels for extra stretch and comfort
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers









INNOVATIVE EVOLUTION

The Free Aero RC Bibshort is our top race short, which also means that it's insanely comfortable even if you never pin on a number.

It's fair to say that we've been working on this short for the past 15 years. That's how long it's been since the original Free Aero Race Bibshort was first introduced, initially as our top-of-the-line race short. The various versions of the Free have dressed all our pro women's teams over this time, and it also became the best-selling women's short in the history of Castelli because, simply put, this is the short that does everything well.

The concept is quite simple: start with the best pad we know how to make, surround it with a supportive short with good muscle compression, and then remove everything else that's not absolutely necessary.

You feel Free thanks to the reduced number of panels and the reduced number of seams. In fact, the short portion has just 5 panels compared to 10 in the previous generation.

You feel Free because of further refinements to the Progetto X² Air seamless seat pad. The two densities of foam plus the gel pads provide progressive damping, while the separate Skin Care Layer is soft and stretchy to move with your skin.

You feel Free thanks to the most minimal bibs you've ever seen in a short, including open-weave straps for maximum airflow. But we reinforced the yoke so the straps stay in place and made the mesh back narrow for coverage that is minimal yet just enough to hold the shorts in place. And the bib elegantly frames a convenient pocket at the center back.

You feel Free because this is the first high-end short that doesn't need any sort of gripper or elastic at the end of the leg to keep the leg in place. Getting this right meant 28 prototypes and our most extensive test program ever, and it results in the most comfortable leg ending we've ever made.

The Forza 2 fabric has 32% Lycra® with a high modulus for exceptional muscle support and just the right amount of compression. There's reflective piping on the back. And all logos are either stitched or embossed for durability.

CASTELLI CYCLING

UNLIMITED CARGO BIBSHORT

4300617

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-3XL	185 g (L)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15°-35°C / 59°-90°F

KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Equally at home on tarmac or gravel, the Unlimited Cargo Bibshort knows no limits. This four pocket short is ready for your next adventure.

- Made for riding on any terrain
- Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch
- and rebound
- 2 mesh rear pockets built into mesh bib straps
- 2 cargo-style side pockets with flap over top to keep stuff from falling out
- KISS Air2 seat pad for long-distance comfort
- GIRO4 leg grippers







CASTELLI CYCLING

COMPETIZIONE BIBSHORT
4320458

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XXS-5XL	184 g (L)	KISS AIR²

TEMPERATURE RANGE
15°-35°C / 59°-95°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This short is made to do everything right without overdoing anything. Quality fabrics, great fit, flat-lock stitching, KISS Air2 seat pad and GIRO4 leg grippers.

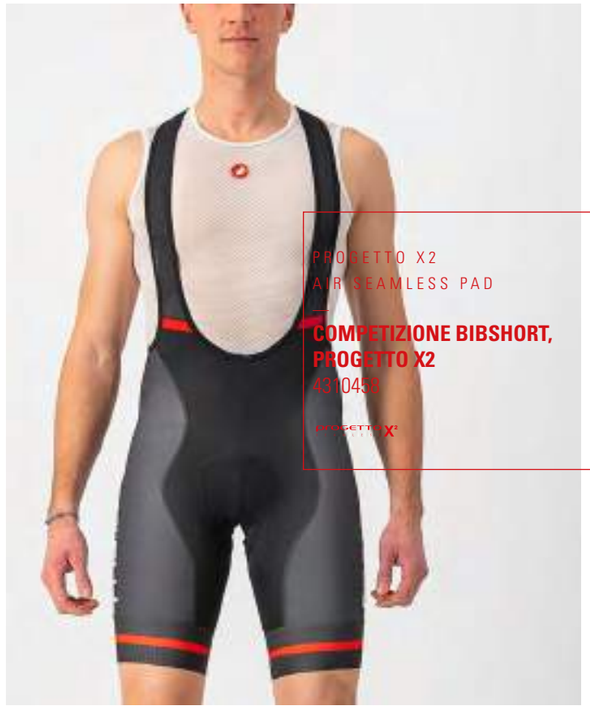
- KISS Air² seat pad for all-day comfort
- Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
- Vortex BLC textured fabric on legs for better aerodynamics
- GIRO⁴ leg gripper with raw edge for comfort and silicone stripes for grip
- Flat-lock stitching
- Reflective detailing on back
- Mesh straps for comfort and breathability











PROGETTO X2
AIR SEAMLESS PAD

COMPETIZIONE BIBSHORT, PROGETTO X2
4310458

ROSSO CORSA

BTW SPEED SUIT

4300563

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-3XL	228 g (M)

PROGETTO X²

TEMPERATURE RANGE

14-32°C / 57-90°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

CFD and significant testing create the fastest road racing suit, optimized for high speeds when the race splits apart.

- Made to be the fastest option for high-speed road racing
- Dimpled shoulder and sleeve fabric for boundary-layer aerodynamics
- Smooth body for reduced skin friction and laminar flow
- Premio-based short portion for aero comfort
- Progetto X² Air seamless seat pad for all-day comfort
- 2-way YKK® zipper
- Logos on leg applied by pad printing process on dyed fabric









PUSHING THE LIMITS OF SPEED

Military test pilots in the 1960s coined a phrase for pushing the aircraft to its limits, going all in, and risking their lives at the edge. The throttle levers with the knobs or balls at the top were pushed all the way forward against the cockpit wall: Balls to the Wall.

BTW is for those days, those races where you never drop out of your 53x11 or 12, when you're sometimes in the gutter or cornering at the limit of adhesion. When you're all in, taking risks.

Like the planes that inspired the phrase, the BTW Speed Suit uses cutting-edge research and construction in the pursuit of speed: CFD analysis, 3D test mannequins, fabric research and testing, numerous wind tunnel tests, and then testing in the WorldTour. At the beginning of the research project, we were set to sacrifice comfort in the name of speed, but in the end we kept fully breathable, fully stretchy fabrics. There's a little more Lycra®, so you won't stay quite as dry, and the shoulder fabric is slightly heavier. And it doesn't have the Sanremo front opening, so your pee stops will be a bit more challenging.

All that is a small price to pay for an incredible THREE PERCENT total aero drag savings compared to the fastest-in-class Sanremo Speed Suit. That 3 percent is at higher speeds, especially in the 45-65 kph range, when it really counts.

You can get the BTW suit in your team graphics through Castelli's custom program, or this stealthy ninja black version to tear up your local Strava segments or group rides.

ROSSO CORSA

SANREMO RC SPEED SUIT

4300618

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-3XL	232 g (L)

PROGETTO X²

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15°-35°C / 59°-95°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This road speed suit brings aero performance like a TT suit with all the comfort, function and moisture management needed for the road. Over a decade of development on the roads of the WorldTour.

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Engineered for aero efficiency at 30 to 55 km/h
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Velocity Rev2 fabric on front and sleeve
- 3D mesh back for breathability
- Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 rear pockets
- Forza Stretch fabric provides exceptional comfort and muscle support
- 5-panel construction for reduced seams and less chafing
- Reflective piping on back of legs
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers
- Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad











ROSSO CORSA

BODY PAINT 4.X SPEED SUIT LS

4300624

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-3XL	285 g (L)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15°-35°C / 59°-95°F

KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Simply engineered to be the fastest suit for racing against the clock.

- Pure speed equipment, created for World Tour racing
- Developed over two years based on hundreds of hours of CFD analysis, wind tunnel testing and WorldTour racing
- Fabrics developed and tested extensively for maximum aerodynamics at speeds of 45 km/h and up
- Reduced seaming for maximum aerodynamics
- Mesh race number window to prevent number flapping in the wind
- Extra-long legs with flat leg endings with PU grip elastic on the inside











YOU'LL THANK THE UCI

If we could we would keep this suit an industrial secret, a competitive advantage for our pro riders. But the UCI rules say we have to make it commercially available to keep the playing field even for all teams. So here it is.
We don't want to give away too many of the secret details that make it so fast, but there are a few details that you can see: amazing fit in the TT position, slippery fabrics, reduced seaming, and long legs with flat endings and flat grip tape to keep them in place. The long sleeves have a thumb loop to prevent them from riding up. There's a window pocket on the back so you can place the race number out of the wind — and the window stretches and breathes, unlike others on the market.
Hundreds and hundreds of hours have gone into engineering this suit. We don't say how many because we haven't even tried to keep count. We have access to the test facilities at the Norwegian Technical University in Trondheim, where our detailed process addresses fabric selection and suit construction.
This suit was made for WorldTour riders. It's optimized for speeds above 45 km/h and for extreme positions. At those speeds and with the right setup it's the fastest suit we've ever tested. Thanks, UCI.

ROSSO CORSA

SANREMO RC CROSS SUIT

4300626

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-3XL	285 g (L)

PROGETTO X²

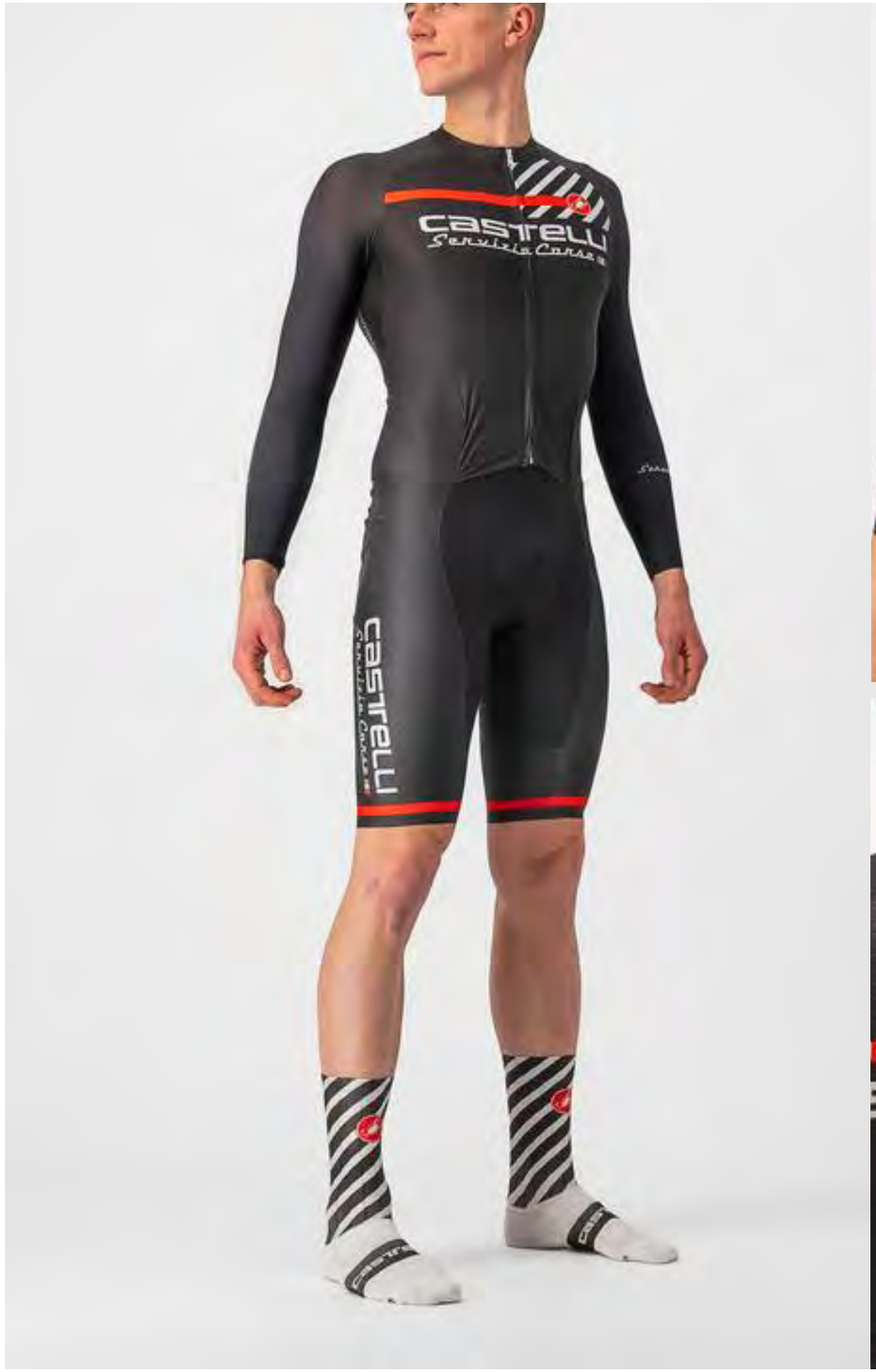
TEMPERATURE RANGE

15°-35°C / 59°-95°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This cross suit brings aero performance like a TT suit with all the comfort, function and moisture management needed for cross.

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Velocity Rev2 fabric on front and sleeve
- 3D mesh back for breathability
- Long stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Forza Stretch fabric provides exceptional comfort and muscle support
- 5-panel construction for reduced seams and less chafing
- Reflective piping on back of legs
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers
- Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad











CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO MESH SLEEVELESS

4300309

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-3XL	**46 g** (L)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15°-30°C / 59°-86°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Tour de France winning base layer with a graphic print that shows your style on the inside.

- 3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
- Sublimated print graphic
- Waist hem stays flat under shorts













MEN'S PROTECTION

CASTELLI CYCLING

THERMAL LS JERSEY

4300560

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-3XL	223 g (L)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

14-20°C / 57-68°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to keep your core warm while providing enough ventilation to keep you from overheating. Brushed fleece inside for warmth. Stretch side panels keep it fitting perfectly.

- Warmer fabric on body and sleeves
- Warmer X-Stretch side panels
- Gripper elastic at waist
- 3 rear pockets
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper with neck protector







CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO LIGHT WIND VEST

4310286

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-5XL	**66g** (L)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

14°-20°C / 58°-68°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Lightweight and packable wind shell that fits close to body with a stretch breathable back and high collar. It effectively blocks wind on the front without causing overheating.

- Impossibly light weight and compact wind vest
- Printed woven front and shoulders with low air permeability to block wind while remaining breathable
- Mesh back for full breathability
- YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy opening and closing











CASTELLI CYCLING

COOL WEATHER GT-I VEST

4310430

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-5XL	149 g (L)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

12-20°C / 54-68°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect vest for core warmth for cool weather rides. Front panel with Gore-Tex Infinium wind proofness and breathability while back provides stretch fit and breathability.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-light fabric is windproof, stretchy and breathable
- Velocity fabric on back for stretch and temperature regulation.
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper.
- Packable construction, weighs only 149 grams.
- Reflective trim on the waist.
- 3 external rear pockets













ROSSO CORSA

GABBA RoS
4300566

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-4XL	245 g (L)

TEMPERATURE RANGE
9-16°C / 48-61°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Now in a fully printed graphic version. This is the original jacket/jersey that started an entire new product class: the Gabba. It's a water-resistant short-sleeve jacket that's equally ideal for dry conditions. Made to be worn with our Nano Flex arm warmers, it allows you to keep your core warm without overheating.

- The 4th generation of the Gabba, from the inventors of the Gabba
- Now more water resistant than ever
- Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for extra stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for extra wind and rain protection
- 2 rear pockets with pump sleeve are easily accessed with gloved hands
- Dropped tail with large black reflective panel







In 2010 Castelli introduced the Gabba to the pros and changed the way pros race in the rain. And cold. And ride in training. Every other performance cyclist soon saw the need for a Gabba in his or her wardrobe.
We've made some minor updates along the way, but for the fourth-generation Gabba we started with a clean slate to make a significant upgrade. That involved moving it to near waterproof levels, which meant developing a new exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric. We made the front-facing fabric warmer with a light brushing, while the rear-facing fabrics are lighter yet more water repellent than the previous Gabba.
We made it better in the rain through seam sealing on the shoulders and a covered zipper. It has two pockets that are easier to access with gloved hands, though we provide an internal sleeve to keep your pump or other items from moving around.
It's not easy to make a better Gabba. We'll keep trying.



ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO RoS LONG SLEEVE

4300565

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-4XL	**296g** (L)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

4°-14°C / 39°-57°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Now in a fully printed graphic version! The long-sleeve Gabba is one of our most versatile pieces. 100% wind protection with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability. With a light base layer it's good for mild temperatures, or with a thermal layer you can take it below freezing.

- Castelli exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for extra stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for extra wind and rain protection
- 2 rear pockets with pump sleeve are easily accessed with gloved hands
- Gabba-style dropped tail with large black reflective panel











The Perfetto RoS is the one jacket that does everything well. We initially designed it as a cool-weather training and extreme-weather race piece for our pro riders, but in reality it excels in many conditions thanks to its full wind protection, great fit through stretchy fabrics, and best-in-class breathability.
The current version represents the biggest performance upgrade in the four generations of this jacket. RoS in the name signifies Rain or Shine. The emphasis should be on dry-weather comfort, which is where this jacket really excels, but then you get near waterproof protection if you do get caught in the rain. We worked with Gore to develop two new Castelli exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabrics. We use a light fleece-lined water resistant version on the forward-facing surfaces and a lighter, stretchier fabric on the back that maintains the breathability of the previous fabric while improving water repellency at the same time.
The Perfetto RoS is that ideal weight: no built-in insulation so you can layer over a light base layer for moderate conditions. Or you can add a thermal jersey underneath and take it to very cold conditions. You decide.
The Perfetto family features are all there: excellent fit, easy-sliding YKK® zipper, long tail to protect from wheel spray, reflective panel on the back, and discreet styling that belies the jacket's racing pedigree.
This is the one jacket that belongs in every cyclist's quiver.

CASTELLI CYCLING

EQUIPE INSULATED JACKET

4300567

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-4XL	**296 g** (L)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

4-14°C / 39-57°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Winter jacket for cold temperatures with brushed fleece inside for maximum warmth.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-warm fabric is windproof and breathable with a brushed fleece inner face for warmth
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-light side panels and back of sleeves for extra stretch
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper.
- Extended rear panel below pockets for protection from wheel spray.
- 3 external rear pockets with reflective strip across bottom











CASTELLI CYCLING

EQUIPE STRETCH SHELL JACKET

4300568

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-4XL	**204 g** (L)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

9°-16°C / 48°-61°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Uninsulated wind proof shell protects through cool to cold conditions.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-light fabric is wind and water proof, breathable with horizontal stretch for fit
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Extended rear panel below pockets for protection from wheel spray
- 3 external rear pockets with reflective strip across bottom











CASTELLI CYCLING

EQUIPE SHORT SLEEVE JACKET

4300569

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-4XL	**119 g** (L)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10-18°C / 50-65°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Short sleeve jacket for cool weather training, cold weather racing.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-light fabric is wind and water proof, breathable with horizontal stretch for fit
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Extended rear panel below pockets for protection from wheel spray
- 3 external rear pockets with reflective strip across bottom











ROSSO CORSA

FREE AERO RC BIBTIGHT

4300570

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-3XL	279 g (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

2-12°C / 36-54°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Performance tight for cool to cold weather training, maintaining lines and features from the Free Aero RC Bib Short.

- Printed ThermoFlex fabric on thighs and back panel
- Nano Flex 3G fabric on front center portion and back of leg soft warmth with maximum stretch and water repellency
- Nano Flex stretch woven fabric with brushed fleece inside from front of knee to ankle for splash protection on wet roads
- Raw-cut edge ankle means zipper is not necessary
- Minimalist bib straps, as found on the Free Aero RC Bibshort, don't add extra bulk
- Rear pocket at bottom of bib straps
- Reflective tabs on back of legs
- Progetto X^2 Air Seamless seat pad for long hours in the saddle











CASTELLI CYCLING

COMPETIZIONE BIBTIGHT

4300571

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-3XL	228 g (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5-12°C / 41-54°F

KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

All-around tight for cool to weather training, maintaining lines and features from the Competizione Bib Short.

- Thermoflex fabric with lush brushed fleecy backing is warm, stretchy and breathable
- Printed ThermoFlex fabric on thighs and back panel so you can replicate the graphic from your Competizione Bib Short
- Mesh bib straps
- Ankle zips for easy on/off
- Reflective strips at ankle
- KISS Air² seat pad for all-day comfort











ROSSO CORSA

FREE AERO RC WINTER BIBSHORT

4300572

SIZES	WEIGHT	PROGETTO X²
XXS-3XL	66g (L)	

TEMPERATURE RANGE
14°-20°C / 58°-68°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Elite level thermal bib shorts for more comfortable riding on cool days, with or without leg or knee warmers.

- Printed ThermoFlex fabric on thighs and back panel
- Nano Flex 3G fabric on front center portion for warmth with maximum stretch and water repellency
- Long cut to just above the knee with raw-cut edge
- Minimalist bib straps, as found on the Free Aero RC Bibshort, don't add extra bulk
- Rear pocket at bottom of bib straps
- Reflective tabs on back of legs
- Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad for long hours in the
- saddle











WOMEN'S CUSTOM

WOMEN'S JERSEY CUSTOM



AERO PRO W JERSEY
4300413



ENDURANCE EQUIPE W JERSEY
4300503



SQUADRA W JERSEY
4300414



COMPETIZIONE 3 W JERSEY
4320619

WOMEN'S PROTECTION CUSTOM



THERMAL W LS JERSEY
4300461



PRO LIGHT W WIND VEST
4300481



GABBA RoS W
4300578



PERFETTO RoS W LONG SLEEVE
4300577



EQUIPE W INSULATED JACKET
4300579



EQUIPE W STRETCH SHELL JACKET
4300580



EQUIPE W SHORT SLEEVE JACKET
4300581

WOMEN'S SPEED SUIT



SANREMO RC W SPEED SUIT
4300623



BODY PAINT 4.X W SPEED SUIT LS
4300625



SANREMO RC W CROSS SUIT
4300627

WOMEN'S BIBSHORT



FREE AERO RC W BIBSHORT
4300620



FREE AERO RC W SHORT
4300621



UNLIMITED CARGO W BIBSHORT
4300622



COMPETIZIONE W BIBSHORT
4320459

WOMEN'S BIBTIGHT



FREE AERO RC W BIBTIGHT
4300582



COMPETIZIONE W BIBTIGHT
4300583



FREE AERO RC WINTER W BIBSHORT
4300584

WOMEN'S BASE LAYER



PRO MESH W SLEEVELESS
4300324

KID'S CUSTOM



FUTURE RACER KID JERSEY
4300310



FUTURE RACER KID LS JERSEY
4300312



FUTURE RACER KID BIB SHORT
4300311

ROSSO CORSA

AERO PRO W JERSEY

4300413

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-2XL	**94 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

18°-30°C / 64°-86°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Engineered to be the most aerodynamic jersey for road racing, this jersey features extremely comfortable high-stretch fabric with excellent moisture management and three full-size pockets for cargo to make it ideal even if you never pin on a number.

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Engineered for aero efficiency at 30 to 55 km/h
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Velocity Rev2 fabric on front and sleeve
- 3D mesh back for breathability
- Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Drop tail allows perfect pocket placement while keeping jersey fitting well at waist







THE FIRST AERO JERSEY PROJECT WAS CALLED SPLIT SECOND

When Castelli engineered the first aero jersey for road racing back in 2006, everyone thought we were crazy. Back then, aero was only for TTs. Performance clothing meant moisture management. And you could win the Tour de France with a baggy jersey that was little more than a polyester T-shirt. Even our aerodynamic consultants expected limited gains, so we named the jersey Split Second, though, like now, we thought even small gains were worth pursuing. In the end the gains were pretty substantial, and we completely revolutionized the look of the pro peloton. We're now on the sixth major revision of our aero jersey. Each generation has become more aero and better fitting. The Aero Race W Jersey benefits heavily from CFD analysis of wake flow in the riding position for fabric and seam placement. It also benefits from pro riders' feedback, as we've worked to make the jersey comfortable for their long hours of training and then racing in every possible weather condition. It's our most aero and most comfortable Aero Race Jersey yet. But we're already working on an update.

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENDURANCE EQUIPE W JERSEY

4300503

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-2XL	**94 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

18°-30°C / 64°-86°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Our performance jersey for longer efforts when your jersey needs to do more than slice the wind. This jersey brings extra pocket space and stay-dry fabrics to do everything well.

- Velocity dimpled fabric on front for improved wicking and faster drying
- Air Mesh sleeves with raw-cut sleeve endings
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with neck protector
- Nervato fabric at armholes for improved aerodynamics
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist
- 3 open rear pockets in Castelli original dropped-pocket design
- Zippered rear pocket
- Reflective piping at bottom of pockets







CASTELLI CYCLING

SQUADRA W JERSEY

4300414

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-2XL	**124 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

18°-30°C / 64°-86°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect all-around jersey for everything but racing. Comfortable stretch fit, excellent moisture management, four-way stretch sleeves with raw-cut edges are just some of the features.

- ProSecco Micromesh main body fabric to keep you dry
- Mesh side panels for breathability
- Velocity Rev2 fabric on sleeves with close-to-body fit and raw cut endings
- Covered YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Drop tail with 3 rear pockets
- Reflective piping











CASTELLI CYCLING

COMPETIZIONE 3 W JERSEY
4320619

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-2XL	**94 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE
18°-30°C / 64°-86°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The ideal all-around jersey for all your riding, offering comfort in training and speed in fast group rides.
Constructed with super-stretchy fabrics for a great fit on any body shape without feeling too tight.
Perfect for fast rides and the perfect match to the Competizione Bibshort.

- Strada micro mesh ventilated stretch fabric on front and back for great fit and moisture management
- Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on shoulders, side panels and pocket for perfect fit
- Raw-cut sleeve ending
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper is easiest-sliding zipper available
- 3 rear pockets
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist prevents jersey from riding up

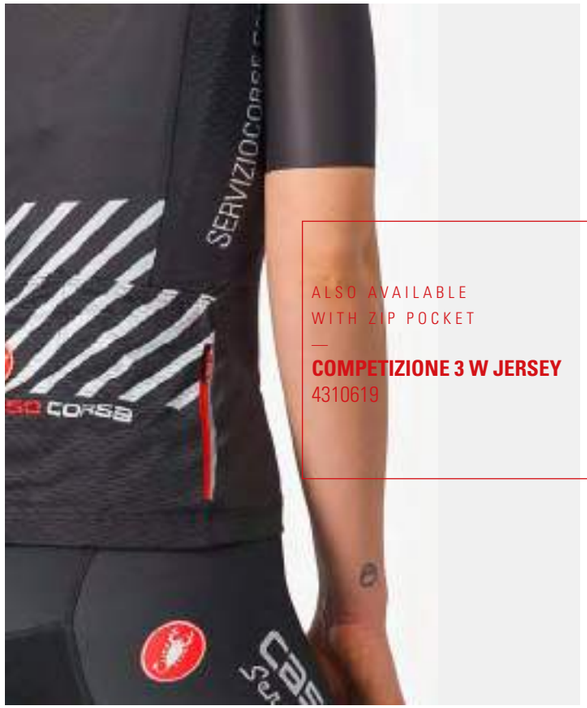












ALSO AVAILABLE
WITH ZIP POCKET
—
COMPETIZIONE 3 W JERSEY
4310619

ROSSO CORSA

FREE AERO RC W BIBSHORT

4300620

SIZES	WEIGHT	PROGETTO X²
XXS-2XL	160 g (S)	

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15-35°C / 59-95°F

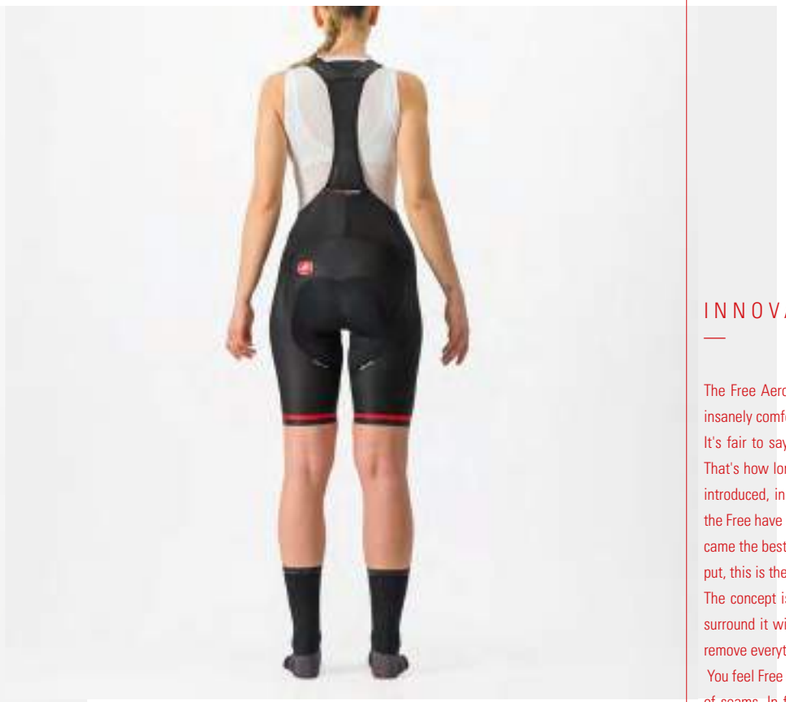
WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect mix of comfort and speed. Engineered for top-level racing, which also makes it supremely comfortable for every ride and rider.

- Forza Stretch fabric provides exceptional comfort and muscle support
- Affinity Pro Lite Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
- Progetto X² Air seamless Donna seat pad is soft against the skin but well padded for long-distance comfort
- Minimalist bib straps allow maximum airflow, while a reinforced yoke keeps the straps flat over the shoulders
- Rear mesh pocket
- 5-panel construction for reduced seams and less chafing
- Soft waistband with raw-cut edge panels for extra stretch and comfort
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers









INNOVATIVE EVOLUTION

The Free Aero RC Bibshort is our top race short, which also means that it's insanely comfortable even if you never pin on a number.

It's fair to say that we've been working on this short for the past 15 years. That's how long it's been since the original Free Aero Race Bibshort was first introduced, initially as our top-of-the-line race short. The various versions of the Free have dressed all our pro women's teams over this time, and it also became the best-selling women's short in the history of Castelli because, simply put, this is the short that does everything well.

The concept is quite simple: start with the best pad we know how to make, surround it with a supportive short with good muscle compression, and then remove everything else that's not absolutely necessary.

You feel Free thanks to the reduced number of panels and the reduced number of seams. In fact, the short portion has just 5 panels compared to 10 in the previous generation.

You feel Free because of further refinements to the Progetto X2 Air seamless seat pad. The two densities of foam plus the gel pads provide progressive damping, while the separate Skin Care Layer is soft and stretchy to move with your skin.

You feel Free thanks to the most minimal bibs you've ever seen in a short, including open-weave straps for maximum airflow. But we reinforced the yoke so the straps stay in place and made the mesh back narrow for coverage that is minimal yet just enough to hold the shorts in place. And the bib elegantly frames a convenient pocket at the center back.

You feel Free because this is the first high-end short that doesn't need any sort of gripper or elastic at the end of the leg to keep the leg in place. Getting this right meant 28 prototypes and our most extensive test program ever, and it results in the most comfortable leg ending we've ever made.

The Forza 2 fabric has 32% Lycra® with a high modulus for exceptional muscle support and just the right amount of compression. There's reflective piping on the back. And all logos are either stitched or embossed for durability.

ROSSO CORSA

FREE AERO RC W SHORT

4300621

SIZES	WEIGHT	PROGETTO X²
XXS-2XL	160 g (S)	

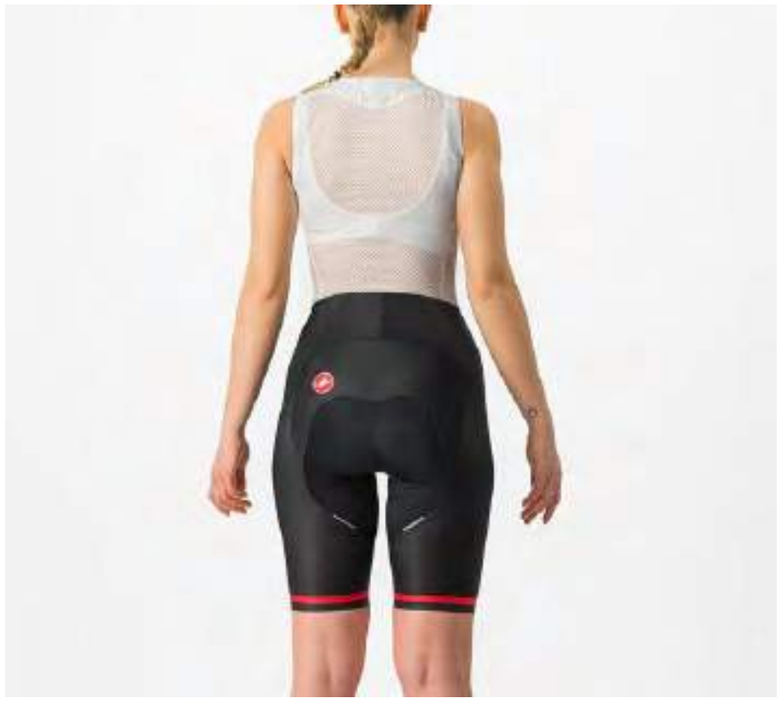
TEMPERATURE RANGE
15-35°C / 59-95°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect mix of comfort and speed. Engineered for top-level racing, which also makes it supremely comfortable for every ride and rider.

- Forza Stretch fabric provides exceptional comfort and muscle support
- Affinity Pro Lite Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
- Progetto X² Air seamless Donna seat pad is soft against the skin but well padded for long-distance comfort
- 5-panel construction for reduced seams and less chafing
- Soft waistband with raw-cut edge panels for extra stretch and comfort
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers







CASTELLI CYCLING

UNLIMITED CARGO W BIBSHORT

4300622

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-2XL	**203 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15-35°C / 59-95°F

KISS AIR²

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Equally at home on tarmac or gravel, the Unlimited Cargo Bibshort knows no limits. This four pocket short is ready for your next adventure.

- Made for riding on any terrain
- Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch
- and rebound
- 2 mesh rear pockets built into mesh bib straps
- 2 cargo-style side pockets with flap over top to keep stuff from falling out
- KISS Air² seat pad for long-distance comfort
- GIRO⁴ leg grippers











CASTELLI CYCLING

COMPETIZIONE W BIBSHORT
4320459

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XXS-2XL	149g (L)	KISS AIR²

TEMPERATURE RANGE
15°-30°C / 59°-86°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This short is made to do everything right without overdoing anything. Quality fabrics, great fit, flat-lock stitching, KISS Air2 seat pad and GIRO4 leg grippers.

- KISS Air² seat pad for all-day comfort
- Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
- Vortex BLC textured fabric on legs for better aerodynamics
- GIRO⁴ leg gripper with raw edge for comfort and silicone stripes for grip
- Flat-lock stitching
- Reflective detailing on back
- Mesh straps for comfort and breathability









PROGETTO X2
AIR SEAMLESS PAD

COMPETIZIONE BIBSHORT, PROGETTO X2
4310459

ROSSO CORSA

SANREMO RC W SPEED SUIT

4300623

SIZES	WEIGHT	PROGETTO X²
XXS-XXL	211 g (M)	

TEMPERATURE RANGE
15-35°C / 59-95°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This road speed suit brings aero performance like a TT suit with all the comfort, function and moisture management needed for the road. Over a decade of development on the roads of the WorldTour.

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Engineered for aero efficiency at 30 to 55 km/h
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Velocity Rev2 fabric on front and sleeve
- 3D mesh back for breathability
- Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 rear pockets
- Forza Stretch fabric provides exceptional comfort and muscle support
- 5-panel construction for reduced seams and less chafing
- Reflective piping on back of legs
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers
- Progetto X² Air Seamless Donna seat pad











ROSSO CORSA

BODY PAINT 4.X W SPEED SUIT LS

4300625

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-XXL	285 g (L)

KISS AIR²

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15°-35°C / 59°-95°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Simply engineered to be the fastest suit for racing against the clock.

- Pure speed equipment, created for World Tour racing
- Developed over two years based on hundreds of hours of CFD analysis, wind tunnel testing and WorldTour racing
- Fabrics developed and tested extensively for maximum aerodynamics at speeds of 45 km/h and up
- Reduced seaming for maximum aerodynamics
- Mesh race number window to prevent number flapping in the wind
- Extra-long legs with flat leg endings with PU grip elastic on the inside







YOU'LL THANK THE UCI

—

If we could we would keep this suit an industrial secret, a competitive advantage for our pro riders. But the UCI rules say we have to make it commercially available to keep the playing field even for all teams. So here it is.
We don't want to give away too many of the secret details that make it so fast, but there are a few details that you can see: amazing fit in the TT position, slippery fabrics, reduced seaming, and long legs with flat endings and flat grip tape to keep them in place. The long sleeves have a thumb loop to prevent them from riding up. There's a window pocket on the back so you can place the race number out of the wind — and the window stretches and breathes, unlike others on the market.
Hundreds and hundreds of hours have gone into engineering this suit. We don't say how many because we haven't even tried to keep count. We have access to the test facilities at the Norwegian Technical University in Trondheim, where our detailed process addresses fabric selection and suit construction.
This suit was made for WorldTour riders. It's optimized for speeds above 45 km/h and for extreme positions. At those speeds and with the right setup it's the fastest suit we've ever tested. Thanks, UCI.

ROSSO CORSA

SANREMO RC W CROSS SUIT

4300627

SIZES	WEIGHT	PROGETTO X²
XXS-XXL	255 g (M)	

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15-35°C / 59-95°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This cross suit brings aero performance like a TT suit with all the comfort, function and moisture management needed for cross.

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Velocity Rev2 fabric on front and sleeve
- 3D mesh back for breathability
- Long stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Forza Stretch fabric provides exceptional comfort and muscle support
- 5-panel construction for reduced seams and less chafing
- Reflective piping on back of legs
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers
- Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad









CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO MESH W SLEEVELESS

4300324

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-XXL	**46g** (L)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15°-30°C / 59°-86°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Tour de France winning base layer with a graphic print that shows your style on the inside.

- 3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
- Sublimated print graphic
- Waist hem stays flat under shorts











WOMEN'S PROTECTION

CASTELLI CYCLING

THERMAL W LS JERSEY

4300461

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-XXL	223 g (L)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10-18°C / 50-64°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to keep your core warm while providing enough ventilation to keep you from overheating. Brushed fleece inside for warmth. Stretch side panels keep it fitting perfectly.

- Mid-weight Warmer X-Stretch brushed fabric
- Ideal for cool conditions, with or without a vest
- Race cut with highly elastic fabric provides close-to-body fit without feeling tight
- Drop-pocket construction for better fit around waist and better pocket position
- Covered YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 rear pockets











CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO LIGHT W WIND VEST

4300481

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-XXL	**66 g** (L)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

14°-20°C / 58°-68°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Lightweight and packable wind shell that fits close to body with a stretch breathable back and high collar. It effectively blocks wind on the front without causing overheating.

- Impossibly light weight and compact wind vest
- Printed woven front and shoulders with low air permeability to block wind while remaining breathable
- Mesh back for full breathability
- YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy opening and closing











ROSSO CORSA

GABBA RoS W

4300578

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-2XL	305 g (L)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

9°-16°C / 48°-61°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Now in a fully printed graphic version! This is the original jacket/jersey that started an entire new product class: the Gabba. It's a water-resistant short-sleeve jacket that's equally ideal for dry conditions. Made to be worn with our Nano Flex arm warmers, it allows you to keep your core warm without overheating.

- The 4th generation of the Gabba, from the inventors of the Gabba
- Now more water resistant than ever
- Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for extra stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for extra wind and rain protection
- 2 rear pockets with pump sleeve are easily accessed with gloved hands
- Dropped tail with large black reflective panel











In 2010 Castelli introduced the Gabba to the pros and changed the way pros race in the rain. And cold. And ride in training. Every other performance cyclist soon saw the need for a Gabba in his or her wardrobe.

We've made some minor updates along the way, but for the fourth-generation Gabba we started with a clean slate to make a significant upgrade. That involved moving it to near waterproof levels, which meant developing a new exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric. We made the front-facing fabric warmer with a light brushing, while the rear-facing fabrics are lighter yet more water repellent than the previous Gabba.

We made it better in the rain through seam sealing on the shoulders and a covered zipper. It has two pockets that are easier to access with gloved hands, though we provide an internal sleeve to keep your pump or other items from moving around.

It's not easy to make a better Gabba. We'll keep trying.

ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO RoS W LONG SLEEVE

4300577

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XXS-XXL	**282 g** (S)	

TEMPERATURE RANGE

4°-14°C / 39°-57°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Now in a fully printed graphic version! The long-sleeve Gabba is one of our most versatile pieces. 100% wind protection with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability. With a light base layer it's good for mild temperatures, or with a thermal layer you can take it below freezing.

- Castelli exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for extra stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for extra wind and rain protection
- 2 rear pockets with pump sleeve are easily accessed with gloved hands
- Gabba-style dropped tail with large black reflective panel











In 2010 Castelli introduced the Gabba to the pros and changed the way pros race in the rain and cold. And the way they dress for cool-weather training. The Gabba also happens to be the perfect cool-weather piece for all the non-pro cyclists out there because of how it keeps your core warm and dry while not being too hot. The latest Gabba is the fifth generation, and this current version is essentially waterproof while maintaining the breathability and wind protection that have always made the Gabba so good. It uses two separate Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabrics: warmer and 100% waterproof over the front, shoulders, and sleeves, along with a lighter, more breathable, and stretchier fabric on the back that is sufficiently protective against the water that hits your back.The "2" part of the name refers to the updates to the latest version, including a YKK® Vislon® zipper with both top and bottom openings for more adjustable ventilation. The reflectivity on the back is more visible, the seam at the top of the shoulder has been moved to the back, and the three pockets hold more gear. Typically, we'll layer the Gabba over a sleeveless base layer and short-sleeve jersey, and pair it with Nano Flex arm warmers for cooler and/or wet conditions, or Seamless warmers for mild conditions.The Gabba RoS 2 W is a must-have for autumn and spring riding.

CASTELLI CYCLING

EQUIPE W INSULATED JACKET
4300579

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-2XL	**282 g** (S)

TEMPERATURE RANGE
4-14°C / 39-57°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Winter jacket for cold temperatures with brushed fleece inside for maximum warmth.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-warm fabric is windproof and breathable with a brushed fleece inner face for warmth
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-light side panels and back of sleeves for extra stretch
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper.
- Extended rear panel below pockets for protection from wheel spray.
- 3 external rear pockets with reflective strip across bottom









CASTELLI CYCLING

EQUIPE W STRETCH SHELL JACKET
4300580

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-2XL	**218g** (L)

TEMPERATURE RANGE
9°-16°C /48°-61°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Uninsulated wind proof shell protects through cool to cold conditions.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-light fabric is wind and water proof, breathable with horizontal stretch for fit
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Extended rear panel below pockets for protection from wheel spray
- 3 external rear pockets with reflective strip across bottom





CASTELLI CYCLING

EQUIPE W SHORT SLEEVE JACKET

4300581

SIZES	WEIGHT
XXS-2XL	**172 g** (M)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10-18°C / 50-65°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Short sleeve jacket for cool weather training, cold weather racing.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-light fabric is wind and water proof, breathable with horizontal stretch for fit
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Extended rear panel below pockets for protection from wheel spray
- 3 external rear pockets with reflective strip across bottom











ROSSO CORSA

FREE AERO RC W BIBTIGHT

4300582

SIZES	WEIGHT	PROGETTO X²
XXS-2XL	259 g (S)	

TEMPERATURE RANGE

2-12°C / 36-54°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Performance tight for cool to cold weather training, maintaining lines and features from the Free Aero RC Bib Short.

- Printed ThermoFlex fabric on thighs and back panel
- Nano Flex 3G fabric on front center portion and back of leg soft warmth with maximum stretch and water repellency
- Nano Flex stretch woven fabric with brushed fleece inside from front of knee to ankle for splash protection on wet roads
- Raw-cut edge ankle means zipper is not necessary
- Minimalist bib straps, as found on the Free Aero RC Bibshort, don't add extra bulk
- Rear pocket at bottom of bib straps
- Reflective tabs on back of legs
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for long hours in the saddle









The Free Aero RC Bibtight is made to be your first choice for most of your winter riding. Everything about it is focused on keeping you comfortable and at the right temperature. Every detail, every fabric, every seam will make your winter riding better.This is the tight for those cool to cold days. Not for bitter cold, when you'll want to use a Sorpasso or Polare. Not for mild days, when you'll use leg warmers or a Semifreddo Bibtight. This is for maximum comfort on those days when you need warmth but you're not fighting for survival — those days when you're doing long rides getting ready for the season.Most of the tight is constructed from our Nano Flex 3G fabric. Our third generation of Nano Flex is luxuriously soft, warm, and stretchy. But it also oflers excellent breathability, keeps a lot of the wind out, and has our updated Nano Flex water-repellent finish. The lower legs are in our lighter-weight Nano Flex stretch woven with a lightly brushed inside and with leading water repellency. The bib straps are our Drop Tail design so that you can pull down the tights for nature breaks without removing the straps. In addition, you can cross the straps in the front or back, as you prefer. This is supposed to be your long-ride comfort tight, so the Progetto X² Air Seamless Donna pad will be protecting your backside.



CASTELLI CYCLING

COMPETIZIONE W BIBTIGHT

4300583

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XXS-2XL	**259 g** (S)	KISS AIR²

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5-12°C / 41-54°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

All-around tight for cool to weather training, maintaining lines and features from the Competizione Bib Short.

- Thermoflex fabric with lush brushed fleecy backing is warm, stretchy and breathable
- Printed ThermoFlex fabric on thighs and back panel so you can replicate the graphic from your Competizione Bib Short
- Mesh bib straps
- Ankle zips for easy on/off
- Reflective strips at ankle
- Women's specific KISS Air² Donna seat pad for all-day comfort











ROSSO CORSA

FREE AERO RC WINTER W BIBSHORT
4300584

SIZES	WEIGHT	PROGETTO X²
XXS-2XL	216 g (S)	

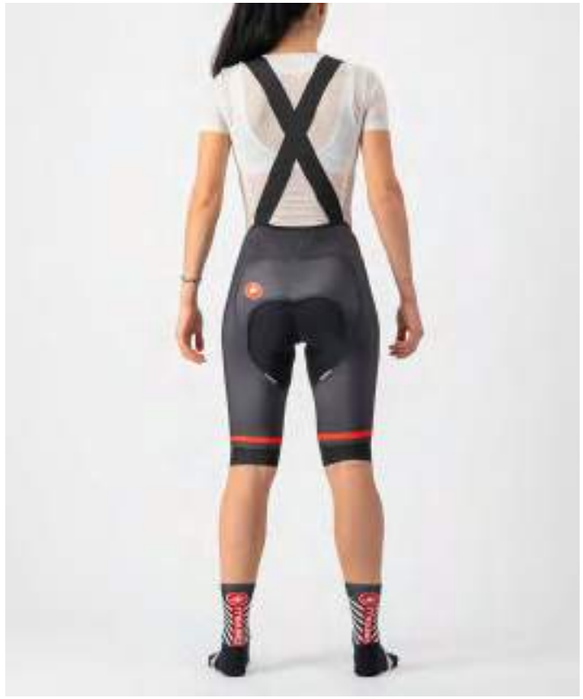
TEMPERATURE RANGE
12-18°C / 54-65°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Elite level thermal bib shorts for more comfortable riding on cool days, with or without leg or knee warmers.

- Printed ThermoFlex fabric on thighs and back panel
- Nano Flex 3G fabric on front center portion for warmth with maximum stretch and water repellency
- Long cut to just above the knee with raw-cut edge
- Minimalist bib straps, as found on the Free Aero RC Bibshort, don't add extra bulk
- Rear pocket at bottom of bib straps
- Reflective tabs on back of legs
- Women's specific Progetto X² Air Seamless Donna seat pad











FUTURE RACER

CASTELLI CYCLING

FUTURE RACER KID JERSEY
4300310

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
6Y-12Y	**99g**	**15°-30°C / 59°-86°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This jersey is made for the next generation cyclists and comes with features right from our pro level jerseys such as the YKK® zip and three rear pockets.

- Prosecco Strada fabric just like the pros
- Full length YKK® front zip
- 3 external rear pockets







CASTELLI CYCLING

FUTURE RACER KID LS JERSEY
4300312

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
4Y-12Y	**98 g** (10Y)	**14-38°C / 57-100°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Warmer fabric for excellent warmth and wicking.
- Extended length sleeve for comfort when riding.
- Three rear pockets.







CASTELLI CYCLING

FUTURE RACER KID BIBSHORT
4300311

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
4Y-12Y	**98 g** (10Y)	**14-38°C / 57-100°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 6 panel construction
- Sublimated side panels
- GIRO³ gripper elastic





CASTELLI CYCLING

JUNIOR GLOVE
4300514

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
6Y/14Y	**45 g** (Pair)	**10°-30°C / 50°-86°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Classic cycling glove for the up and coming rider

- Classic length glove for all conditions
- Slip-on fit for extra comfort
- Printed Lycra back
- Lightly padded synthetic palm with no-slip logo
- Sweat and nose wipe panel over thumb
- Easy-off pull tab





ACCESSORIES

CASTELLI CYCLING

AERO RACE GLOVE
4300462

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XXL	**45 g** (Pair)	**10°-30°C / 50°-86°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Long wrist race glove with lightly padded palm and excellent grip for secure bike handling in any conditions.

- Extended length at wrist for even better aerodynamics
- Slip-on fit for extra comfort
- Printed Lycra back
- Lightly padded synthetic palm with no-slip logo
- Sweat and nose wipe panel over thumb
- Easy-off pull tab





CASTELLI CYCLING

AERO SHORT GLOVE
4300610

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
XS-XXL	**40 g** (Pair)	**10°-30°C / 50°-86°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Classic cycling glove with lightly padded palm and excellent grip for secure bike handling in any conditions.

- Classic length glove for all conditions
- Slip-on fit for extra comfort
- Printed Lycra back
- Lightly padded synthetic palm with no-slip logo
- Sweat and nose wipe panel over thumb
- Easy-off pull tab

CASTELLI CYCLING

THERMOFLEX ARM WARMERS
4300027

SIZES
XS-XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Wicking layer to keep sweat out of your eyes
- Mesh top panel for ventilation
- Fits under helmet



CASTELLI CYCLING

THERMOFLEX LEG WARMERS
4300288

SIZES
XS-XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Polyester stretch fabric on front for great wicking
- Stretch mesh back



CASTELLI CYCLING

THERMOFLEX KNEE WARMERS
4300289

SIZES
XS-XL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- ProSecco Strada fabric for excellent wicking and sun protection
- Sublimation printing for long-lasting, vibrant colors



ROSSO CORSA

FAST FEET SOCK
4300299

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
SM/LX/XXL	**45 g** (Pair)	**10°-30°C / 50°-86°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

For road racing or when you can't wear a Fast Feet TT Shoecover, this sock saves watts.

- Castelli's Fast Feet project – for road riding in warm conditions
- The sock portion is based on a normal sock for in-shoe comfort
- The leg portion is constructed with engineered grooved Lycra® to help detach airflow



ROSSO CORSA

FAST FEET TT SHOECOVER
4300521

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
S-2XL	**53 g** (Pair)	**10°-30°C / 50°-86°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The fastest covering for your feet, for the high speeds of time trial racing.

- Castelli's Fast Feet project – for time trials
- Extensively tested for the fastest foot covering for time trialing
- Silicone-coated stretch fabric over the shoe smooths out airflow
- Engineered grooved Lycra® in the ankle portion helps detach airflow
- Flat polyurethane tape at the top to keep shoecover in place



ROSSO CORSA

ROSSO CORSA 13 SOCKS
4300279

SIZES
UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Meryl® Skinlife yarns feature bacteriostatic silver ions
- Mesh construction keeps foot cool
- Compression cuff
- 13 cm height



ROSSO CORSA

ROSSO CORSA 18 SOCKS
4300522

SIZES
UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Meryl® Skinlife yarns feature bacteriostatic silver ions
- Mesh construction keeps foot cool
- Compression cuff
- 13 cm height



CASTELLI CYCLING

PERFORMANCE CYCLING CAP
4300428

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Wicking mesh polyester with sublimation print
- Eight-Panel Pro design



CASTELLI CYCLING

CLASSIC CYCLING CAP
4300031

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This cap can perform at different levels. Ideal as an extra layer for those chillier days underneath a helmet or your style to show up at your cycling pub to celebrate the Tour of Flanders.

- Cotton twill
- Classic 4-panel construction



CASTELLI CYCLING

HEAD THINGY
4300076

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This Head Thingy is a versatile product and can be used in multiple ways. Neckwarmer, headband, hat, mask, hood and more.

- 100% polyester jersey for maximum moisture management
- Seamless continuous-tube construction
- Sublimated graphic
- Summer weight
- Protects from the sun's rays or provides a little extra warmth on cool days



CASTELLI CYCLING

THERMAL SKULLY 2
4300524

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This hat keeps your head warm when building your base for next season in winter or early spring. Pair it with a balaclava when it is freezing cold outside.

- Thermoflex is warm, soft and stretchy
- Flat-lock stitching
- Contoured to cover ears
- Raw-cut edge lies flat and doesn't bunch under helmet
- Reflective detailing on back



CASTELLI CYCLING

THERMAL HEADBAND 2
4300525

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This hat keeps your head warm when building your base for next season in winter or early spring.

- Thermoflex is warm, soft and stretchy
- Flat-lock stitching
- Contoured to cover ears
- Raw-cut edge lies flat and doesn't bunch under helmet
- Reflective detailing on back




SOUDAL
QUICK STEP
RENSON
OUTDOOR

SIZE CHARTS



MEN (UNISEX)

		XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL
Chest	A	84 cm	88 cm	92 cm	96 cm	100 cm	105 cm	110 cm	115 cm	120 cm	125 cm
Waist	B	72 cm	76 cm	80 cm	84 cm	88 cm	93 cm	98 cm	103 cm	108 cm	113 cm
Hips	C	86 cm	90 cm	94 cm	98 cm	102 cm	107 cm	112 cm	117 cm	122 cm	127 cm
Inseam	D	80 cm	81 cm	82 cm	83 cm	84 cm	85 cm	86 cm	87 cm	88 cm	89 cm



WOMEN

		XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL
Chest	A	74 cm	79 cm	84 cm	89 cm	94 cm	99 cm	104 cm	-	-	-
Waist	B	58 cm	63 cm	68 cm	73 cm	78 cm	83 cm	88 cm	-	-	-
Hips	C	82 cm	87 cm	92 cm	97 cm	102 cm	107 cm	112 cm	-	-	-
Inseam	D	74 cm	75 cm	76 cm	77 cm	78 cm	79 cm	80 cm	-	-	-

SOCKS – Euro shoe size

	S / M	L / XL	2XL
Unisex Shoe Size	36-39	40-43	44-47

SHOE-COVERS - Euro shoe size

	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Unisex	-	36-39	40-42	43-44	45-46	46-48

WARMERS

SIZE	SHORT/JERSEY	WEIGHT
S	S - M	45 - 60 Kg
M	S - M	60 - 70 Kg
L	L - XL	70 - 80 Kg
XL	2XL - 3XL	> 80 Kg

GLOVES MEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Circumference (cm)	< 18,4	18,4÷20,3	20,3÷22,2	22,2÷24,1	24,1÷26	> 26

GLOVES WOMEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Circumference (cm)	< 16,6	16,6÷18,4	18,4÷20,2	20,2÷22	> 22	-





PROGETTO X² SEAMLESS

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-care layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.



KISS AIR²

High-performance seat pad for all conditions. Single-piece construction with infinitely variable thickness. Updated with more supportive padding and a softer, stretchier fabric next to the skin.

HOW IT WORKS

01.
CONTACT

To request information, please contact Castelli Servizio Corse by e-mail: please contact the Castelli Office in your country (www.castelli-cycling.com), or send your request to Castelli Servizio Corse, **castelli.team@mvc46.eu** or visit us at **www.castelli-cycling.com**

To request a quote, download and fill out the order form from serviziocorse.com with the styles we offer. Indicate quantities needed per style and submit via e-mail. Size breakdowns are helpful, but unnecessary for a quote. You will receive the requested quote shortly.

02.
DESIGN

Completed designs prepared on Castelli templates need to be submitted with your quote request. For every logo not supplied in vector-graphic format, a small fee will be incurred. Vector formats include: .ai, .eps, and .pdf (open).

After submitting your design and quote, you will receive shortly an electronic art file of your final design. A full-size color proof printed on fabric can be ordered for an additional fee.

03.
CONTACT

We will put you in contact with our representatives in your area so that you can see samples of all the pieces and check sizes, fit, and materials.

04.
FINAL ORDER SUBMISSION

Submit your final order and you will be provided with a PDF copy to approve. This is your last opportunity to make revisions or correct errors.

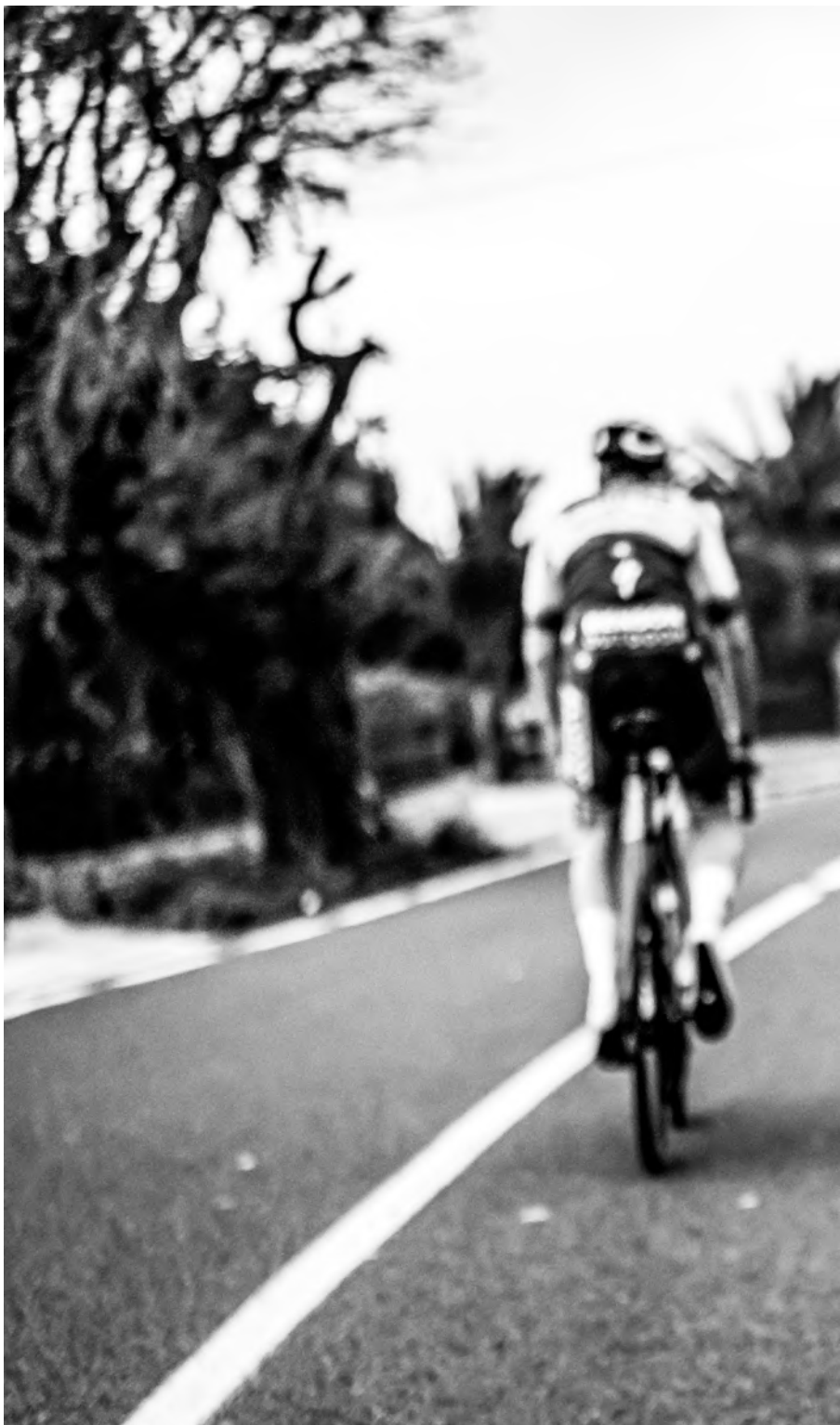
05.
PRODUCTION

Once approvals for art, color and units, and deposit money have been received production will begin. No additional changes can be made at this time. Completion time is 8 weeks from the day approvals are received.



S E R V I Z I O
C O R S E
C Y C L I N G
2 0 2 3
–

CASTELLI-CYCLING.COM
/CASTELLICYCLING



castelli

castelli

SERVIZIO CORSE

TRIATHLON 2023



CONTENT

MEN'S HALF AND LONG DISTANCE / 6
MEN'S SHORT DISTANCE / 16
MEN'S RUN & TRAINING / 22
WOMEN'S HALF AND LONG DISTANCE / 26
WOMEN'S SHORT DISTANCE / 36
WOMEN'S RUN & TRAINING / 42
KIDS / 46
ACCESSORIES / 49
HOW IT WORKS / 52
SIZE CHARTS / 53
SEAT PAD / 54

PHOTO:
Marcel Hilger

Servizi



DEVELOPED AND TESTED WITH THE PROS

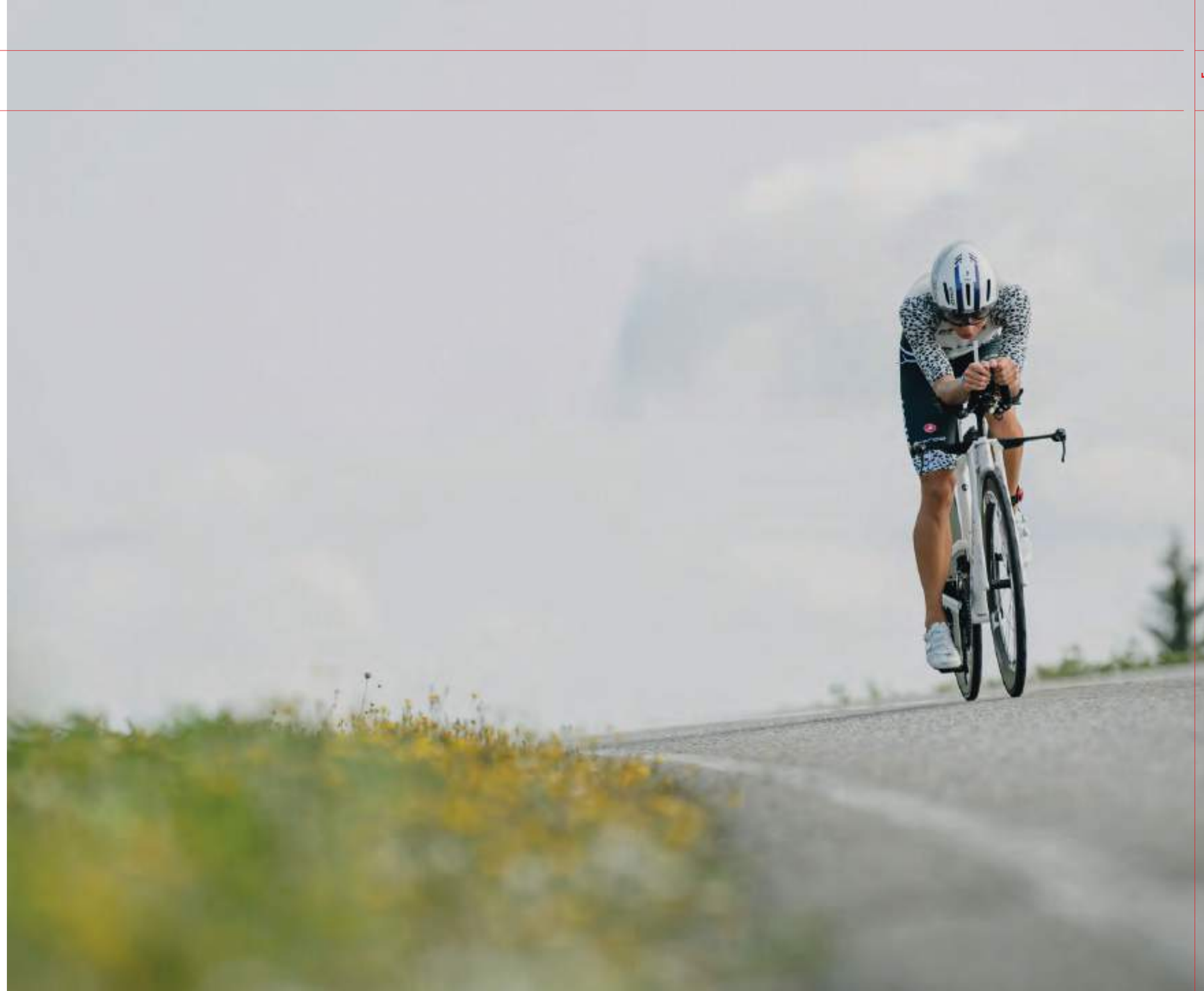
Castelli is dedicated to making the fastest clothing in the world. We know that race results come through relentless attention to the smallest of details. So we approach every garment questioning how we can make it faster.

We do the basic research, then we test the concepts internally, then we test them with professional athletes and in the wind tunnel.

Right from the start of our triathlon activities we partnered with professional athletes. Together with them we are continuously improving and innovating our triathlon range to make sure that our athletes have the best and fastest equipment for their races.

AVAILABLE FOR YOUR TEAM

With Castelli Servizio Corse you can have the exact same pieces as the professional athletes. Not less–expensive replicas, but the exact same pieces made using the same fabrics, and components, with the same fit and finish, by the same people who produce the pieces you see on the pros racing around the world.



MEN'S HALF AND LONG DISTANCE

ROSSO CORSA

PR SPEED SUIT

4300463

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XXS-3XL	251 g (L)	KISS TRI

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES

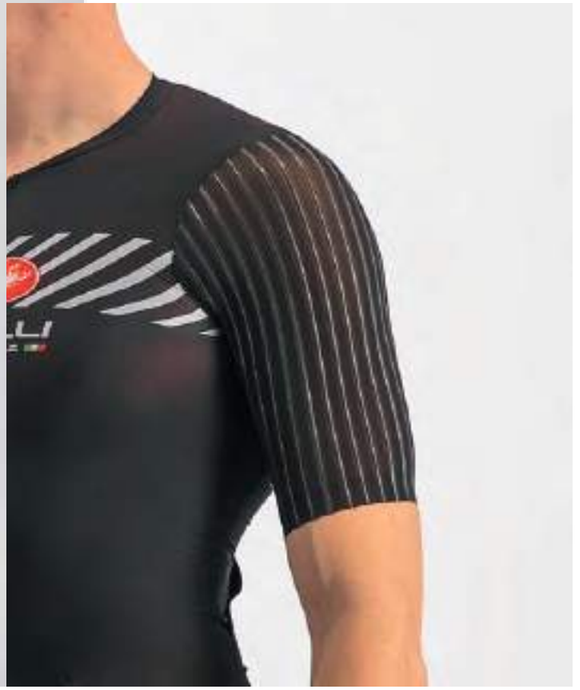
WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The fastest long-distance race suit Castelli has ever made. The sleeve texture saves minutes on the bike leg, while the overall suit excels in both speed and comfort.

- Pro-level long-distance race suit to deliver real aero benefits on the bike while providing comfort and cooling on the run
- 50-denier upper-body fabric is the thinnest, smoothest fabric for light weight and maximum aerodynamics
- Active cooling for the run with moisture evaporating directly next to the skin
- Silicone speed ribs on the sleeves induce turbulence to reduce drag on one of the most exposed parts of the body
- Elbow-length sleeves and knee-length legs for maximum aerodynamics
- Support short portion to keep everything in place on the run
- 2 rear pockets for ample nutrition storage
- KISS Tri pad









SET A NEW
PERSONAL BEST
—

This suit uses everything we know to make your next long-distance race your fastest ever. It was born from our aero research project at the Norwegian Technical University at Trondheim. Besides having a couple of brilliant professors and PhD students to come up with ideas and do the basic research, they have a couple of wind tunnels, rapid prototyping capabilities, CFD analysis and a true desire to make fast stuff. We've been working on aero technologies specifically relating to fabrics, construction and boundary-layer textures to make you cut through the wind. Due to the silicone ribs in the arms, this suit would be illegal in cycling but it's super fast for tri. The main body fabric is an impossibly light 50 denier — usually in sports clothing 40 denier is considered ultrafine. The legs and sleeves are long for aerodynamics, while the light fabrics are great for dealing with heat since they're thin enough to not get weighed down, yet the 8% Lycra® content holds a bit of moisture next to your skin for rapid cooling. The insane stretch allows us to make something that truly fits like a second skin on the bike but that doesn't restrict in any way on the swim or run.
Our KISS Tri pad offers some welcome padding while you're on the bike but is thin enough to not bother you on the run. This suit delivers real time savings on the bike leg while providing cooling and comfort on the run, but it was made with the expectation of being worn under a swimskin or wetsuit for the swim. It's optimized for high speeds — top age groupers or pro athletes, or anyone looking to set a new PR.

ROSSO CORSA

FREE SANREMO 2 SUIT SHORT SLEEVE
4300474

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XXS-3XL	**218 g** (L)	KISS TRI

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Performance race suit ideal for 70.3 and full-distance racing. Aerodynamics for speed, without compromising pockets and comfort to help you through the big race.

- Second-generation Sanremo short sleeve suit is faster than ever
- Velocity Rev2 main body fabric delivers aerodynamics with excellent fit and moisture management
- Back fabric is our Velocity mesh for breathability, yet it blocks 94% of UV rays for significant sun protection (UPF 16)
- Elbow-length sleeves with raw-cut edges for maximum comfort and aerodynamics
- Castelli's Sanremo front opening makes it easier to bend for cycling and straighten out for the run and swim, while also allowing for easier nature breaks or opening up for extra-hot runs
- 2 rear pockets lie flat in the swim but allow generous room for nutrition
- New short construction fits more securely with more muscle support
- GIRO⁴ flat leg grippers on longer legs for maximum aerodynamics
- KISS Tri seat pad that provides comfort on the bike and that you almost don't feel during the run









ROSSO CORSA

FREE TRI 2 SLEEVELESS TOP

4300592

SIZES	WEIGHT	TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES
XXS-3XL	**85 g** (M)	

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

As much speed and comfort as you can get in a traditional sleeveless tri top.

- Freedom of movement in the water, aerodynamics on the bike, comfort on the run
- Velocity Rev2 aero fabric on front-facing surfaces
- UPF 16 Velocity mesh back blocks 94% of UV rays, with generous breathability
- 2 rear pockets lie flat and prevent nutrition from bouncing around
- GIRO³ flat gripper elastic lies flat on lower back
- SnapLock fastener at lower back to clip to Free Tri Short to prevent top from riding up during swim or bike leg
- YKK® Camlock® zipper









A TRI TOP HAS NEVER BEEN
THIS COMFORTABLY FAST

—

Tri fashion (and the wind tunnel) have pushed toward short-sleeve tops, but we think there's still a place for the traditional sleeveless top. It's more comfortable on the run and cooler in hot weather … and maybe you're just a traditionalist. We've packed this top full of features: the front fabric comes straight from our Tour de France winning Aero Race Jersey, and the back fabric offers maximum breathability. The top has two generous pockets for whatever you need to carry. It has SnapLock fastners that clip on to Castelli shorts to prevent the top from riding up during the swim and to keep coverage of the lower back on the bike — then you unclip for added comfort during the run. The YKK® zipper makes adjusting the ventilation easier than ever. Finally, we've taken extra care around the armhole to make it lie flat for speed yet remain soft to prevent chafing.

ROSSO CORSA

FREE TRI 2 SHORT

4300593

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XXS-3XL	**129 g** (M)	KISS TRI

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A tri race short that's so comfortable you'll train in it. Clips to the Castelli Free race top for all the advantages of a one-piece suit.

- Instadry Speed fabric is fast in the swim with minimal water absorption
- Free construction for great anatomic fit
- KISS Tri seat pad is comfortable on the bike and virtually disappears on the run
- SnapLock fastener at waist to clip jersey into place for swim and bike
- Flat-lock stitching
- Pocket at center back for gel
- GIRO⁴ leg gripper elastic for more comfort
- Longer length for improved aerodynamics







THE ULTIMATE RACE SHORT

You know Castelli can make a great bike short. This one doesn't disappoint, thanks to amazing fit, the quick-drying Instadry fabric that gives compressive muscle support, and the renowned KISS Tri seat pad. New GIRO⁴ leg grippers hold the longer legs in place without riding up. For the swim we've made the short smoother through the water, and the back pocket will lie flat to avoid catching water. The SnapLock closure clips to your Castelli top to keep it from riding up. On the run, the short basically disappears. The KISS Tri seat pad is thin enough you don't really notice it. This short is so comfortable you'll be using it for training rides as well as racing.

MEN'S SHORT DISTANCE

ROSSO CORSA

SD TEAM RACE SUIT

4300526

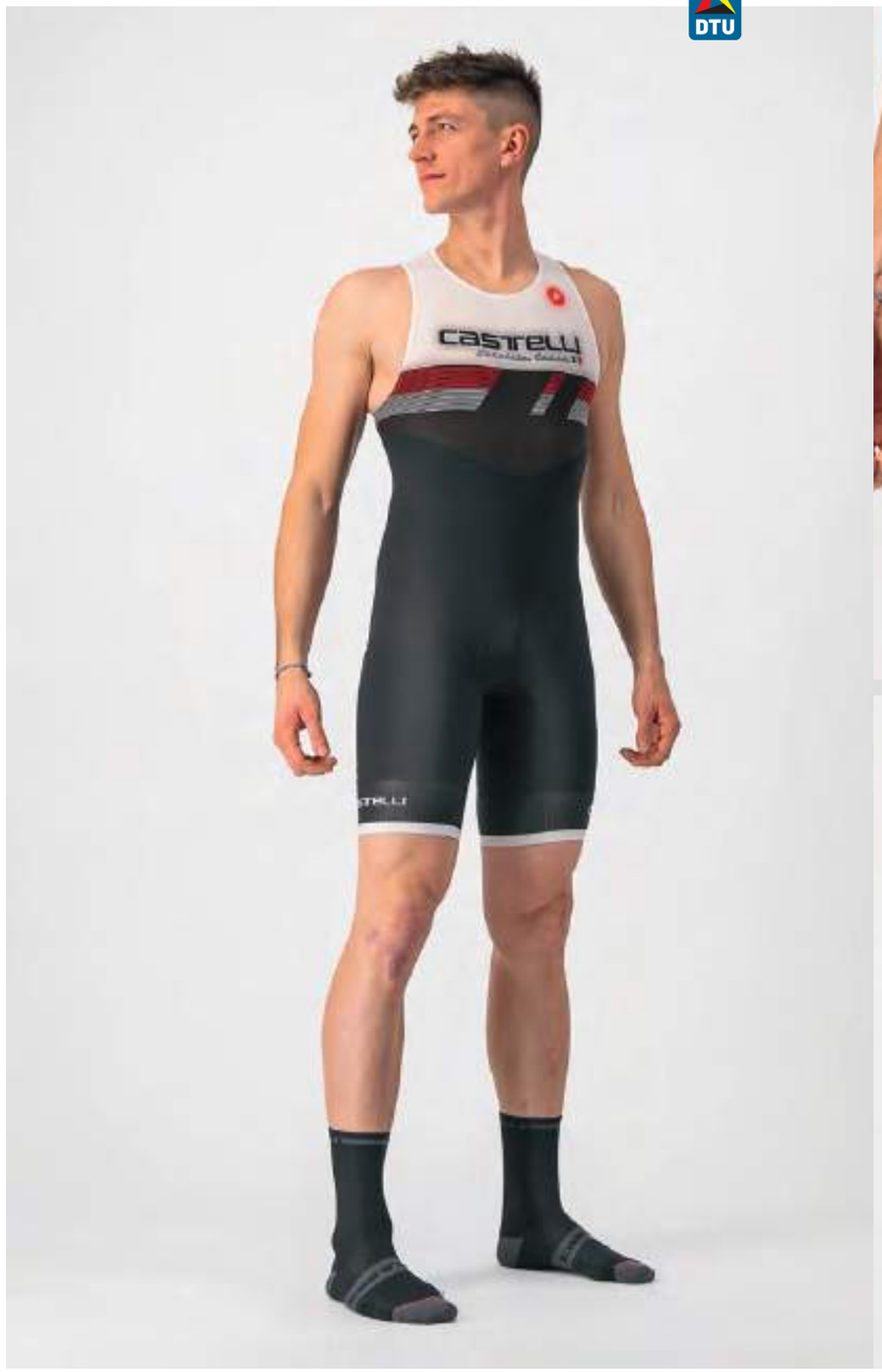
SIZES	WEIGHT	TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES
XXS-3XL	251 g (L)	

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

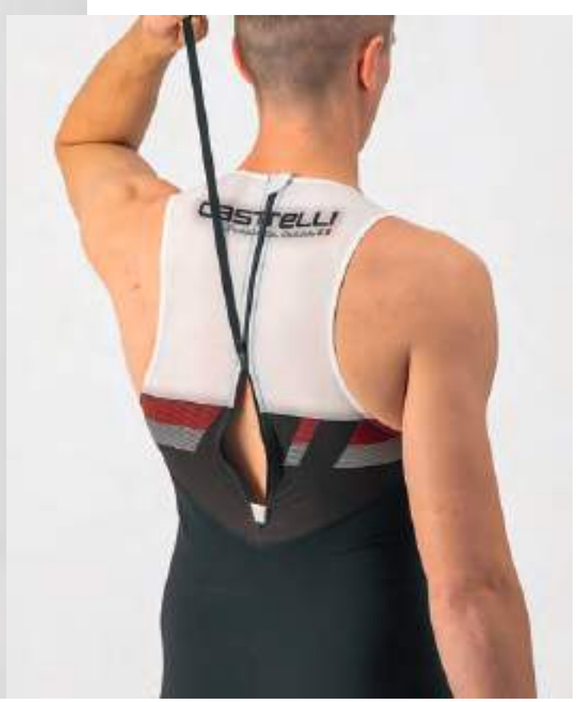
A completely new approach for sprint and short distance racing to meet the needs of World Triathlon professionals.
Developed in close collaboration with the German Triathlon Federation (DTU).

- Pro level short-distance race suit for best possible swim performance
- Water repellent treatment and minimum amount of seams for reduced water resistance
- Combination of light fabric on the upper body and compressive fabric in the hip area and legs for muscle support
- Quick drying fabrics
- Rear 40cm YKK® zipper with elastic cord closing at the buttom to avoid unintentional opening during the swim
- Silicone leg gripper holds suit in place
- Thin fleece seat liner

DTU









SPRINT AND SHORT DISTANCE SUIT
FOR THE HIGHEST LEVEL

We set out to design this suit to be prepared for any battle on the World Triathlon circuit. In World Triathlon racing you can't afford losing valuable seconds in the water due to bad equipment. Therefore we put in everything you'd expect from a suit that has to prove suitability on the highest level of pro racing. Hydrodynamic properties lay the foundations for the first discipline. High performance fabrics and optimized patterning for best aerodynamics and comfort on the bike till the finish line.

CASTELLI TRIATHLON

CORE SPR-OLY SUIT

4300466

SIZES	WEIGHT	TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES
XXS-3XL	**276 g** (L)	

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Created for sprint and Olympic-distance events, bringing speed and comfort along with durability to last your full race season.

- Short-distance race suit for speed and comfort
- Endurance Evolution fabric is lightweight but supportive
- Close-cut top with longer legs
- Reduced seaming for faster swims
- Rear envelope pocket stays closed in the water but makes it easy to carry a gel
- Fleece seat liner smooths out the bike ride but disappears on the run













MEN'S RUN AND TRAINING

CASTELLI TRIATHLON

TECH TEE SHORT SLEEVE

4300485

SIZES	WEIGHT	TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES
XXS-3XL	**123 g** (M)	

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Your perfect tech tee is light and airy for training, yet looks great when you're lounging around after the race.

- 3D fabric is super lightweight and fast drying
- Multi-filament polyester fabric with spandex/elastane for extra stretch
- Close-to-body performance cut
- Great for running, travel, or a quick trip to the podium







CASTELLI TRIATHLON

WILDWOOD RACE SINGLET

4300528

SIZES	WEIGHT	TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES
XXS-3XL	**57 g** (M)	

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This minimalist run top will keep you cool and comfortable while running your favorite trail or doing your hardest speed workouts. The racerback design with generous armholes and chafe-free binding shows the attention to detail in this high-performance piece.

- 3D fabric is super lightweight and fast drying
- Multi-filament polyester fabric with spandex/elastane for extra stretch
- Racerback design
- Anti-chafe binding







WOMEN'S HALF AND LONG DISTANCE

ROSSO CORSA

PR W SPEED SUIT

4300467

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XXS-XXL	**251 g** (S)	KISS TRI

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

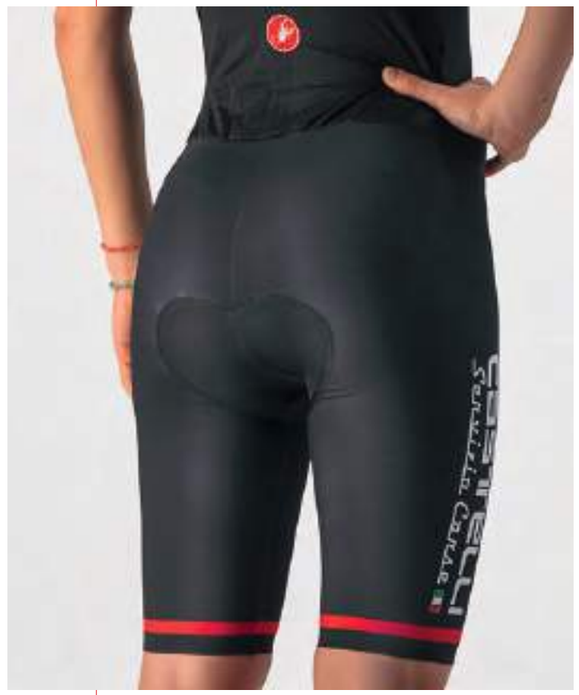
The fastest long-distance race suit Castelli has ever made. The sleeve texture saves minutes on the bike leg, while the overall suit excels in both speed and comfort. Fastest female bike split with Laura Philipp in Kona 2019.

- Pro-level long-distance race suit to deliver real aero benefits on the bike while providing comfort and cooling on the run
- 50-denier upper-body fabric is the thinnest, smoothest fabric for light weight and maximum aerodynamics
- Active cooling for the run with moisture evaporating directly next to the skin
- Silicone speed ribs on the sleeves induce turbulence to reduce drag on one of the most exposed parts of the body
- Elbow-length sleeves and knee-length legs for maximum aerodynamics
- 2 rear pockets for ample nutrition storage
- KISS Tri pad









SET A NEW
PERSONAL BEST

This suit uses everything we know to make your next long-distance race your fastest ever. It was born from our aero research project at the Norwegian Technical University at Trondheim. Besides having a couple of brilliant professors and PhD students to come up with ideas and do the basic research, they have a couple of wind tunnels, rapid prototyping capabilities, CFD analysis and a true desire to make fast stuff. We've been working on aero technologies specifically relating to fabrics, construction and boundary-layer textures to make you cut through the wind. Due to the silicone ribs in the arms, this suit would be illegal in cycling but it's super fast for tri. The main body fabric is an impossibly light 50 denier — usually in sports clothing 40 denier is considered ultrafine. The legs and sleeves are long for aerodynamics, while the light fabrics are great for dealing with heat since they're thin enough to not get weighed down, yet the 8% Lycra® content holds a bit of moisture next to your skin for rapid cooling. The insane stretch allows us to make something that truly fits like a second skin on the bike but that doesn't restrict in any way on the swim or run.
Our KISS Tri pad offers some welcome padding while you're on the bike but is thin enough to not bother you on the run. This suit delivers real time savings on the bike leg while providing cooling and comfort on the run, but it was made with the expectation of being worn under a swimskin or wetsuit for the swim. It's optimized for high speeds — top age groupers or pro athletes, or anyone looking to set a new PR.

ROSSO CORSA

FREE SANREMO 2 W SUIT SHORT SLEEVE
4300478

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XXS-XXL	**174 g** (S)	KISS TRI

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Performance race suit ideal for 70.3 and full-distance racing. Aerodynamics for speed, without compromising pockets and comfort to help you through the big race.

- Second-generation Sanremo short sleeve suit is faster than ever
- Velocity Rev2 main body fabric delivers aerodynamics with excellent fit and moisture management
- Back fabric is our Velocity mesh for breathability, yet it blocks 94% of UV rays for significant sun protection (UPF 16)
- Sleeves with raw-cut edges for maximum comfort and aerodynamics
- Castelli's Sanremo front opening makes it easier to bend for cycling and straighten out for the run and swim
- 2 rear pockets lie flat in the swim but allow generous room for nutrition
- New short construction fits more securely with more muscle support
- Giro4 flat leg grippers on longer legs for maximum aerodynamics
- KISS Tri seat pad that provides comfort on the bike and that you almost don't feel during the run











ROSSO CORSA

FREE 2 W TRI SINGLET

4300598

SIZES	WEIGHT	TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES
XXS-XXL	**91 g** (S)	

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

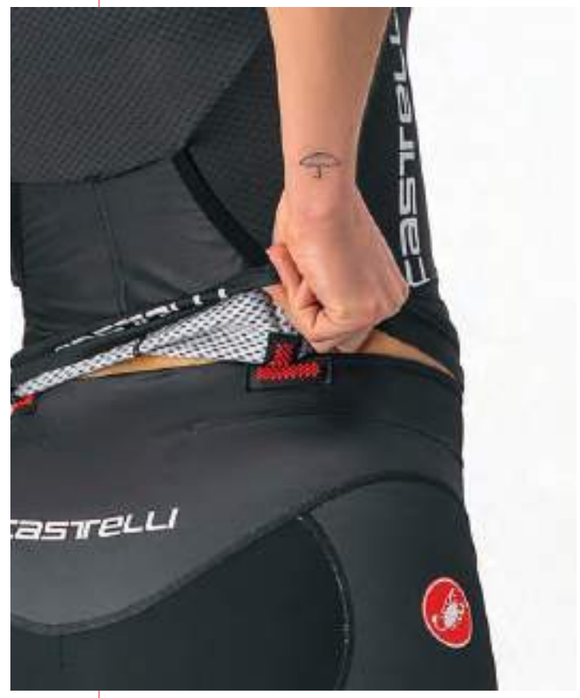
As much speed and comfort as you can get in a traditional sleeveless tri top.

- Freedom of movement in the water, aerodynamics on the bike, comfort on the run
- Velocity Rev2 aero fabric on front-facing surfaces
- UPF 16 Velocity mesh back blocks 94% of UV rays, with generous breathability
- 2 rear pockets lie flat and prevent nutrition from bouncing around
- GIRO³ flat gripper elastic lies flat on lower back
- SnapLock fastener at lower back to clip to Free Tri Short to prevent top from riding up during swim or bike leg
- YKK® Camlock® zipper









A TRI TOP HAS NEVER BEEN
THIS COMFORTABLY FAST

—

Tri fashion (and the wind tunnel) have pushed toward short-sleeve tops, but we think there's still a place for the traditional sleeveless top. It's more comfortable on the run and cooler in hot weather ... and maybe you're just a traditionalist. We've packed this top full of features: the front fabric comes straight from our Tour de France winning Aero Race Jersey, and the back fabric offers maximum breathability. The top has two generous pockets for whatever you need to carry. It has SnapLock fastners that clip on to Castelli shorts to prevent the top from riding up during the swim and to keep coverage of the lower back on the bike — then you unclip for added comfort during the run. The YKK® zipper makes adjusting the ventilation easier than ever. Finally, we've taken extra care around the armhole to make it lie flat for speed yet remain soft to prevent chafing.

ROSSO CORSA

FREE 2 W TRI SHORT

4300599

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XXS-XXL	123 g (S)	KISS TRI

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A tri race short that's so comfortable you'll train in it. Clips to the Castelli Free race top for all the advantages of a one-piece suit.

- Instadry Speed fabric is fast in the swim with minimal water absorption
- Free construction for great anatomic fit
- KISS Tri seat pad is comfortable on the bike and virtually disappears on the run
- SnapLock fastener at waist to clip jersey into place for swim and bike
- Flat-lock stitching
- Pocket at center back for gel
- GIRO⁴ leg gripper elastic for more comfort







THE ULTIMATE RACE SHORT

—

You know Castelli can make a great bike short. This one doesn't disappoint, thanks to amazing fit, the quick-drying Instadry fabric that gives compressive muscle support, and the renowned KISS Tri seat pad. New GIRO⁴ leg grippers hold the longer legs in place without riding up. For the swim we've made the short smoother through the water, and the back pocket will lie flat to avoid catching water. The SnapLock closure clips to your Castelli top to keep it from riding up. On the run, the short basically disappears. The KISS Tri seat pad is thin enough you don't really notice it. This short is so comfortable you'll be using it for training rides as well as racing.



WOMEN'S SHORT DISTANCE

ROSSO CORSA

SD TEAM W RACE SUIT

4300527

SIZES	WEIGHT	TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES
XXS-XXL	**276 g** (S)	

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A completely new approach for sprint and short distance racing to meet the needs of World Triathlon professionals.
Developed in close collaboration with the German Triathlon Federation (DTU).

- Pro level short-distance race suit for best possible swim performance
- Water repellent treatment and minimum amount of seams for reduced water resistance
- Combination of light fabric on the upper body and compressive fabric in the hip area and legs for muscle support
- Quick drying fabrics
- Rear 40cm YKK® zipper with elastic cord closing at the buttom to avoid unintentional opening during the swim
- Silicone leg gripper holds suit in place
- Thin fleece seat liner









SPRINT AND SHORT DISTANCE SUIT
FOR THE HIGHEST LEVEL

—

We set out to design this suit to be prepared for any battle on the World Triathlon circuit. In World Triathlon racing you can't afford losing valuable seconds in the water due to bad equipment. Therefore we put in everything you'd expect from a suit that has to prove suitability on the highest level of pro racing. Hydrodynamic properties lay the foundations for the first discipline. High performance fabrics and optimized patterning for best aerodynamics and comfort on the bike till the finish line.

CASTELLI TRIATHLON

CORE W SPR-OLY SUIT

4300472

SIZES	WEIGHT	TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES
XXS-XXL	**149 g** (S)	

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Created for sprint and Olympic-distance events, bringing speed and comfort along with durability to last your full race season.

- Short-distance race suit for speed and comfort
- Endurance Evolution fabric is lightweight but supportive
- Close-cut top with longer legs
- Reduced seaming for faster swims
- Rear envelope pocket stays closed in the water but makes it easy to carry a gel
- Fleece seat liner smooths out the bike ride while disappearing on the run













WOMEN'S RUN AND TRAINING

CASTELLI TRIATHLON

TECH TEE W SHORT SLEEVE

4300487

SIZES	WEIGHT	TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES
XXS-XXL	**105 g** (S)	

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Your perfect tech tee is light and airy for training, yet looks great when you're lounging around after the race.

- 3D fabric is super lightweight and fast drying
- Multi-filament polyester fabric with spandex/elastane for extra stretch
- Close-to-body performance cut
- Great for running, travel, or a quick trip to the podium







CASTELLI TRIATHLON

WILDWOOD RACE W SINGLET

4300529

SIZES	WEIGHT	TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES
XXS-XXL	**42 g** (S)	

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This minimalist run top will keep you cool and comfortable while running your favorite trail or doing your hardest speed workouts. The racerback design with generous armholes and chafe-free binding shows the attention to detail in this high-performance piece.

- 3D fabric is super lightweight and fast drying
- Multi-filament polyester fabric with spandex/elastane for extra stretch
- Racerback design
- Anti-chafe binding







KIDS

CASTELLI TRIATHLON

CORE KID SPR-OLY SUIT

4300473

SIZES	WEIGHT	TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES
6Y-12Y	**149 g** (S)	

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Short-distance race suit for speed and comfort
- Endurance Evolution fabric is lightweight but supportive
- Close-cut top with longer legs
- Reduced seaming for faster swims
- Rear envelope pocket stays closed in the water but makes it easy to carry a gel
- Fleece seat liner smooths out the bike ride while disappearing on the run











ROSSO CORSA

ROSSO CORSA 13 SOCKS
4300279

SIZES
SM/LX/XXL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Meryl® Skinlife yarns feature bacteriostatic silver ions
- Mesh construction keeps foot cool
- Compression cuff

ROSSO CORSA

ROSSO CORSA 18 SOCKS
4300522

SIZES
SM/LX/XXL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Meryl® Skinlife yarns feature bacteriostatic silver ions
- Mesh construction keeps foot cool
- Compression cuff



ROSSO CORSA

FAST FEET SOCK
4300299

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
SM/LX/XXL	**45 g** (Pair)	**10°-30°C / 50°-86°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Castelli's Fast Feet project – for road riding in warm conditions
- The sock portion is based on a normal sock for in-shoe comfort
- The leg portion is constructed with engineered grooved Lycra® to help detach airflow



ROSSO CORSA

FAST FEET TT SHOECOVER
4300521

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
S-2XL	**53 g** (Pair)	**10°-30°C / 50°-86°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Castelli's Fast Feet project – for time trials
- Extensively tested for the fastest foot covering for time trialing
- Silicone-coated stretch fabric over the shoe smooths out airflow
- Engineered grooved Lycra® in the ankle portion helps detach airflow
- Flat polyurethane tape at the top to keep shoecover in place



ROSSO CORSA

UPF 50 + LIGHT ARM SLEEVES
4516036

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
S-XL	**67 g** (Pair)	**8°-18°C / 45°-70°F**

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

For maximum sun protection with minimal insulation.

- Solare fabric keeps the chill off without causing overheating
- UPF 50+ protection
- Polyester based for excellent moisture management
- Double-side silicone elastic at top for excellent grip

NON–CUSTOMIZABLE

CASTELLI TRIATHLON

LAST LEG CAP
8622099

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Lightweight running cap for training and racing

- Perforated side panels for improved ventilation
- Feather light and fast-drying
- Soft sweatband
- Velcro strap to adjust fit
- Printed scorpion logo and Castelli wordmark
- 100% polyester
- Size: OSFM
- NON–CUSTOMIZABLE





101
WHITE

ROSSO CORSA

FAST LEGS SLEEVES
8623088

SIZES

S-XXL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Wind tunnel tested calf sleeves to complete your aero-optimized race-day setup.

- Designed and tested in the wind tunnel to reduce drag on the bike
- Optimized fit with light level of compression
- Internal silicone tape at top to prevent sliding
- Also available in your individual team design through our custom program
- NON–CUSTOMIZABLE



010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

-6 FAST FEET BOOTIES
8623089

SIZES

S-XXL

WEIGHT

59 g (S)

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Ultimate aero accessory to cover shoes and calves for reduced drag.

- For athletes searching for that last bit of performance gain
- Wind tunnel tests showed up to a 6-watt savings at 45 km/h compared to a normal sock
- Silicone-coated stretch fabric over the shoe smooths out airflow
- Engineered grooved Lycra® on ankle portion helps detach airflow
- Flat polyurethane tape at top to keep shoecover in place
- YKK® zipper
- NON–CUSTOMIZABLE





010
BLACK



HOW IT WORKS

01.
CONTACT

To request information, please contact Castelli Servizio Corse by e-mail: please contact the Castelli Office in your country (www.castelli-cycling.com), or send your request to Castelli Servizio Corse, **castelli.team@mvc46.eu** or visit us at **www.castelli-cycling.com**

To request a quote, download and fill out the order form from serviziocorse.com with the styles we offer. Indicate quantities needed per style and submit via e-mail. Size breakdowns are helpful, but unnecessary for a quote. You will receive the requested quote shortly.

02.
DESIGN

Completed designs prepared on Castelli templates need to be submitted with your quote request. For every logo not supplied in vector-graphic format, a small fee will be incurred.
Vector formats include: .ai, .eps, and .pdf (open).

After submitting your design and quote, you will receive shortly an electronic art file of your final design. A full-size color proof printed on fabric can be ordered for an additional fee.

03.
FIT KIT REQUEST

We will put you in contact with our representatives in your area so that you can see samples of all the pieces and check sizes, fit, and materials.

04.
FINAL ORDER SUBMISSION

Submit your final order and you will be provided with a PDF copy to approve. This is your last opportunity to make revisions or correct errors.

05.
PRODUCTION

Once approvals for art, color and units, and deposit money have been received production will begin. No additional changes can be made at this time. Completion time is 8 weeks from the day approvals are received.

SIZE CHARTS

MEN (UNISEX)

		XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL
Chest	A	84 cm	88 cm	92 cm	96 cm	100 cm	105 cm	110 cm	115 cm	-	-
Waist	B	72 cm	76 cm	80 cm	84 cm	88 cm	93 cm	98 cm	103 cm	-	-
Hips	C	86 cm	90 cm	94 cm	98 cm	102 cm	107 cm	112 cm	117 cm	-	-
Inseam	D	80 cm	81 cm	82 cm	83 cm	84 cm	85 cm	86 cm	87 cm	-	-

WOMEN

		XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL
Chest	A	74 cm	79 cm	84 cm	89 cm	94 cm	99 cm	104 cm	-	-	-
Waist	B	58 cm	63 cm	68 cm	73 cm	78 cm	83 cm	88 cm	-	-	-
Hips	C	82 cm	87 cm	92 cm	97 cm	102 cm	107 cm	112 cm	-	-	-
Inseam	D	74 cm	75 cm	76 cm	77 cm	78 cm	79 cm	80 cm	-	-	-

SOCKS – Euro shoe size

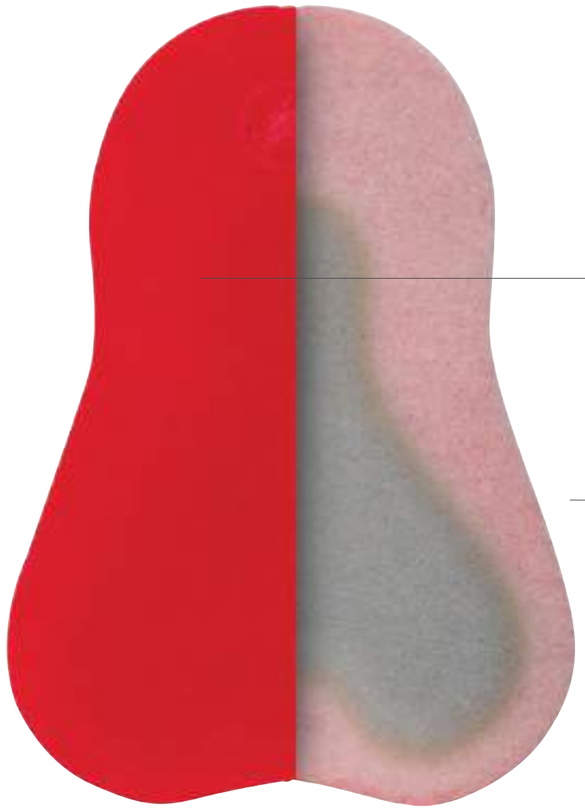
	S / M	L / XL	2XL
Shoe Size	36-39	40-43	44-47
			-

WARMERS

SIZE	SHORT/JERSEY	WEIGHT
S	S - M	45 - 60 Kg
M	S - M	60 - 70 Kg
L	L - XL	70 - 80 Kg
XL	2XL - 3XL	> 80 Kg



PAD



KISS TRI

Multi-density KISS TRI-pad foam is optimized for aerobar position on the bike, and practically disappears during the swim and run.

01.
SEAMLESS SKIN CARE LAYER

A super soft, brushed microfiber top that maximizes comfort and fit. Seamlessly engineered to eliminate chafing and abrasion. Flexible to move with you. Bacteriostatic treatment to avoid saddle sores and infection.

02.
MULTI DENSITY FOAM

Specifically designed for the triathlete. Minimum bulk doesn't get in the way during the swim and run legs. Extra fast drying foam prevents chafing on the bike.



S E R V I Z I O
C O R S E

—

T R I A T H L O N
2 0 2 3

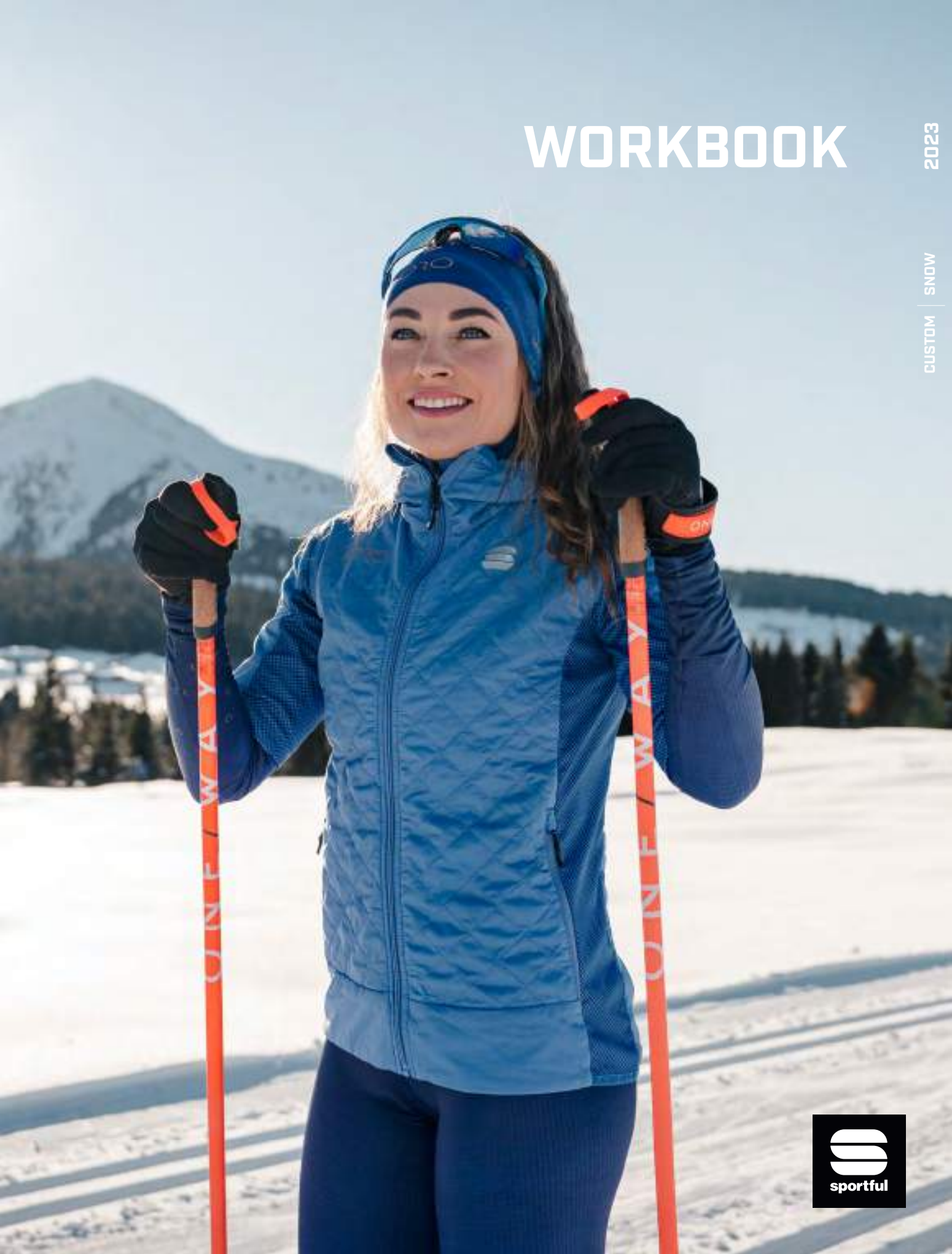
CASTELLI-CYCLING.COM
/CASTELLI_TRIATHLON



WORKBOOK

2023

CUSTOM | SNOW



sportful



CATEGORY

APEX	4
SQUADRA	10
RYTHMO	14
CARDIO	18
TEAM	22
KID'S	26
ACCESSORIES	30
SIZE CHART	34

APEX

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
JERSEY	5023500	APEX JERSEY	5
JERSEY	5023501	APEX BIATHLON JERSEY	5
PANT	5023502	APEX TIGHT	6
SUIT	5020505	APEX SUIT	6
JACKET	5023503	APEX JACKET	7
VEST	5023505	APEX VEST	7
PANT	5023504	APEX PANT	8
JACKET	5023506	APEX W JACKET	9
PANT	5023507	APEX W PANT	9

5023500 APEX JERSEY

AERODYNAMIC LIKE A RACE SUIT, COMFORTABLE LIKE A JERSEY.

OVERVIEW

Designed for the PyeongChang Olympics in collaboration with our main athletes, this jersey is the upper part of Sportful's most extreme race suit. Combining breathability and thermoregulation with muscle support and comfort, it's the perfect choice for the competitive athlete who prefers a two-piece suit.

FEATURES

- Schoeller® fabric on chest, sleeves, and sides for necessary muscle support
- Mesh panel on back for excellent thermoregulation and breathability
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching and reduced cut
- Front YKK® zip for quick opening
- Race fit

UNCONDITIONAL	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
CUTTING-EDGE	EXPLORE	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**XXS - 4XL**	**RACE**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF

schoeller





5023501 APEX BIATHLON JERSEY

AERODYNAMIC LIKE A RACE SUIT, COMFORTABLE LIKE A JERSEY.

OVERVIEW

Designed for the PyeongChang Olympics in collaboration with our main athletes, this jersey is the upper part of Sportful's most extreme race suit. Combining breathability and thermoregulation with muscle support and comfort, it's the perfect choice for the competitive athlete who prefers a two-piece suit.

FEATURES

- Schoeller® fabric on chest, sleeves, and sides for necessary muscle support
- Mesh panel on back for excellent thermoregulation and breathability
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching and reduced cut
- Silicone patch on elbow for maximum grip on ground while shooting
- Front YKK® zip for quick opening
- Race fit

UNCONDITIONAL	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
CUTTING-EDGE	EXPLORE	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**XXS - 4XL**	**RACE**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF

schoeller





APEX

PANT

MEN'S

5023502 APEX TIGHT

AERODYNAMIC LIKE A RACE SUIT, COMFORTABLE LIKE A TIGHT.

OVERVIEW

Designed for the PyeongChang Olympics in collaboration with the Italian national team, this tight is the lower part of Sportful's most extreme race suit. Combining breathability and thermoregulation with muscle support and comfort, it's the perfect choice for the competitive athlete who prefers a two-piece suit.

FEATURES

- Garment made with snug Schoeller® fabric
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Elastic waist with draw cord
- Race fit

UNCONDITIONAL	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
CUTTING-EDGE	EXPLORE □	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**XXS - 4XL**	**RACE**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF

schoeller





5020505 APEX SUIT

LEAVE IT ALL ON THE SNOW, WITHOUT LOSING A HUNDREDTH OF A SECOND.

OVERVIEW

Our most extreme race suit, developed and tested together with the Italian national team in the wind tunnel and on the snow. A cycling-derived front opening and optimized materials and construction make this a must-have garment for the athlete who wants to compete at a high level.

FEATURES

- Schoeller® fabric on chest, sleeves, sides, and legs for necessary muscle support and mesh panel on back for excellent thermoregulation and breathability
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Front YKK® Camlock® zip for quick opening

UNCONDITIONAL	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
TECHNICAL	EXPLORE □	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**XXS - 3XL**	**RACE**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF

schoeller





SUIT

MEN'S

5023503 APEX JACKET

♀

THE THERMAL JACKET FOR THE MOST DEMANDING ATHLETES.

OVERVIEW

The new Apex Jacket got improved in the wearability and weight of the fabrics. Great to warm up or train in very cold temperatures, the lightweight outer fabric protects against wind and snow, while the POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT technology guarantees perfect thermal regulation. To improve breathability a lighter fabric is used in the areas subjects to overheating and moisture.

FEATURES

- Light weight WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell to protect from wind and light snow in combination with
- 60 gr POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT on front, shoulders and back for an optimal insulation
- Lighter bretahable stretch inserts on armholes and back to offer a good thermoregulaton
- Soft raw cut fabric with WR treatment on cuffs for more comfort
- Pre-shaped arms for extra comfort

UNCONDITIONAL	RACE □	TRAIN ■
TECHNICAL	EXPLORE □	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**XXS - 4XL**	**RACE**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**

POLARTEC





5023505 APEX VEST

GET READY FOR YOUR GOAL

OVERVIEW

Apex vest is made to face hard workouts when it's too cold for just a jersey but temperatures are not low enough for a jacket.
Excellent wind protection thanks to the GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric. The lighter fabric on the back is designed to improve breathability.

FEATURES

- Light weight GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front, sides and back bottom
- Light breathable stretch insert on center back
- Vislon YKK zip on front and side pokets for easier fastening
- Race fit

UNCONDITIONAL	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
EFFICIENT	EXPLORE □	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**XXS - 4XL**	**RACE**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**





APEX

JACKET

MEN'S

VEST

MEN'S

5023504 APEX PANT

PRACTICAL, WARM, AND TECHNICALLY ADVANCED.

OVERVIEW

Lighter and with a slightly looser fit than the previous version, the Apex Pant is comfortable for both a short pre-race warm-up session and a workout in colder temperatures. Protection from the cold thanks to the windproof GORE-TEX INFINIUM ™ fabric. Breathability and comfort during training thanks to the stretch fabric on the back panels. The side zips reach just above the knee to allow you to remove the trousers comfortably without removing the boot.

FEATURES

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front and back basque to protect from wind and light snow
- WR breathable stretch fabric on back
- Soft elasticated band on the back for major comfort
- Coulisse system at waist for better fit regulation
- 60 cm YKK Camlock zip opening on side legs

UNCONDITIONAL	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
TECHNICAL	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**XXS - 4XL**	**RACE**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**







5023506 APEX W JACKET

THE THERMAL JACKET FOR THE MOST DEMANDING ATHLETES.

OVERVIEW

The new Apex Jacket got improved in the wearability and weight of the fabrics. Great to warm up or train in very cold temperatures, the lightweight outer fabric protects against wind and snow, while the POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT technology guarantees perfect thermal regulation. To improve breathability a lighter fabric is used in the areas subjects to overheating and moisture.

FEATURES

- Light weight WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell to protect from wind and light snow in combination with
- 60 gr POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT on front, shoulders and back for an optimal insulation
- Lighter breathable stretch inserts on armholes and back to offer a good thermoregulaton
- Soft raw cut fabric with WR treatment on cuffs for more comfort

UNCONDITIONAL	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
TECHNICAL	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**XXS - XXL**	**RACE**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**

POLARTEC®





5023507 APEX W PANT

PRACTICAL, WARM, AND TECHNICALLY ADVANCED.

OVERVIEW

Lighter and with a slightly looser fit than the previous version, the Apex Pant is comfortable for both a short pre-race warm-up session and a workout in colder temperatures. Protection from the cold thanks to the windproof GORE-TEX INFINIUM ™ fabric. Breathability and comfort during training thanks to the stretch fabric on the back panels. The side zips reach just above the knee to allow you to remove the trousers comfortably without removing the boot.

FEATURES

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front and back basque to protect from wind and light snow
- WR breathable stretch fabric on back
- Soft elasticated band on the back for major comfort
- Coulisse system at waist for better fit regulation
- 60 cm YKK Camlock zip opening on side legs

UNCONDITIONAL	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
TECHNICAL	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**XXS - XXL**	**RACE**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**





SQUADRA

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
JERSEY	5023508	SQUADRA JERSEY	11
PANT	5023509	SQUADRA TIGHT	11
JACKET	5023510	SQUADRA JACKET	12
PANT	5023511	SQUADRA PANT SHORT ZIP	12
JACKET	5023512	SQUADRA W JACKET	13
PANT	5023513	SQUADRA W PANT SHORT ZIP	13

5023508 SQUADRA JERSEY

A RACING SPIRIT COMBINED WITH VERSATILITY.

OVERVIEW

The most versatile racing jersey in the collection, thanks to a more generous fit and moderate insulation. Suitable for various levels of intensity of activity in training or racing, or for those who want a garment that is highly technical but not extreme.

FEATURES

- Heavier-weight fabric on chest, back, and sleeves, and lighter-weight side panels and underside of sleeves
- Back pocket for energy bars or gels
- Front YKK® zip for quick opening
- Regular fit

TECHNICAL	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
DYNAMIC	EXPLORE	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**XXS - 4XL**	**REGULAR**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF





5023509 SQUADRA TIGHT

A RACING SPIRIT COMBINED WITH VERSATILITY.

OVERVIEW

The most versatile racing tight in the collection, thanks to a more generous fit and moderate insulation. Suitable for various levels of intensity of activity in training or racing, or for those who want a garment that is highly technical but not extreme.

FEATURES

- Mid-weight 4 way stretch fabric
- Elastic waist with draw cord
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Regular fit

TECHNICAL	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
DYNAMIC	EXPLORE	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**XXS - 4XL**	**REGULAR**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**





5023510 SQUADRA JACKET

♀ 13

PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS AND FULL RANGE OF MOTION.

OVERVIEW

The new Squadra Jacket made of GORE-TEX INFINIUM ™ fabric has a slightly looser fit than its predecessor and renewed cut and colors. Thanks to good breathability its perfect to ski at medium to low temperatures.

FEATURES

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™fabric on front, upper sleeves, sides and scapula area for elements protecion
- Breathable fabric on under sleeves and back
- YKK zip on front opening and side pockets
- Regular fit

TECHNICAL	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
PROACTIVE	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**XXS - 4XL**	**REGULAR**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**





5023511 SQUADRA PANT SHORT ZIP

♀ 13

EASY TO PUT ON, FOR FASTER TRANSITIONS.

OVERVIEW

A garment with a simple cut and technical features for when you need wind protection and maximum versatility. The lightweight but warm materials and the Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric on the front make this the perfect pant for warming up or for low-intensity training in challenging weather conditions.

FEATURES

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front
- Breathable brushed fabric on back
- Zippered opening on bottom legs to wear and take off easly
- Elastic with coulisse on inner waistband for better regulation
- zipepred pockets at sides
- Regular fit

TECHNICAL	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
DYNAMIC	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**XXS - 4XL**	**REGULAR**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**





5023512 SQUADRA W JACKET

PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS AND FULL RANGE OF MOTION.

OVERVIEW

The new Squadra Jacket made of GORE-TEX INFINIUM ™ fabric has a slightly looser fit than its predecessor and renewed cut and colors. Thanks to good breathability its perfect to ski at medium to low temperatures.

FEATURES

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™fabric on front, upper sleeves, sides and scapula area for elements protecion
- Breathable fabric on under sleeves and back
- YKK zip on front opening and side pockets
- Regular fit

TECHNICAL	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
PROACTIVE	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**XXS - XXL**	**REGULAR**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**





5023513 SQUADRA W PANT SHORT ZIP

EASY TO PUT ON, FOR FASTER TRANSITIONS.

OVERVIEW

A garment with a simple cut and technical features for when you need wind protection and maximum versatility. The lightweight but warm materials and the Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric on the front make this the perfect pant for warming up or for low-intensity training in challenging weather conditions.

FEATURES

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front
- Breathable brushed fabric on back
- Zippered opening on bottom legs to wear and take off easly
- Elastic with coulisse on inner waistband for better regulation
- zippered pockets at sides
- Regular fit

TECHNICAL	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
DYNAMIC	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**XXS - XXL**	**REGULAR**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**





RYTHMO

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
PANT	5020827	RYTHMO SHORT	15
PANT	5022512	RYTHMO PANT	16
PANT	5022513	RYTHMO W PANT	16

5020827 **RYTHMO SHORT**

♀ 13

OVERVIEW

Perfect over a tight when racing in very cold conditions or when training at lower intensity.
Easy to wear and to remove thanks to the side legs opening.

FEATURES

- Brushed windproof softshell on front
- Warm and breathable plyester on back
- One back pocket
- One zip pocket at side
- Side legs print for easy take off

TECHNICAL	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
PROACTIVE	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**XXS - 3XL**	**RACE**

ACTIVITIES	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**







5022512 RYTHMO PANT

TECHNICAL AND CASUAL AT THE SAME TIME.

OVERVIEW
The most comfortable thermal windproof pant in our Performance line, combining the practicality of a tight with the thermal protection of a pant. Lightweight and practical thanks to the Gore-Tex Infinium™ Light fabric on the upper part of the front, combined with a stretchy and breathable fabric on the lower part. A zippered side pocket and ankle openings make this the most practical choice for long training sessions as well as warming up.

FEATURES
- Thermal pant with Gore-Tex Infinium™ Light on front
- Side pocket with YKK® Camlock® zip
- 22 cm YKK® Camlock® zip at ankle
- Elastic with draw cord at waist

RELIABLE	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
VERSATILE	EXPLORE ☐	
TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
EXTREME	**XS - 3XL**	**REGULAR**
ACTIVITIES		
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF**	





5022513 RYTHMO W PANT

TECHNICAL AND CASUAL AT THE SAME TIME.

OVERVIEW
The most comfortable thermal windproof pant in our Performance line, combining the practicality of a tight with the thermal protection of a pant. Lightweight and practical thanks to the Gore-Tex Infinium™ Light fabric on the upper part of the front, combined with a stretchy and breathable fabric on the lower part. A zippered side pocket and ankle openings make this the most practical choice for long training sessions as well as warming up.

FEATURES
- Thermal pant with Gore-Text Infinium™ Light on front
- Side pocket with YKK® Camlock® zip
- 22 cm YKK® Camlock® zip at ankle
- Elastic waist with draw cord

RELIABLE	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
VERSATILE	EXPLORE ☐	
TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
EXTREME	**XS - XXL**	**REGULAR**
ACTIVITIES		
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF**	







CARDIO

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
JERSEY	5023514	CARDIO TECH JERSEY	19
PANT	5019519	CARDIO TECH TIGHT	19
JACKET	5019516	CARDIO TECH WIND JACKET	20
VEST	5019517	CARDIO TECH WIND VEST	20

5023514 CARDIO TECH JERSEY

ESSENTIAL, LIKE TRAINING FOR A HIGH-LEVEL ATHLETE.

OVERVIEW
Essential, like basic aerobic exercise. Made of polyester light fabric that combines thermal protection and breathability, promoting airflow inside the garment. It's the perfect garment for aerobic activity in the spring and fall, or in winter, depending on the intensity. The front zip and thumbholes on the sleeve cuffs complete a comfortable and practical garment.

FEATURES
- Thermal and comfortable brushed fabric
- Thumb opening for protection from cold
- YKK® front zip with cord zipper pull

PROACTIVE	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
DYNAMIC	EXPLORE ☐	
TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**XXS - 4XL**	**REGULAR**
ACTIVITIES		
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF	





5019519 CARDIO TECH TIGHT

WHO SAYS YOU SHOULD TRAIN ONLY INDOORS IN THE WINTER?

OVERVIEW
Versatile thermal tight. You can use it alone for training and aerobic activity outdoors, or as a first thermal layer for activity in extremely cold conditions.

FEATURES
- Confortable stretch fabric
- Elastic waist with draw cord

PROACTIVE	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
TECHNICAL	EXPLORE ☐	
TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**XXS - 4XL**	**RACE**
ACTIVITIES		
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF	





5019516 CARDIO TECH WIND JACKET

WHO SAYS YOU SHOULD TRAIN ONLY INDOORS IN THE WINTER?

OVERVIEW
A jacket for aerobic exercise, on or off the snow, when the days are cold but indoor training simply isn't an option. The two front layers and the construction with a thermal lining provide the necessary warmth and wind protection, while the stretch construction of the back and sides makes it perfect for physical activity, including at dawn or dusk, thanks to the reflective detailing.

FEATURES
- Double-layered thermal jacket with hood
- Back and side panels in stretch fabric
- YKK® front zip with cord zipper pull

PROACTIVE	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
VALUABLE	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**XXS - 4XL**	**RACE**

ACTIVITIES	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**





5019517 CARDIO TECH WIND VEST

LIGHT PROTECTION FOR HIGH-INTENSITY TRAINING.

OVERVIEW
A vest for aerobic exercise, on or off the snow, when the days are too chilly for just a long-sleeve jersey but too warm for a full jacket. The two front layers and the construction with a thermal lining provide the necessary warmth and wind protection, while the stretch construction makes it perfect for physical activity, including at dawn or dusk, thanks to the reflective detailing.

FEATURES
- Double-layered thermal vest
- Back and side panels in stretch fabric
- YKK® front zip with cord zipper pull

PROACTIVE	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
VALUABLE	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**XXS - 4XL**	**RACE**

ACTIVITIES	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	BREATHABLE / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**







TEAM

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
JACKET	5023515	TEAM JACKET	23
PANT	5020801	TEAM PANT	23
JACKET	5023516	TEAM W JACKET	24
PANT	5020803	TEAM W PANT	24
PANT	5020803	TRAINING WIND PANT	25

5023515 TEAM JACKET

♀ 24

OVERVIEW
Jacket designed for the athlete who considers comfort more important than competition.

FEATURES
- Front, lower back, upper sleeves and outer collar in 3-layer fabric with hydrophilic membrane
- Back, underside of sleeves, inner collar and zipper flap in thermal fabric
- Full-length YKK® zip on front
- YKK® zips on front pockets

PROACTIVE	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
VALUABLE	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**XXS - 4XL**	**REGULAR**

ACTIVITIES	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**





5020801 TEAM PANT

♀ 24

OVERVIEW
We have created a well-structured and comfortable pant offering full freedom of movement.

FEATURES
- Front and back yoke in 3-layer water-repellent fabric with light mesh lining on upper part and thermal lining over knee
- Back in thermal fabric
- YKK® Camlock® zips on sides and on front pocket
- Adjustable elastic waistband
- Reflective detailing on knee
- Elastic inside at bottom of leg

PROACTIVE	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
VALUABLE	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**XXS - 3XL**	**REGULAR**

ACTIVITIES	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**





5023516 TEAM W JACKET

OVERVIEW
Jacket designed for the athlete who considers comfort more important than competition.

FEATURES
- Front, lower back, upper sleeves and outer collar in 3-layer fabric with hydrophilic membrane
- Back, underside of sleeves, inner collar and zipper flap in thermal fabric
- Full-length YKK® zip on front
- YKK® zips on front pockets

PROACTIVE	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
VALUABLE	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**XXS - XXL**	**REGULAR**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**





5020803 TEAM W PANT

OVERVIEW
We have created a well-structured and comfortable pant offering full freedom of movement.

FEATURES
- Front and back yoke in 3-layer water-repellent fabric with light mesh lining on upper part and thermal lining over knee
- Back in thermal fabric
- YKK® Camlock® zips on sides and on front pocket
- Adjustable elastic waistband
- Reflective detailing on knee
- Elastic inside at bottom of leg

PROACTIVE	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
VALUABLE	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**XXS - XXL**	**REGULAR**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**





5021821 TRAINING WIND PANT

OVERVIEW
The lighter pant in the collection, suitable for high intensity trining session or to be warn in moderate temperature conditions. Semitight fit, with windproof panels on upper legs and stretch lycra on bottom legs and back.

FEATURES
- Windproof light panel on upper legs
- Stretch lycra on bottom and back
- 1 side and 1 back zippered pocket

PROACTIVE	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
CONSISTENT	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
WARM	**XXS - 3XL**	**REGULAR**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**







KID'S

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
JERSEY	5023517	SQUADRA KID'S JERSEY	27
JERSEY	5023518	SQUADRA KID'S BIATHLON JERSEY	27
PANT	5023519	SQUADRA KID'S TIGHT	28
JACKET	5019527	TEAM KID'S JACKET	28
PANT	5020509	TEAM KID'S PANT	29
CAP	5000189	SQUADRA KID'S RACE HAT	29

5023517 SQUADRA KID'S JERSEY

COMPETITIVE INSTINCT, FROM A YOUNG AGE.

OVERVIEW
The suit for training or racing, for future champions. The same construction as the adult version, with the main body and sleeves in printed polyester, the best fabric for warmth and thermoregulation. The side panels in lightweight fabric help eliminate excess moisture.

FEATURES
- Warmth and insulation ensured by construction in polyester
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Back pocket for energy bars or gels

TECHNICAL	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
VALUABLE	EXPLORE	
TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**4Y - 16Y**	**REGULAR**
ACTIVITIES		
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF	





5023518 SQUADRA KID'S BIATHLON JERSEY

COMPETITIVE INSTINCT, FROM A YOUNG AGE.

OVERVIEW
The suit for training or racing, for future champions. The same construction as the adult version, with the main body and sleeves in printed polyester, the best fabric for warmth and thermoregulation. The side panels in lightweight fabric help eliminate excess moisture.

FEATURES
- Warmth and insulation ensured by construction in polyester
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Back pocket for energy bars or gels
- Silicone patch on elbow for maximum grip on ground while shooting

TECHNICAL	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
VALUABLE	EXPLORE	
TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**4Y - 16Y**	**REGULAR**
ACTIVITIES		
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF	





KIDS

PANT

KIDS

5023519 SQUADRA KID'S TIGHT

THE COMPETITIVE INSTINCT, FROM A YOUNG AGE.

OVERVIEW
The suit for training or racing, for future champions. The same construction as the adult version, adapted to a child's anatomy.

FEATURES
- Warmth and insulation ensured by construction in polyester
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Elastic waist with draw cord

TECHNICAL	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
VALUABLE	EXPLORE □	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**4Y - 16Y**	**REGULAR**

ACTIVITIES	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**





JACKET

KIDS

5019527 TEAM KID'S JACKET

COMPETITIVE INSTINCT, FROM A YOUNG AGE.

OVERVIEW
The same jacket as the version developed for adults, but with a kids' fit.

FEATURES
- Front, lower back, upper sleeves and outer collar in 3-layer fabric with hydrophilic membrane
- Back, underside of sleeves, inner collar and zipper flap in thermal fabric
- Full-length YKK® zip on front
- YKK® zips on front pockets
- Elastic inside at bottom of jacket

TECHNICAL	RACE □	TRAIN ■
VALUABLE	EXPLORE □	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**4Y - 16Y**	**REGULAR**

ACTIVITIES	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**





KIDS

PANT

KIDS

5020509 TEAM KID'S PANT

THE COMPETITIVE INSTINCT, FROM A YOUNG AGE.

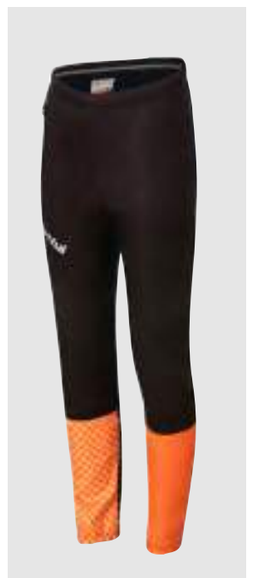
OVERVIEW
The same construction as the adult version, adapted to a child's anatomy.

FEATURES
- Front and back yoke in 3-layer water-repellent fabric with light mesh lining on upper part and thermal lining over knee
- Back in thermal fabric
- YKK® Camlock® zips on sides and on front pocket
- Adjustable elastic waistband
- Reflective detailing on knee
- Elastic inside at bottom of leg

TECHNICAL	RACE □	TRAIN ■
VALUABLE	EXPLORE □	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**4Y - 16Y**	**REGULAR**

ACTIVITIES	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**





KIDS

CAP

KIDS

5000189 SQUADRA KID'S RACE HAT

OVERVIEW
- Lightweight printed outer fabric with mesh lining for increased warmth and moisture management

TECHNICAL	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
VALUABLE	EXPLORE ■	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**UNISIZE**	**-**

ACTIVITIES	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF





ACCESSORIES

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
CAP	5023522	SQUADRA RACE LIGHT HAT	31
CAP	5020516	SQUADRA HAT	31
CAP	5000131	SQUADRA HEADBAND	32
CAP	5019541	AIR PROTECTION PRINT HAT	32
CAP	5019540	AIR PROTECTION HEADBAND	33
WARMERS	5000148	NECKWARMER	33

5023522 SQUADRA RACE LIGHT HAT

LIGHTWEIGHT AND DYNAMIC.

OVERVIEW
The lightest race cap in the collection, made with a lightweight stretch fabric offering just a bit of wind protection.

FEATURES
- Lightweight stretch fabric

TECHNICAL	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
CONSISTENT	EXPLORE ■	
TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**UNISIZE**	**REGULAR**
ACTIVITIES		
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF	



5020516 SQUADRA HAT

THE RACE CAP FOR ANY SITUATION.

OVERVIEW
Race cap made with stretch fabric and lined for increased protection, enabling use even in colder temperatures.

FEATURES
- Lightweight brushed stretch fabric
- Breathable mesh lining inside

TECHNICAL	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
CONSISTENT	EXPLORE ■	
TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**UNISIZE**	**REGULAR**
ACTIVITIES		
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF	





5000131 SQUADRA HEADBAND

THE HEADBAND FOR DOING BATTLE ON THE SNOW.

OVERVIEW
Super-lightweight headband to keep your forehead and ears warm during physical activity.

FEATURES
- Lightweight brushed fabric for light protection against the elements

TECHNICAL	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
VALUABLE	EXPLORE ■	
TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**UNISIZE**	**REGULAR**
ACTIVITIES		
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF	




5019541 AIR PROTECTION PRINT HAT

FOR THOSE WHO GO HARD IN THE COLDEST TEMPERATURES TOO.

OVERVIEW
Our warmest headband, made with Gore-Tex Infinium™ on the front and heavier-weight fabric over the ears. For physical activity in colder conditions, for those who prefer a headband rather than a cap.

FEATURES
- Front part in Gore-Tex Infinium™
- Double layer of brushed fabric in area over ears

EFFICIENT	RACE	TRAIN ■
VALUABLE	EXPLORE ■	
TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**UNISIZE**	**REGULAR**
ACTIVITIES		
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**	




5019540 AIR PROTECTION HEADBAND

FOR THOSE WHO GO HARD IN THE COLDEST TEMPERATURES TOO.

OVERVIEW
Our warmest headband, made with Gore-Tex Infinium™ on the front and heavier-weight fabric over the ears. For physical activity in colder conditions, for those who prefer a headband rather than a cap.

FEATURES
- Front part in Gore-Tex Infinium™
- Double layer of brushed fabric in area over ears

EFFICIENT	RACE	TRAIN ■
VALUABLE	EXPLORE ■	
TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**UNISIZE**	**REGULAR**
ACTIVITIES		
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**	




5000148 NECKWARMER

IS THERE A MORE PRACTICAL ACCESSORY THAN THIS?

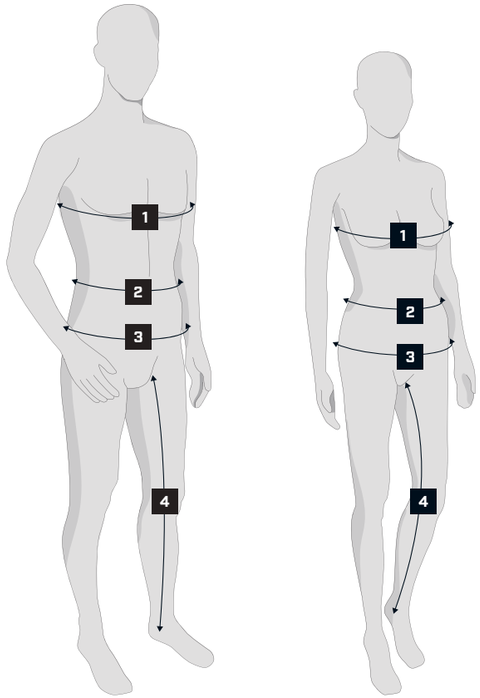
OVERVIEW
A light neckwarmer to protect you during an intense activity

FEATURES
- Light polyester fabric

LOYAL	RACE	TRAIN ■
GUARANTEED	EXPLORE ■	
TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
COLD	**UNISIZE**	**REGULAR**
ACTIVITIES		
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF	




SIZE CHARTS



	MEN CLOTHING	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL
1	Chest	84	88	92	96	100	105	110	115	120	125
2	Waist	72	76	80	84	88	93	98	103	108	113
3	Hips	86	90	94	98	102	107	112	117	122	127
4	Inside Leg	80	80	81	82	83	84,5	86	87,5	87,5	87,5

	WOMEN CLOTHING	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	-	-	-
1	Chest	74	79	84	89	94	99	104	-	-	-
2	Waist	58	63	68	73	78	83	88	-	-	-
3	Hips	82	87	92	97	102	107	112	-	-	-
4	Inside Leg	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	-	-	-

KIDS	4Y	6Y	8Y	10Y	12Y	14Y	16Y	-	-	-
Height	104	116	128	140	152	164	176	-	-	-

* Length in cm.



CUSTOM
2023



sportful



CASUAL	THRIATLON	KID'S	WINTER	SUMMER	CYCLING
64	56	50	34	4	4

DIRTY ROADS

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
JERSEY	0702100	SUPERGIARA JERSEY	6
TEE	0702304	FLOW GIARA TEE	6
BIBSHORT	0702013	SUPERGIARA BIBSHORT	7
JERSEY	0702126	SUPERGIARA W JERSEY	8
BIBSHORT	0702124	SUPERGIARA W BIBSHORT	8

0702100 SUPERGIARA JERSEY

USED BY **PRO RIDERS**

OVERVIEW
Our top-of-the-line gravel jersey, completely revised and updated. Six pockets, reflective elements and an aerodynamic fit. Being efficient and minimizing stops: that's how you get to be the first to pop open a beer at the end of a gravel tour.

FEATURES
- 6 back pockets for maximum cargo capacity
- Reflective elements on shoulders, sides and back
- Gripper elastic at bottom and YKK® zip

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 4XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / **REFLECTIVE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / **EXTRA-POCKETS** / PACKABLE





0702304 FLOW GIARA TEE

Simple doesn't mean ordinary. We've updated our Giara Tee with an even cleaner and more minimalist style, selecting the most interesting technical characteristics for flexible use in various situations.

FEATURES
- Gripper elastic at bottom in back
- Reflective logo on the back
- Front print with 3 tone-on-tone Dirty Roads elements in color of fabric

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL ■

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 4XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / **REFLECTIVE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / **EXTRA-POCKETS** / PACKABLE





0702013 SUPERGIARA BIBSHORT

USED BY **PRO RIDERS**

OVERVIEW
A short specifically designed for use with a gravel bike: a special pad and three mesh pockets to increase the cargo capacity. Whether you want to tackle Dirty Kanza or a gravel experience of many hours (or days), you won't be able to do without it.

FEATURES
- High-stretch abrasion-resistant fabric
- Mesh cargo pocket on left side and 2 pockets on back
- Reflective bands on lower part of legs
- Anatomic design for greater comfort and airflow

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL ■

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 4XL**	**DMS**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / **REFLECTIVE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / **EXTRA-POCKETS** / PACKABLE





0702126 SUPERGIARA W JERSEY

USED BY
PRO RIDERS

Our top-of-the-line gravel jersey, completely revised and updated. Six pockets, reflective elements and an aerodynamic fit. Being efficient and minimizing stops: that's how you get to be the first to pop open a beer at the end of a gravel tour.

FEATURES

- 3D polyester fabric for greater breathability, combined with interlock in areas subject to load and stress
- 6 back pockets for maximum cargo capacity
- Reflective elements on shoulders, sides and back
- Gripper elastic at bottom and YKK® zip

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 2XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / **REFLECTIVE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / **EXTRA-POCKETS** / PACKABLE





0702124 SUPERGIARA W BIBSHORT

USED BY
PRO RIDERS

OVERVIEW

A short specifically designed for use with a gravel bike: a special pad and three mesh pockets to increase the cargo capacity. Whether you want to tackle Dirty Kanza or a gravel experience of many hours (or days), you won't be able to do without it.

FEATURES

- High-stretch abrasion-resistant fabric
- Mesh cargo pocket on left side and 2 pockets on back
- Reflective bands on lower part of legs
- Anatomic design for greater comfort and airflow

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL ■

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 2XL**	**TC PRO W PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: BREATHABLE / **REFLECTIVE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / **EXTRA-POCKETS** / PACKABLE





STRADA

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
SUIT	0702102	ROCK SUIT LONG SLEEVE	12
	0702105	BOMBER SUIT	12
	0712907	NEO SUIT	13
JERSEY	0702301	BOMBER JERSEY	14
	0702201	MID SEASON JERSEY SS	14
	0712202	BODYFIT TEAM JERSEY	15
	0722202	BODYFIT TEAM JERSEY ZIP POCKET	15
	0702117	NEO JERSEY	16
	0702117	NEO JERSEY ZIP POCKET	16
BIBSHORT	0702106	LTD SHIELD BIBSHORT	17
	0700845	LTD BIBSHORT	17
	0702204	NEW CLASSIC BIBSHORT	18
	0712110	NEO BIBSHORT	18
	0760850	PRO VEST	19
	0702109	PRO LIGHT VEST	19
SUIT	0702210	BOMBER W SUIT	20
	0700023	NEO W SUIT SS	20
JERSEY	0702305	BOMBER W JERSEY	21
	0702203	BODYFIT TEAM W JERSEY ZIP POCKET	21
	0702112	NEO W JERSEY	22
BIBSHORT	0702006	LTD W BIBSHORT	23
	0702007	LTD W SHORT	23
	0702212	LTD W BIBSHORT LEG PRINTED	24
	0702213	LTD W SHORT LEG PRINTED	24
	0702007	NEW W CLASSIC BIBSHORT	25
	0702007	NEW W CLASSIC SHORT	25
	0702113	NEO W BIBSHORT	26
	0710895	NEO W SHORT	26
VEST	0700879	PRO W VEST	27

0702102 ROCK SUIT LONG SLEEVE

BODYFIT PRO USED BY PRO RIDERS

OVERVIEW

A time trial skinsuit developed together with the BORA-hansgrohe team, tested in the wind tunnel and in the most important time trials of the Grand Tours. The result is an innovative garment that uses advanced fabrics and technical features to ensure maximum aerodynamics and unprecedented comfort.

FEATURES

- Zipper positioned on the shoulders to improve aerodynamics and fit
- Pocket for race number on back
- Fabrics optimized in the wind tunnel to obtain a structure that is elastic and maximizes aerodynamics

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 3XL**	**BODYFIT TT**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702300 BOMBER SUIT

BODYFIT PRO USED BY PRO RIDERS

OVERVIEW

The Bomber Suit is back with an updated graphic design and all the technical features that have made it a one-of-a-kind garment. For those who want to express their performance attitude at the very best.

FEATURES

- Upper part in compact, breathable fabric and lower part in Hardcord fabric for protection in case of a crash
- Mesh sleeves and raw-cut leg endings
- Micromesh extra pocket for number holder
- Full-length YKK® Camlock® zip for easy opening with one hand

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	**TC PRO**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / **EXTRA-POCKETS** / PACKABLE





0712907 NEO SUIT

OVERVIEW

For those who prefer to race and train with a full skinsuit, the Neo Suit offers exceptional value for money. Fully customizable, with a full-length front zip and silicone leg-ending details. A skinsuit for any type of race, ready to give you an edge with its technical features and non-extreme fit, suitable for any type of cyclist.

FEATURES

- Anatomic fit with moderately close cut for all-day comfort
- Smooth, stretchy polyester fabric with more structure on back
- Stretch polyester fabric on front with microperforated structure
- Double-faced polyester fabric for greater protection

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 3XL**	**BODYFIT PRO MD PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702301 BOMBER JERSEY

BODYFIT PRO USED BY PRO RIDERS

OVERVIEW

The highest expression of speed: every characteristic of the Bomber Jersey makes it perfect for your most extreme performances, where every watt counts and aerodynamics is considered even in the position of the race number.

FEATURES

- Smooth, stretchy polyester fabric with more structure on back
- Sleeves in compact stretch fabric
- 3 open pockets with gusset for increased capacity and micromesh number holder
- Full-length YKK® Camlock® zip for easy opening with one hand

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE □	TRAVEL □

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 4XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / **EXTRA-POCKETS** / PACKABLE





0702201 MID SEASON JERSEY SS

BODYFIT PRO USED BY PRO RIDERS

OVERVIEW

Our experience with professional teams has led to the creation of the Midseason, a new medium-weight jersey suitable for spring and fall, thanks to the light brushing in strategic locations. Also perfect for cool summer mornings.

FEATURES

- New construction with thermal fabricMicromesh sleeve endings with raw-cut edge
- Stretch fabric on side panels under sleeves and on shoulders for full freedom
- of movement
- Sleeve with raw-cut edge and reflective detailing
- 3 open pockets with gusset for increased capacity

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE □	TRAVEL □

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
10 °+ C	**XXS - 4XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / **REFLECTIVE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF** / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0712202 BODYFIT TEAM JERSEY

OVERVIEW

Our technical jersey accommodating the widest range of sizes and body shapes. Tested by the pro riders in their training sessions and specifically designed for a comfortable fit without any loss in performance.

FEATURES

- Lighter and more resistant thanks to the new lighter fabric
- Horizontal weave stretch fabric on the main body. Shoulders and sleeves with vertical texture
- Raw cut cuffs
- 3 classic pockets
- Reflective strips

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE □	TRAVEL □

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 4XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0722202 BODYFIT TEAM JERSEY ZIP POCKET

OVERVIEW

Our technical jersey accommodating the widest range of sizes and body shapes. Tested by the pro riders in their training sessions and specifically designed for a comfortable fit without any loss in performance. The zip on the back pocket can guarantee an extra space for your storage during your trainings and/or races

FEATURES

- Lighter and more resistant thanks to the new lighter fabric
- Horizontal weave stretch fabric on the main body. Shoulders and sleeves with vertical texture
- Raw cut cuffs
- 3 classic pockets plus an extra pocket with zip
- Reflective strips

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE □	TRAVEL □

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 4XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702117 NEO JERSEY

OVERVIEW
The Neo Jersey is for those who want to express their exuberant personality on the bike without sacrificing the best technical features. This product is made with lightweight, breathable, polyester fabric to guarantee you the maximum comfort during the rides.

FEATURES
- Light and breathable polyester fabric
- Sides and pockets made of more structured material
- Raw cut sleeves
- Grip tape on bottom of jersey and 3 bellows pockets
- Reflective bands

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 4XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0712117 NEO JERSEY ZIP POCKET

OVERVIEW
The Neo Jersey is for those who want to express their exuberant personality on the bike without sacrificing the best technical features. This product is made with lightweight, breathable, polyester fabric to guarantee you the maximum comfort during the rides. The special zip pocket on the back can give you a further, safe, space to storage what you need the most.

FEATURES
- Light and breathable polyester fabric
- Sides and pockets made of more structured material
- Raw cut sleeves
- Grip tape on bottom of jersey and 3 bellows pockets plus and extra pocket with zip
- Reflective bands

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 4XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0700845 LTD BIBSHORT

OVERVIEW
The race bibshort for excellence. It's not easy to combine maximum freedom of movement and extreme comfort for long hours in the saddle but - with the TC Pro seat pad, the AeroFlow fabric and many tricks learned over the years in the pro cycling world - this short has succeeded.

FEATURES
- Flat-lock stitching for comfort and fit
- Seamless leg bands with silicone grip
- TC Pro seat pad designed for those who ride regularly and aim to improve their performance

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 3XL**	**TC PRO PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / **EXTRA-POCKETS** / PACKABLE

BASE COLORS

BODYFIT PRO USED BY PRO RIDERS

002 BLACK **428** ANTHRACITE **013** BLUE **433** BLUE TWILIGHT





0700871 LTD BIBSHORT LEG PRINTED

OVERVIEW
The race bibshort for excellence. It's not easy to combine maximum freedom of movement and extreme comfort for long hours in the saddle but - with the TC Pro seat pad, the AeroFlow fabric and many tricks learned over the years in the pro cycling world - this short has succeeded.

FEATURES
- Flat-lock stitching for comfort and fit
- Seamless leg bands with silicone grip
- TC Pro seat pad designed for those who ride regularly and aim to improve their performance

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 3XL**	**TC PRO PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / **EXTRA-POCKETS** / PACKABLE

BASE COLORS

BODYFIT PRO USED BY PRO RIDERS

002 BLACK **013** BLUE





0702204 NEW CLASSIC BIBSHORT

BASE COLORS

001	428	013	433
BLACK	ANTHRACITE	NAVY BLUE	BLUE TWILIGHJT

OVERVIEW

A Classic, redefined. The new Classic Bibshort retains all the benefits gained from our experience with the most demanding athletes. Here we offer it with an even more modern cut and fit. For those looking for the best balance in terms of quality and technical features.

FEATURES

- Short made with 210 g/m2 Lycra®
- Four-needle stitching and simple front with no seams at waist
- Very open mesh for bib straps
- Leg ending with silicone applied directly to fabric, with grip dots to ensure stretch
- New multi density, two layered Bodyfit Pro MD Seatpad

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 5XL**	**BODYFIT PRO MD PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / **REFLECTIVE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0722110 NEO BIBSHORT

BASE COLORS

002	013
BLACK	BLUE

OVERVIEW

The Neo Bibshort is a product capable of combining essentiality, comfort and efficiency during your rides. Our thought, when developing this bibshort, is to satisfy even those who approach the world of cycling for the first time but with the desire to wear a good quality product.

FEATURES

- New construction with raw-cut fabric on inner part of leg to eliminate seams in areas that could cause chafing
- Short made with 200 g/m2 Lycra®
- Outer part of leg finished with applied band, with grip dots to ensure stretch
- Classic bib strap design with open position

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 5XL**	**BODYFIT PRO MD PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / **REFLECTIVE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0760850 PRO VEST

BODYFIT PRO USED BY PRO RIDERS

OVERVIEW

Can a lightweight vest protect you better than a heavier one? We've shown that it can, with the new Pro Vest, developed with Peter Sagan and his temmates to provide the best front and side protection in a vest that is extremely compactible and easy to stow in a jersey pocket.

FEATURES

- Identical fit and construction to our pro team items
- Gore® Windstopper® for protection in front and behind the shoulders
- 3 rear pockets
- YKK® Vislon®" zip
- Reflective band

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	
10 °+ C	**XXS - 5XL**	

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF** / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702109 PRO LIGHT VEST

BODYFIT PRO USED BY PRO RIDERS

OVERVIEW

The new Pro Light Vest, developed with the best World Tour Teams and athletes, can allow you the best frontal and lateral protection. The Pro Light Vest is also an extremely packable vest that is easy to store inside the jersey pocket.

FEATURES

- Front and side protection with lighter weight at the rear
- The vest can be padded inside the jersey
- Light internal elastic around the armholes to guarantee a perfect fit
- Reflective bands

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	
12 °+ C	**XXS - 4XL**	

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF** / EXTRA-POCKETS / **PACKABLE**





0702210 BOMBER W SUIT

OVERVIEW

The women specific suit is finally here with all the features we developed over the year with the best athletes of the World.

FEATURES

- Upper part in compact, breathable fabric and lower part in Hardcord fabric for protection in case of a crash
- Mesh sleeves and raw-cut leg endings
- Micromesh extra pocket for number holder
- Full-length YKK® Camlock® zip for easy opening with one hand

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	**TC PRO W PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0700023 NEO W SUIT SS

OVERVIEW

For those who prefer to race and train with a full skinsuit, the Neo Suit offers exceptional value for money. Fully customizable, with a full-length front zip and silicone leg-ending details. A skinsuit for any type of race, ready to give you an edge with its technical features and non-extreme fit, suitable for any type of cyclist.

FEATURES

- Anatomic fit with moderately close cut for all-day comfort
- DryPro microfiber fabric for optimum wicking
- Silicone gripper elastic on waistband
- Full-length YKK® zipper

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	**INFINITY PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702305 BOMBER W JERSEY

OVERVIEW

The Bomber W Jersey is an aereodynamic and lightracing jersey, providing the comfort you need to free your mind and perform your best.

FEATURES

- Smooth, stretchy polyester fabric with more structure on back
- Sleeves in compact stretch fabric
- 3 open pockets with gusset for increased capacity and micromesh number holder
- Full-length YKK® Camlock® zip for easy opening with one hand

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	
15 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702203 BODYFIT TEAM W JERSEY ZIP POCKET

OVERVIEW

Our technical jersey accommodating the widest range of sizes and body shapes for our female athletes. Tested by the pro riders in their training sessions and specifically designed for a comfortable fit without any loss in performance. The zip on the back pocket can guarantee an extra space for your storage during your trainings and/or races.

FEATURES

- Lighter and more durable thanks to new lightweight fabric
- Main body in horizontally weave stretch fabric, shoulders and sleeves with a vertical texture
- Raw cut sleeve bottom
- 3 traditional pockets
- Reflective bands

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	
15 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702112 NEO W JERSEY

OVERVIEW
A jersey with a modern cut for all the teams who want to elevate their style. The fabrics on the torso feature premium elasticity for a greater comfort on the bike, with all the signature tecnical features of the Sportful jerseys. The sleeves and the sides come with a more structured material, with a richer look & feel of the jersey and outstanding breathability. The raw-cutted sleeves are the final touch for this product.

FEATURES
- Light and breathable polyester fabric
- Sides and pockets made of more structured material
- Sleeves cut raw
- Grip tape on bottom of jersey and 3 bellows pockets
- Reflective bands

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
15 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702006 LTD W BIBSHORT

OVERVIEW
The female race bibshort for excellence. It's not easy to combine maximum freedom of movement and extreme comfort for long hours in the saddle but - with the TC Pro seat pad, the AeroFlow fabric and many tricks learned over the years in the pro cycling world - this short has succeeded.

FEATURES
- Legs in AeroFlow Compress for smooth aerodynamics and muscle support
- Flat-lock stitching for comfort and fit
- Support and comfort ensured by new stretch bib straps designed specifically for female riders
- TC Pro W seat pad designed for those who ride regularly and aim to improve their performance

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	**TC PRO W PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE

BASE COLORS

BODYFIT PRO USED BY PRO RIDERS

001 BLACK	428 ANTHRACITE	013 NAVY BLUE	433 BLUE TWILIGHT





0702007 LTD W SHORT

OVERVIEW
The female short for excellence. It's not easy to combine maximum freedom of movement and extreme comfort for long hours in the saddle but - with the TC Pro seat pad, the AeroFlow fabric and many tricks learned over the years in the pro cycling world - this short has succeeded.

FEATURES
- Legs in AeroFlow Compress for smooth aerodynamics and muscle support
- Flat-lock stitching for comfort and fit
- Support and comfort ensured by new stretch bib straps designed specifically for female riders
- TC Pro W seat pad designed for those who ride regularly and aim to improve their performance

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	**TC PRO W PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE

BASE COLORS

001 BLACK	428 ANTHRACITE	013 NAVY BLUE	433 BLUE TWILIGHT





0702212 LTD W BIBSHORT LEG PRINTED

BODYFIT PRO USED BY PRO RIDERS

BASE COLORS

001 BLACK | 428 ANTHRACITE | 013 NAVY BLUE | 433 BLUE TWILIGHJT

OVERVIEW

The female race bibshort for excellence. It's not easy to combine maximum freedom of movement and extreme comfort for long hours in the saddle but - with the TC Pro seat pad, the AeroFlow fabric and many tricks learned over the years in the pro cycling world - this short has succeeded.

FEATURES

- Legs in AeroFlow Compress for smooth aerodynamics and muscle support
- Flat-lock stitching for comfort and fit
- Support and comfort ensured by new stretch bib straps designed specifically for female riders
- TC Pro W seat pad designed for those who ride regularly and aim to improve their performance

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	**TC PRO W PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702213 LTD W SHORT LEG PRINTED

BASE COLORS

001 BLACK | 428 ANTHRACITE | 013 NAVY BLUE | 433 BLUE TWILIGHJT

OVERVIEW

The female short for excellence. It's not easy to combine maximum freedom of movement and extreme comfort for long hours in the saddle but - with the TC Pro seat pad, the AeroFlow fabric and many tricks learned over the years in the pro cycling world - this short has succeeded.

FEATURES

- Legs in AeroFlow Compress for smooth aerodynamics and muscle support
- Flat-lock stitching for comfort and fit
- Support and comfort ensured by new stretch bib straps designed specifically for female riders
- TC Pro W seat pad designed for those who ride regularly and aim to improve their performance

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	**TC PRO W PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702207 NEW W CLASSIC BIBSHORT

BASE COLORS

001 BLACK | 428 ANTHRACITE | 013 NAVY BLUE | 433 BLUE TWILIGHJT

OVERVIEW

A Classic, redefined for our female riders. The new Classic Bibshort retains all the benefits gained from our experience with the most demanding athletes. Here we offer it with an even more modern cut and fit. For those looking for the best balance in terms of quality and technical features.

FEATURES

- Short made with 210 g/m2 Lycra®
- Four-needle stitching and simple front with no seams at waist
- Very open mesh for bib straps
- Leg ending with silicone applied directly to fabric, with grip dots to ensure stretch
- New multi density, two layered Bodyfit Pro MD Seatpad

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	**BODYFIT PRO W MD PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / **REFLECTIVE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702208 NEW W CLASSIC SHORT

BASE COLORS

001 BLACK | 428 ANTHRACITE | 013 NAVY BLUE | 433 BLUE TWILIGHJT

OVERVIEW

A Classic, redefined for our female riders. The new Classic Short retains all the benefits gained from our experience with the most demanding athletes. Here we offer it with an even more modern cut and fit. For those looking for the best balance in terms of quality and technical features.

FEATURES

- Short made with 210 g/m2 Lycra®
- Four-needle stitching and simple front with no seams at waist
- Leg ending with silicone applied directly to fabric, with grip dots to ensure stretch

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	**BODYFIT PRO W MD PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / **REFLECTIVE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0712113 NEO W BIBSHORT

OVERVIEW
The Neo Bibshort combines simplicity, comfort, and effectiveness on the bike. Available in four colors that can be matched with other pieces in the Sportful collection.

FEATURES
- New construction with raw-cut fabric on inner part of leg to eliminate seams in areas that could cause chafing
- Short made with 200 g/m2 Lycra®
- Outer part of leg finished with applied band, with grip dots to ensure stretch
- Classic bib strap design with open position

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	**BODYFIT PRO W MD PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / **REFLECTIVE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE

BASE COLORS

001 *BLACK* ■ **003** *NAVY BLUE* ■





0710895 NEO W SHORT

OVERVIEW
The Neo Bibshort combines simplicity, comfort, and effectiveness on the bike. Available in four colors that can be matched with other pieces in the Sportful collection.

FEATURES
- New construction with raw-cut fabric on inner part of leg to eliminate seams in areas that could cause chafing
- Short made with 200 g/m2 Lycra®
- Outer part of leg finished with applied band, with grip dots to ensure stretch
- Classic bib strap design with open position

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	**BODYFIT PRO W MD PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / **REFLECTIVE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE

BASE COLORS

001 *BLACK* ■ **003** *NAVY BLUE* ■





0700879 PRO W VEST

OVERVIEW
Can a lightweight vest protect you better than a heavier one? We've shown that it can, with the new Pro Vest, developed with the BORA-hansgrohe team to provide the best front and side protection in a vest that is extremely compactible and easy to stow in a jersey pocket.

FEATURES
- Front and side protection with lighter weight on back
- Vest can be stuffed inside your jersey
- Lightweight internal elastic around armholes to ensure close fit
- Reflective logos on front and back

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	
10 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF** / EXTRA-POCKETS / **PACKABLE**





ACCESSORIES

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
GLOVES	0702032	SUMMER MESH GLOVES	30
CAP	0700900	PRINT CAP	30
	0701331	SUMMER RAINBOW CAP	31
SOCKS	0702021	PRINT MESH SOCK	31
	0702104	SOCK 18CM	32
BASELAYER	0702009	PRO BASELAYER TEE	33
	0702010	PRO BASELAYER SLEEVELEES	33

0702032 SUMMER MESH GLOVES

BODYFIT PRO USED BY PRO RIDERS

OVERVIEW
A classic glove made with Lycra® mesh to minimize weight and ensure breathability and ventilation even on the hottest days. The back of the hand is customizable, and the palm is highly technical: nonslip breathable fabric enhanced with generous padding to absorb vibrations, and a sweat wipe on the thumb.

FEATURES
- Back in Lycra® mesh
- Nonslip palm in breathable fabric
- Shock-absorbing padding on palm
- Sweat wipe on thumb

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
15 °+ C	XXS - 3XL

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0700900 PRINT CAP

OVERVIEW
The latest version of our customizable cap, to always carry your look with your own team. This article is expecially designed to give you maximum customization freedom.

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
15 °+ C	UNISIZE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0701331 SUMMER RAINBOW CAP

OVERVIEW
This item is designed to give you maximum freedom to customize. Made of polyester to improve moisture wicking and make it light and comfortable, the cap allows for various methods of construction. Once the desired design has been determined, we will choose the pattern that showcases it best to obtain a top-quality result.

FEATURES
- Polyester fabric
- Various pattern options to best accommodate graphic design

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
100	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
15 °+ C	UNISIZE

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702021 PRINT MESH SOCK

BODYFIT PRO USED BY PRO RIDERS

BASE COLORS
001 BLACK
002 WHITE

OVERVIEW
A sock with an innovative structure. Upper part in fully printable Lycra® mesh for maximum design freedom; part below the ankle with a traditional structure for maximum ventilation and breathability.

FEATURES
- 15 cm cuff height

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
15 °+ C	S,M/L,XL

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE



0702104 SOCK 18CM

OVERVIEW
Lightweight, comfortable, durable and quick-drying technical socks.

FEATURES
- Mesh panels to increse breathability
- 18 cm cuff height

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
100	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL ■

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
15 °+ C	**S,M,L,XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE



0702009 PRO BASELAYER TEE

BODYFIT PRO USED BY PRO RIDERS

OVERVIEW
This new baselayer tee has a renewed fabric, with vertical stripes that help the fit of the garment. The rib has a slight relief to allow separation from the skin and keep it dry. This is the ideal product for those looking for a summer first layer capable of providing comfort, freshness and ventilation even during the hottest rides, together with a snug fit.

FEATURES
- Vertical ribs raise fabric away from skin
- Designed to be compatible with new Sportful jersey collar and bibshort
- Innovative design

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL ■

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 5XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702010 PRO BASELAYER SLEEVELEES

BODYFIT PRO USED BY PRO RIDERS

OVERVIEW
The new sleeveless pro baselayer has a renewed fabric, with vertical stripes that help the fit of the garment. The rib has a slight relief to allow for detachment from the skin and keep it dry. This is the ideal product for those looking for a summer first layer capable of providing comfort, freshness and ventilation even during the hottest rides, together with a snug fit.

FEATURES
- Windproof, waterproof and breathable fabric in front
- Inside in microfleece
- YKK® zip
- 3 rear pockets

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL ■

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
20 °+ C	**XXS - 5XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
FIANDRE	0722310	FIANDRE MEDIUM	36
	0722309	FIANDRE JACKET	37
JACKET	0760852	BODYFIT JACKET	38
	0760851	BODYFIT PARTIAL JACKET	38
	0702018	SOFTSHELL TOTAL JACKET	39
	0702119	NEO LIGHT PACKABLE JACKET	39
	0702205	BODYFIT THERMAL JERSEY LS	40
BIBSHORT	0702120	BODYFIT PRO THERMAL BISHORT	40
BIBTIGHT	0702108	BODYFIT PRO BIBTIGHT	41
	0730896	NEO WINTER BIBTIGHT BODYFIT PRO MD PAD	41
	0740896	NEO WINTER BIBTIGHT	41
	0700853	BODYFIT W JACKET	42
	0702206	BODYFIT THERMAL W JERSEY LS	42
	0702116	BODYFIT PRO W THERMAL BIBTIGHT	43

0722310 FIANDRE MEDIUM

OVERVIEW

The Fiandre Jacket has been redesigned this year with a new shape and fabrics. The updated GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ DWR fabric makes the Fiandre Jacket a truly high-performance garment. The fit has also been improved to make this jacket the perfect choice for the most intense training. Use of materials treated with nano technologies increases stretch, maximising comfort.

FEATURES

- Gore-Tex® Infinium® 218 g fabric
- Brushed interior for greater warmth and comfort
- Flap over zips for wind protection
- Rear fabric with WR treatment

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
5 °+ C	**XXS - 5XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF** / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0722309 FIANDRE JACKET

OVERVIEW

A jacket designed for when the temperature drops but you still want to keep riding and push hard. It features GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ on the front and a breathable NoRain fabric on the back, with water-repellent details throughout the jacket.

FEATURES

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ protection on front and breathable NoRain on back
- Perforated pockets for water drainage
- Fabric with water-repellent treatment on outside of collar, cuffs, and tail
- Double collar for increased comfort
- Flap over zips for wind protection

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
5 °+ C	**XXS - 5XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF** / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0760852 BODYFIT JACKET

BODYFIT PRO
USED BY
PRO RIDERS

OVERVIEW
Goretex Infinium for total protection against the coldest and wettest winter conditions. The best product if you want the greatest warmth while ensuring breathability and dry skin, thanks to the three-layer structure.

FEATURES
- Fit and construction identical to our pro team items
- Goretex Infinium fabric for total protection
- 3 back pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zip"

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
2 °+ C	**XXS - 5XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF** / **EXTRA-POCKETS** / PACKABLE





0760851 BODYFIT PARTIAL JACKET

OVERVIEW
Goretex Infinium protection on the front and sleeves. The back is in TDTxp for the greatest warmth while ensuring breathability and keeping your skin dry.

FEATURES
- Fit and construction identical to our pro team items
- Goretex Infinium fabric for protection on front and on back of shoulders
- Back in TDTxp for greatest warmth without limiting breathability
- 3 back pockets and YKK® Vislon® zip

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
5 °+ C	**XXS - 5XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF** / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702018 SOFTSHELL TOTAL JACKET

OVERVIEW
Winter jacket made with windproof, waterproof, breathable fabrics. Warmer on the back, for mild temperatures. We added a second fabric, Light, with the same protective features to offer the best fit and the greatest comfort.

FEATURES
- Windproof, waterproof and breathable fabric in front
- Inside in microfleece
- YKK® zip
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective band

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
7 °+ C	**XXS - 5XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF** / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702119 NEO LIGHT PACKABLE JACKET

OVERVIEW
A compactible windproof jacket with water-repellent treatment and a comfortable fit, designed to be stowed in a pocket without excessive bulk.

FEATURES
- Windproof fabric
- DWR treatment for protection from the rain
- Reflective band

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
10 °+ C	**XXS - 4XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF** / EXTRA-POCKETS / **PACKABLE**





0702205 NEW BODYFIT THERMAL JERSEY LS

BODYFIT PRO
USED BY
PRO RIDERS

OVERVIEW
This jersey was fine-tuned by our WorldTour riders, and it is exactly the same piece that they have in their wardrobe. It features a brushed fabric to keep you warm and comfortable and the typical close fit of a pro-level garment.

FEATURES
- Double-layer printed jersey
- Sleeves and side panels in brushed stretch fabric, with raw cut ending on the sleeves.
- Covered front YKK® Vislon® zip

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
10 °+ C	**XXS - 4XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702120 BODYFIT PRO THERMAL BISHORT

BASE COLORS

001 *BLACK*

003 *NAVY BLUE*

OVERVIEW
Based on the Sportful BodyFit Pro Bibshort, we've made a brushed bibshort to provide the right amount of warmth on fall mornings or winter days. Softer, stretchier fabric at knee for outstanding comfort.

FEATURES
- 4-needle stitching throughout garment
- Made of heavier brushed fabric in front and medium-weight fabric in back
- Front of knee covered with shaped raw-cut WR fabric
- Bib straps made with warm brushed perforated fabric in center back

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
5 °+ C	**XXS - 5XL**	**TC PRO PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF** / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702108 BODYFIT PRO BIBTIGHT

BASE COLORS

001 *BLACK*

003 *NAVY BLUE*

OVERVIEW
A winter bibtight that provides maximum warmth and breathability at low temperatures. Made of high-stretch fabric to ensure excellent freedom of movement and fit.

FEATURES
- 4-needle stitching throughout garment
- Double layer of fabric on knee, with warm brushed perforated fabric next to skin
- YKK® ankle zip, with leg ending in WR fabric with raw-cut edge
- Made of heavier brushed fabric in front and medium-weight fabric in back NoRain protection on shin

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
2 °+ C	**XXS - 5XL**	**TC PRO PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	BREATHABLE / **REFLECTIVE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF** / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0730896 NEO WINTER BIBTIGHT
BODYFIT PRO MD PAD

0740896 NEO WINTER BIBTIGHT
NO PAD

BASE COLORS

001 *BLACK*

003 *NAVY BLUE*

OVERVIEW
With the summer bibshort as our point of departure, we designed a thermal bibtight to challenge frigid temperatures. The technical characteristics and the good fit, thanks in part to the shaping of the fabrics on the knee, make this tight comfortable to wear.

FEATURES
- Bibtight in Stretchy Winter fabric with fleece inside
- 8-panel construction
- 4-needle flat-lock stitching
- Silicone gripper at leg endings and mesh bib straps

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
2 °+ C	**XXS - 5XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF** / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0700853 BODYFIT W JACKET

BODYFIT PRO
USED BY
PRO RIDERS

OVERVIEW

Goretex Infinium for total protection against the coldest and wettest winter conditions. The best product if you want the greatest warmth while ensuring breathability and dry skin, thanks to the three-layer structure.

FEATURES

- Highly breathable and moisture wicking fabrics with ultralight laser cut mesh
- sleeves
- Large rear center pocket for bulky items like a jacket or pump
- Zipper security pocket
- Reflective bands on shoulders and back

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
2 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF** / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702206 THERMAL W JERSEY LS

OVERVIEW

This jersey - developed for our female riders - was fine-tuned by our WorldTour riders, and it is exactly the same piece that they have in their wardrobe. It features a brushed fabric to keep you warm and comfortable and the typical close fit of a pro-level garment.

FEATURES

- Double-faced polyester fabric for greater protection
- Stretch fabric on side panels under sleeves and on shoulders for full freedom of movement
- 3 open pockets with gusset for increased capacity
- Allover printed jersey

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
8 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702116 BODYFIT PRO W THERMAL BIBTIGHT

BODYFIT PRO
USED BY
PRO RIDERS

BASE COLORS

001 BLACK

003 NAVY BLUE

OVERVIEW

Based on the BodyFit Pro Bibshort, we've made a brushed bibshort to provide the right amount of warmth on fall mornings or winter days. Softer, stretchier fabric at knee for outstanding comfort.

FEATURES

- 4-needle stitching throughout garment
- Made of heavier brushed fabric in front and medium-weight fabric in back
- Front of knee covered with shaped raw-cut WR fabric
- Bib straps made with warm brushed perforated fabric in center back

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
0 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	**TC PRO W**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF** / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





ACCESSORIES/WINTER

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
SUIT	0702123	WINTER GLOVES	46
CAP	0702025	WINTER HAT	46
WARMERS	0700621	NECKWARMER	47
	0702200	THERMAL ARM WARMER	47
	0700837	THERMAL LEG WARMER	48
	0700834	THERMAL KNEE WARMER	48

0702123 WINTER GLOVES

OVERVIEW
Technical winter glove in SoftShell. Updated with a new finish to offer improved handling and grip on the handlebars.

FEATURES
- SoftShell back of hand
- Synthetic palm with light padding
- Perspiration wipe

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
5	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
°+ C	XXS - 3XL

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	BREATHABLE / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702025 WINTER HAT

OVERVIEW
Our warmest hat, for the coldest conditions, made with Gore-Tex Infinium ™ on the front to protect against air impact and structured in TDT fabric in the upper part and to cover the ears.

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
0 °+ C	UNISIZE

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	BREATHABLE / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE



0700621 NECKWARMER

OVERVIEW
Customizable neck warmer with a bit of Lycra® to protect from cold air.

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL ■

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
5 °+ C	UNISIZE

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	BREATHABLE / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE



0702200 THERMAL ARM WARMER

OVERVIEW
Thermal warmers featuring ThermoDrytex technology for the right balance between weather protection and comfort.

FEATURES
- Warm, stretchy and soft ThermoDrytex Plus
- Silicone gripper elastic
- Reflective logos
- Anatomic fit in 4 sizes

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE ■	TRAVEL ■

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
5 °+ C	S,M,L,XL

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	BREATHABLE / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE



0700837 THERMAL LEG WARMER

BODYFIT PRO
USED BY
PRO RIDERS

OVERVIEW
Made with ThermoDrytex Plus, known for its stretch, breathability and ability to help maintain a constant body temperature.

FEATURES
- Highly breathable and moisture wicking fabrics with ultralight laser cut mesh sleeves
- Large rear center pocket for bulky items

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
5 °+ C	**S,M,L,XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF** / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE



0700834 THERMAL KNEE WARMER

BODYFIT PRO
USED BY
PRO RIDERS

OVERVIEW
Made with ThermoDrytex Plus, known for its stretch, breathability and ability to help maintain a constant body temperature.

FEATURES
- Highly breathable and moisture wicking fabrics with ultralight laser cut mesh sleeves
- Large rear center pocket for bulky items

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
5 °+ C	**S,M,L,XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF** / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE



KID'S

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
JERSEY	0702020	JUNIOR JERSEY LONG ZIP	52
	0700640	JUNIOR LONG SLEEVE JERSEY	52
BIBSHORT	0702306	JUNIOR SUMMER BIBSHORT	53
JACKET	0700641	JUNIOR SOFTSHELL JACKET	53
BIBTIGHT	0700828	JUNIOR WINTER BIBTIGHT	54
GLOVES	0702103	SUMMER MESH JUNIOR GLOVES	54

0702020 JUNIOR JERSEY LONG ZIP

OVERVIEW
Grown-up style and performance for tomorrow's champions. Just like the adult version, with bold race-themed graphics

FEATURES
- 1/4-length front YKK® zipper
- Highly breathable Attack fabric
- 3 back pockets

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
15 °+ C	**6Y - 14Y**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0700640 JUNIOR LONG SLEEVE JERSEY

OVERVIEW
A jersey for spring and fall, or mild winter temperatures.

FEATURES
- Long-sleeve jersey with covered zip
- 180g autumn/winter-weight fabric
- YKK® zip and 3 rear pockets
- Silicone gripper around bottom of jersey

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
10 °+ C	**6Y - 14Y**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702306 JUNIOR SUMMER BIBSHORT

BASE COLORS
001 BLACK
004 ITALY BLUE

OVERVIEW
Designed for the junior cyclist. Constructed with the same attention as we give to adult shorts. Featuring great fit, comfort, durability and performance. Elastic leg and bib construction will adapt more easily to growing kids. Our new generation of seat pad is designed for smaller bodies but still offers great moisture management, support and comfort.

FEATURES
- Kid Pro Evo seat pad offered in 2 sizes
- 6-panel construction with rear waist insert
- Raw-cut mesh leg ending for comfort
- Mesh bib straps

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**6Y - 14Y**	**KID PRO EVO**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0700641 JUNIOR SOFTSHELL JACKET

OVERVIEW
We've made a jacket that lets kids enjoy riding in winter too! Windproof and breathable, even at low temperatures.

FEATURES
- Winter SoftShell jacket
- Front in windproof, breathable material
- Microfleece fabric inside
- YKK® zip and 3 rear pockets

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
8 °+ C	**6Y - 14Y**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF** / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0700828 JUNIOR WINTER BIBTIGHT

OVERVIEW
Winter thermal kids' tight for children who want to emulate their cycling heroes, even in cold temperatures!

FEATURES
- Stretchy Winter fabric with fleece inside
- Silicone gripper elastic at leg endings
- Kid Pro Evo seat pad

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
8 °+ C	**6Y - 14Y**	**KID PRO EVO**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / **WINDPROOF** / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702103 SUMMER MESH JUNIOR GLOVES

OVERVIEW
A classic glove made with Lycra® mesh to minimize weight and ensure breathability and ventilation even on the hottest days. The back of the hand is customizable, and the palm is highly technical: nonslip breathable fabric enhanced with generous padding to absorb vibrations, and a sweat wipe on the thumb.

FEATURES
- Back in Lycra® mesh
- Nonslip palm in breathable fabric
- Shock-absorbing padding on palm
- Sweat wipe on thumb

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	
15 °+ C	**6Y - 14Y**	

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





TRIATHLON

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
SUIT	0701907	TRI SUIT S/S FRONT ZIP	58
	0710902	TRI SUIT BACK ZIP	58
	0712027	TRI SUIT	59
TOP	0702125	TRI TOP	59
PANT	0730802	TRI SHORT	60
SUIT	0710903	TRI SUIT W BACK ZIP	61
	0742023	TRI W SUIT S/S FRONT ZIP	61
	0712028	TRI W SUIT	62
TOP	0712031	TRI W TOP	62
PANT	0720805	TRI W SHORT	63

0701907 TRI SUIT S/S FRONT ZIP

BODYFIT PRO USED BY PRO RIDERS

OVERVIEW

In its version with zip opening on the front, the suit is designed using fabrics that follow the shape of the athlete's body while providing superior moisture management. Two back pockets for gels and bars.

FEATURES

- Multiple-fabric construction, breathable on torso and supportive on shorts, with flat-lock stitching to maximize comfort
- Back pockets
- Seat pad that is comfortable on the bike and hardly noticeable during the run

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE □	TRAVEL □

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 3XL**	**TRI RACE PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0710902 TRI SUIT BACK ZIP

BODYFIT PRO USED BY PRO RIDERS

OVERVIEW

In its version with zip opening on the back, the suit is designed using fabrics that follow the shape of the athlete's body while providing superior moisture management. It has a rear zipper and two back pockets for gels and bars.

FEATURES

- Multiple-fabric construction, breathable on torso and supportive on shorts, with flat-lock stitching to maximize comfort
- YKK® zipper on back
- Back pockets
- Seat pad that is comfortable on the bike and hardly noticeable during the run

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE □	TRAVEL □

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 3XL**	**TRI RACE PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0712027 TRI SUIT

OVERVIEW

The suit is designed using fabrics that follow the shape of the athlete's body while providing superior moisture management. It has a rear zipper and two back pockets for gels and bars.

FEATURES

- Multiple-fabric construction, breathable on torso and supportive on shorts, with flat-lock stitching to maximize comfort
- YKK® zipper on back
- Back pockets
- Seat pad that is comfortable on the bike and hardly noticeable during the run

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE □	TRAVEL □

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 3XL**	**TRI RACE PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702125 TRI TOP

OVERVIEW

This race top was developed to be fully customizable, which is why we chose the fabric that offers the best balance of breathability and print quality. Lightweight fabric is quick drying and offers maximum breathability.

FEATURES

- No back pockets
- 3/4-length front zip
- Elastic with silicone gripper at back of waist
- Jersey/short interface system

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE □	TRAVEL □

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	
15 °+ C	**XXS - 3XL**	

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0730802 TRI SHORT

OVERVIEW

This short is constructed with lightweight materials on the side panels for quick drying and breathability and heavier-weight fabric on the inner thighs for durability and protection. Nonslip gripper bands on leg endings. Covered gel pocket on back.

FEATURES

- Elastic with silicone gripper on leg endings
- Central mini pocket on back
- Jersey/short interface system

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - 3XL**	**TRI RACE PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0710903 TRI SUIT W BACK ZIP

OVERVIEW

In its version with zip opening on the back, the suit is designed using fabrics that follow the shape of the athlete's body while providing superior moisture management. Two back pockets for gels and bars.

FEATURES

- Multiple-fabric construction, breathable on torso and supportive on shorts, with flat-lock stitching to maximize comfort
- Back pockets
- Seat pad that is comfortable on the bike and hardly noticeable during the run

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	**TRI RACE W PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0701023 TRI W SUIT S/S FRONT ZIP

OVERVIEW

In its version with zip opening on the front, the suit is designed using fabrics that follow the shape of the athlete's body while providing superior moisture management. It has a rear zipper and two back pockets for gels and bars.

FEATURES

- Multiple-fabric construction, breathable on torso and supportive on shorts, with flat-lock stitching to maximize comfort
- YKK® zipper on back
- Back pockets
- Seat pad that is comfortable on the bike and hardly noticeable during the run

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	**TRI RACE W PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0712028 TRI W SUIT

OVERVIEW

This short is constructed with lightweight materials on the side panels for quick drying and breathability and heavier-weight fabric on the inner thighs for durability and protection. Nonslip gripper bands on leg endings. Covered gel pocket on back.

FEATURES

- Elastic with silicone gripper on leg endings
- Central mini pocket on back
- Jersey/short interface system

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	**TRI RACE W PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0712031 TRI W TOP

OVERVIEW

This race top was developed to be fully customizable, which is why we chose the fabric that offers the best balance of breathability and print quality. Lightweight fabric is quick drying and offers maximum breathability.

FEATURES

- No back pockets
- 3/4-length front zip
- Elastic with silicone gripper at back of waist
- Jersey/short interface system

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	
15 °+ C	**XXS - XXL**	

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0720805 TRI W SHORT

OVERVIEW

This short is constructed with lightweight materials on the side panels for quick drying and breathability and heavier-weight fabric on the inner thighs for durability and protection. Nonslip gripper bands on leg endings. Covered gel pocket on back.

FEATURES

- Elastic with silicone gripper on leg endings
- Central mini pocket on back
- Jersey/short interface system

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:	SEATPAD:
15 °+ C	**XXS -XXL**	**TRI RACE W PAD**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





CASUAL

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
TEE	0702037	TIME TEE	66
POLO	0702039	TIME POLO	66
	0712040	TIME W POLO	67
HOODIE	0702035	TIME HOODIE	68
	5021500	EVENT HOODIE	68
SHORT	0702038	TIME SHORT	69
PANT	0702036	TIME PANT	69

0712037 TIME TEE

OVERVIEW
Modern T-shirt in garment-dyed cotton with high-quality finishing touches. Simple, elegant, fully customizable.

FEATURES
- 100% cotton
- Garment-dyed

BASE COLORS

305 BEETLE	002 WHITE	003 NAVY BLUE	850 ORANGE SDR

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
-	XXS - 5XL

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: BREATHABLE / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0712039 TIME POLO

OVERVIEW
A simple and modern polo to which you can apply your logo or design to create a unique garment.

FEATURES
- 100% cotton

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
-	XXS - 5XL

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: BREATHABLE / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0712040 TIME W POLO

OVERVIEW
A simple and modern polo to which you can apply your logo or design to create a unique garment.

FEATURES
- 100% cotton

BASE COLORS

305 BEETLE	002 WHITE	003 NAVY BLUE	850 ORANGE SDR

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
-	XXS - XXL

WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES: BREATHABLE / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE





0702035 TIME HOODIE

OVERVIEW
Casual sweatshirt to complete your team's look. 100% cotton, with the possibility to customize with embroidery, this hoodie has a modern and stylish look that is sporty yet smart.

FEATURES
- 100% cotton
- Protective hood
- Front pockets
- Full-length zip

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
-	**XXS - 5XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	BREATHABLE / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE

BASE COLORS

001 *BLACK*

003 *NAVY BLUE*





5021500 EVENT HOODIE

OVERVIEW
Casual sweatshirt to complete your team's look. 100% cotton, with the possibility to customize with embroidery, this hoodie has a modern and stylish look that is sporty yet smart.

FEATURES
- 100% cotton
- Protective hood
- Front pockets
- Full-length zip

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
-	**XXS - 5XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	BREATHABLE / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE

BASE COLORS

242 *CHOCOLATE*

002 *BLACK*

613 *SIENNA*

622 *RED RUMBA*



434
BLUE



0702038 TIME SHORT

OVERVIEW
Bermuda short in 100% cotton fabric with two front pockets and one back pocket.

FEATURES
- 100% cotton
- 2 front pockets
- Back pocket

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
-	**XXS - 5XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	BREATHABLE / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE

BASE COLORS

006 *DARK GREY*





0702036 TIME PANT

OVERVIEW
Made entirely of cotton, this pant will add a smart touch to your off-bike look. Two front pockets and one back pocket, a lightweight woven fabric, and a cuffed hem make this much more than a tracksuit pant. Who said teams can't look chic when they're not riding?

FEATURES
- 100% cotton
- 2 front pockets
- Back pocket

MINIMUM PIECES	RACE	TRAIN
10	EXPLORE	TRAVEL

TEMPERATURE RANGE:	SIZE:
-	**XXS - 5XL**

WEATHER CONDITIONS	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	BREATHABLE / REFLECTIVE / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF / EXTRA-POCKETS / PACKABLE

BASE COLORS

006 *DARK GREY*





SEATPADS

BODYFIT PRO SEATPAD

For many this would be the perfect pad. It was true for Sportful as this pad was used for our best bibshorts when Alberto Contador was performing Il Pistolero in his best Tour de France years. It was developed in a highly-competitive scenario and still today, our Bodyfit Pro Seatpad is able to assist you in your rides thanks to the anatomical design, to the micro-perforations of the foam padding in variable thickness, to the absence of stitches.



DMS SEATPAD

A brand new pad specifically designed for dirty roads., with different densities on the pad to make the real difference. The open-cell foam padding is fast in the drying process. The pad is lighter and also shorter in length, as it is develped for a more erect bike drive, just like on dirt and gravel roads.



KID PRO EVO SEATPAD

A junior version of Comfort Pro insert. 2 sizes that match with growing bodies. Unisex construction moves well with the body and mocrifiber fabric has soft smooth finish and antibacterial surface treatment. Open cell foam with variable thickness for maximum comfort. Lower density appropriate for the light bodyweight of junior riders.



TC PRO W SEATPAD

Our racing pad more than any other, specifically designed for women. All the cosy features of the Total Comfort pad, adjusted for a performance situation. Urethane foam padding goes up to 15 mm thickness, with extra layers on the rest of the surface. The pad is perforated to guarantee a higher ventilation, quicker drying and more freedom of movement. A performance-oriented pad, perfect for long, intense rides.



TRI RACE SEATPAD

Designed for perfect performance throughout the race the Tri Race pad is specifically engineered for Triathlon. With padding placed in the correct Tri saddle position, low profile foam that doesn't interfere on the run and a quick drying perforated construction to make the transition more comfortable. Triathlon optimised ergonomics. Perforated foam for quick drying. Low profile design for comfort on the run & swim. Soft microfiber surface. 5mm foam, 3mm foam.



TC PRO SEATPAD

Our racing pad more than any other. All the cosy features of the Total Comfort pad, adjusted for a performance situation. Urethane foam padding goes up to 15 mm thickness, with extra layers on the rest of the surface. The pad is perforated to guarantee a higher ventilation, quicker drying and more freedom of movement. A performance-oriented pad, perfect for long, intense rides.



BODYFIT TT SEATPAD

The Bodyfit TT Seatpad is specifically designed and developed for time trial races. The padding is minimal and designed to facilitate an aerodynamic position on the bike.



INFINITY W SEATPAD

An update to most comfortable and padded women's seat pad ever. The bioceramic top cloth is softer than ever, while 3 layers of foam provide progressive cushioning, meaning you never bottom out. A very soft upper layer means immediate comfort on your skin, a medium-density middle layer of open-cell urethane foam provides just the right cushioning with breathability, and a high-density outer layer cushions the biggest shocks.



TRI RACE W SEATPAD

Constructed with women's specific ergonomics with all the technical features of the Tri Race pad, ideal for racing, on and off the bike. Women's specific construction. Triathlon optimised ergonomics. Perforated foam for quick drying
Low profile design for comfort on the run & swim. Soft microfiber surface. 5mm foam . 3mm foam.

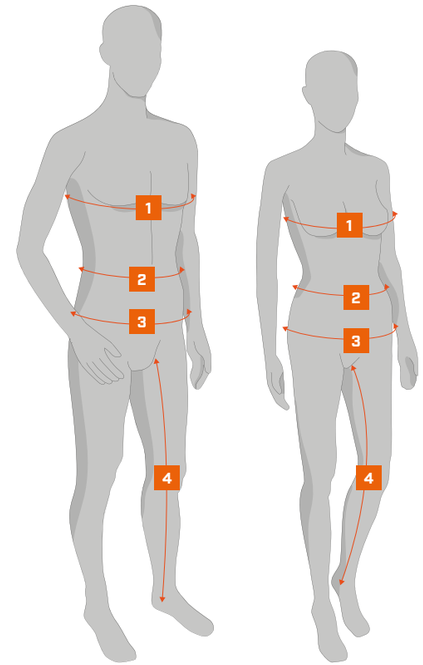


SIZE CHARTS

	MEN CLOTHING	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL
1	Chest	84	88	92	96	100	105	110	115	120	125
2	Waist	72	76	80	84	88	93	98	103	108	113
3	Hips	86	90	94	98	102	107	112	117	122	127
4	Inside Leg	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89

	WOMEN CLOTHING	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	-	-	-
1	Chest	74	79	84	89	94	99	104	-	-	-
2	Waist	58	63	68	73	78	83	88	-	-	-
3	Hips	82	87	92	97	102	107	112	-	-	-
4	Inside Leg	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	-	-	-

KIDS	-	6Y	8Y	10Y	12Y	14Y	-	-	-	-
Height	-	116	128	140	152	164	-	-	-	-



SOCKS MEN	-	S	ML	XL	-	-	-
size	-	36-39	40-43	44-46	-	-	-

SOCKS WOMEN	-	S/M	L/XL	-	-	-	-
size	-	34-38	39-41	-	-	-	-

BOOTIES — WS, ROUBAIX, FIANDRE, POLAR, SILICON

UNISEX	-	S	M	L	XL	XXL	-
Size	-	38-39	40-41	42-43	44-45	46-47	-

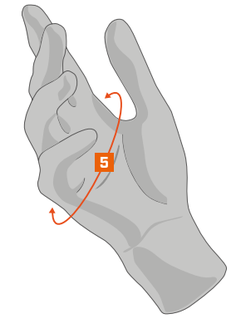
BOOTIES — LYCRA

UNISEX	-	S	M	L	XL	XXL	-
Size	-	38	40	42	44	46	-

RECOVERY SOCKS

UNISEX	-	S	M	L	XL	XXL	-
Size	-	36-38	38-40	40-42	42-44	44-47	-

* Length in cm.



	GLOVES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	-
5	Unisex	<17	17-20	20-23	23.25	25-27	>27	-
	Inches	6	7	8	9	10	11	-

	KIDS GLOVES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	-
5	Unisex	14	15	16	17	18	>18	-
	Inches	4	6	8	10	12	14	-


ARVO
OFF-ROAD

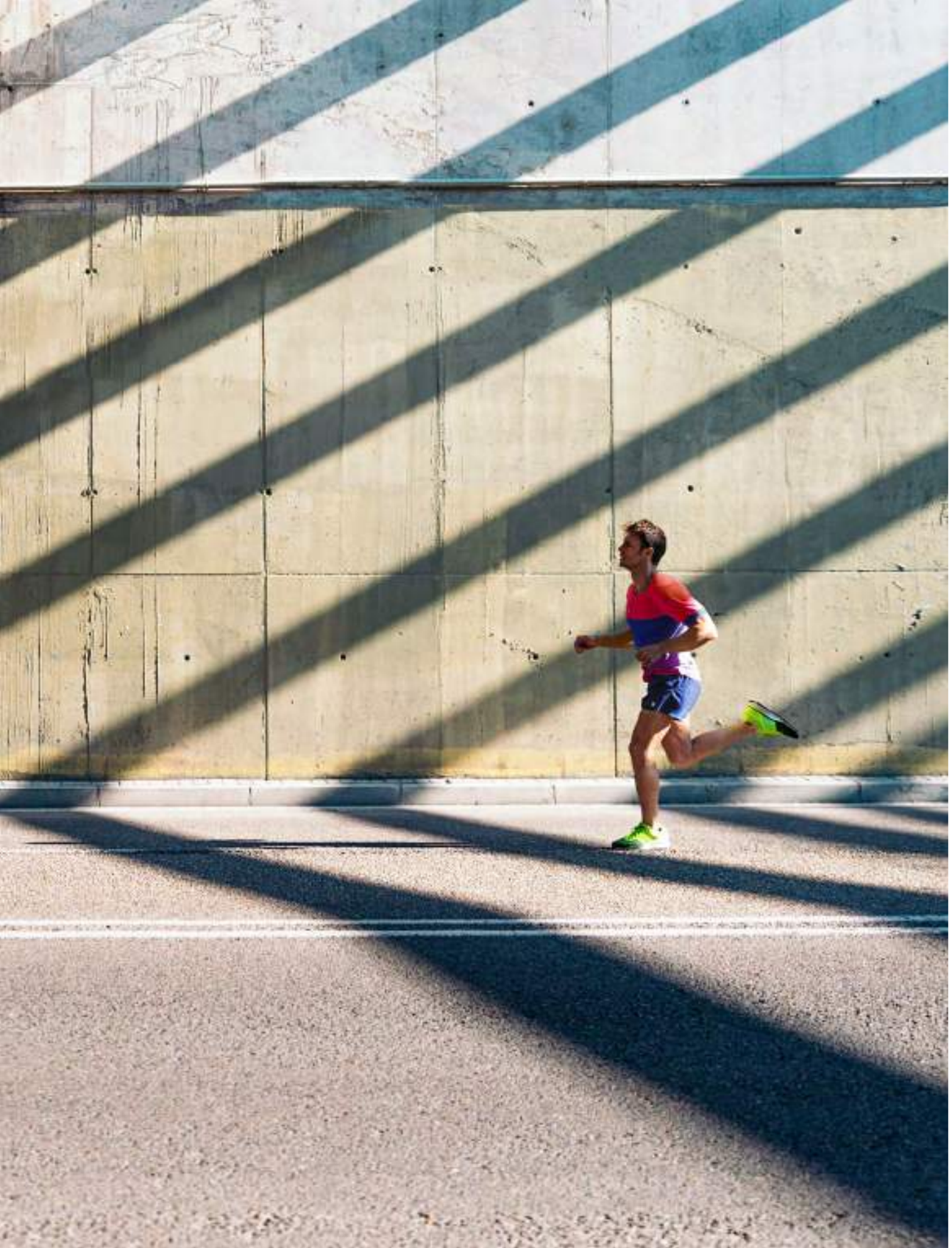


WORKBOOK

2023

CUSTOM | TRAINING/ CARDIO

sportful



CATEGORY

TRAINING	4
CARDIO	10

SIZE CHART	14

TRAINING

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
SUIT	5019522	TRAINING SKIROLL SUIT	5
JERSEY	5019520	TRAINING JERSEY	6
TOP	5021827	TRAINING TANK TOP	6
PANT	5023520	TRAINING SHORT	7
PANT	5021821	TRAINING WIND PANT	7
JERSEY	5019523	TRAINING W JERSEY	8
PANT	5023521	TRAINING W SHORT	8
PANT	5020512	TRAINING W SOFT SHORT	9
PANT	5021820	TRAINING WIND W PANT	9

5019522 TRAINING SKIROLL SUIT

YOUR ALLY FOR TRAINING SESSIONS ON ASPHALT.

OVERVIEW
The skinsuit for high-level roller-skiing. Made with stretch fabrics for a very close fit and outstanding aerodynamics, it ensures breathability and maximum freedom of movement during aerobic activity. It has breathable panels on the sleeves and back, and raw-cut edges.

FEATURES
- Stretchy and close-fitting microperforated fabric
- Racing finishes with raw-cut edge
- Front zip

PROACTIVE	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
TECHNICAL	EXPLORE	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
WARM	**XXS - 5XL**	**RACE**

ACTIVITIES	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF







TRAINING

MEN'S JERSEY

5019520 TRAINING JERSEY

♀ B

ESSENTIAL, LIKE TRAINING FOR A HIGH-LEVEL ATHLETE.

OVERVIEW
Essential, like basic aerobic exercise. Made of printed micro-textured fabric, the garment is designed to be lightweight, breathable, and quick drying. The essential garment for training and running in the summer.

FEATURES
- Light printed breathable fabric

PROACTIVE	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
DYNAMIC	EXPLORE □	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
WARM	**XXS - 5XL**	**REGULAR**

ACTIVITIES	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF



MEN'S TOP

5021827 TRAINING TANK TOP

OVERVIEW
Running tank top highly breathable made with a quik-drying polyester fabric.

FEATURES
- Polyester fabric

PROACTIVE	RACE □	TRAIN ■
TECHNICAL	EXPLORE □	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**XXS - 4XL**	**SLIM**

ACTIVITIES	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF





TRAINING

MEN'S PANT

5023520 TRAINING SHORT

♀ B

COOL AND LIGHTWEIGHT FOR THE HOTTEST TRAINING SESSIONS.

OVERVIEW
2 in 1 short, with inner tights made in a light compressive fabric and external layer in meh fabricfor better breathability. A versatile garment that can be used for anything from indoor activities to trail running, by those who alternate between different activities and live and breathe sports.

FEATURES
- Breathable woven fabric
- Breathable micromesh slip inside
- Elastic waist with draw cord
- mesh pocket on back

PROACTIVE	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
CONSISTENT	EXPLORE □	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
WARM	**XXS - 4XL**	**REGULAR**

ACTIVITIES	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF





MEN'S PANT

5021821 TRAINING WIND PANT

♀ B

OVERVIEW
The lighter pant in the collection, suitable for high intensity trining session or to be warn in moderate temperature conditions. Semitight fit, with windproof panels on upper legs and stretch lycra on bottom legs and back.

FEATURES
- Windproof light panel on upper legs
- Stretch lycra on bottom and back
- 1 side and 1 back zippered pocket

PROACTIVE	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
CONSISTENT	EXPLORE □	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
WARM	**XXS - 3XL**	**REGULAR**

ACTIVITIES	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**





5019523 TRAINING W JERSEY

ESSENTIAL, LIKE TRAINING FOR A HIGH-LEVEL ATHLETE.

OVERVIEW
Essential, like basic aerobic exercise. Made of printed micro-textured fabric, the garment is designed to be lightweight, breathable, and quick drying. The essential garment for training and running in the summer.

FEATURES
- Light printed breathable fabric



PROACTIVE	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
DYNAMIC	EXPLORE □	
TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
WARM	**XXS - XXL**	**REGULAR**
ACTIVITIES		
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF	

5023521 TRAINING W SHORT

COOL AND LIGHTWEIGHT FOR THE HOTTEST TRAINING SESSIONS.

OVERVIEW
2 in 1 short, with inner tights made in a light compressive fabric and external layer in meh fabricfor better breathability. A versatile garment that can be used for anything from indoor activities to trail running, by those who alternate between different activities and live and breathe sports.

FEATURES
- Breathable woven fabric
- Breathable micromesh inside
- Visible elastic waist with draw cord
- Mesh pocket on back



PROACTIVE	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
ACCURATE	EXPLORE □	
TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
WARM	**XXS - XXL**	**REGULAR**
ACTIVITIES		
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF	

5020512 TRAINING W SOFT SHORT

COOL AND LIGHTWEIGHT FOR THE HOTTEST TRAINING SESSIONS.

OVERVIEW
Very light and comfortable short made with a soft breathable and quick-drying polyester.

FEATURES
- Light breathable polyester
- Zip pocket on back



PROACTIVE	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
ACCURATE	EXPLORE □	
TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
WARM	**XXS - XXL**	**REGULAR**
ACTIVITIES		
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF	

5021820 TRAINING WIND W PANT

COOL AND LIGHTWEIGHT FOR THE HOTTEST TRAINING SESSIONS.

OVERVIEW
The lighter pant in the collection, suitable for high intensity trining session or to be warn in moderate temperature conditions. Semitight fit, with windproof panels on upper legs and stretch lycra on bottom legs and back.

FEATURES
- Windproof light panel on upper legs
- Stretch lycra on bottom and back
- 1 side and 1 back zippered pocket



PROACTIVE	RACE ■	TRAIN ■
ACCURATE	EXPLORE □	
TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
WARM	**XXS - XXL**	**REGULAR**
ACTIVITIES		
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF	

CARDIO

CATEGORY	CODE	NAME	PAGE
JERSEY	5023514	CARDIO TECH JERSEY LONG SLEEVE	11
PANT	5019519	CARDIO TECH TIGHT	11
VEST	5019517	CARDIO TECH WIND VEST	12
JACKET	5019516	CARDIO TECH WIND JCK	12
HOODIE	5021500	EVENT HOODIE	13

5019518 CARDIO TECH JERSEY LONG SLEEVE

ESSENTIAL, LIKE TRAINING FOR A HIGH-LEVEL ATHLETE.

OVERVIEW
Essential, like basic aerobic exercise. Made of polyester light fabric that combines thermal protection and breathability, promoting airflow inside the garment.
It's the perfect garment for aerobic activity in the spring and fall, or in winter, depending on the intensity. The front zip and thumbholes on the sleeve cuffs complete a comfortable and practical garment.

FEATURES
- Thermal and comfortable brushed and textured fabric
- Thumb opening for protection from cold
- YKK® front zip with cord zipper pull

PROACTIVE	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
DYNAMIC	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**XXS - 4XL**	**REGULAR**

ACTIVITIES	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF





5019519 CARDIO TECH TIGHT

WHO SAYS YOU SHOULD TRAIN ONLY INDOORS IN THE WINTER?

OVERVIEW
Versatile thermal tight. You can use it alone for training and aerobic activity outdoors, or as a first thermal layer for activity in extremely cold conditions.

FEATURES
- Confortable stretch fabric
- Elastic waist with draw cord

PROACTIVE	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
TECHNICAL	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**XXS - 4XL**	**RACE**

ACTIVITIES	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	**BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF





CARDIO

MEN'S VEST

5019517 CARDIO TECH WIND VEST

LIGHT PROTECTION FOR HIGH-INTENSITY TRAINING.

OVERVIEW
A vest for aerobic exercise, on or off the snow, when the days are too chilly for just a long-sleeve jersey but too warm for a full jacket. The two front layers and the construction with a thermal lining provide the necessary warmth and wind protection, while the stretch construction makes it perfect for physical activity, including at dawn or dusk, thanks to the reflective detailing.

FEATURES
- Double-layered thermal vest
- Back and side panels in stretch fabric
- YKK® front zip with cord zipper pull

PROACTIVE	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
VALUABLE	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**XXS - 4XL**	**RACE**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**





MEN'S JACKET

5019516 CARDIO TECH WIND JACKET

WHO SAYS YOU SHOULD TRAIN ONLY INDOORS IN THE WINTER?

OVERVIEW
A jacket for aerobic exercise, on or off the snow, when the days are cold but indoor training simply isn't an option. The two front layers and the construction with a thermal lining provide the necessary warmth and wind protection, while the stretch construction of the back and sides makes it perfect for physical activity, including at dawn or dusk, thanks to the reflective detailing.

FEATURES
- Double-layered thermal jacket with hood
- Back and side panels in stretch fabric
- YKK® front zip with cord zipper pull

PROACTIVE	RACE ☐	TRAIN ■
VALUABLE	EXPLORE ☐	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**XXS - 4XL**	**RACE**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / **WATER REPELLENT** / **WINDPROOF**





CARDIO

HOODIE UNISEX

5021500 EVENT HOODIE

OVERVIEW
A perfect Hoodie dedicated to spare time or after training.

FEATURES
- Full-lenght zipper
- Hoodie

CASUAL	RACE ☐	TRAIN ☐
	EXPLORE ■	

TEMPERATURE:	SIZE:	FIT:
MEDIUM	**XXS - 3XL**	**COMFORT**

ACTIVITIES

TECHNICAL FEATURES: **BREATHABLE** / WATERPROOF / WATER REPELLENT / WINDPROOF

622 **RED RUMBA**





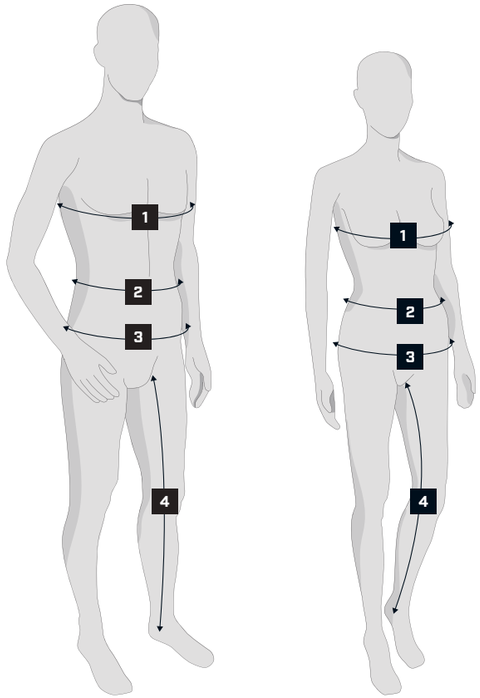
613 **SIENNA**

002 **BLACK**

242 **CHOCOLATE**

434 **BLUE**

SIZE CHARTS



MEN CLOTHING	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL
1 Chest	84	88	92	96	100	105	110	115	120	125
2 Waist	72	76	80	84	88	93	98	103	108	113
3 Hips	86	90	94	98	102	107	112	117	122	127
4 Inside Leg	80	80	81	82	83	84,5	86	87,5	87,5	87,5

WOMEN CLOTHING	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	-	-	-
1 Chest	74	79	84	89	94	99	104	-	-	-
2 Waist	58	63	68	73	78	83	88	-	-	-
3 Hips	82	87	92	97	102	107	112	-	-	-
4 Inside Leg	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	-	-	-

KIDS	4Y	6Y	8Y	10Y	12Y	14Y	16Y	-	-	-
Height	104	116	128	140	152	164	176	-	-	-

* Length in cm.




nimbl
Hanno TAARAMÄE
nimbl
nimbl
nimbl



HANDGEFERTIGT IN ITALIEN

Alle Nimbl-Schuhe werden in Italien handgefertigt, mit einer Leidenschaft für die Herstellung von qualitativ hochwertigen, leistungsstarken und langlebigen Schuhen mit einer Kraftübertragung und Passform, die die Erwartungen der Fahrer übertrifft.
Komplett im eigenen Haus hergestellt, vom Carbon-Chassis bis zum Obermaterial, mit aufmerksamer italienischer Handwerkskunst, die es ermöglicht, die Kontrolle über den gesamten Produktionsprozess zu behalten und exklusive und luxuriöse technische Schuhe zu schaffen.

FAIT À LA MAIN EN ITALIE

Toutes les chaussures Nimbl sont fabriquées à la main en Italie , avec une passion pour la fabrication de chaussures de haute qualité , et pour la haute performance ! La durabilité , la transmission de puissance et l' ajustement , dépassent les attentes des coureurs. Entièrement fabriquée en interne, du châssis en carbone à l'empeigne, et avec un artisanat italien attentif qui permet de garder le contrôle de l'ensemble du processus de production. NIMBL crée des chaussures techniques , exclusives et luxueuses.

LANGLEBIGKEIT UND KOMFORT

Langlebigkeit und Komfort werden durch die kompromisslose Materialwahl und ein einzigartiges Design erreicht. Mikrofaser ermöglicht einen stärkeren und sehr bequemen Schuh. Die breite Zehenbox bietet außergewöhnliche Freiheit und Komfort, besonders bei höheren Temperaturen. Ein Paar Schuhe, die auch nach tagelangem Fahren frisch aussehen.

LONGÉVITÉ ET CONFORT

La longévité et le confort sont assurés par le choix sans compromis des matériaux et un design unique . La microfibre permet d'avoir une chaussure plus solide et très confortable. La large boîte à orteils offre une liberté et un confort exceptionnels, surtout à des températures élevées. Une paire de chaussures qui reste fraîche même après des jours d'utilisation .

ERSTKLASSIGE LEISTUNG

Nimbl Schuhe erfüllen die Bedürfnisse anspruchsvoller Fahrer, die Premium-Leistung suchen. Der Kern ist eine "Tray"-förmige Carbonschale, die eine unübertroffene Kraftübertragung bietet und die Füße in der optimalen Position hält. Die überlegene und einzigartige Kraftübertragung ist die erste Sensation, die Fahrer erleben, wenn sie Nimbl zum ersten Mal fahren, dank der ultrasteifen Sohle und ihrer geringen Höhe. Dank der Verwendung unserem speziellen Mikrofasern helfen die Schuhe den Füßen, an Ort und Stelle zu bleiben, ohne speziell griffiges Material zu verwenden

Überlegene Kraftübertragung, Passform und Grip gehen nicht mehr auf Kosten einer Gewichtseinbuße. Mit um die 200 Gramm pro Schuh (Ultimate) in Größe 42 gehören Nimbl-Schuhe zu den leichtesten auf dem Markt.

DES PERFORMANCES DE PREMIER ORDRE

Les chaussures Nimbl répondent aux besoins des cyclistes exigeants qui recherchent des performances haut de gamme. Le noyau est une coque en carbone en forme de "tray", qui offre une transmission de puissance inégalée et qui maintient les pieds dans une position optimale. La supériorité et l'originalité de la transmission de force est la première sensation que les coureurs ressentent lorsqu'ils essayent une Nimbl pour la première fois. Grâce à la semelle ultra-rigide et à sa faible hauteur , ainsi qu' à l'utilisation de nos microfibres spéciales , les chaussures aident les pieds à rester en place sans avoir besoin d' utiliser un matériau spécialement adhérent .
Une transmission de force, un chaussant et une adhérence supérieurs ne vont plus de pair au détriment d'une perte de poids. Avec environ 200 grammes par chaussure (Ultimate) en taille 42, les chaussures Nimbl sont parmi les plus légères du marché.

PRO-RACE BEWÄHRT

Nimbl sind rennerprobte Schuhe. Im vergangenen Jahr haben World Tour Fahrer zusammen mit Bahn-Weltmeistern den Schuh anspruchsvollsten Trainingstests bei den wichtigsten Radsportveranstaltungen der Welt unterzogen. Das beste Testgelände für unser Produkt, wo Leistung das ultimative Ziel ist.

PRO-RACE A FAIT SES PREUVES

Les Nimbl sont des chaussures qui ont fait leurs preuves. L'année dernière, des athlètes du World Tour, les coureurs et les champions du monde de cyclisme sur piste ont utilisés les chaussures les plus exigeantes. Testées lors d'entraînements ainsi que lors des plus grands événements du cyclisme mondial , voici le meilleur terrain d'essai pour notre produit. La performance est le but ultime !

GRÖSSEN/TAILLES

EU Grössen/ Tailles																									
36	37	38	39	39,5	40	40,5	41	41,5	42	42,5	43	43,5	44	44,5	45	45,5	46	46,5	47	47,5	48	48,5	49	49,5	50
Länge der Innensohle in cm / Longueur intérieure de la semelle en cm																									
22,2	22,8	23,6	24,2	24,5	24,8	25,1	25,5	25,8	26,3	26,6	26,9	27,2	27,5	27,8	28,1	28,5	28,8	29,1	29,4	29,8	30,1	30,5	30,9	31,2	31,6

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

ULTIMATE



N-ULTIMATE.WHGO	**Ultimate** white/gold	**549.–**
N-ULTIMATE.WHSI	**Ultimate** white/silver	**549.–**
N-ULTIMATE.WHWH	**Ultimate** Pro Edition	**549.–**
N-ULTIMATE.BL	**Ultimate** black	**549.–**

Größen: 36 - 50 | 200 g (Größe/*taille* 42)

- ■ Cleat Kompatibilität: Drei-Bolzen-Cleat passt auf alle gängigen Systeme
- ■ Aussensohle: NIMBL-Vollcarbon-Chassis
- ■ Obermaterial: 1,2 mm Mikrofaset, Gestützt mit Memory-Foam
- ■ Futter: 1,2 mm Mikrofaser
- ■ Innensohle: EVA
- ■ Schnürungssystem: Beidseitig montiertes BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 - Mikro-Verstellbar in Premium Aluminium
- ■ Sohlenschutz: austauschbare Fersenkappe, die mit innenverschraubten Schrauben befestigt wird
- □ *Compatibilité pour les câles : tous les systèmes actuels*
- □ *Semelle extérieure : châssis en carbone plein NIMBL*
- □ *Tige : Microfibre 1,2 mm, soutenue par Memory-Foam*
- □ *Doublure : microfibre 1,2 mm*
- □ *Semelle intérieure : EVA*
- □ *Système de laçage : BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 - Micro-réglable en aluminium de première qualité*
- □ *Protection de la semelle : Embout de talon interchangeable, fixé par des vis internes.*

EXCEED



N-EXCEED.ALWH	**Exceed** white	**499.–**
N-EXCEED.WHGR	**Exceed** white/gray	**499.–**
N-EXCEED.BL.	**Exceed** black	**499.–**

Größen: 36 - 50 | 210 g (Größe/*taille* 42)

- ■ Cleat Kompatibilität: Drei-Bolzen-Cleat passt auf alle gängigen Systeme
- ■ Aussensohle: NIMBL-Vollcarbon-Chassis
- ■ Obermaterial: 1,2 mm Mikrofaset, Gestützt mit Memory-Foam
- ■ Futter: 1,2 mm Mikrofaser
- ■ Innensohle: EVA
- ■ Schnürungssystem: Beidseitig montiertes BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 - Mikro-Verstellbar
- ■ Sohlenschutz: austauschbare Fersenkappe, die mit innenverschraubten Schrauben befestigt wird
- □ *Compatibilité pour les câles : tous les systèmes actuels*
- □ *Semelle extérieure : châssis en carbone plein NIMBL*
- □ *Tige : Microfibre 1,2 mm, soutenue par Memory-Foam*
- □ *Doublure : microfibre 1,2 mm*
- □ *Semelle intérieure : EVA*
- □ *Système de laçage : BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 à montage bilatéral - micro-réglable*
- □ *Protection de la semelle : Embout de talon interchangeable, fixé par des vis internes.*

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF
FEAT		
N-FEAT.WH*	**Feat** white	**449.–**
N-FEAT.BL*	**Feat** black	**449.–**
N-FEAT.RE*	**Feat** red	**449.–**



Größen: 36 - 50 | 210 g (Größe/*taille* 42)

- ■ 2x BOA Fit System Li2
- ■ Cleat Kompatibilität: Drei-Bolzen-Cleat passt auf alle gängigen Systeme
- ■ Aussensohle: NIMBL-Vollcarbon-Chassis
- ■ Obermaterial: 1,2 mm Mikrofaset, Gestützt mit Memory-Foam
- ■ Futter: 1,2 mm Mikrofaser
- ■ Innensohle: EVA
- ■ Schnürungssystem: Einseitig montiertes BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2
- ■ Sohlenschutz: austauschbare Fersenkappe, die mit innenverschraubte Schrauben befestigt wird.
- ☐ *Compatibilité pour les câles : tous les systèmes actuels*
- ☐ *Semelle extérieure : Châssis en carbone plein NIMBL*
- ☐ *Tige : microfibre de 1,2 mm, soutenue par de la mousse à mémoire de forme*
- ☐ *Doublure : microfibre 1,2 mm*
- ☐ *Semelle intérieure : EVA*
- ☐ *Système de laçage : BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 à montage unilatéral*
- ☐ *Protection de la semelle : Embout de talon remplaçable, fixé par des vis internes.*

* Lieferfrist 4 bis 6 Wochen. Express-Zuschlag CHF 20.00 - Lieferung innert zwei Wochen.
* *délai de livraison 4 à 6 semaines. Supplément express CHF 20.00 - livraison dans les deux semaines.*




TUNAP
SPORTS
FAHRRAD
KETTENÖL
Ultimate
E-Bike Ready
Langanhaftender, ergiebiger Schmierfilm
für jedes Wetter geeignet
Nadeltropfer für punktgenaue Anwendung
Think clean. Be different.
11/2020
bike
TESTSIEGER
TIPP
TIPP
TESTSIEGER
EMTB
06/2020
TOUR
TEST
SIEGER
12/2020
GETESTET
FREE
RIDE

TUNAP SPORTS

START TO CARE YOUR BIKE!
Professionelle Fahrradpflege von City bis Trail / L'entretien professionnel des vélos de ville à la piste

Die hochwertige TUNAP SPORTS Techniklinie beinhaltet Produkte für eine schnelle Reinigung, die passende Pflege und den regelmässigen Service am Fahrrad. Die Anwendung der einzelnen Reinigungs- und Pflegeprodukte funktioniert sehr einfach und sehr effizient. Geniesst die Touren bei jedem Wetter – die Reinigung und Pflege danach ist Sache von TUNAP SPORTS.

La ligne technique de haute qualité de TUNAP SPORTS comprend des produits pour un nettoyage rapide, l'entretien approprié et le service régulier du vélo. L'application des produits de nettoyage et d'entretien individuels est très facile et efficace. Profitez des tours à velo tous les temps – le nettoyage et les soins ultérieurs sont du ressort de TUNAP SPORTS.

Qualitätsversprechen
- Ohne allergieauslösende Duftstoffe
- Keine schädigenden Lösungsmittel
- Ohne n-Hexan und Aromen
- Bestmöglich umwelt- und humanverträglich

Promesse de qualité
- *Sans parfum allergène*
- *Pas de solvants nocifs*
- *Sans n-hexane et sans arômes*
- *Meilleure compatibilité possible avec l'environnement et l'homme*



START TO CARE YOUR BODY!
Die hochwertige Körperpflege vor, während und nach dem Sport / *Soin de corps haut de gamme pour le temps avant, durant et après des activités sportives*

Vom Sonnenschutz bis hin zum Duschschaum erfüllt die TUNAP SPORTS Body Care Linie voll und ganz die Bedürfnisse von Sportlern. Das breite Produktportfolio schützt, pflegt und ist immer unkompliziert anzuwenden – Einfach aufsprühen!

De la protection solaire à la mousse de douche, la ligne de soins corporels TUNAP SPORTS répond pleinement aux besoins des sportifs. La vaste gamme de produits protège, soigne et est toujours facile à utiliser – Il suffit de vaporiser!

Qualitätsversprechen
- Ohne Mineralöl und Mikroplastik
- Dermatologisch getestet
- Schützt effektiv und wirksam
- Pflegt intensiv ohne Silikone

Promesse de qualité
- *Sans huile minérale ni microplastique*
- *Testé dermatologiquement*
- *Protège de manière efficace et efficiente*
- *Soins intensifs sans silicones*

Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

TUNAP SPORTS – BODY CARE



HOCHWERTIGE BODY-CARE-LINIE FÜR SPORTLER
LIGNE DE SOIN DE CORPS HAUT DE GAMME POUR SPORTIFS

12 PACK PRICE: -11 %

- ■ Hochwertige Körperpflege vor, während und nach dem Sport
- ■ Einfachste Handhabung, edles Design und anregender Duft
- □ *Soin de corps haut de gamme pour le temps avant, durant et après des activités sportives*
- □ *Utilisation super facile, dessin raffiné et fragrance stimulante*



SUN PROTECTION

T-1401041	Sun Protection 150 ml	14.90
T-1401041-12	Sun Protection 12 x 150 ml	178.80

Bildet einen völlig transparenten, schnell trocknenden Film – kein nachträgliches Verreiben nötig. Schweissresistent, wasserfest und mit hohem UV-Schutzfaktor 30, sowohl im UV-A als auch im UV-B Bereich.

Forme un film complètement transparent et à séchage rapide - aucune trituration ultérieure nécessaire. Résistant à la soudure, imperméable et avec un facteur de protection UV élevé de 30, aussi bien dans la gamme UV-A que dans la gamme UV-B.



AFTER SUN

T-1102307	After Sun 150 ml	14.90
T-1102307-12	After Sun 12 x 150 ml	178.80

Bildet einen dünnen Schaumfilm. Durch die pflegenden Inhaltsstoffe mit höheren Panthenol-Dosierungen erhält die Haut zusätzlich einen angenehmen Repair-Effekt.

Disperse un film nourrissant le peau avec des constituants soignantes avec un dosage de panthénol améliorée qui donne à la peau un effet de réparation.



CHAMOIS AND SEATING CREME

T-1106244	Chamois and Seating Creme 250 ml	23.90
T-1106244-12	Chamois and Seating Creme 12 x 250 ml	286.80

Lässt sich sehr einfach auftragen, zieht schnell ein und schützt die entsprechenden Hautpartien durch einen lang anhaltenden Schutzfilm. Verhindert Wundreiben und Blasenbildung, sowie ein austrocknen der Haut. Höhere Panthenol-Dosierungen spenden zusätzlichen Repair-Effekt.

S'applique très facilement, absorbe rapidement et protège les zones correspondantes de la peau avec un film protecteur de longue durée. Empêche les irritations et les cloques, empêche la peau de se dessécher. Des doses de panthénol élevées ont un effet réparateur supplémentaire.

TUNAP SPORTS – EQUIPEMENT



TEXTILDEO

T-1102840	**Textildeo 300 ml**	**14.90**
T-1102840-12	**Textildeo 12 x 300 ml**	**178.80**

Sinnvoller Schutz gegen Gerüche im Schuh, an Protektoren oder im Helm. Antitranspirante Wirkung reduziert Feuchtigkeit und beugt den geruchsbildenden Bakterien vor. Spezieller Geruchsschutz, trocknet schnell und rückstandsfrei.

Protection utile contre les odeurs dans la chaussure, sur les protecteurs ou dans le casque. L'effet antiperspirant réduit l'humidité et empêche les bactéries responsables des odeurs. Protection spéciale contre les odeurs, sèche rapidement et sans résidus.



WATERPROOF SPRAY

T-1102743	**Waterproof Spray 300 ml**	**18.90**
T-1102743-12	**Waterproof Spray 12 x 300 ml**	**226.80**

Das TUNAP SPORTS Imprägnierspray bietet eine perfekte Imprägnierschutz-Lösung und kommt ganz ohne schädliche und gefährliche Fluorverbindungen aus. Zudem trocknet es schnell und bildet keinen Film. Bestens geeignet für alle Faserarten sowie Leder und harte Oberflächen.

Le spray d'imprégnation TUNAP SPORTS offre une solution parfaite de protection contre l'imprégnation et ne nécessite pas de composés fluorés nocifs ou dangereux. De plus, il sèche rapidement et ne forme pas de film. Idéal pour tous les types de fibres, ainsi que pour le cuir et les surfaces dures.

Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

TUNAP SPORTS – BIKE CARE E-BIKE READY



HIGH-END-PFLEGE FÜR IHR SPORTGERÄT
ENTRETIEN DE VÉLO HAUT DE GAMME

6/12/24 PACK PRICE: -11 %

- ■ Hochwertige Techniklinie für eine schnelle Reinigung, die passende Pflege und den regelmässigen Service
- ■ Einfache und effiziente Anwendung der einzelnen Reinigungs- und Pflegeprodukte
- □ *Ligne technologique de haute qualité pour un nettoyage rapide, des soins appropriés et un service régulier*
- □ *Application simple et efficace des différents produits de nettoyage et d'entretien*



DRIVE TRAIN CLEANER | ANTRIEBSREINIGER | NETTOYANT CHAÎNE ET TRANSMISSION E-BIKE READY

T-1106179	Drive Train Cleaner 300 ml	15.90
T-1106179-12	Drive Train Cleaner 12 x 300 ml	190.80
T-1101707-5L	Drive Train Cleaner 5 l	149.00
T-1105453-20L	Chain Cleaner 20 l	249.00



E-Bike Ready

Effizient, schnell und sauber: Pinselborsten bringen den Antriebsreiniger direkt an die verdreckten Ölrückstände und auch in enge Zwischenräume. Erhält die Grundschmierung von Schaltwerk, Kette und Ritzel.

Doté d'un atomiseur en tête de la brosse de nettoyage: La brosse longue parvient même aux interstices étroits de votre chaîne de vélo et libère très efficacement des saletés et résidus de cire, ménageant la chaîne et la cassette bien évidemment.



BRAKE CLEANER | BREMSENREINIGER | NETTOYANT FREINS E-BIKE READY

T-1101189	Brake Cleaner 300 ml	10.90
T-1101189-12	Brake Cleaner 12 x 300 ml	130.80
T-1101708-5L	Brake Cleaner 5 l	99.00



E-Bike Ready

Löst intensiv, aber schonend Bremsstaub, Ölreste und Fett von Scheiben und Kolben für eine optimale Bremswirkung. Oberflächen bleiben unangetastet und Gummidichtungen werden nicht angegriffen.

Ne laisse pas la moindre chance aux freins et pistons salis. Le tube capillaire fait parvenir le nettoyant de freins difficilement inflammable au plus précis aux endroits sales. La poussière due au freinage, graisses et résidus d'huile sont détachés en quelques instants et peuvent être essuyés simplement avec un chiffon.

Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF



SUSPENSION CLEANER | FEDERGABELREINIGER | NETTOYANT FOURCHE SUSPENDUE E-BIKE READY

T-1102294	**Suspension Cleaner 125 ml**	**12.90**
T-1102294-12	**Suspension Cleaner 12 x 125 ml**	**154.80**



E-Bike Ready

Schützt die Dämpfungs- und Federungselemente und pflegt die wertvolle Oberfläche der Standrohre. Das Federgabelspray entfernt Staub und Mikroverschmutzungen, die Dichtungsringe arbeiten wieder spürbar reibungslos und ein wasserfester Schmierfilm pflegt Dämpfer und Teleskop-Stützen.

Protège les éléments de suspension de la fourche suspendue de votre vélo. En plus de nettoyer les plongeurs et fourreaux, il vitrifie efficacement la fourche. Aussi, les joints sont entretenus par ce nettoyant qui leur redonne de la souplesse afin qu'ils travaillent à nouveau impeccablement et qu'ils soient protégés à long terme.



BIKE CLEANER | FAHRRADREINIGER | NETTOYANT DE VÉLOS E-BIKE READY

T-1105365/ T-1105366	**Bike Cleaner 1 000 ml**	**17.90**
T-1105366-6	**Bike Cleaner 6 x 1 000 ml**	**107.40**
T-1105325-5L	**Bike Cleaner 5 l**	**63.90**
T-1105312-20L	**Bike Cleaner 20 l**	**169.90**



E-Bike Ready

Dank «Haftkrallen» in der Flüssigkeit bleibt der TUNAP SPORTS Fahrradreiniger an den verschmutzen Stellen sichtbar hängen, damit sich die Reinigungsleitung optimal entfalten kann. Biologisch abbaubar, geeignet für Stahl-, Aluminium-, Karbon- und Titanrahmen.

Grâce à des «griffes d'adhérence» dans le liquide, le nettoyant pour vélos de TUNAP SPORTS reste visiblement fixé aux zones sales afin que la ligne de nettoyage puisse se déplier optiquement. Biodégradable et utilisable sur toutes sorte de matériaux conventionnels.



CHAIN OIL | KETTENÖL | HUILE POUR CHAÎNE E-BIKE READY

T-1102753/ T-1102763	**Chain Oil 50 ml**	**8.90**
T-1102753-24/ T-1102763-24	**Chain Oil 24 x 50 ml**	**213.60**
T-1102295	**Chain Oil 125 ml**	**14.90**
T-1102295-12	**Chain Oil 12 x 125 ml**	**178.80**



E-Bike Ready

Genial einfach und sehr effizient dank Bürstenpinsel. Das hochwertige Schmiermittel für die Kettenpflege verhindert Korrosion und Reibung und sorgt so für eine geschmeidige und leise laufende Kette, klebt aber nicht wie Kettenfett.

Redoutablement simple et efficace grâce à son pinceau brosse. Ce lubrifiant de qualité empêche la corrosion et les frictions et garantit une chaîne souple et silencieuse. L'embout équipé d'un pinceau diffuse le produit uniformément et de manière ciblée sur la chaîne, mais ne colle pas comme la graisse.

Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

BEARING GREASE | LAGERFETT | GRAISSE DE ROULEMENT E-BIKE READY



T-1102301	**Bearing Grease 100g**	**18.90**
T-1102301-12	**Bearing Grease 12 x 100g**	**226.80**

E-Bike Ready

Durch den integrierten Spender lässt sich das TUNAP SPORTS Lagerfett perfekt dosieren und schützt bewegliche Teile lange Zeit vor Nässe und Korrosion – optimale Performance an hochbelasteten Teilen wie Getriebenaben, Steuersätzen und Tretlagern. Schmutzabweisende Eigenschaften und seine einzigartige Hitzebeständigkeit machen dieses Fett perfekt für Vielfahrer.

Grâce au distributeur intégré, la graisse pour roulements TUNAP SPORTS peut être parfaitement dosée et protège durablement les pièces mobiles de l'humidité et de la corrosion – des performances optimales sur les pièces fortement sollicitées telles que les moyeux d'engrenages, les jeux de direction et les boîtes de pédalier. Ses propriétés anti-salissures et sa résistance unique à la chaleur font de cette graisse un produit parfait pour les conducteurs fréquents.

CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE | KARBON MONTAGEPASTE | PÂTE DE MONTAGE CARBONE



T-1106133	**Carbon Assembly paste TS245 125 ml**	**15.90**
T-1106519-24	**Carbon Assembly paste TS245 24 x 125 ml**	**381.60**

E-Bike Ready

Leichtbau-Komponenten wie Sattelstütze, Vorbau, Lenkerbügel und Sitzbefestigung lassen sich damit optimal montieren. Perfekter Korrosionsschutz bei Kombination mit Metallverschraubung. Verhindert das Verdrehen und Lösen von Einzelkomponenten. Erhöht die Reibung und ermöglicht eine verdrehsichere Montage der Carbonteile untereinander damit die angegebene Drehmomente eingehalten werden. Enthält keine Mikroplastik, allergieauslösenden Duftstoffe oder schädigende Lösungsmittel. n-Hexan- und Aromatenfrei für höchste Gesundheits- und Umweltverträglichkeit.

Les composants légers tels que la tige de selle, la potence, l'étrier de guidon et la fixation du siège peuvent ainsi être montés de manière optimale. Protection parfaite contre la corrosion en cas de combinaison avec un vissage métallique. Empêche la torsion et le desserrage des composants individuels. Augmente la friction et permet un montage anti-torsion des pièces en carbone entre elles afin que les couples indiqués soient respectés. Ne contient pas de microplastiques, de parfums allergènes ou de solvants nocifs. Exempt de n-hexane et de composés aromatiques pour une compatibilité maximale avec la santé et l'environnement.

CHAIN WAX | KETTENWACHS | CIRE CHAÎNE E-BIKE READY



T-1102296	**Chain Wax 125 ml**	**14.90**
T-1102296-12	**Chain Wax 12 x 125 ml**	**178.80**

E-Bike Ready

Das TUNAP SPORTS Kettenwachs schützt den Antrieb vor Verschleiss. Die Wachsbasis versiegelt die Antriebsteile und bildet einen Schutzfilm, wodurch alles sauber bleibt und der Schmutz nicht anhaftet. Profitipp: Erst mit TUNAP SPORTS Kettenöl schmieren, dann mit Wachs versiegeln – die perfekte Langzeit-Kettenpflege.

La cire de chaîne TUNAP SPORTS protège longtemps et durablement. Les particules des saletés n'ont pas de chance d'y adhérer car un fin film protecteur les en empêche, contribuant en même temps à la longévité de la chaîne.

Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF



FRAME POLISH | RAHMEN POLITUR | POLISSAGE DU CADRE E-BIKE READY

T-1102829	**Frame Polish 300 ml**	**14.90**
T-1102829-12	**Frame Polish 12 x 300 ml**	**178.80**



E-Bike Ready

Frischt das Bike nach der Reinigung wieder auf und schützt es dank eines wasser- und schmutzabweisenden Films, der sich hauchdünn und transparent über Karbon- und Metallteile legt.
Rafraîchit le vélo après le nettoyage et le protège grâce à un film hydrofuge et antisalissure très fin et transparent sur les parties en carbone et en métal.



NEW: CHAIN OIL | KETTENÖL | HUILE POUR CHAÎNE

T-1107029	**Kettenöl Eco 100ml**	**15.90**
T-1107029-12	**Kettenöl Eco 12 x 100 ml**	**190.80**

Das TUNAP SPORTS Kettenöl eco besteht aus über 90% nachwachsenden Rohstoffen, und ist biologisch abbaubar. Dies wird durch den höchsten europäischen Umweltstandard, dem EU Ecolabel, bestätigt. Durch seine gute Kriecheigenschaft schmiert es die Kette und schützt diese vor Korrosion. Außerdem ist es frei von Duft- und Farbstoffen.
L'huile pour chaînes TUNAP SPORTS eco est composée à plus de 90% de matières premières renouvelables, entièrement biodégradables. Ceci est confirmé par la norme environnementale européenne la plus élevée, l'Ecolabel européen. Grâce à ses bonnes propriétés de fluage, l'huile lubrifie la chaîne et la protège contre la corrosion. En outre, il est exempt de parfums et de colorants.



CHAIN OIL ULTIMATE | KETTENÖL ULTIMATE | HUILE POUR CHAÎNE ULTIMATE E-BIKE READY

T-1105471	**Chain Oil Ultimate 100 ml**	**16.90**
T-1105471-12	**Chain Oil Ultimate 12 x 100 ml**	**202.80**



E-Bike Ready

Das TUNAP SPORTS Kettenöl Ultimate ist unschlagbar hinsichtlich Verlustleistung, bei gleichzeitig messbarer und bestätigter Zeitersparnis. Durch das Kettenöl Ultimate wird die Effizienz eines Schmierstoffes auf eine neue Ebene gehoben. Spezielle Additive beugen Korrosion vor. Der Testsieger besticht durch bestmöglichen Verschleissschutz mit einer hohen Kriech- und Haftwirkung. Zu guter Letzt wird die Geräuschentwicklung der Kette deutlich reduziert.
L'huile de chaîne Ultimate de TUNAP SPORTS est imbattable en termes de perte de puissance, avec un gain de temps à la fois mesurable et confirmé. L'huile pour chaînes Ultimate élève l'efficacité d'un lubrifiant à un niveau supérieur. Des additifs spéciaux empêchent la corrosion. Le gagnant du test impressionne par la meilleure protection possible contre l'usure, avec un effet de fluage et d'adhérence élevé. Enfin, le développement du bruit de la chaîne est considérablement réduit.



TUNAP SPORTS DISPLAY | TUNAP SPORTS DISPLAY | EXPOSITION DE TUNAP SPORTS

T-1103982	**TUNAP SPORTS POS Display**

Mit dem TUANP SPORTS Display können Sie sowohl die TUNAP SPORTS Body Care Linie sowie die Techniklinie optimal in Ihrem Fachhandel platzieren und präsentieren. Im Display finden sämtliche Produkte Platz.
Avec le présentoir TUANP SPORTS, vous pouvez placer et présenter de façon optimale la ligne de soins corporels TUNAP SPORTS et la ligne technique dans votre magasin spécialisé. Il y a de la place pour tous les produits dans l'exposition.



© AURUM & Alberto Contador

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

NEW: KOO ALIBI



HOCHLEISTUNGSPRODUKT FÜR OPTIMALEN ERFOLG MIT EXTRA KOMFORT / *UN PRODUIT PERFORMANT POUR UN SUCCÈS OPTIMAL AVEC UN CONFORT SUPPLÉMENTAIRE*

Unisize

- Polycarbonat-Gläser von Zeiss® für eine kompromisslose Sicht
- Halbrahmen-Design für ein herrvorragende Sichtfeld
- Komfortable, auswechselbare Nasenpads
- Belüftungsschlitze
- abgerundete Bügel für bequemen Sitz
- Einheitsgrösse
- starker Grilamid-Rahmen
- hervorragendes Sichtfehlt

- *Verres en polycarbonate de Zeiss® pour une vision sans compromis*
- *Design semi-encadré pour un champ de vision exceptionnel*
- *Plaquettes de nez confortables et interchangeables*
- *fentes d'aération*
- *branches arrondies pour un ajustement confortable*
- *monture solide en grilamide*



OEY00009.963	**KOO Nova** White Matt Fuchsia Photocromic, Fuchsia Photocromic Mirror L. Cat. 1-3 – VLT 78% -12%	**220.–**



OEY00009.967	**KOO Nova** Dark Blue Matt Red, Red Photocromic Mirror L. Cat. 0-3 – VLT 78% -15%	**220.–**



OEY00009.964	**KOO Nova** Orange Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	**180.–**



OEY00009.965	**KOO Nova** Persian Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 35%	**180.–**



OEY00009.966	**KOO Nova** Grey Matt Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11%	**180.–**



OEY00009.968	**KOO Nova** Harbor Blue Matt Copper, Copper Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 22%	**180.–**



OEY00009.969	**KOO Nova** Sand Matt Gold, Gold Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 17%	**180.–**



OEY00009.970	**KOO Nova** Black Matt Gold, Gold Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 17%	**180.–**

VIDEO KOO ALIBI

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

KOO NOVA



MULTISPORTIVE BRILLE – SPEZIELL AUFS LAUFEN ANGEPASST
LUNETTES MULTISPORTS - SPÉCIALEMENT ADAPTÉES À LA COURSE À PIED

Unisize

Rahmenlose, multisportive Sonnenbrille für das Laufen, Radfahren und andere Aktivitäten, bei denen geringes Gewicht, perfekte Passform und Rundumsicht ein Muss sind. Die Wraparound-Passform schützt sicher vor hellem Licht, Schmutz und Wind, während das torische Nylon-Glas in Zusammenarbeit mit ZEISS® entwickelt wurde - die beste Option für leichte Gläser mit klarer Sicht.

- Ultraleicht - 21 Gramm
- Einzelne Linse
- Antigravity Tech für sicheren Sitz
- Torische Nylonlinse von Zeiss®
- Hohe Bügelflexibilität und Bruchfestigkeit
- Hervorragendes Sichtfeld
- Auswechselbare Nasenpads
- Einheitliche Multilayer-Spiegel-Beschichtung
- Hydrophobe Technologie gegen Tropfenbildung

Lunettes de soleil sans monture pour la course à pied, le cyclisme et d'autres activités où la légèreté, la coupe parfaite et la visibilité panoramique sont des impératifs. La coupe enveloppante sécurise et protège de la lumière vive, des débris en suspension dans l'air et du vent, tandis que la lentille torique en nylon a été développée en collaboration avec ZEISS® - la meilleure option pour des lentilles légères avec une vision claire.

- *Ultra léger - 21 grammes*
- *Lentille unique*
- *Technologie anti-gravité pour un ajustement sûr*
- *Lentille torique en nylon de Zeiss®*
- *Haute flexibilité de la branche et résistance à la rupture*
- *Champ de vision supérieur*
- *Plaquette nasale interchangeable*
- *Revêtement miroir multicouche uniforme*
- *Technologie hydrophobe anti-goutte*



OEY00006.918.BMR	**KOO Nova** Black Matt Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 –VLT 20%	**180.–**
OEY00006.920.AMT	**KOO Nova** Acqua Matt Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 –VLT 12%	**180.–**
OEY00006.919.BMF	**KOO Nova** Black Matt Fuchsia, Fuchsia Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 –VLT 12%	**180.–**
OEY00006.921.OGMO	**KOO Nova** Olive Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 –VLT 20%	**180.–**
OEY00006.922.SMG	**KOO Nova** Sunset Matt Gold, Gold Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 –VLT 16%	**180.–**
OEY00006.923.WMP	**KOO Nova Photocromic** White Matt Photocromic, Photochromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1- 3 –VLT 11% - 73%, activation in 20 sec	**210.–**

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

KOO SUPERNOVA



PERFEKT FÜR JEDE HERAUSFORDERUNG
PARFAIT POUR TOUS LES DÉFIS

Unisize

- ■ Rahmenlose Sonnenbrille für das Laufen, Radfahren und andere Aktivitäten, bei denen geringes Gewicht, perfekte Passform und Rundumsicht ein Muss sind
- ■ Wraparound-Passform schützt sicher vor hellem Licht, Schmutz und Wind
- ■ Torische Nylon-Glas von Zeiss® – die beste Option für leichte Gläser mit klarer Sicht
- □ *Lunettes de soleil sans monture pour la course à pied, le cyclisme et d'autres activités où la légèreté, l'ajustement parfait et la vision panoramique sont indispensables*
- □ *La forme enveloppante protège en toute sécurité de la lumière vive, de la saleté et du vent*
- □ *Lentille torique Zeiss® en nylon - la meilleure option pour des lentilles légères avec une vision claire*



OEY00007.944.BMP	**KOO Supernova Photocromic** Black matt Photocromic, Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 3, VLT 11% - 73%, activation in 20 sec	**210.–**



OEY00007.913.BMS	**KOO Supernova** Black Matt/Silver, Super Silver Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11 %	**180.–**



OEY00007.910.BMT	**KOO Supernova** Blue Matt Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 12 %	**180.–**



OEY00007.699.WT	**KOO Supernova** White Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 12 %	**180.–**



OEY00007.912.BMG	**KOO Supernova** Black Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %	**180.–**



OEY00007.908.WR	**KOO Supernova** White Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 20 %	**180.–**



OEY00007.902.YFR	**KOO Supernova** Yellow Fluo Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 20 %	**180.–**



OEY00007.914.KL*	**KOO Supernova Limited Edition** Kask Lime, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %	**180.–**



OEY00007.915.LB*	**KOO Supernova Limited Edition** Light Blue, Turquoise Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 12 %	**180.–**

*limited edition, nur solange Vorrat | *Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks*

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

KOO SPECTRO



NEUE PERFORMANCE BRILLE
NOUVELLES LUNETTES DE PERFORMANCE

M = 50 mm

- ■ Polycarbonat-Gläser von Zeiss® **für eine kompromisslose Sicht**
- ■ Innovatives Einscheiben-Rahmendesign für einen hervorragenden Panoramablick
- ■ 4 Belüftungsöffnungen verhindern das Beschlagen der Brille
- □ *Lentille en polycarbonate de Zeiss® pour une vision optimale*
- □ *Conception innovante d'une monture à lentille unique pour une excellente vue panoramique*
- □ *4 ouvertures de ventilation empêchent la formation de buée sur les lunettes*



OEY00004.972	**KOO Spectro** White Turquoise Photocromic, Photocromic Turquoise Mirror L. Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 71-15%	**220.–**



OEY00004.906	**KOO Spectro** Black Photochromic, Photochromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 12,5 % - 69 %	**200.–**



OEY00004.912	**KOO Spectro** Black Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %	**200.–**



OEY00004.946	**KOO Spectro** Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses Cat 2 – VLT 35%	**200.–**



OEY00004.694	**KOO Spectro** White Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %	**180.–**



OEY00004.695	**KOO Spectro** White Silver, Super Silver Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11 %	**180.–**



OEY00004.696	**KOO Spectro** Black Turquoise, Turquoise Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11 %	**180.–**



OEY00004.659	**KOO Spectro Limited Edition** Black Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %	**180.–**



OEY00004.600	**KOO Spectro Limited Edition** Black Bronze, Super Bronze Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 12 %	**180.–**

*limited edition, nur solange Vorrat | *Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks*



Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF
KOO SPECTRO ACCESSOIRES		
OLE00002.539.P	**KOO Spectro Pink Lenses** Cat. 1 – VLT 58 %	**44.–**
OLE00002.544.PP	**KOO Spectro Photochromic Pink Lenses** Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 12 % - 69 %	**99.–**
OAC00007.210.N	**KOO Optical Clip**	**65.–**
CAC00009.210	**Nose Pad**	**11.–**
CAC00010.210	**Bridge Nose Pad**	**11.–**

KOO DEMOS



BRILLE MIT PANORAMABLICK
LES LUNETTES À VUE PANORAMIQUE
M = 50 mm

- ■ Polycarbonat-Gläser von Zeiss® **für eine kompromisslose Sicht**
- ■ Innovatives Einscheiben-Rahmendesign für einen hervorragenden Panoramablick
- ■ 4 Belüftungsöffnungen verhindern das Beschlagen der Brille
- □ *Lentille en polycarbonate de Zeiss® pour une vision optimale*
- □ *Conception innovante d'une monture à lentille unique pour une excellente vue panoramique*
- □ *4 ouvertures de ventilation empêchent la formation de buée sur les lunettes*



OEY00005.971	**KOO Demos** Black Fuchsia Photocromic, Photocromic Fuchsia Mirror L. Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 75-12%	**200.–**



OEY00005.907	**KOO Demos** White Photochromic, Photochromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 2, VLT 12% - 69%	**190.–**



OEY00005.918	**KOO Demos** Black Matt Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	**180.–**



OEY00004.946	**KOO Demos** Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT - 35%	**180.–**



OEY00005.697	**KOO Demos** Glass Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	**160.–**



OEY00005.699	**KOO Demos** White Turquoise, Turquoise Lenses at. 3 – VLT 11%	**160.–**

	Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF
	**OEY00005.616**	**KOO Demos** Black Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	**160.–**
	**OEY00005.208**	**KOO Demos** Blue, Turquoise Lenses Cat 3 – VLT 11%	**160.–**
	**OEY00005.900**	**KOO Demos** White Brown, Brown Lenses Cat Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	**150.–**
	**OEY00005.698**	**KOO Demos** Black Rosè, Rose Lenses Cat. 1 – VLT 58%	**150.–**
	**OEY00005.687**	**KOO Demos** Black Blue, (Blue Sky Lenses) Cat 3 – VLT 11%	**150.–**

KOO DEMOS ACCESSOIRES

	**OLE00003.539.P**	**KOO DEMOS Pink Lenses** Cat. 1 – VLT 58 %	**44.–**
	**OLE00003.544.PP**	**KOO DEMOS Photochromic Pink Lenses** Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 12 % - 69 %	**99.–**
	**OAC00007.210.N**	**KOO Optical Clip**	**65.–**
	**CAC00009.210**	**Nose Pad**	**11.–**
	CAC00010.210	**Bridge Nose Pad**	**11.–**

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

KOO OPEN



SPORTBRILLE MIT REVOLUTIONÄREM BÜGELSYSTEM
LUNETTES DE SPORT AVEC SYSTÈME DE BRANCHES RÉVOLUTIONNAIRE

S = 47 mm / M = 50 mm

- ■ Gläser von Zeiss®, inklusive 1 Ersatzglas und 1 Nasen-Pad
- ■ Mikorfaser-Reinigungstuch und Aufbewahrungsbeutel
- ■ Zeiss® Garantie und Zertifikat
- ■ Verstellbares Nasen-Pad und leicht abnehmbare Ersatzgläser
- □ *Verres de lunettes de Zeiss®, incl. 1 verre de rechange et 1 nasal*
- □ *Toile de nettoyage micorfibre et sachet de protection*
- □ *Garantie et certficat Zeiss®*
- □ *Plaquette nasale réglable et lentilles de rechange facilement amovibles*



CEY00002.603.BM*	**KOO Open** Black Matt, Super Blue Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 14 %	**165.–**
CEY00002.615*	**KOO Open** Black/Lime, Blue Sky Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 22 %	**165.–**
CEY00002.634*	**KOO Open** Red, Smoke Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 21 %	**165.–**
CEY00002.645*	**KOO Open** Navy Blue, Super Blue Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 14 %	**165.–**
CEY00002.646*	**KOO Open** Pink/Navy Blue Matt, Silver Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 24 %	**165.–**
CEY00002.648*	**KOO Open** Blue Matt, Smoke Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 21 %	**165.–**
CEY00002.652*	**KOO Open** Light Blue, Super Blue Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 14 %	**165.–**

*limited edition, nur solange Vorrat | *Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks*



KOO OPEN ACCESSOIRES

CLE00001.516	**OPEN Photochromic Lenses**, Unisize Cat. 1 – VLT 69 %, Cat. 3 – VLT 12%	**72.–**
CAC00009.210	**Nose Pad**	**11.–**
CAC00010.210	**Bridge Nose Pad**	**11.–**

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

KOO COSMO



DIE ALLTAGSBRILLE
LES LUNETTES DE TOUS LES JOURS

Unisize

Modische Lifestyle-Sonnenbrille für den täglichen Gebrauch sowie Freizeit, Golf, Segeln und Wandern. Sie verfügt über zahlreiche fortschrittliche Technologien wie polarisierte Gläser, die Blendung verhindert. Durch den Grilamid-Rahmen ist für Leichtgewicht und Resistenz gesorgt.

- Polycarbonate Rahmen
- Zeiss® Gläser
- 100% UV protection

Lunettes de soleil à la mode pour un usage quotidien ainsi que pour les loisirs, le golf, la voile et la randonnée. Elles disposent de nombreuses technologies avancées comme les verres polarisés qui évitent l'éblouissement. La monture en grilamide garantit légèreté et résistance.

- *Polycarbonate frame*
- *Zeiss® lenses*
- *100% UV protection*



OEY00008.924.BMP	**KOO Cosmo** Black Matt Polarized, Polarized Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11%	**150.–**



OEY00008.925.BMCG	**KOO Cosmo** Blonde Matt Classic Green, Classic Green Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 24%	**120.–**



OEY00008.926.CV	**KOO Cosmo** Crystal Violet, Violet Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 21%	**120.–**



OEY00008.927.BMR	**KOO Cosmo** Blaze Matt Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 25%	**120.–**



OEY00008.928.AMSB	**KOO Cosmo** Avio Matt Super Blue, Super Blue Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11%	**120.–**



OEY00008.929.OGMG	**KOO Cosmo** Olive Green Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 13%	**120.–**



OEY00008.930.BSP	**KOO Cosmo** Blush Super Pink, Super Pink Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 13%	**120.–**



XD10084

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF
KOO BILLY SUNGLASSES BIKE MOUNT		
OAC00002.001	Black/Black, 24 Stk. Set 24 Stück, **MRSP CHF 22.–/pc**	**528.–**
XDI00084	KOO Billy Display* *gratis bei Bestellungen von mindestens 24 Stk Billy Set | **gratuite pour commandes dès 24 Stk. Billy Set*	**0.–**
	KOO Billy Sonnenbrillen-Fahrradhalterung ■ Kompatibel mit allen gerahmten Sonnenbrillen ■ Praktisch und sicher, leichtes Gewicht, schnell zu montieren und zu entfernen ■ Geeignet für den Einsatz aauf der Strasse und im Triathlon ***KOO Billy Lunettes de soleil Montures de vélo*** □ *Compatible avec toutes les lunettes de soleil encadrées* □ *Pratique et sûr, léger, rapide à monter et à démonter* □ *Convient pour la route et le triathlon*	
XDI00020	**POP Display Eyewear Cycle*** *gratis bei Bestellungen von mindestens 10 Brillen | **gratuite pour commandes dès 10 lunettes*	**40.–**




ELEMENTO
KASK

WG11 –
NEUE SICHERHEITSZERTIFIZIERUNG BEI ROTATIONSAUFPRALL
NOUVELLE CERTIFICATION DE SÉCURITÉ POUR L'IMPACT ROTATIF

KASK ist bestrebt, Produkte zu entwickeln, die sowohl ein Höchstmass an Sicherheit als auch an Komfort bieten und alle Anforderungen der internationalen Standards und Normen übertreffen.

WG11 ist ein Prüfverfahren zur Messung der Fähigkeit eines Helmes, die Energie bei einem Rotationsaufprall zu absorbieren. Der Test ist einfach, robust und zuverlässig.

Alle KASK-Fahrradhelme haben die WG11 Prüfung durchlaufen und die Anforderungen übertroffen. Neu werden die KASK-Helme, die die Prüfung erfolgreich bestanden haben, durch ein spezielles Kennzeichen mit der Aufschrift «WG11 – Prüfung zu Linearen und Rotations-Einwirkungen bestanden» leicht zu erkennen sein.

KASK est engagé dans la création de produits qui garantissent à la fois une sécurité et un confort maximum, en respectant toutes les exigences des standards et des normes internationales.

WG 11 est une méthode de test pour mesurer la capacité d'un casque à absorber l'énergie d'un impact rotatif. Ce test est simple, solide et faible.

Tous les casques de cyclisme KASK ont subi ce test et répondu à toutes ces exigences. *Les casques KASK qui réussit le test KASK WG11 est facilement reconnaissables grâce a une étiquette «test d'impacts rotatifs et linéaires WG11 réussi».*



Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

MTB | VTT

REX





ALL MOUNTAIN-MBT HELM: SEHR LEICHT, SICHER UND BELÜFTET | *CASQUE VTT ALL-MOUNTAIN: TRÈS LÉGER, SÛR ET VENTILÉ*

M = 52 – 58 cm, 310 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- ■ Bietet umfassenden Schutz (Schläfenbein bis unterer Hinterkopf) und Komfort
- ■ Geringes Gewicht und überlegene Belüftung (20 Lufteinlässe)
- ■ Integrierte Befestigung für Action-Cam oder Beleuchtung
- ■ Abnehmbares Ratschen-Visier mit mehreren Positionen und integriertem Schutzbrillen-Halteclip für schnelle und anspruchsvolle Touren und Wettkämpfe
- □ *Offre une protection complète (de l'os temporal à l'arrière inférieur de la tête) et confort*
- □ *Poids léger et ventilation supérieure (20 entrées d'air)*
- □ *Fixation intégrée pour caméra d'action ou éclairage*
- □ *Visière amovible à cliquet avec plusieurs positions et clip de maintien des lunettes intégré, pour les randonnées et les compétitions rapides et exigeantes*



CHE00038.WG11.243.RW	**Red/White** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**229.–**
CHE00038.WG11.287.AM	**Anthracite Matt** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**229.–**
CHE00038.201.W*	**White** L = 59 – 62 cm	**229.–**
CHE00038.204.R*	**Red** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**229.–**
CHE00038.210.B **CHE00038.WG11.210**	**Black** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**229.–**
CHE00038.213.L	**Lime** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**229.–**
CHE00038.218.B*	**Light Blue** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**229.–**
CHE00038.268*	**Lime/Dark Green** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**229.–**

* Nur solange Vorrat | *Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks*

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

CAIPI





DAS ALLROUND-TALENT FÜR OFF-ROADER | *LA PROTECTION COMPLÈTE DU BAROUDEUR*

S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 250 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- ■ Leichtgewichtige Konstruktion, hervorragende Kühlung über 22 Öffnungen
- ■ Leichtes Polypropylen-Visier mit integrierter Belüftung
- ■ Grosszügiger Schutz und Kopfabdeckung – Rundumschutz vom Hinterkopf bis zur Schädelbasis
- ■ Komfort durch integrierte, thermogeformte Polsterung und Octo Fit Verstellsystem
- ■ Individuell einstellbarer Gurtteiler für perfekten Sitz
- □ *Construction légère, excellent refroidissement grâce aux 22 évents*
- □ *Visière légère en polypropylène avec ventilation intégrée*
- □ *Protection généreuse et couverture de la tête - protection intégrale de l'arrière de la tête à la base du crâne.*
- □ *Confort grâce au rembourrage thermoformé intégré et au système de réglage Octo Fit.*
- □ *Séparation des sangles réglable individuellement pour un ajustement parfait*



CHE00065.210.N **CHE00065.WG11.210.N**	**Black** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
CHE00065.211.NM **CHE00065.WG11.211.NM**	**Black Matt** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
CHE00065.201.W **CHE00065.WG11.201.W**	**White** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
CHE00065.213.L **CHE00065.WG11.213.L**	**Lime** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
CHE00065.218.LB **CHE00065.WG11.218.LB**	**Light Blue** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
CHE00065.203.O **CHE00065.WG11.203.O**	**Orange** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
CHE00065.204.R **CHE00065.WG11.204.R**	**Red** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**



CAP00022



600029

MTB ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES VVT

CPA00022	**Caipi** Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve	**20.80**
600029	**Rex** Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**20.80**

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

STRASSE | ROUTE

ELEMENTO



TOP-STRASSENHELM – VERBESSERTE AERODYNAMIK
HAUT DE GAMME – PLUS AÉRO

S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 270 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

Der reine Performance-Helm hat ein hohes Maß an Aerodynamik und garantiert beste Belüftung, Komfort und Sicherheit. Dank Fluid Carbon 12 ist die Dicke der EPS Innenschale reduziert und Belüftung, Aerodynamik und die Eneregieverteilung im Falle eine Aufpralls verbessert. Das isotrope Material Multipod sorgt für ein besseres Management der Rotationsaufprallenergie und bietet eine bessere Belüftung.

- Optimaler Komfort und Temperaturausgleich dank feuchtigkeitsregulierendem, nahtlosen und antibakteriellem Merinowolle Polster
- Top Aerodynamic, lightweight
- Bessere Sichtbarkeit durch reflektierende Teile auf der Helmrückseite
- Octofit+ Verstellsystem
- Pro Tour Kinnriemen

Est un casque de performance pure qui garantit des niveaux élevés d'aérodynamisme, de ventilation, de confort et de sécurité. Les principales caractéristiques de l'Elemento sont le Fluid Carbon 12 et le Multipod. Fluid Carbon 12 est un nouveau matériau composite qui permet de réduire l'épaisseur de l'EPS de la coque interne, afin d'améliorer la ventilation et l'aérodynamisme, et génère de l'EPS de la coque interne, afin d'améliorer la ventilation et l'aérodynamisme, et génère.

- *Multipod, coque Fluid Carbon 12, technologie sans couture*
- *Confort optimal et régulation de la température grâce à un rembourrage en laine mérinos régulant l'humidité, sans couture et antibactérien.*
- *Top aérodynamique, léger*
- *Meilleure visibilité grâce aux parties réfléchissantes à l'arrière du casque*
- *Système de réglage Octofit+*
- *Pro Tour jugulaire*



CHE00101.201.W	**White** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**369.–**
CHE00101.204.R	**Red** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**369.–**
CHE00101.210.B	**Black** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**369.–**
CHE00101.252.S*	**Silver** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**369.–**
CHE00101.445.OB*	**Oxford Blue** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**369.–**
CHE00101.448.BG*	**Beetle Green** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**369.–**

*Lieferfrist auf Anfrage | *Délai de livraison sur demande*

KASK

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

WASABI



DER SCHNELLSTE STRASSENHELM DER WELT
LE CASQUE DU ROUTE LE PLUS RAPIDE DU MONDE

HiViz · Octo Fit · AvS Active Ventilation · ECO Chinstrap · Merino Wool

S= 50 - 56 cm | M = 52 - 58 cm, 290 g | L = 59 - 62 cm

- ■ Verstellbare Belüftungsöffnung für eine ideale und individuelle Belüftung
- ■ Optimaler Komfort und Wärmeregulierung dank dem feuchtigkeitsableitenden Futter aus Merinowolle von REDA
- ■ Leistungsstarker und aerodynamischer Fahrradhelm ideal für Strassen-, Schotter- und Cyclocross-Fahrer – für jede Fahrt egal bei welchen Bedingungen
- ■ Octo Fit-Verstellsystem für eine perfekte Passform
- □ *Ouverture de ventilation réglable pour une ventilation idéale et individuelle*
- □ *Confort optimal et régulation thermique grâce à la doublure en laine mérinos REDA qui évacue l'humidité*
- □ *Casque de vélo performant et aérodynamique, idéal pour les coureurs de route, de gravier et de cyclocross – pour toutes les sorties, quelles que soient les conditions*
- □ *Système de réglage Octo Fit pour un ajustement parfait*



CHE00093.WG11.211.NM	**Black Matt** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**299.–**
CHE00093.WG11.256.BM	**Blue Matt** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**299.–**
CHE00093.WG11.321.WM	**White Matt** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**299.–**
CHE00093.WG11.389.GM	**Grey Matt** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**299.–**
CHE00093.WG11.419.JM	**Jade Matt** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**299.–**
CHE00093.WG11.420.BM	**Burgundy Matt** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**299.–**



Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

UTOPIA Y






DER SCHNELLSTE STRASSENHELM DER WELT
LE CASQUE DU ROUTE LE PLUS RAPIDE DU MONDE

R | O+ | A | ECO | MIT | HyVent | As | Ab | HB

S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 260 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

Der KASK Utopia Y ist die Weiterentwicklung des KASK Utopia, des sehr aerodynamischen Straßenhelms, der mit Hilfe von Computational Fluid Dynamics entwickelt und ausgiebig im Windkanal getestet wurde. Unter Beibehaltung einiger Merkmale seines Vorgängers verfügt der neue Utopia Y über das OCTOFIT+ Rückhaltesystem, eine antistatische und antibakterielle Resistex® Carbon-Frontpolsterung, neue Grafiken auf der Außenschale, reflektierende Einsätze für bessere Sichtbarkeit. Geeignet für Strassenrennen und Triathlon

KASK Utopia Y est l'évolution de KASK Utopia, le casque de route très aérodynamique développé à l'aide de la dynamique des fluides computationnelle et testé intensivement en soufflerie. Tout en conservant certaines des caractéristiques de son prédécesseur, le nouvel Utopia Y est doté du système de rétention OCTOFIT+, d'un rembourrage frontal en carbone Resistex® antistatique et antibactérien, de nouveaux graphiques sur la coque extérieure, d'inserts réfléchissants pour une meilleure visibilité et d'une nouvelle gamme.




CHE00104.WG11.201.W	**White** S = 50 – 56 cm*, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**269.–**
CHE00104.WG11.210.W	**Black** S = 50 – 56 cm*, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**269.–**

*Lieferfrist auf Anfrage | *Délai de livraison sur demande*

UTOPIA






R | O | A | ECO | MIT | HyVent | As | Ab | HB

S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 260 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- ■ Geeignet für Strassenrennen und Triathlon
- ■ Führt zu Einsparungen von 6 Watt bei 50 km/h
- ■ Atmungsaktive und schnell trocknende Polsterung
- ■ Verbesserte Aerodynamik und Kühlung, reduziertes Windrauschen
- □ *Convient pour la course sur route et le triathlon*
- □ *Permet d'économiser 6 watts à 50 km/h*
- □ *Rembourrage respirant et séchant rapidement*
- □ *Amélioration de l'aérodynamisme et du refroidissement, réduction du bruit du vent*

KASK

	Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF
   	**CHE00056.211.NM*** **CHE00056.WG11.211.NM***	**Black Matt** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**249.–**
	CHE00056.232.BYF* **CHE00056.WG11.232.BYF***	**Black/Yellow Fluo** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**249.–**
	CHE00056.WG11.240.BW*	**Black/White** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**249.–**
	CHE00056.277.OFB*	**Orange Fluo/Black** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**249.–**

* Nur solange Vorrat | *Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks*



Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

PROTONE ICON







LEICHTIGKEIT MIT PERFORMANCE
LÉGÈRETÉ ET PERFORMANCES

3D · O+ · A · ECO · MIT · C · HiViz · S · F

S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 215 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- ■ Verbesserte Aerodynamik und Velobrille einsteckbar
- ■ Herausnehmbare, waschbare und antibakterielle Innenpolsterung
- ■ Dank mehrerer Belüftungsschlitze und dem dicken Polstermaterial werden Wärme und Feuchtigkeit sehr schnell abgeleitet
- □ Aérodynamique améliorée et possibilité d'insérer des lunettes de cyclisme
- □ Rembourrage intérieur amovible, lavable et antibactérien
- □ Grâce à plusieurs fentes de ventilation et au matériau de rembourrage épais, la chaleur et l'humidité se dissipent très rapidement





















CHE00097.WG11.321.WM	**White Matt** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**275.–**
CHE00097.WG11.201.W	**White** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**275.–**
CHE00097.WG11.210.N	**Black** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**275.–**
CHE00097.WG11.211.NM	**Black Matt** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**275.–**
CHE00097.WG11.313.G	**Grey** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**275.–**
CHE00097.WG11.389.GM	**Grey Matt** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**275.–**
CHE00097.WG11.256.BM	**Blue Matt** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**275.–**
CHE00097.WG11.390.OGM	**Olive Green Matt** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**275.–**
CHE00097.WG11.204.R	**Red** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**275.–**
CHE00097.WG11.218.LB	**Light Blue** M = 52 – 58 cm	**275.–**

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

VALEGRO







MAXIMALE KÜHLUNG, MINIMALES GEWICHT | *REFROIDISSEMENT MAXIMUM, POIDS MINIMUM*

R | O+ | ECO | MIT | HyVent | As | Ab | HB

S = 50 – 56 cm, 180 g | M = 52 – 58 cm | L = 59 – 62 cm

- ■ Im Windkanal getestet und verfeinert, um die beste Thermokühlleistung zu erreichen
- ■ Maximale Kühlung durch 37 Belüftungsöffnungen mit atmungsaktiver, schnelltrocknender, antistatischer, thermogeformter und bakteriostatischer Polsterung
- ■ Innovative Technologie, Riemen aus Öko-Leder für perfekten Komfort
- □ *Testé et affiné en soufflerie pour obtenir les meilleures performances de refroidissement thermique*
- □ *Refroidissement maximal grâce à 37 aérations avec un rembourrage respirant, à séchage rapide, antistatique, thermoformé et bactériostatique*
- □ *Technologie innovante, sangles en éco-cuir pour un confort parfait*























CHE00052.WG11.350.A*	**Tour de France Limited Edition** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**209.–**
CHE00052.WG11.349.A	**Ash** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**209.–**
CHE00052.WG11.392.OG	**Olive Green** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**209.–**
CHE00052.WG11.201.W	**White** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**209.–**
CHE00052.210 **CHE00052.WG11.210**	**Black** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**209.–**
CHE00052.WG11.211.NM	**Black Matt** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**209.–**
CHE00052.204* **CHE00052.WG11.204.R**	**Red** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**209.–**
CHE00052.213.L*	**Lime** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**199.–**
CHE00052.WG11.202.Y*	**Yellow** (LTD) M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**199.–**
CHE00052.287*	**Anthracite Matt** S = 50 – 56 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**199.–**

* Nur solange Vorrat | *Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks*

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

MOJITO³





MAXIMALE SICHERHEIT, MEHR KOMFORT UND TOLLER STYLE | *UNE SÉCURITÉ MAXIMALE, PLUS DE CONFORT ET UN GRAND STYLE*

S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 230 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- ■ Präzise Passform und Komfort dank exklusivem ergonomischem Octo Fit-Verstellsystem, hochwertige Blue Tech-Helmpolsterung
- ■ Optimiertes Belüftungssystem, das den Luftstrom erhöht
- ■ Deutliche Verbesserung der Auswirkungen auf Vorder-, Hinter- und Oberseite
- □ *Ajustement précis et confort grâce au système de réglage ergonomique exclusif Octo Fit, rembourrage du casque Blue Tech de haute qualité*
- □ *Système de ventilation optimisé qui augmente le débit d'air*
- □ *Amélioration significative des impacts avant, arrière et supérieurs*





















CHE00076.WG11.240.CBW*	**Black/White** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
CHE00076.WG11.326.CBG*	**Black/Grey** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
CHE00076.WG11.433.CBO*	**Black/Olive Green** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
CHE00076.WG11.434.CABW*	**Atlantic Blue/White** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
CHE00076.WG11.435.CBW*	**Bloodstone/White** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
CHE00076.WG11.321.WM*	**White Matt** L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
CHE00076.WG11.201.W	**White** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
CHE00076.WG11.389.GM*	**Gray Matt** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
CHE00076.WG11.313.G	**Grey** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
CHE00076.WG11.211.NM	**Black Matt** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**

* Nur solange Vorrat | *Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks*

KASK

	Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF
	**CHE00076.WG11.210.N**	**Black** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
	**CHE00076.WG11.390.OGM***	**Olive Green Matt** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
	**CHE00076.WG11.213.L***	**Lime** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
	**CHE00076.WG11.221.YF**	**Yellow Fluo** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
	**CHE00076.222.OF** **CHE00076.WG11.222.OF**	**Orange Fluo** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
	**CHE00076.WG11.204.R***	**Red** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
	**CHE00076.WG11.403.B***	**Bloodstone** (LTD) S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
	**CHE00076.WG11.407.AB**	**Atlantic Blue** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
	**CHE00076.WG11.406.AB***	**Arctic Blue** (LTD) S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm L = 59 – 62 cm	**149.–**
	**CHE00076.WG11.408.SI**	**Sea Ice** S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,	**149.–**

* Nur solange Vorrat | *Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks*

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

SINTESI







STRASSE - GRAVEL - COMMUTING
ROUTE - GRAVEL - COMMUTING

HiViz E COT

M = 52 – 58 cm, 230 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

Sicherheit, Komfort und Ästhetik sind die Schlüsselwörter, auf denen der neue Sintesi basiert, ein Helm, der in verschiedenen Umgebungen eingesetzt werden kann und sich an eine breite Zielgruppe von Radfahrern richtet. Der Sintesi ist die Summe des KASK-Erbes und kombiniert mehrere High-End-Merkmale mit einer Palette von elf auffälligen Farben. Es kann von Pendlern getragen werden, die das Fahrrad im städtischen Umfeld benutzen, von der Person, die einen Roadtrip machen will, und von Radfahrern, die sich auf einer langen unbefestigten Straße testen wollen. Eine Wahl, viele Wege.

Sécurité, confort et esthétique sont les mots-clés sur lesquels repose le nouveau Sintesi, un casque qui peut être utilisé dans différents environnements et qui s'adresse à une vaste cible de cyclistes. Sintesi est la somme de l'héritage de KASK et combine plusieurs caractéristiques haut de gamme avec une gamme de onze couleurs accrocheuses. Il peut être porté par les navetteurs qui utilisent le vélo dans l'environnement urbain, par la personne qui veut faire un voyage sur la route et par les cyclistes qui veulent se tester sur un long chemin de terre. Un seul choix, de nombreux chemins.





CHE00100.201.W	**White** L = 59 – 62 cm	**99.–**
CHE00100.204.W	**Red** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**99.–**
CHE00100.210.W	**Black** L = 59 – 62 cm	**99.–**

RAPIDO









LEICHTER EINSTIEGSHELM MIT OPTIMALEM SCHUTZ
CASQUE LÉGER D'ENTRÉE AVEC PROTECTION OPTIMALE

MIT

M = 52 – 58 cm, 220 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- ■ Exzellente Luftströmungseffizienz sowie präzise und komfortable Passform
- ■ Optimaler Schutz dank Up & Down-Passformsystem und «Multi-In Moulding»-Technologie

- □ *Excellente efficacité du flux d'air ainsi qu'un ajustement précis et confortable*
- □ *Protection optimale grâce au système d'ajustement Up & Down et à la technologie «Multi-In Moulding»*



Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF
CHE00031.201*	**White** L = 59 – 62 cm	**79.–**
CHE00031.209*	**Anthracite** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**79.–**
CHE00031.288.B*	**Black/Black** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**79.–**
CHE00031.232.BYF*	**Black/Yello Fluo** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**79.–**
CHE00031.213.L*	**Lime** L = 59 – 62 cm	**79.–**
CHE00031.218.LB*	**Light Blue** L = 59 – 62 cm	**79.–**
CHE00031.203.O*	**Orange** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**79.–**
CHE00031.204*	**Red** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**79.–**

*Nur solange Vorrat reicht | *Jusqu'à épuisement du stock*



CPA00029



600028/CPA600030



CAP00017



CAP00025



600024

ROAD ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES ROUTE

CPA00022	**Caipi** Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**20.80**
CPA00029	**Wasabi** Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**29.00**
600028	**Protone** Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**20.80**
CPA00030	**Protone Icon** Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**22.00**
CPA00017	**Valegro** Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**22.00**
CPA00025	**Mojito³** Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**22.00**
600024	**Rapido** Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve	**20.80**

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

ZEITFAHREN | CONTRE LA MONTRE

MISTRAL





DER SCHNELLSTE KASK
LE KASK LE PLUS RAPIDE

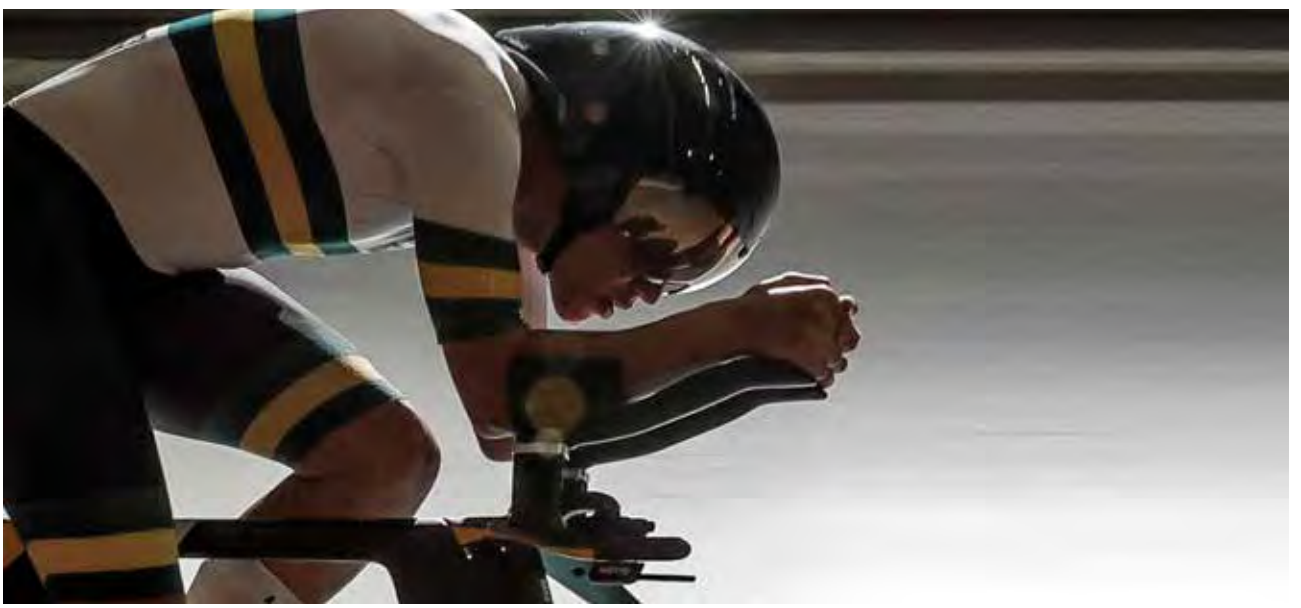
3D V A ECO C

M = 55 – 58 cm, 340 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- ■ Der schnellste KASK-Zeitfahrhelm mit magnetischem Klarglasvisier
- ■ Bietet gleichermassen Komfort, Aerodynamik, Sicherheit und Leistung
- □ *Le casque KASK CLM le plus rapide avec visière magnétique claire*
- □ *Confort, aérodynamisme, sécurité et performances dans une même mesure*

CHE00050.226*	**Black/Red** Klarglasvisier | Visière claire L = 59 – 62 cm	**359.–**
CHE00050.240*	**Black/White** Klarglasvisier | Visière claire L = 59 – 62 cm	**359.–**
CHE00050.285*	**Black/Anthracite** Klarglasvisier | Visière claire L = 59 – 62 cm	**359.–**

*Nur solange Vorrat reicht | *Jusqu'à épuisement du stock*



KASK

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

BAMBINO PRO






AERODYNAMIK IN SEINER BESTEN FORM
AÉRODYNAMISME DAND LA FORME

3D V A ECO C

M = 55 – 58 cm, 340 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- ■ Der Top-Zeitfahrhelm mit ausgezeichnetem Feuchtigkeitsmanagement, guter Luftzirkulation und magnetischem Klarglasvisier
- ■ Hochleistungsschale ist in allen Kopfpositionen unglaublich aerodynamisch
- □ *Le meilleur casque de contre-la-montre avec une excellente gestion de l'humidité, une bonne circulation de l'air et une visière magnétique en verre transparent*
- □ *La coque haute performance est incroyablement aérodynamique dans toutes les positions de la tête*




CHE00042.211	**Black Matt** Klarglasvisier | Visière claire M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**359.–**
CHE00042.201	**White** Klarglasvisier | Visière claire M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**339.–**

ZEITFAHREN ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES CONTRE LA MONTRE



CVI00013.015.T*	**Mistral** Visier Klarglas | Visière clair M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**59.–**
CVI00013.030.A*	**Mistral** Visier Orange | Visière orange M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**79.–**
CVI00013.055.SA*	**Mistral** Visier Spiegelglas | Visière miroir M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**99.–**
CHE00042.CLE*	**Bambino Pro** Visier Klarglas | Visière clair M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**59.–**
CHE00042.MIR*	**Bambino Pro** Visier Spiegelglas | Visière miroir M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**99.–**

* Lieferfrist sofern verfügbar 4-6 Wochen | *Délai de livraison si en stock 4-6 semaines*

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

URBAN | URBAIN

MOEBIUS





EINFACH, ELEGANT UND EFFEKTIV
SIMPLE, ÉLÉGANT ET EFFICACE

E | COT | ABS | HiViz

M = 52 – 58 cm, 420 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- ■ Langlebige, leichte, kosteneffiziente und kratzfeste Konstruktion
- ■ Ergo Fit-Konstruktion für eine überragende Passform und hohen Komfort
- ■ Abnehmbarer Schirm, abnehmbare und waschbare Pads
- ■ Innenfutter absorbiert die Feuchtigkeit und Kinnriemen aus Baumwolle für maximalen Komfort
- ■ Reflektierender Einsatz auf der Rückseite sorgt für mehr Sicherheit und bessere Sichtbarkeit
- □ *Construction durable, légère, rentable et résistante aux rayures*
- □ *Construction Ergo Fit pour un ajustement et un confort supérieurs*
- □ *Visière amovible, coussinets amovibles et lavables*
- □ *La doublure intérieure absorbe l'humidité et la mentonnière en coton assure un confort maximal*
- □ *L'insert réfléchissant à l'arrière offre plus de sécurité et une meilleure visibilité*















CHE00090.WG11.238.A	**Avorio (Ivory)** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**99.–**
CHE00090.WG11.228.O	**Onix (Onice)** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**99.–**
CHE00090.WG11.349.A	**Ash** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**99.–**
CHE00090.WG11.239.C	**Champagne** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**99.–**
CHE00090.WG11.230.N	**Navy** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**99.–**
CHE00090.WG11.218.LB	**Light Blue** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**99.–**
CHE00090.WG11.213.L	**Lime** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**99.–**

	Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF
  	**CHE00090.WG11.404.A**	**Alpine** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**99.–**
	CHE00090.WG11.413.J	**Jade** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**99.–**
	CHE00090.WG11.204.R	**Red** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**99.–**

MOEBIUS ELITE






EINE KLASSE FÜR SICH
D'UNE CLASSE À PART

E | ECO | ABS | HiViz

M = 52 – 58 cm, 420 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- ■ Langlebiger, leichter und eleganter Helm aus ABS
- ■ Ergo Fit-Konstruktion für eine überragende Passform und hohen Komfort
- ■ Reflektierender Einsatz auf der Rückseite sorgt für mehr Sicherheit und bessere Sichtbarkeit
- ■ Abnehmbarer Schirm aus synthetischem Leder, abnehmbare und waschbare Pads
- ■ Innenfutter aus Merinowolle, Kinnriemen aus Kunstleder und das glänzende Finish verleihen dem Helm eine luxuriöse Nºte
- ■ Belüftungsöffnungen vorne und hinten für eine optimierte Wärmeregulierung
- □ *Casque durable, léger et élégant, fabriqué en ABS*
- □ *Construction Ergo Fit pour un ajustement et un confort supérieurs*
- □ *Insert réfléchissant à l'arrière pour une sécurité et une visibilité accrues*
- □ *Visière amovible en cuir synthétique, coussinets amovibles et lavables*
- □ *La doublure en laine mérinos, la mentonnière en faux cuir et la finition brillante ajoutent une touche luxueuse au casque*
- □ *Aérations avant et arrière pour une régulation thermique optimisée*




CHE00091.WG11.201.W	**White** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**145.–**
CHE00091.WG11.210.N	**Black** M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**145.–**

URBAN ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES URBAIN

CPA00027	**Moebius** Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**20.80**
CPA00028	**Moebius Elite** Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**22.00**

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

URBAN R







STILVOLL UND PERFEKT FÜR DIE STRASSE
ÉLÉGANT ET PARFAIT POUR LA ROUTE

O-M Sys | MIT | ECO | SP | PV | AvS | E | OtgV | Ab

S/M = 51 – 57 cm | M/L = 54 – 59 cm, 410 g | L/XL = 60 – 63 cm

- ■ Ergo Fit-Konstruktion für eine überragende Passform und hohen Komfort
- ■ Kinnriemen aus Kunstleder, **Light Smoke**-Visier mit UV400-Schutz inklusive
- ■ Zusatzvisiere sind erhältlich, die mit einem One-Move-Switch-System einfach ein- und ausgeklickt ausgetauscht werden können
- ■ 3 integrierte Belüftungsöffnungen an der Oberseite können über einen Hebel auf der Rückseite geöffnet oder geschlossen werden, um die Luftmenge zu regulieren
- ■ Antibakterielles und antimikrobielles Innenpolster, waschbare Pads
- □ *Construction Ergo Fit pour un ajustement et un confort supérieurs*
- □ *Mentonnière en cuir synthétique, visière* **Light Smoke** *avec protection UV400 incluse*
- □ *Des visières supplémentaires sont disponibles et peuvent être facilement mises en place et retirées grâce à un système de commutation à un seul mouvement*
- □ *3 bouches d'aération intégrées sur le dessus peuvent être ouvertes ou fermées à l'aide d'un levier situé à l'arrière pour réguler le flux d'air*
- □ *Rembourrage intérieur antibactérien et antimicrobien, coussinets lavables*



















CHE00085.WG11.238.A	**Avorio (Ivory)** S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	**209.–**
CHE00085.WG11.228.O	**Onix (Onice)** S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	**209.–**
CHE00085.WG11.252.A	**Argento (Silver)** S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	**209.–**
CHE00085.WG11.229.S	**Slate (Ardesia** S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	**209.–**
CHE00085.WG11.239.C	**Champagne** S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	**209.–**
CHE00085.WG11.230.N	**Navy** S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	**209.–**
CHE00085.WG11.250.Z	**Zucchero (Sugar Paper Blue)** S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	**209.–**
CHE00085.WG11.278.B	**Bordeaux** S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	**209.–**
CHE00085.WG11.388.MG	**Metal Green** S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	**209.–**

KASK

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

URBAN LIFESTYLE



IDEAL FÜR DEN CITY-DSCHUNGEL
IDÉAL POUR LA JUNGLE URBAINE

3D DRY | ECO CHINSTRAP | B BAG

M = 51 – 58 cm, 300 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- ■ Hochqualitative und intelligent konzipierte Helme für den City-Dschungel
- ■ Klappbares **Rauchglasvisier** schützt vor Wind, Regen, Schnee und Insekten
- ■ Im Winter wappnet eine optional erhältliche Fleece-Mütze gegen Kälte
- ■ Für Brillenträger geeignet
- □ *Casques de haute qualité et intelligemment conçus pour la jungle urbaine*
- □ *La visière pliable en* ***verre fumé*** *protège du vent, de la pluie, de la neige et des insectes*
- □ *En hiver, une casquette en polaire, disponible en option, protège du froid*
- □ *Convient aux porteurs de lunettes*



CHE00016.388*	**Metal Green** Rauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé L = 59 – 62 cm	**209.–**



CHE00016.394*	**Metal Rose** Rauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé L = 59 – 62 cm	**209.–**



CHE00016.204*	**Red** Rauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé M = 51 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**209.–**



CHE00016.220*	**Aqua** Rauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé L = 59 – 62 cm	**209.–**



CHE00016.252.L.MATT*	**Argento Matt** Rauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé M = 51 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**209.–**

* Nur solange Vorrat | *Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks*





600023



CPA00026



CPA00027



CAP00028



CPA00021

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF
URBAN ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES URBAINE		
CVI00018.500	**Urban R Visor Clear Visor**	**49.–**
CVI00018.511	**Urban R Visor Light Smoke**	**49.–**
CVI00018.519	**Urban R Visor Red Mirror**	**79.–**
CVI00018.520	**Urban R Visor Silver Mirror**	**79.–**
CVI00018.524	**Urban R Visor Irrodium Mirror**	**79.–**
600020	**Urban Lifesyle Visier klarglas | Visière clair**	**49.–**
600020.40	**Urban Lifesyle Visier rauchglas | Visière fumé**	**59.–**
600020.59	**Urban Lifesyle Visier spiegelglas | Visière miroir**	**79.–**
600023	**Urban Lifesyle** Ersatzpolster | *Coussin de Réserve*	**20.80**
CPA00026	**Urban R** Ersatzpolster | *Coussin de Réserve* S/M = 51 – 57 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	**20.80**
CPA00027	**Moebius** Ersatzpolster | *Coussin de Réserve*	**20.80**
CPA00028	**Moebius Elite** Ersatzpolster | *Coussin de Réserve*	**22.–**
CPA00021	**URBAN R / Lifestyle** Merino Mütze | *Casquette mérino* S = 48 – 54 cm, M = 51 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	**59.–**



KASK

AERO CONTROL

Unglaublich aerodynamische Helmschale. Getestet im Windtunnel und mit beeindruckendem

Coquille incroyablement aérodynamique et performante, testée dans la soufflerie et capable de fournir un taux de CX impressionnant. Quel que soit la position de la tête le casque assumera la sortie de l'air parfait.

MAGNETIC VISOR – KASK PATENT

Systemintegration für ununterbrochenen Airflow und beste Aerodynamik.

La visière magnétique innovatrice de KASK est intégrée au casque grâce à un système de cinq aimants. L'adhérence totale de la visière au casque permet un courant d'air continu et une aérodynamique supérieure.

IN-MOULDING TECHNOLOGY

Die MIT-Technologie – Bestandteil jedes KASK-Radhelms – garantiert höchste Sicherheit und besten Schutz vor Aufprall dank eines Polycarbonat-Layers über der kompletten Helmschale, oben, seitlich und hinten.

La Technologie MIT, appliquée à tous les casques de vélo KASK, garant une plus haute sécurité et une protection complète grâce à la couche de polycarbonate qui couvre la coquille sur le haut, sur l'anneau basé et à l'arrière.

OCTOFIT+

Gummiertes Micro-Dial für besseren Grip. Die frei gelagerten und um 180° beweglichen Kontaktpunkte mit Gel-Pads und Skelettarmen bieten leichtestes Gewicht, optimalen Komfort und perfekten Sitz auf jeder Kopfform.

Micro-Dial engommé pour meilleur Grip. Les librement stockant et autour de 180° aux points de contact mobiles avec Gel-Pads et bras de squelette offrent le plus léger poids, confort optimal et siège parfait sur chaque forme de tête.

INNER FRAME

Neuartiger innerer Rahmen für erhöhte mechanische Widerstandskraft und mehr Kompaktheit. Verhindert den Bruch der Helmschale beim Aufprall und verbessert so den Schutz des Fahrers.

Cadre fortifiant intérieur offrant une plus grande force mécanique et un meilleur caractère compact. En cas du choc il empêche le casque d'entrer de force dans beaucoup de morceaux, en permettant la plus grande sécurité pour le cycliste.

3D DRY PADDING

Das dreidimensionale 3D-Dry-Innenfutter besteht aus einer mehrschichtigen, offenzelligen Konstruktion – High-End-Technologie für höchsten Komfort und beste Performance.

Le rembourrage 3D DRY est obtenu par un processus de construction à cellules ouvertes multi-couche – haute technologie pour le meilleur confort et performances.

COOLMAX® FIBER

Herausnehmbare und waschbare Innenpolsterung aus Coolmax®-Material.

Doublure interne amovible et lavable en matériau Coolmax®.

SANITIZED® TREATED FABRIC

Material des Innenfutters behandelt mit antibakteriellem und antimicrobialem Sanitized®-Prozess.

Le tissu de remplissage intérieur a traité avec le processus de Sanitized® antibactérien et antimicrobien.

UP AND DOWN FIT SYSTEM

Dank seines einzigartigen Doppelgelenkdesigns bietet das Up- & Down-System die präziseste und komfortabelste jemals erreichte Passform. Mit nur einem Drehrad wird so die korrekte Spannung der Führungen und der Riemen eingestellt.

Système d'adaptation donnant l'essayage le plus précis et confortable grâce à son double design de pivot unique, permettant à la nuque d'être bercée par les courroies, qui sont alors facilement serrées à la tension correcte.

DOUBLE D-RING CHIN STRAP

2 Metall-D-Ringe auf der einen Seite des Verschlusses und ein einfacher Riemen auf der anderen Seite bieten die ideale Kombination für einen fein einstellbaren sicheren Sitz mit höchstem Komfort und Sicherheit.

2 D-ring en métal sur l'un des côtés de l'attache et une bride simple de l'autre côte constituent la combinaison idéale pour avoir une tenue sécurisée micro ajustable, fournissant un confort et une sécurité suprêmes.

ECO-LEATHER CHINSTRAP

Kinnband aus antiallergischem und waschbarem Kunstleder – überaus komfortabel und Hautirritationen vorbeugend.

Mentonnière de cuir synthétique antiallergique et lavable – extrêmement confortable et penchant des irritations de la peau.

HIGH VISIBILITY STICKERS

Gut sichtbare Aufkleber für maximale Sicherheit auch bei schlechten Sichtverhältnissen.

Autocollants haute visibilité pour une sécurité maximale même dans des conditions de mauvaise visibilité.

HYVENT

Aufbau und Konstruktion der Schale sorgen für einen Luftstrom für den idealen Wärmeaustausch.

La structure et la construction de la coque permettent une circulation de l'air pour un échange thermique idéal.

ANTISTATIC

Das Innenfutter nimmt elektrische Ladungen auf und leitet sie ab.

La doublure intérieure absorbe et dissipe les charges électriques.

ANTI BACTERIAL

Das antibakterielle Innenfutter schützt vor Bakterien und Schadstoffe – minimiert das Risiko für lästige Allergien.

La doublure antibactérienne protège contre les bactéries et les polluants, minimisant ainsi le risque d'allergies gênantes.

HIGH BREATHABILITY

Das Innenfutter beschleunigt Verdunstungsprozess, verlangsamt die Bildung von Feuchtigkeit und hält die Temperatur konstant.

La doublure intérieure accélère le processus d'évaporation, ralentit la formation d'humidité et maintient la température constante.

SOFT WIND

Das Soft-Wind-Innenpolster ist hoch atmungsaktiv, antibakteriell und garantiert eine perfekte Temperaturkontrolle.

Le rembourrage intérieur Soft-Wind est hautement respirant, antibactérien et garantit un contrôle parfait de la température.

REMOVABLE CHEEK PADS

Im Nºtfall abnehmbare Wangenpolster zur Verbesserung der Sicherheit im Falle eines Sturzes.

En cas d'urgence, des protège-joues amovibles pour améliorer la sécurité en cas de chute.

FULL CARBON SHELL

Die Vollcarbon-Schale bietet maximalen Schutz bei sehr geringem Gewicht.

La coque entièrement en carbone offre une protection maximale pour un poids très faible.

ADJUSTABLE VISOR

Die Visiere können in verschiedenen Positionen für optimale Sicht eingestellt werden.

Les visières peuvent être réglées dans différentes positions pour une visibilité optimale.


2IN
POSITIVE

Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

ROTOR 1 X 13



1X13/12S ROAD/GRAVEL SHIFTING/BRAKING SET HYDRAULIC

C14-004-04010-000*	**1x13/12s Shifting/Braking Set Right**	**1'590.–**
C14-004-03010-000*	**1x13/12s Braking Set Left**	**589.–**

Schalt-Bremshebelset rechts und links
- ■ Rechts: Brems-/Schalthebel, Schaltwerk, Bremskörper, Bremsscheiben 160 mm, Adapter Centerlock-IS
- ■ Links: Bremshebel, Bremskörper, Bremsscheiben 160 mm, Adapter Centerlock-IS
- □ *Jeu de leviers de vitesses et de freins, droite et gauche*
- □ *Droite: levier de frein/de changement de vitesse, dérailleur arrière, corps de frein, disque de frein à 160 mm, adaptateur*
- □ *Gauche: levier de frein, corps de frein, disque de frein à 160 mm, adaptateur*

*Bleending Kit mitbestellen | *Commande le bleending kit en même temps*



1 x 13/12 BLEEDING KITS

C00-014-00600-0	**1x13/12 Shifter Bleeding Kit**	**179.–**
C00-014-00610-0	**1x13/12 Brake Bleeding Kit**	**79.–**

- ■ 100 ml Hydrauliköl, Spritzen, Maulschlüssel, Torx Schlüssel, Anschlussadapter, diverse Kleinteile
- ■ 100 ml Hydrauliköl, Spritzen, Torx Schlüssel, Montagebacken, diverse Kleinteile
- □ *100 ml d'huile hydraulique, seringues, clé à fourche, clé Torx, adaptateur de connexion, diverses petites pièces*
- □ *100 ml d'huile hydraulique, seringues, clé Torx, mâchoires de montage, diverses petites pièces*



ROTOR 1 x 13 SPEED CASSETTES

C15-004-10360-220	13 Speed Cassette 11 – 36	**489.–**
C15-004-10390-220	13 Speed Cassette 11 – 39	**489.–**
C15-004-10460-220	13 Speed Cassette 11 – 46	**489.–**
C15-004-10520-220	13 Speed Cassette 11 – 52	**489.–**



ROTOR 1 x 12 SPEED CASSETTES

C15-003-11360-220	12 Speed Cassette 11 – 36	**469.–**
C15-003-11390-220	12 Speed Cassette 11 – 39	**469.–**
C15-003-11460-220	12 Speed Cassette 11 – 46	**469.–**
C15-003-11520-220	12 Speed Cassette 11 – 52	**469.–**

Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

ROAD AND GRAVEL

POWERMETER BUNDLES



2INPOWER OVAL DIRECT MOUNT ROAD - 30 MM AXLE

S13-001-19010	2INpower Oval Direct Mount – Q52/36 170 mm	**1'290.–**
S13-002-19010	2INpower Oval Direct Mount – Q50/34 170 mm	**1'290.–**
S13-001-20010	2INpower Oval Direct Mount – Q52/36 172.5 mm	**1'290.–**
S13-002-20010	2INpower Oval Direct Mount – Q50/34 172.5 mm	**1'290.–**

2INPOWER ROUND DIRECT MOUNT ROAD - 30 MM AXLE

S13-003-19010	2INpower Round Direct Mount – R52/36 170 mm	**1'290.–**
S13-004-19010	2INpower Round Direct Mount – R50/34 170 mm	**1'290.–**
S13-003-20010	2INpower Round Direct Mount – R52/36 172.5 mm	**1'290.–**
S13-004-20010	2INpower Round Direct Mount – R50/34 172.5 mm	**1'290.–**

■ Rotor 2INpower-Kurbel inklusive Kettenblätter, exklusiv Tretlager
□ *Le système 2INpower de Rotor avec des plateaux, exclusif boîtier de pédalier*



INPOWER OVAL DIRECT MOUNT ROAD - 30 MM AXLE

S13-009-19010	INpower Oval Direct Mount – Q52/36 170 mm	**899.–**
S13-010-19010	INpower Oval Direct Mount – Q50/34 170 mm	**899.–**
S13-009-20010	INpower Oval Direct Mount – Q52/36 172.5 mm	**899.–**
S13-010-20010	INpower Oval Direct Mount – Q50/34 172.5 mm	**899.–**

INPOWER ROUND DIRECT MOUNT ROAD - 30 MM AXLE

S13-011-19010	INpower Round Direct Mount – R52/36 170 mm	**899.–**
S13-012-19010	INpower Round Direct Mount – R50/34 170 mm	**899.–**
S13-011-20010	INpower Round Direct Mount – R52/36 172.5 mm	**899.–**
S13-012-20010	INpower Round Direct Mount – R50/34 172.5 mm	**899.–**

■ Rotor INpower-Kurbel inklusive Kettenblätter, exklusiv Tretlager
□ *Le système INpower de Rotor avec des plateaux, exclusif boîtier de pédalier*

Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

POWERMETER



2INPOWER POWERMETER DIRECT MOUNT ROAD - 30 MM AXLE

C13-031-17010-001	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 165 mm	**1'190.–**
C13-031-19010-001	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 170 mm	**1'190.–**
C13-031-20010-001	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 172,5 mm	**1'190.–**
C13-031-21010-001	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 175 mm	**1'190.–**

- ■ Rotor 2INpower-Kurbel ohne Kettenblätter und Tretlager
- ■ Der akkurateste, wissenschaftlichste Powermeter der Welt
- ■ Misst links und rechts, Pedaldruck und Zug, Kadenz, Effizienz und vieles mehr
- ■ Bluetooth, ANT+, eingebauter Akku (250 Std.), 775 g inkl. Kettenblätter (Kurbel 596 g)
- □ *Le système 2INpower de Rotor les plateaux et boîtier de pédalier sont exclusifs*
- □ *Le wattmètre le plus précis et le plus scientifique au monde*
- □ *Mesure à gauche et à droite, la pression et la traction de la pédale, la cadence, l'efficacité et bien plus encore*
- □ *Bluetooth, ANT+, batterie intégrée (250 heures), 775 g avec plateaux (manivelle 596 g)*



INPOWER POWERMETER DIRECT MOUNT ROAD - 30 MM AXLE

C13-032-17010-000	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 165 mm	**779.–**
C13-032-19010-000	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 170 mm	**779.–**
C13-032-20010-000	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 172,5 mm	**779.–**
C13-032-21010-000	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 175 mm	**779.–**

- ■ Rotor INpower-Kurbel ohne Kettenblätter und Tretlager
- ■ Der akkurateste, wissenschaftlichste Powermeter der Welt
- ■ Misst Pedaldruck und Zug, Kadenz, Effizienz und vieles mehr
- ■ Bluetooth, ANT+, Batterielaufzeit 300 Std., 510 g ohne Kettenblätter
- □ *Le système INpower de Rotor les plateaux et boîtier de pédalier sont exclusifs*
- □ *Le wattmètre le plus précis et le plus scientifique au monde avec deux bandes de mesure*
- □ *Mesure à gauche et à droite, la pression et la traction de la pédale, la cadence, l'efficacité et bien plus encore*
- □ *Bluetooth, ANT+, batterie intégrée (300 heures), 510 g sans plateaux*





Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF
INSPIDER		
C13-035-00010-0	INSpider 110x4	**799.–**
C13-989-80050-0	INSpider Aero Crown, Abdeckung für Aero Kettenblätter	**89.–**

- ■ Rechts-Links-Kombinationsmessung
- ■ Kompatibel mit allen Rotor Direct Mount Modulkurbeln und Kettenblättern
- ■ In den Spider integrierte Elektronik und aufladbare Batterie
- ■ Beschichtete Elektrik und starke Abdichtung für Wasserbeständigkeit
- ■ Biomechanische Informationen mit Echtzeit-Wiedergabe des Pedalwegs
- ■ Gewicht: 149 g
- □ *Mesure combinée droite-gauche*
- □ *Compatible avec toutes les manivelles et plateaux modulaires Rotor Direct Mount*
- □ *Électronique intégrée à l'araignée et batterie rechargeable*
- □ *Électriques enrobés et étanchéité forte pour la résistance à l'eau*
- □ *Informations biomécaniques avec lecture en temps réel du trajet parcouru à la pédale*
- □ *Poids: 149 g*

ROTOR CRANKSETS DIRECT MOUNT (DM)



ALDHU CARBON CRANK ARMS - 30 MM AXLE		
C02-117-17010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 165 mm	**499.–**
C02-117-19010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 170 mm	**499.–**
C02-117-20010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 172,5 mm	**499.–**
C02-117-21010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 175 mm	**499.–**



ALDHU30 CRANK ARMS - 30 MM AXLE		
C02-102-17010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 165 mm	**299.–**
C02-102-19010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 170 mm	**299.–**
C02-102-20010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 172,5 mm	**299.–**
C02-102-21010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 175 mm	**299.–**



VEGAST30 CRANK ARMS - 30 MM AXLE		
C02-106-17010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 165 mm	**159.–**
C02-106-19010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 170 mm	**159.–**
C02-106-20010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 172,5 mm	**159.–**
C02-106-21010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 175 mm	**159.–**



ALDHU24 CRANK ARMS - 24 MM AXLE		
C02-108-17010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 165 mm	**299.–**
C02-108-19010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 170 mm	**299.–**
C02-108-20010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 172,5 mm	**299.–**
C02-108-21010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 175 mm	**299.–**

Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF



AXLES - 30 / 24 MM AXLE

C02-102-98010-0	Strasse | *Route*, 30 mm Standard, Aldhu30, Vegast 30	**69.–**
C02-102-98020-0	Gravel | *Gravel*, 30 mm Offset, Aldhu30, Vegast 30	**69.–**
C02-108-98010-0	Strasse | *Route*, 24 mm Standard, Aldhu24	**69.–**
C02-972-98010-2	Gravel | *Gravel*, 24mm Offset, Aldhu24	**69.–**



SPACERS

C00-000-00320	Strasse | *Route*, 24 mm Spacer Kit	**19.90**
C00-000-00350	Strasse | *Route*, 30 mm Standard Kit	**19.90**

SPIDER BOLTS & ACCESSORIES



SPIDER DIRECT MOUNT

C02-102-00010	Strasse | *Route*, BCD 110x4, 2 Rings	**79.–**
C02-102-00020-0	Strasse | *Route*, BCD 110x4 Aero MAS, 1 Ring / 2 Rings	**129.–**
C00-002-00920	Strasse | *Route*, 110x5, 2 Rings	**69.–**
C02-972-99010-0	Gravel | *Gravel*, BCD 110/80x4, 2 Rings	**79.–**



SHIMANO CRANK COVERS ABDECKPLATTEN | PLATS DE COUVERTURE

C00-000-00240A-0	Shimano Dura Ace 9100 Covers Set 110x4	**79.–**
C00-000-00080*	Shimano Dura Ace 9000 Covers Set 110x4	**69.–**
C00-000-00250A-0	Shimano Ultegra 8000 Covers Set 110x4	**79.–**
C00-000-00210*	Shimano Ultegra 6800 Covers Set 110x4	**69.–**

*Solange der Vorrat reicht | *Jusqu'à épuisement du stock*



ROTOR RD BOLT SET

C00-001-00010	Rotor RD Bolt Set 5 Bolts / 5 Nuts Black	**29.–**



ROTOR GARMIN MOUNT

C17-001-00010	Lenkerhalter 31,8 mm für Garmin Computer | Support de guidon 31,8 mm pour ordinateur Garmin	**59.–**



CHAIN CATCHER

C11-001-00010A-0	Chain Catcher Black | Attrape-chaîne noir	**29.–**

Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

Q-RINGS OVAL CHAINRINGS



Q-RINGS OVAL DIRECT MOUNT ROAD 2x

C01-039-08010-0	Q-Rings Oval Chainring 53/39, Black	**239.–**
C01-039-09010-0	Q-Rings Oval Chainring 52/36, Black	**239.–**
C01-039-11010-0	Q-Rings Oval Chainring 50/34, Black	**239.–**
C01-039-13010-0	Q-Rings Oval Chainring 48/32, Black	**239.–**
C01-039-15010-0	Q-Rings Oval Chainring 46/30, Black	**239.–**



Q-RINGS OVAL DIRECT MOUNT ROAD 1x

C01-040-15010-0	Q-Ring Oval Chainring 46T, Black	**189.–**
C01-040-17010-0	Q-Ring Oval Chainring 44T, Black	**169.–**
C01-040-19010-0	Q-Ring Oval Chainring 42T, Black	**169.–**
C01-040-21010-0	Q-Ring Oval Chainring 40T, Black	**169.–**
C01-040-23010-0	Q-Ring Oval Chainring 38T, Black	**169.–**



Q-RINGS OVAL SPIDER MOUNT 110X4 12S SHIMANO® DRIVETRAIN COMPATIBLE

	Q 53/39	
C01-048-08010-0	Q-Rings BCD 110X4 53T(39) 12-11S Outer Black	**129.–**
C01-048-22010-0	Q-Rings BCD 110X4 39T(53&54) 12-11S Inner Black	**69.–**
	Q 52/36	
C01-048-09010-0	Q-Rings BCD 110X4 52T(36) 12-11S Outer Black	**129.–**
C01-048-25010-0	Q-Rings BCD 110X4 36T(52&46) 12-11S Inner Black	**69.–**
	Q 50/34	
C01-048-11010-0	Q-Rings BCD 110X4 50T(34) 12-11S Outer Black	**129.–**
C01-048-27010-0	Q-Rings BCD 110X4 34T(50) 12-11S Inner Black	**69.–**

Shimano® power meters and cranksets compatible: Dura-Ace® R9200-P, R9200 & Ultegra® R8100



Q-RINGS OVAL SPIDER MOUNT ROAD 2X, 110X4

	Q 48/35	
C01-044-13010-0	Q-Rings AXS BCD 110x4 Q48T(35) Outer Black	**119.–**
C01-044-26010-0	Q-Rings AXS BCD 110x4 Q35T(48) Inner Black	**69.–**

■ Kompatibel für SRAM AXS Gruppen auf Rotorkurbeln 110x4
□ *Compatible avec les groupes SRAM AXS sur manivelles de rotor 110x4*



Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF
Q-RINGS OVAL SPIDER MOUNT ROAD AERO 1X, 110X4		
C01-042-07020-0	Q-Ring Oval BCD 110x4 Black 54T	159.–
C01-042-09020-0	Q-Ring Oval BCD 110x4 Black 52T	159.–
C01-042-11020-0	Q-Ring Oval BCD 110x4 Black 50T	159.–
C01-042-13020-0	Q-Ring Oval BCD 110x4 Black 48T	159.–
C01-042-15020-0	Q-Ring Oval BCD 110x4 Black 46T	159.–
C01-042-17020-0	Q-Ring Oval BCD 110x4 Black 44T	139.–
C01-042-19020-0	Q-Ring Oval BCD 110x4 Black 42T	139.–
C01-042-21020-0	Q-Ring Oval BCD 110x4 Black 40T	139.–



Q-RINGS OVAL SPIDER MOUNT ROAD 2X, 107X4 SRAM AXS CRANK		
C01-046-13010-0*	Q-Rings AXS BCD 107x4 48T (35)	119.–
C01-046-26010-0*	Q-Rings AXS BCD 107x4 35T (48)	69.–

*Schrauben-Set C00-001-00010 mitbestellen | *Commander également le kit de vis C00-001-00010*

ROTOR Q-RINGS OVAL CHAINRINGS SHIMANO GRX



Q-RINGS OVAL SPIDER MOUNT ROAD 2X, 110/80X4 SHIMANO GRX		
	Q48/31	
C01-047-13010-0	Q-Rings GRX BCD110X4 48T (FOR 31) Outer Black	119.–
C01-047-30010-0	Q-Rings GRX BCD80X4 31T (48) Inner Black	69.–
	Q46/30	
C01-047-15010-0	Q-Rings GRX BCD 110X4 46T (FOR 30) Outer Black	119.–
C01-047-31010-0	Q-Rings GRX BCD 80X4 30T (46) Inner Black	69.–

ROTOR ROUND CHAINRINGS



ROUND RINGS DIRECT MOUNT 2x		
C01-515-08010-0	Round Rings Direct Mount 53/39 Black	219.–
C01-515-09010-0	Round Rings Direct Mount 52/36 Black	219.–
C01-515-11010-0	Round Rings Direct Mount 50/34 Black	219.–
C01-515-13010-0	Round Rings Direct Mount 48/32 Black	219.–
C01-515-15010-0	Round Rings Direct Mount 46/30 Black	219.–



Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF
ROUND RINGS DIRECT MOUNT 1x		
C01-517-15010-0	Round Rings Direct Mount 46T Black	**169.–**
C01-517-17010-0	Round Rings Direct Mount 44T Black	**149.–**
C01-517-19010-0	Round Rings Direct Mount 42T Black	**149.–**
C01-517-21010-0	Round Rings Direct Mount 40T Black	**149.–**
C01-517-23010-0	Round Rings Direct Mount 38T Black	**149.–**



ROUND RINGS SPIDER MOUNT 110 x 4 12S SHIMANO® DRIVETRAIN COMPATIBLE		
	R 53/39	
C01-533-08010-0	Round Ring BCD 110X4 53T(39) 12-11S Outer Black	**109.–**
C01-518-08020-0	Round Ring BCD 110X4 39T(53&54) 12-11S Inner Black	**109.–**
	R 52/36	
C01-533-09010-0	Round Ring BCD 110X4 52T(36) 12-11S Outer Black	**109.–**
C01-533-25010-0	Round Ring BCD 110X4 36T(52&46) 12-11S Inner Black	**49.–**
	R 50/34	
C01-533-11010-0	Round Ring BCD 110X4 50T(34) 12-11S Outer Black	**109.–**
C01-533-27010-0	Round Ring BCD 110X4 34T(50) 12-11S Inner Black	**49.–**

Shimano® power meters and cranksets compatible: Dura-Ace® R9200-P, R9200 & Ultegra® R8100



ROUND RINGS SPIDER MOUNT ROAD 2X, 110X4 SRAM AXS		
	Q 48/35	
C01-522-13010-0	Round Rings AXS BCD 110x4 R48T(35) Outer Aero	**109.–**
C01-522-26010-0	Round Rings AXS BCD 110x4 R35T(48) Inner Black	**49.–**

■ Kompatibel für SRAM AXS Gruppen auf Rotorkurbeln 110x4
□ *Compatible avec les groupes SRAM AXS sur manivelles de rotor 110x4*



ROUND RINGS SPIDER MOUNT ROAD AERO 1X, 110X4		
C01-519-07020-0	1x Round Ring BCD 110x4 Black Aero 54T	**129.–**
C01-519-09020-0	1x Round Ring BCD 110x4 Black Aero 52T	**129.–**
C01-519-11020-0	1x Round Ring BCD 110x4 Black Aero 50T	**129.–**
C01-519-13020-0	1x Round Ring BCD 110x4 Black Aero 48T	**129.–**
C01-519-15020-0	1x Round Ring BCD 110x4 Black Aero 46T	**129.–**
C01-519-17020-0	1x Round Ring BCD 110x4 Black Aero 44T	**119.–**
C01-519-19020-0	1x Round Ring BCD 110x4 Black Aero 42T	**119.–**
C01-519-21020-0	1x Round Ring BCD 110x4 Black Aero 40T	**119.–**



Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF
ROTOR ROUND CHAINRINGS SHIMANO GRX		
	Q48/31	
C01-531-13010-0	Round Ring GRX BCD 110X4 48T(FOR 31) Outer Black	**109.–**
C01-531-30010-0	Round Ring GRX BCD 80X4 31T(48) Inner Black	**49.–**
	Q46/30	
C01-531-15010-0	Round Ring GRX BCD 110X4 46T(FOR 30) Outer Black	**109.–**
C01-531-31010-0	Round Ring GRX BCD 80X4 30T(46) Inner Black	**49.–**



ROUND RINGS SPIDER MOUNT 110 x 5 OUTER AERO		
C01-502-08020-0	Round Ring 53 (39), BCD 110x5, Outer Aero	**109.–**
C01-502-09020A-0	Round Ring 52 (36), BCD 110x5, Outer Aero	**109.–**
C01-502-11020A-0	Round Ring 50 (34), BCD 110x5, Outer Aero	**109.–**

MOUNTAINBIKE

POWERMETER BUNDLES



2INPOWER OVAL & ROUND DIRECT MOUNT MTB - 30 MM AXLE		
S13-014-21010	2INpower Oval Direct Mount – Q34 175 mm	**1'190.–**
S13-016-21010	2INpower Round Direct Mount – R34 175 mm	**1'190.–**

■ Rotor 2INpower-Kurbel inklusive Kettenblätter, exklusiv Tretlager

□ *Le système 2INpower de Rotor avec des plateaux, exclusif boîtier de pédalier*



INPOWER OVAL & ROUND DIRECT MOUNT MTB - 30 MM AXLE		
S13-026-21010	INpower Oval Direct Mount – Q34 175 mm	**799.–**
S13-028-21010	INpower Round Direct Mount – R34 175 mm	**799.–**

■ Rotor INpower-Kurbel inklusive Kettenblätter, exklusiv Tretlager

□ *Le système INpower de Rotor avec des plateaux, exclusif boîtier de pédalier*

Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

POWERMETER



2INPOWER POWERMETER DIRECT MOUNT MTB - 30 MM AXLE

C13-029-19010-002	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 170 mm	**1'090.–**
C13-029-21010-002	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 175 mm	**1'090.–**

- ■ Rotor 2INpower-Kurbel ohne Kettenblätter und Tretlager
- ■ Der akkurateste, wissenschaftlichste Powermeter der Welt
- ■ Misst links und rechts, Pedaldruck und Zug, Kadenz, Effizienz und vieles mehr
- ■ Bluetooth, ANT+, eingebauter Akku (250 Std.), 695 g ohne Kettenblätter
- □ *Le système 2INpower de Rotor les plateaux et boîtier de pédalier sont exclusifs*
- □ *L'instrument de mesure de la puissance le plus précis et le plus scientifique au monde*
- □ *Mesures à gauche et à droite, pression et traction sur la pédale, cadence, efficacité et bien plus encore*
- □ *Bluetooth, ANT+, batterie rechargeable intégrée (250 heures), 695 g sans anneaux de chaîne*



INPOWER POWERMETER DIRECT MOUNT MTB - 30 MM AXLE

C13-033-19010-000	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 170 mm	**779.–**
C13-033-21010-000	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 175 mm	**779.–**

- ■ Rotor 2INpower-Kurbel ohne Kettenblätter und Tretlager
- ■ Der akkurateste, wissenschaftlichste Powermeter der Welt
- ■ Misst Pedaldruck und Zug, Kadenz, Effizienz und vieles mehr
- ■ Bluetooth, ANT+, Batterielaufzeit 300 Std., 544 g ohne Kettenblätter
- □ *Le système INpower de Rotor les plateaux et boîtier de pédalier sont exclusifs*
- □ *Le wattmètre le plus précis et le plus scientifique au monde avec deux bandes de mesure*
- □ *Mesure à gauche et à droite, la pression et la traction de la pédale, la cadence, l'efficacité et bien plus encore*
- □ *Bluetooth, ANT+, batterie intégrée (300 heures), 544 g sans plateaux*



INSPIDER ROAD / MTB

C13-035-00010-0	INSpider 110x4	**799.–**

- ■ Rechts-Links-Kombinationsmessung
- ■ Kompatibel mit allen Rotor Direct Mount Modulkurbeln und Kettenblättern
- ■ In den Spider integrierte Elektronik und aufladbare Batterie
- ■ Beschichtete Elektrik und starke Abdichtung für Wasserbeständigkeit
- ■ Biomechanische Informationen mit Echtzeit-Wiedergabe des Pedalwegs
- ■ Gewicht: 149 g
- □ *Mesure combinée droite-gauche*
- □ *Compatible avec toutes les manivelles et plateaux modulaires Rotor Direct Mount*
- □ *Électronique intégrée à l'araignée et batterie rechargeable*
- □ *Électriques enrobés et étanchéité forte pour la résistance à l'eau*
- □ *Informations biomécaniques avec lecture en temps réel du trajet parcouru à la pédale*
- □ *Poids: 149 g*

Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

ROUND CHAINRINGS



ROUND RINGS DIRECT MOUNT MTB 1X

C01-514-25010-0	Round DM Ring MTB 36 Black	89.–
C01-514-27010-0	Round DM Ring MTB 34 Black	89.–
C01-514-29010-0	Round DM Ring MTB 32 Black	89.–
C01-514-31010-0	Round DM Ring MTB 30 Black	89.–

E-MTB

CRANK ARMS



E-KAPIC CRANK ARMS – BOSCH® GEN4 COMPATIBLE

C02-119-17010-0	eKAPIC Bosch® QF171 Crank Arms 165 mm	169.–
C02-119-19010-0	eKAPIC Bosch® QF171 Crank Arms 170 mm	169.–
C02-119-21010-0	eKAPIC Bosch® QF171 Crank Arms 175 mm	169.–



DIRECT MOUNT E-CHAINRINGS MTB – BOSCH® GEN4 COMPATIBLE

C01-525-25010-0	Round DM Bosch® E-MTB Ring R36T BLACK	99.–
C01-525-27010-0	Round DM Bosch® E-MTB Ring R34T BLACK	99.–
C01-525-29010-0	Round DM Bosch® E-MTB Ring R32T BLACK	99.–



E-KAPIC CRANK ARMS – BROSE® MAG COMPATIBLE

C02-118-17010-0	eKAPIC BROSE® QF170 Crank Arms 165 mm	169.–
C02-118-19010-0	eKAPIC BROSE® QF170 Crank Arms 170 mm	169.–
C02-118-21010-0	eKAPIC BROSE® QF170 Crank Arms 175 mm	169.–



DIRECT MOUNT E-CHAINRINGS MTB – BROSE® MAG COMPATIBLE

C01-524-25010-0	Round DM BROSE® E-MTB Ring R36T BLACK	99.–
C01-524-27010-0	Round DM BROSE® E-MTB Ring R34T BLACK	99.–
C01-524-29010-0	Round DM BROSE® E-MTB Ring R32T BLACK	99.–

Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

TRACK

CRANK SETS TRACK



ALDHU 30 CRANK ARMS - 30 MM AXLE

C02-102-17010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 165 mm	299.–
C02-102-19010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 170 mm	299.–
C02-102-20010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 172,5 mm	299.–
C02-102-21010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 175 mm	299.–



VEGAST 30 CRANK ARMS - 30 MM AXLE

C02-106-19010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 170 mm	159.–
C02-106-20010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 172,5 mm	159.–
C02-106-21010-0	Kurbelarmlänge | *Longueur de manivelle* 175 mm	159.–



AXLE + SPIDER - 30 MM AXLE

S01-189-00010	Crankset Axle+ Spider Track 30 Black	139.–

ROUND TRACK RINGS



144 x 5 TRACK NOQ ROUND RINGS

C01-505-07010A-0	Round Chainring 54 BCD 144x5 1/8'' Black	129.–
C01-505-08010A-0	Round Chainring 53 BCD 144x5 1/8'' Black	129.–
C01-505-09010A-0	Round Chainring 52 BCD 144x5 1/8'' Black	129.–
C01-505-10010A-0	Round Chainring 51 BCD 144x5 1/8'' Black	129.–
C01-505-11010A-0	Round Chainring 50 BCD 144x5 1/8'' Black	129.–
C01-505-12010A-0	Round Chainring 49 BCD 144x5 1/8'' Black	129.–
C01-505-13010A-0	Round Chainring 48 BCD 144x5 1/8'' Black	129.–
C01-505-14010A-0	Round Chainring 47 BCD 144x5 1/8'' Black	129.–

BOTTOM BRACKETS



BOTTOM BRACKETS 24 mm

Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF
	BB1 (BSA24/ITA24)	
C04-004-01010-0	BB1 BB Road BSA Stahl | Acier Black	49.–
C04-002-01010-0	BB1 BB Road ITA Stahl | Acier Black	49.–
	PRESS FIT 4124 (BB89/BB92/BB86)	
C04-013-01010-0	PF4124 BB Road Stahl | Acier Black	49.–
	BB 4224 (BB30 to 24) BB30 Frame	
C04-016-01010-0	BB4224 BB MTB Stahl | Acier Black	69.–
C04-015-01010-0	BB4224 BB Road Stahl | Acier Black	69.–
	PRESS FIT 4624 (PressFit30/BB386/BBright)	
C04-021-01010-0	PF4624 BB Road Stahl | Acier Black	69.–
C04-022-01010-0	PF4624 BB MTB Stahl | Acier Black	69.–
C04-019-01010A-0	PF4624 BBRIGHT BB Road Stahl | Acier Black	69.–
C04-026-01010-0	PF4624 BB386 BB Road Stahl | Acier Black	69.–
	T4724	
C04-034-01010-0	T4724 External BB Road Stahl | Black	69.–
C04-035-01010-0	T4724 Internal BB Road Stahl | Black	69.–



BOTTOM BRACKETS 30 mm

Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF
	BSA30/ITA30 (BSA/ITA Frame)	
C04-014-01010-0	BSA30 BB Stahl | Acier Black	69.–
C04-023-01010-0	Rotor ITA 30 mm	69.–
	PRESS FIT 4130 (BB86/BB89/BB92)	
C04-020-04010B-0	PF4130 BB Ceramic Black	199.–
C04-020-01010B-0	PF4130 BB Stahl | Acier Black	49.–
	BB30 Bearing Kit (BB30 Frame)	
C04-017-01010	BB30 Bearing Set Stahl | Acier	29.–
	PRESS FIT 4630 (PressFit30/BB386/BBright)	
C04-018-01010-0	PF4630 BB Stahl | Acier Black	69.–
	T4730	
C04-032-01010-0	T4730 External BB Stahl | Acier Black	69.–
C04-033-01010-0	T4730 Internal BB Stahl | Acier Black	69.–

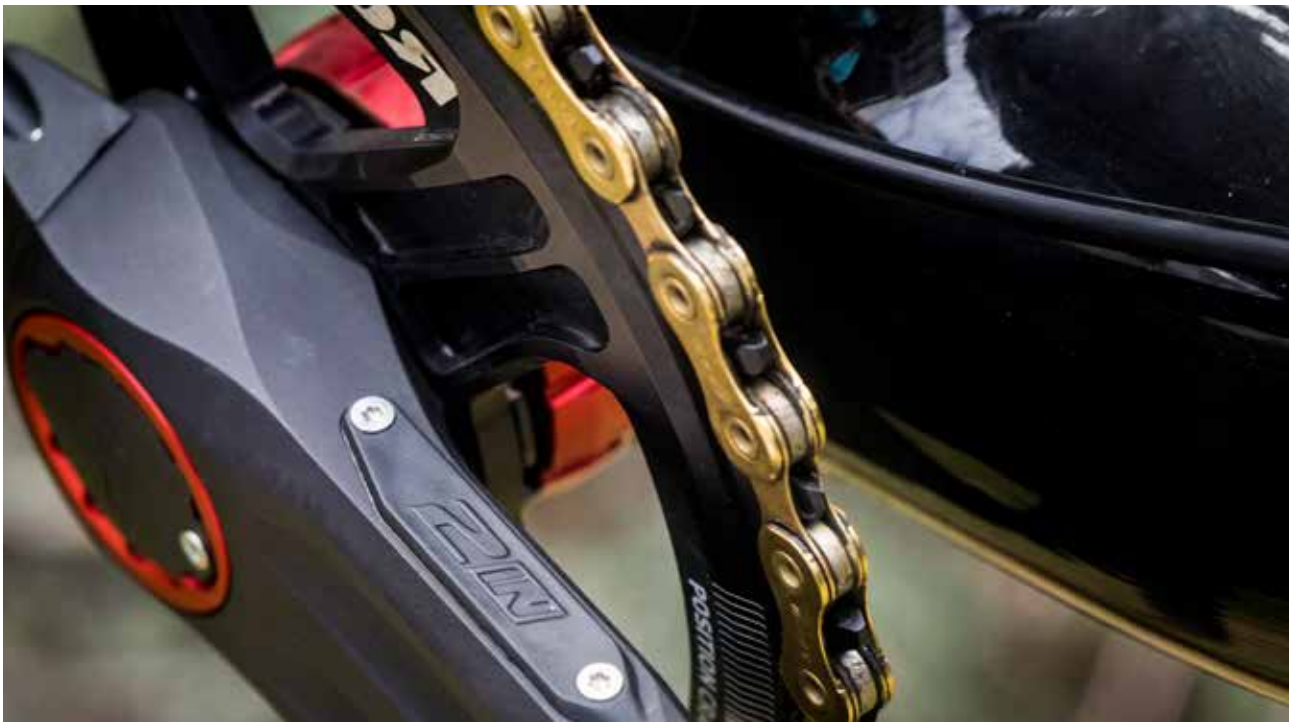


Art.-Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF
BOTTOM BRACKETS DUB® COMPATIBLE 29 MM		
	Press Fit 4129	
C04-038-01010-0	BB Track 24 BSA Stahl | Acier	49.–
	BSA 29	
C04-039-01010-0	BSA 29 BB DUB® Compatible Stahl | Acier Black	69.–
	T4729	
C04-040-01010-0	T4729 Internal BB DUB® Compatible Stahl | Acier Black	69.–
C04-041-01010-0	T4729 Internal BB DUB® Compatible Stahl | Acier Black	69.–
	Press Fit 4629	
C04-042-01010-0	Press Fit 4629 BB DUB® Compatible Stahl | Acier Black	69.–

BOTTOM BRACKETS TRACK



TRACK BOTTOM BRACKET 24 mm		
C04-011-01010	BB TRACK24 BSA Stahl | Acier	99.–
TRACK BOTTOM BRACKET 30 MM		
C04-030-01010	BB TRACK30 BSA Stahl | Acier	99.–




vittoria
vittoria
vittoria MAZZA
EX511
FOX

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

TIRES GRAVEL



Anthracite Para

TERRENO ZERO TUBELESS READY, GRAPHENE G2.0

11A00087	**Anthracite** 650 x 47 mm	**59.90**
11A00085	**Anthracite** 700 x 38 mm	**59.90**
11A00342	**Para Sidewall** 700 x 38 mm	**59.90**



Anthracite Para

TERRENO DRY TUBELESS READY, GRAPHENE G2.0

11A00071	**Anthracite** 650 x 47 mm	**59.90**
11A00068	**Anthracite** 700 x 31 mm	**59.90**
11A00069	**Anthracite** 700 x 33 mm	**59.90**
11A00070	**Anthracite** 700 x 38 mm	**59.90**
11A00288	**Para Sidewall** 700 x 38 mm	**59.90**

TIRES MOUNTAINBIKE



Anthracite

MEZCAL TUBELESS READY, GRAPHENE G2.0

11A00029	**Anthracite** 27,5 x 2,25"	**69.90**
11A00030	**Anthracite** 27,5 x 2,35"	**69.90**
11A00037	**Anthracite** 29 x 2,25"	**69.90**
11A00038	**Anthracite** 29 x 2,35"	**69.90**
11A00039	**Anthracite** 29 x 2,6"	**69.90**

TIRES ROAD



Black

RUBINO PRO CLINCHER

11A00140	**Black** 700 x 25 mm	**49.00**
11A00142	**Black** 700 x 28 mm	**49.00**
11A00144	**Black** 700 x 30 mm	**49.00**



Black

CORSA N.EXT CLINCHER, 2C GRAPHENE + SILICA

11A00393	**Black** 700 x 26 mm	**64.90**
11A00394	**Black** 700 x 28 mm	**64.90**
11A00395	**Black** 700 x 30 mm	**64.90**
11A00396	**Black** 700 x 32 mm	**64.90**
11A00397	**Black** 700 x 34 mm	**64.90**

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF




Black

CORSA N.EXT TUBELESS READY, 2C GRAPHENE + SILICA

11A00399	**Black** 700 x 26 mm	**74.90**
11A00400	**Black** 700 x 28 mm	**74.90**
11A00401	**Black** 700 x 30 mm	**74.90**
11A00402	**Black** 700 x 32 mm	**74.90**
11A00403	**Black** 700 x 34 mm	**74.90**




Black Para

CORSA CLINCHER, GRAPHENE G2.0

11A00089	**Black** 700 x 23 mm	**72.90**
11A00091	**Black** 700 x 25 mm	**72.90**
11A00094	**Black** 700 x 28 mm	**72.90**
11A00090	**Para Sidewall** 700 x 23 mm	**72.90**
11A00092	**Para Sidewall** 700 x 25 mm	**72.90**
11A00095	**Para Sidewall** 700 x 28 mm	**72.90**

*Sie finden die Tubular Variante in unserem Webshop | *Vous trouverez la variante collé dans notre webshop*




Black

CORSA TUBELESS READY, GRAPHENE G2.0

11A00093	**Black** 700 x 25 mm	**84.90**
11A00096	**Black** 700 x 28 mm	**84.90**




Black Para

CORSA CONTROL CLINCHER, GRAPHENE G2,0

11A00103	**Black** 700 x 25 mm	**72.90**
11A00106	**Black** 700 x 28 mm	**72.90**
11A00109	**Black** 700 x 30 mm	**72.90**
11A00104	**Para Sidewall** 700 x 25 mm	**72.90**
11A00107	**Para Sidewall** 700 x 28 mm	**72.90**
11A00110	**Para Sidewall** 700 x 30 mm	**72.90**




Black

CORSA CONTROL TUBLESS READY, GRAPHENE G2,0

11A00105	**Black** 700 x 25 mm	**84.90**
11A00108	**Black** 700 x 28 mm	**84.90**
11A00111	**Black** 700 x 30 mm	**84.90**




Black

CORSA SPEED TUBLESS READY, GRAPHENE G2,0

11A00118	**Black** 700 x 23mm	**84.90**
11A00119	**Black** 700 x 25mm	**84.90**

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description	CHF

ACCESSORIES



INNER TUBE

1TA00010	**Full Black** 700 x 20/28C, Presta RVC 48mm	**8.90**
1TA00011	**Full Black** 700 x 20/28C, Presta RVC 60mm	**9.90**
1TA00012	**Full Black** 700 x 20/28C, Presta 80mm	**10.90**
1TA00028	**Full Black** 26" x 1,95/2,5, Presta 48mm 3,30/8,30	**9.90**
1TA00032	**Full Black** 27,5" x 1,95/2,5, Presta 48mm 3,40/8,70	**9.90**
1TA00038	**Full Black** 29" x 1,95/2,5, Presta 48mm 3,50/9,10	**9.90**



PITSTOP ROAD RACING

PITSTOP	**Pitstop Road Racing** 75 ml (Einwegkatusche)	**14.90**

- ■ Infiltrieren und Reparieren von Strassenreifen
- ■ Der Schaum bleibt im Reifen mind. 3 Monate lang flüssig (je nach Umweltbedingungen)
- ■ Funktioniert sowohl auf Butyl- und Latexschläuchen als auch auf Tubeless-Reifen
- ■ Passt sowohl auf Presta- als auch auf Schrader-Ventile
- □ *Infiltration et réparation des pneus de la route*
- □ *La mousse reste liquide dans le pneu pendant au moins 3 mois (en fonction des conditions environnementales)*
- □ *Fonctionne sur les chambres à air en butyle et en latex ainsi que sur les pneus tubeless*
- □ *Convient aux valves Presta et Schrader*



MASTIK ONE

1115MOTI25222BT	**Can/Dose/*Cannette*** 250 g	**24.90**
1115MO1230222BX	**Tube** 12 x 30 g	**39.90**

- ■ Vittorias traditionelle Formel
- ■ Mastik One ist sowohl für Karbon- als auch für Alu-Felgen geeignet
- □ *La formule traditionnelle de Vittoria*
- □ *Mastik One Original convient aux jantes en carbone et en aluminium*





Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description		CHF

CYCLING PUMPS



SUPERPISTA ULTIMATE HIRO EDITION

AM-PU-SP2-ASY-011	**SuperPista Ultimate «Hiro Edition»** Silver, 3.2 kg	9SI40XZ359	**599.–**

- ■ Vollständige Konstruktion aus Edelstahl, Aluminium, Holz und Messing
- ■ Ergonomischer Griff aus Purpleheart-Holz und Feinguss-Edelstahl
- ■ Dicke Vollnarbenleder-Kolbendichtung – effizienter und langlebiger als Gummi
- ■ Vollständige IGUS-Linearlager für ultimative Leichtgängigkeit
- ■ Stahlummantelter 12 000-PSI-Schlauch, high-end Labormanometer, magnetischer «Hiro»-Edelstahlpumpkopf, magnetisches Pumpkopf-Dock, 800 g Pumpenbasis mit «Surfboard»
- ■ Druck 0 –160 PSI (0 – 11 Bar), Schlauch 130 cm, Kolben 32 mm
- □ *Construction entièrement en acier inoxydable, aluminium, bois et laiton.*
- □ *Manche ergonomique en bois de Purpleheart et acier inoxydable moulé à la cire perdue.*
- □ *Joint de piston en cuir épais pleine fleur - plus efficace et durable que le caoutchouc*
- □ *Roulements linéaires IGUS complets pour une douceur ultime*
- □ *Tuyau en acier de 12 000 PSI, manomètre de laboratoire haut de gamme, tête de pompe magnétique en acier inoxydable "Hiro", socle de tête de pompe magnétique, base de pompe "planche de surf" de 800 g*
- □ *Pression 0 -160 PSI (0 - 11 Bar), tuyau 130 cm, piston 32 mm*



SUPERPISTA DIGITAL

AM-PU-002-ASY-0100	**Super Pista Digital** Black	9SI00XZ255	**425.–**

- ■ Kombiniert ein Vollmetall-Stosskolbendesign mit der klassischen italienischen Lederkolbenscheibe und selbstschmierenden Linearlager für eine effiziente und laufruhige Pumpe
- ■ Hochmontiertes, auf 1 % genaues Digitalmanometer mit Hintergrundbeleuchtung, einstellbarem Druckalarm und einstellbaren Druckeinheiten
- ■ Magnetischer «Hiro»-Pumpkopf mit magnetischem Dock
- ■ Kolben aus 100 % Metall, Griffe aus Eschenholz
- ■ Luft-Rückschlagventil aus Messing, Maximal 220 PSI/15 Bar
- □ *Combine une conception de piston à bout entièrement métallique avec le disque de piston classique en cuir italien et des roulements linéaires autolubrifiants pour une pompe efficace et fluide*
- □ *Manomètre numérique de haute qualité, précis à 1 %, avec rétro-éclairage, alarme de pression réglable et unités de pression réglables*
- □ *Tête de pompe magnétique «Hiro» avec dock magnétique*
- □ *Piston 100 % métal, poignées en bois de frêne*
- □ *Clapet anti-retour en laiton, Maximum 220 PSI/15 Bar*





Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description		CHF



PISTA PLUS

AM-PU-003-ASY-0100	**Pista Plus** Grey	9SI40XZ143	**239.–**

- ■ Der strapazierfähige Stahlzylinder, die 3 mm dicke, hocheffiziente Lederkolbenkonstruktion, kombiniert mit Messing-Luftbrücke und Rückschlagventil, sorgen für eine unübertroffene Langlebigkeit
- ■ 2 % Genaues, hochbelastbares 2,5" (64 mm) Manometer mit einem Druck von 220 PSI/15 Bar
- ■ Luftbrücke und Rückschlagventile aus Messing, Eschenholzgriffe
- ■ Integriertes Schrader-Futter plus aufpressbares Presta-Futter aus Aluminium mit Entlüftungsventil
- □ *Cylindre en acier robuste, piston en cuir de 3 mm d'épaisseur et à haut rendement, combiné à un pont d'air et à un clapet anti-retour en laiton, pour une durabilité inégalée*
- □ *2 % Manomètre précis et robuste de 64 mm (2,5") avec une pression de 15 Bar (220 PSI)*
- □ *Pont pneumatique et clapets anti-retour en laiton, poignées en bois de frêne*
- □ *Mandrin Schrader intégré et mandrin Presta en aluminium avec valve de purge.*





Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description		CHF



TERRA FLOOR PUMP

AM-PU-009-ASY-0100 **Terra Floor Pump** 9SI40XZ107 **179.–**
Green/Tan

- ■ Einzigartiger zweistufiger analoger Manometer für großvolumigen Reifen, zeigt 0-30psi in 0,5psi-Schritten an
- ■ Reifen mit geringerem Volumen in 2 PSI-Schritten bis zu 120 PSI aufpumpen
- ■ Leichter und langlebiger Aluminiumzylinder
- ■ Griff aus Eschenholz in voller Größe mit Schlauchführung
- ■ Verriegelbares Presta/Schrader-Pumpaufsatz aus Aluminium mit Entlüftungsknopf
- □ *Manomètre analogique à deux niveaux unique en son genre pour les pneus de grand volume, indique 0-30psi par incréments de 0,5psi*
- □ *Gonfle les pneus de faible volume par paliers de 2 PSI jusqu'à 120 PSI*
- □ *Cylindre en aluminium léger et durable*
- □ *Poignée pleine taille en bois de frêne avec guide-tuyau*
- □ *Douille Presta/Schrader verrouillable en aluminium avec bouton de dégonflage*





PISTA

AM-PU-001-ASY-0101 **Pista** 9SI40XZ107 **179.–**
Red

- ■ Die Legende lebt! Top-Silca-Qualität zum bezahlbaren Preis
- ■ Leistungsstarke, langlebige, kompakte Standpumpe, die leicht alle Reifendruckanforderungen erreicht, während sie nur wenig Platz benötigt
- ■ Fester Stahlzylinder, kompakter Eschenholzgriff mit Schlauchführungen
- ■ Hocheffiziente SILCA-Lederkolbenbaugruppe und Rückschlagventile aus Messing
- ■ Langer Einfüllschlauch mit integriertem Schrader-Futter
- ■ Aufschiebbares Presta-Futter aus Aluminium mit Entlüftungsventil
- ■ Nenndruck bis max. 220 PSI/15 Bar
- □ *La légende est vivante La meilleure qualité Silca à un prix abordable*
- □ *Pompe au sol puissante, durable et compacte qui répond facilement à toutes les exigences en matière de pression des pneus tout en prenant un minimum d'espace*
- □ *Cylindre en acier haute résistance, poignée compacte en bois de frêne avec guides de tuyau*
- □ *Piston en cuir SILCA à haute efficacité et clapets anti-retour en laiton*
- □ *Long tuyau de remplissage avec mandrin Schrader intégré*
- □ *Mandrin Presta en aluminium coulissant avec soupape de purge*
- □ *Pression nominale jusqu'à max. 220 PSI/15 Bar*



Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description		CHF



IMPERO ULTIMATE II FRAME PUMP*

AM-PU-008-ASY — **Impero Ultimate II Frame Pump** — 9SI00XZ108 — **180.–**
Black, 290 g

S (44–49 cm), M (49–54 cm), L (54–59 cm), XL (59–64 cm)

- ■ Effizienteste Rahmenpumpe der Welt (112 Hübe = 100 Psi)
- ■ Für Presta- und Schrader-Ventile und Rohrdurchmesser von 1 – 2,5"
- ■ 100-%-Metallkonstruktion, kein Plastik
- ■ 2-stufig gedichteter Elastomerpumpkopf
- ■ Silikondämpfer schützen die Rahmenlackierung
- □ *La pompe à cadre la plus efficasse du monde (112 pressions = 100 Psi)*
- □ *Pour valves Presta et Schrader et cadres de 1 à 2,5 pouces (diamètre de tube)*
- □ *Construction 100 % métallique, pas de platique*
- □ *Joint d'étanchéité profilé sur deux niveaus en élastomère*
- □ *Protecteurs en silicone pour préserver le vernis*

*Auf Bestellung | *Sur demande*



POCKET IMPERO MINI PUMP

37.000.100 — **Pocket Impero Mini Pump** — 9SI40XZ89 — **149.–**
Black, 290 g

- ■ Imperio-Rahmenpumpe im Taschenformat
- ■ Kein Effizienzverlust bei Hitze
- ■ Die Pocket Imperio Mini ist eine Pumpe zwischen hohem Druck und hohem Volumen – mit 200 Hüben (89 PSI) erreicht sie höhere Drücke als jede andere Taschenpumpe, was bedeutet, dass sie mehr Luft mit weniger Verlusten fördert als Pumpen mit hohem Druck oder hohem Volumen
- ■ Einzigartige Slide-Lock-Silikonhülle für eine verbesserte Griffigkeit, die gleichzeitig als Griffsperre dient
- ■ Volllegierungskonstruktion mit CNC-Legierungskopf
- ■ Premium-Leder-Kolbendichtung und Messing-Rückschlagventil
- □ *Pompe à cadre Imperio de poche*
- □ *Aucune perte d'efficacité dans la chaleur*
- □ *La Pocket Imperio est une pompe entre la haute pression et le haut volume – à 200 coups (89 PSI), elle atteint des pressions plus élevées que toute autre pompe de poche, ce qui signifie qu'elle fournit plus d'air avec moins de pertes que les pompes à haute pression ou à haut volume*
- □ *Manchon unique en silicone à glissière pour une meilleure prise en main, qui sert également de verrouillage de la poignée*
- □ *Construction entièrement en alliage avec tête en alliage CNC*
- □ *Joint de piston en cuir de première qualité et clapet anti-retour en laiton*

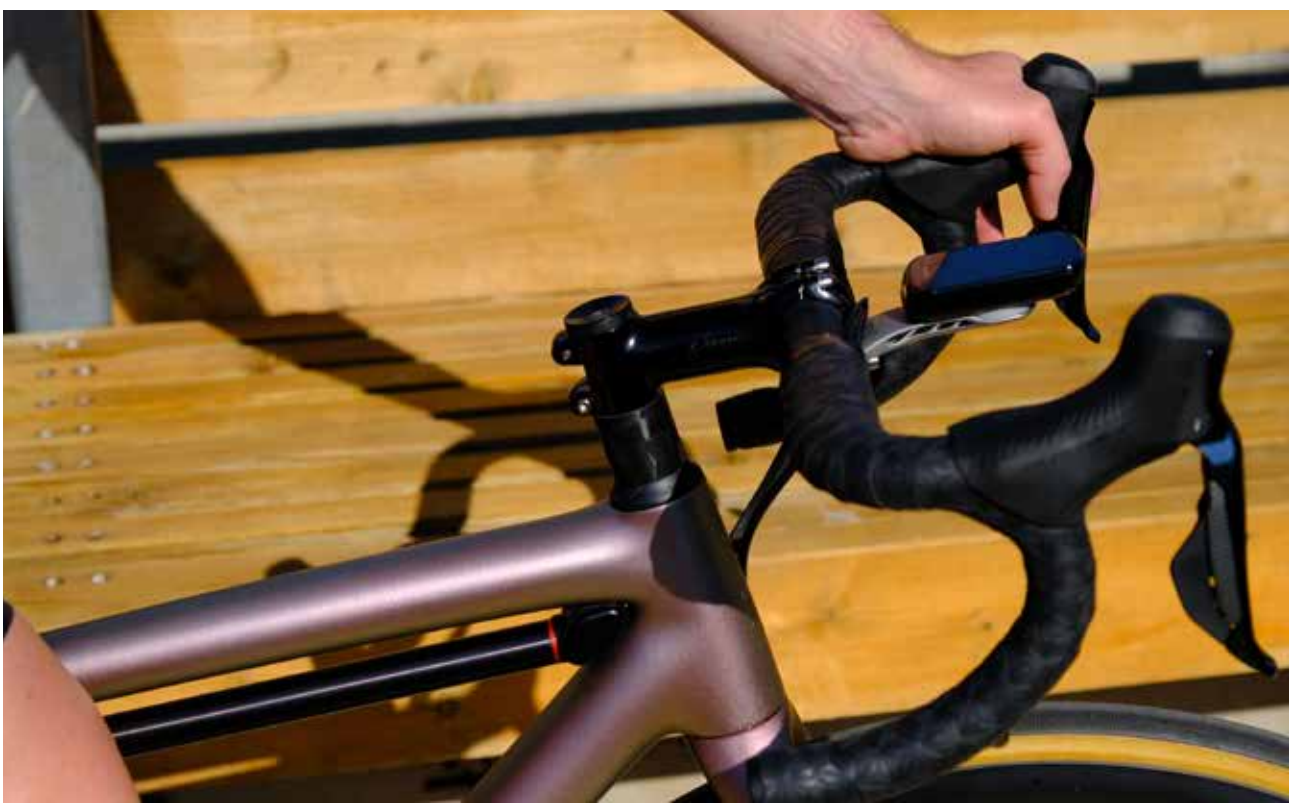
Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description		CHF

TATTICO MINI PUMP



AM-PU-TAT-ASY-001	**Tattico Mini Pump** Black, 290 g	9SI00XZ51	**85.–**

- ■ Hocheffiziente Minipumpe mit einem ergonomischen Design für eine einfache Bedienung
- ■ Schlauch und Ventiele sind im Innenrohr versteckt und liefern bis zu 10 % mehr Luft pro Hub
- ■ Versteckter Kühlkörper, der einen hohen Prozentsatz der beim Pumpen entstehenden Wärme absorbiert.
- ■ Schaft und Griffflächen aus 6061er-Legierung, hocheffiziente Kolbenkonstruktion
- ■ Langer ausziehbarer Füllschlauch mit arretierbarem Presta/Schrader-Futter
- ■ Für Presta- und Schrader-Ventile, bis 120 PSI/8,2 Bar, Länge 24 cm
- ■ Inklusive Direktmontagehalterung mit Halteband
- □ *Mini-pompe très efficace au design ergonomique pour une utilisation facile*
- □ *Le tuyau et les valves sont cachés à l'intérieur de la chambre à air et fournissent jusqu'à 10 % d'air en plus par course*
- □ *Dissipateur thermique caché qui absorbe un pourcentage élevé de la chaleur générée pendant le pompage*
- □ *Arbre et surfaces de préhension en alliage 6061, conception du piston à haut rendement*
- □ *Long tuyau de gonflage extensible avec mandrin Presta/Schrader verrouillable*
- □ *Pour les valves Presta et Schrader, jusqu'à 120 PSI/8.2 Bar, longueur 24 cm*
- □ *Comprend un support de montage direct avec une bande de retenue*



Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description		CHF

AIR CHUCKS & SPARE PARTS



«HIRO V2» DISC WHEEL ADAPTER

AM-PU-CHU-ASY-006 **«Hiro V2» Disc Wheel Adapter** 9SI00XZ50 **89.–**
Pumpaufsatz mit Hebelverschluss
Adaptateur avec fermeture rapide
Presta, 20 Bar (300 PSI)

- ■ Der Profi-Aufsatz für den anspruchsvollen Mechaniker
- ■ Edelstahl, kompatibel mit Scheibenrad
- □ *Pour les mécaniciens les plus exigeants*
- □ *Acier inoxydable, compatible avec roues à disque, pour valves Presta*



ALUMINUM PRESTA CHUCK

AM-PU-CHU-ASY-009 **Aluminum Presta Chuck** 9SI00XZ27 **45.–**

- ■ Wir hatten das Bedürfnis, dieses ikonischste aller Fahrradwerkzeuge als Kunstobjekt in Erbstücksqualität neu zu interpretieren. Mit größter Sorgfalt wurde das Teil mit monokristallinen Diamantwerkzeugen bearbeitet, um eine perfekte Oberfläche zu erhalten, während die endgültige Haptik des Teils von der Untersuchung von mehr als 20 verschiedenen Rändelungsarten und -tiefen profitiert, so dass es sich in Ihren Händen genau so anfühlt, wie es ein Leben lang nützliche Freude bereitet. Dies ist wirklich ein Werkzeug, das Sie an Ihre Kinder weitergeben werden und diese wiederum an ihre Kinder.
- □ *Nºus avons ressenti le besoin de réimaginer le plus emblématique des outils de cyclisme en un objet d'art de qualité patrimoniale. Le plus grand soin a été apporté à l'usinage de la pièce à l'aide d'un outil en diamant monocristallin afin d'obtenir une finition de surface parfaite, tandis que la sensation finale de la pièce bénéficie d'une étude de plus de 20 styles et profondeurs de moletage différents, afin qu'elle soit parfaite dans vos mains et qu'elle vous procure une vie de plaisir. C'est vraiment un outil que vous transmettrez à vos enfants et qu'ils transmettront à leur tour aux leurs.*



THREAD ON SCHRADER CHUCK

AM-PU-CHU-ASY-004 **Thread On Schrader Chuck** 9SI50XZ20 **15.–**

- ■ Dieser Pumpkopf hat einen Schlauchanschluss an einem Ende und Gewinde für Ventile auf der anderen Seite und ist die ideale Ergänzung, wenn Sie eine neue Edelstahl Presta Chuck oder CP1 Disc Adapter für Ihre ältere Pumpe kaufen möchten.
- ■ Dieses Teil ist aus vernickeltem Messing gefertigt und verwendet einen O-Ring zur Abdichtung zum Ventil.
- ■ Der Schlauchanschluss passt in alle SILCA Schläuche, sowohl alte als auch neue. Passt auf Schrader-Ventile und alle SILCA-Chucks mit Schrader-Außengewinde (17-4 Presta-Chuck und CP1 Disc Adapter).
- □ *Cette tête de pompe est dotée d'un raccord de tuyau à une extrémité et de filetages pour les valves à l'autre. C'est le complément idéal si vous souhaitez acheter un nouvel adaptateur Presta Chuck en acier inoxydable ou CP1 Disc pour votre ancienne pompe.*
- □ *Cette pièce est fabriquée en laiton nickelé et utilise un joint torique pour assurer l'étanchéité avec la valve.*
- □ *Le raccord de tuyau s'adapte à tous les tuyaux SILCA, anciens et nouveaux. S'adapte aux valves Schrader et à tous les chucks SILCA avec un filetage extérieur Schrader (tête de pompe 17-4 Presta et adaptateur CP1 Disc).*

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description		CHF



DISC WHEEL ADAPTER

34.000.210	**Disc Wheel Adapter** Pumpadapter für Scheibenrad Adaptateur pour roues à disque Aluminium, Presta	9SI50XZ20	**39.–**

- ■ Nur für Presta-Ventile, komplett aus Metall
- □ *Seulement pour des valves Presta, complètement en alliage*

EOLO IV CO2





AM-AC-037-ASY-0100	**Eolo IV CO2** Pumpaufsatz | *Adapteur de pompe*	9SI00XZ18	**30.–**

- ■ Die einfache Lösung zum Aufpumpen am Straßenrand. Fädeln Sie die Kartusche ein, drücken Sie auf das Ventil und schon ist Luft in Ihrem Reifen. Unkomplizierter Ansatz, auf den Sie sich verlassen können, um im Notfall nach Hause zu kommen
- ■ Ganzmetallkonstruktion, enthält keine Kunststoffteile
- ■ Komplett aus Aluminium der Serie 6063 und rostfreiem Stahl gefertigt
- ■ Knopf zur Regulierung der Durchflussmenge
- ■ Gehärteter Werkzeugstahl-Punktionsstift sorgt für reibungslosen Betrieb unter allen Bedingungen über viele Jahre hinweg
- ■ Kartusche Typ: Mit Gewinde; Enthaltene Patrone: Nein; Farbe: Schwarz/Rot
- □ *La solution simple pour le gonflage en bord de route. Enfilez la cartouche, appuyez-la sur la valve, et votre pneu est gonflé. Une approche simple sur laquelle vous pouvez compter pour vous ramener chez vous en cas de besoin.*
- □ *Construction entièrement métallique, ne contient aucune pièce en plastique*
- □ *Fabriqué entièrement en aluminium de la série 6063 et en acier inoxydable.*
- □ *Le bouton règle le débit*
- □ *La tige de perforation en acier à outils trempé assure un fonctionnement en douceur dans toutes les conditions pendant de nombreuses années.*
- □ *Type de cartouche : Filetage, Cartouche incluse : Non; Couleur : Noir/Rouge*

EOLO III CO2 REGULATOR



AM-CO-EOL-ASY-005	**Eolo III CO2 Regulator** EOLO III-Regulator mit rot-weiß-grünen Isolatoren *Régulateur avec isolants rouge-blanc-vert*	9SI00XZ18	**30.–**

- ■ Gewinde auf Presta- und Schrader-Ventilen für eine sichere, leckfreie Verbindung
- ■ Leichteste Federwirkung aller Federventilregler
- ■ Der Ventilkopf im "Kameralinsen"-Stil ermöglicht eine einfache Installation auch bei Scheibenrädern
- ■ Isolierringe verhindern das Einfrieren der Finger und ermöglichen eine individuelle Farbgestaltung
- □ *Filetage sur les valves Presta et Schrader pour une connexion sûre et sans fuite.*
- □ *Effet de ressort le plus léger de tous les régulateurs de valve à ressort*
- □ *La tête de valve de style "lentille de caméra" permet une installation facile, même sur les roues disque*
- □ *Les bagues isolantes empêchent les doigts de geler et permettent de personnaliser la couleur.*

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description		CHF
ERSATZTEILE | PIÈCE DE RECHANGE			
34.000.300	**Elastomer Seal Presta Chuck #242** Elastomerdichtung #242 für SuperPista Ultimate Presta-Pumpkopf | *Élastomère #242 pour adaptateur Presta SuperPista Ultimate*	9SI60XZ06	**11.–**
34.000.310	**Elastomer Seal Disc Chunk #252** Elastomerdichtung #252 für Pumpaufsatz «Hiro» | *Élastomère #252 pour adaptateur «Hiro»*	9SI60XZ06	**11.–**
34.000.320	**Elastomer Seal Imperio Head #323** Elastomerdichtung #323 für Silca-Impero-Pumpkopf | *Élastomère #323 pour tête de pompe Silca Impero*	9SI60XZ06	**11.–**
AM-PU-GAS-COM-254	**Elastomer Seal Imperio Hiro Chuck v.2 #254** Elastomerdichtung #254 für Silca-Impero-Pumpkopf | *Élastomère #254 pour tête de pompe Silca Impero*	9SI60XZ06	**11.–**



BAGS

BORSA ECO

AM-BG-015-ASY-0100	**Borsa Eco** Black/Red, 7cm x 4cm x 1cm, 65 g	9SI40XZ29	**49.–**



- ■ Eine einfache, stilvolle und langlebige Aufbewahrungslösung
- ■ YKK-Premium-Reissverschluss hält den Inhalt sicher in der Tasche
- ■ 2 Innentaschen (eine davon mit Reissverschluss) bieten Platz für persönlichen Dinge wie Geld, Kleingeld, Schlüssel, Telefon und mehr
- ■ Die äussere Hülle besteht aus recyceltem Leder
- □ *Une solution de rangement simple, élégante et durable*
- □ *La fermeture à glissière YKK de qualité supérieure maintient le contenu en toute sécurité dans le sac*
- □ *2 poches intérieures (dont une zippée) permettant de ranger des objets personnels tels que l'argent, la monnaie, les clés, le téléphone etc.*
- □ *La coque extérieure est en cuir recyclé*

SEAT ROLL ASYMMETRICO

AM-BG-014-ASY-0100	**Seat Roll Asymmetrico**	9SI00XZ39	**65.–**



- ■ Eine elegante und kompakte Satteltasche, in der Sie alles verstauen können, was Sie für Pannenreparaturen oder leichte mechanische Arbeiten a benötigen
- ■ Entfaltbare Werkzeugtasche mit Fächern für die Organisation der Werkzeuge
- ■ BOA®-Verschlussstystem
- ■ Gewachstes Gewebe mit reflektierenden Nähten
- □ *Une sacoche élégante et compacte dans laquelle vous pouvez ranger tout ce dont vous avez besoin pour réparer une crevaison ou effectuer des travaux de mécanique légère a*
- □ *Sac à outils dépliable avec des compartiments pour l'organisation des outils*
- □ *Système de fermeture BOA®*
- □ *Tissu ciré avec coutures réfléchissantes*

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description		CHF

SEAT CAPSULE PREMIO





AM-BG-007-ASY-0100 **Seat Capsule Premio** Black — 9SI40XZ35 — **59.–**

- ■ Eine schlanke, mittelgrosse Satteltasche – die feste, thermogeformte Schale schafft eine modulare Struktur mit zwei internen Trennwänden
- ■ Wird mit einem BOA®-Verschlusssystem am Fahrrad befestigt und verfügt über Rail Guard für hervorragenden Halt und Schutz des Sattelgestells
- ■ YKK Reissverschluss, der das untere Drittel der Tasche halbiert
- ■ Bietet Platz für einen zwei 700x30 mm Schläuche und in den Innentaschen lassen sich bequem ein Satz Reifenheber, ein Multitool, ein CO_2-Regulator und bis zu drei CO_2-Patronen unterbringen
- □ *Une sacoche de selle fine et de taille moyenne – la coque rigide et thermoformée crée une structure modulaire avec deux séparations internes*
- □ *Se fixe au vélo grâce à un système de fermeture BOA® et dispose d'un Rail Guard pour un excellent soutien et une protection du rail de la selle*
- □ *Fermeture éclair YKK qui coupe en deux le tiers inférieur du sac*
- □ *Offre de l'espace pour deux chambres à air de 700x30 mm et les poches internes peuvent facilement accueillir un jeu de démonte-pneus, un outil multifonction, un régulateur de CO_2 et jusqu'à trois cartouches de CO_2*

MATTONE SEAT PACK



AM-BG-013-ASY-0100 **Mattone Seat Pack** — 9SI40XZ35 — **59.–**

- ■ Wasserfeste, ultrakompakte Sitztasche, die mit dem BOA® Verschlusssystem an den Schienen besfestigt wird
- ■ Einzigartiges Reissverschlussdesign ermöglicht den Zugriff, während man auf dem Fahrad sitzt
- ■ Seperates Fach für Ausweis, Kreditkarte oder Geld
- ■ Dimensionen: 13cm x 8,5cm x 5,5cm
- □ *Sac de siège imperméable et ultra-compact qui se fixe aux rails grâce au système de fermeture BOA®*
- □ *La conception unique de la fermeture éclair permet l'accès à vélo*
- □ *Pochette séparée pour carte d'identité, carte de crédit ou argent*
- □ *Dimensions: 13cm x 8,5cm x 5,5cm, Volume: environ 0,61 litre*

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description		CHF

TOOLS



ITALIAN ARMY KNIFE – VENTI

AM-TL-004-ASY-0100	**Italian Army Knife – Venti** Black/Silver, 160 g, 80x46x14 mm	9SI60XZ39	**66.–**

- ■ Leichtes und voll funktionsfähiges Tool in mittlerer Länge und Edelstahlbeschlägen und über 20 Werkzeugen für Reparaturen am Strassenrand
- ■ Geschmiedete und beschichtete Werkzeuge: Sechskant 2/2,5/¾/5/6/8, Torx® 8/10/20/25, PH2/SL4, 7mm Ringschlüssel, 8mmSchlüssel für Bördelmutter, 10mm Gabelschlüssel etc.
- □ *Outil léger et entièrement fonctionnel de longueur moyenne avec des raccords en acier inoxydable et plus de 20 outils pour les réparations sur le bord de la route.*
- □ *Outils forgés et revêtus: hexagone 2/2,5/¾/5/6/8, Torx® 8/10/20/25, PH2/SL4, clé à anneau de 7 mm, clé de 8 mm pour écrou évasé, clé plate de 10 mm etc.*

T-RATCHET & TI-TORQUE KIT



AM-TL-RAT-TRQ-001	**T-Ratchet + Ti-Torque Kit** Black, 120 mm x 70 mm x 30 mm, 220 g	9SI40XZ89	**149.–**

- ■ Das kleinste und leichteste tragbare Multitool mit Live-Drehmomentmessung von 2-8Nm.
- ■ Ergonomisches Werkzeug mit einem Drehmomentmessbalken, der ein Echtzeit-Feedback liefert, während Sie die Schraube anziehen
- ■ T-Ratsche mit austauschbaren magnetischen Komponenten – Schraubenzieher und Rätsche in einem
- ■ Gefertigt aus Titan und Aluminium; Kontakflächen aus Hartstahl
- □ *Le multitool portable le plus petit et le plus léger avec mesure en direct du couple de 2 à 8 Nm*
- □ *Outil ergonomique doté d'une barre de mesure du couple qui fournit un retour d'information en temps réel lorsque vous serrez le boulon*
- □ *Clé à cliquet en T avec composants magnétiques interchangeables – tournevis et clé à cliquet en un seul outil*
- □ *Fabriqué en titane et aluminium; surfaces de contact en acier à haute teneur en carbone*

T-RATCHET KIT



AM-TL-RAT-ASY-001	**T-Ratchet + Ti-Torque Kit** Black, 120 mm x 70 mm x 30 mm, 220 g	9SI00XZ51	**85.–**

- ■ ¼"-Verlängerung aus Edelstahl
- ■ Enthält S2-Stahlbits: 2, 2,5, 3, 4, 5, 6mm Hex T10, T20, T25 Torx® PH2 Philips
- ■ Dreifach gefalteter Träger aus gewachstem Segeltuch mit reflektierender Kreuzstich-Steppung und Magnetverschlüssen, die beim Öffnen als Halterung für die Stahlteile dienen.
- ■ Ohne Drehmomentmessung
- □ *Rallonge ¼" en acier inoxydable*
- □ *Comprend des embouts en acier S2 : 2, 2,5, 3, 4, 5, 6mm Hex T10, T20, T25 Torx® PH2 Philips*
- □ *Portefeuille tridimensionnel en toile cirée avec matelassage en points de croix réfléchissants et fermetures magnétiques qui, une fois ouvertes, servent également à ranger la quincaillerie en acier.*
- □ *Sans mesure de couple*

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description		CHF



HX-ONE HOME & TRAVEL ESSENTIAL KIT

36.000.100	**HX-One Home And Travel Essential Kit**	9SI00XZ108	**120.–**

Hex 2/2,5/¾/5/6/8/10 mm, Phillips ½, Flat 5/1, Torx 8/10/15/20/25/30, Bit Head

- ■ Ein kompletter Satz von Präzisions-Sechskantschlüsseln und Bit-Treibern
- ■ Profi-Level Innensechskant-Schlüsselset
- ■ Vollständig CNC-gefräste Buchenholzbox mit Magnetverschluss
- ■ Bester S2-Werkzeugstahl, Chrombeschichtung, Polymergriffe für bessere Griffigkeit
- □ *Un jeu complet de clés hexagonales et de tournevis de précision*
- □ *Jeu de clés hexagonales de niveau professionnel*
- □ *Boîte en bois de hêtre entièrement usinée par CNC avec fermeture magnétique*
- □ *Meilleur acier à outils S2, revêtement chromé, poignées en polymère pour une meilleure prise en main*



SICURO TITANIUM BOTTLE CAGE

AM-HY-002-ASY-0600	**Sicuro Titanium Bottle Cage** Titanium, 30 g	9SI40XZ53	**89.–**

- ■ Handgefertigter, wunderschöner Bottle Cage aus Titan – perfekt für Vintage Racer und/oder Gravel Bikes
- ■ Einzigartige Befestigungsösen, die eine Verstellbarkeit nach vorne und hinten am Fahrrad ermöglichen
- ■ Nahtlose 3-2.5 Titan-Rohre
- ■ Erweiterte Verstellmöglichkeit – bis zu 21 mm vorne/hinten
- □ *Magnifique porte-bouteilles en titane fabriqué à la main – parfait pour les vélos de course vintage et/ou les vélos de gravier*
- □ *Des œillets de fixation uniques qui permettent un ajustement à l'avant et à l'arrière du vélo*
- □ *Tubes sans soudure en titane 3-2.5*
- □ *Réglages étendus – jusqu'à 21 mm à l'avant/arrière*



SICURO TITANIUM BOTTLE CAGE BLACK CERAKOTE EDITION

AM-HY-002-ASY-0601	**Sicuro Titanium Bottle Cage Black Cerakote Edition**	9SI00XZ66	**110.–**

- ■ Ultimativer, stylischer Flaschenhalter mit spezieller Haptik
- ■ Die röhrenförmige Titankonstruktion mit der Hochleistungskeramikbeschichtung Cerakote hält die Biddons bei Fahrten auf holprigen Untergründen besonders fest, insbesondere bei der Montage an der Unterseite des Unterrohrs.
- ■ Extreme Abriebfestigkeit und Korrosionsbeständigkeit.
- ■ Cerakote verbessert sogar die Ermüdungsbeständigkeit, indem es die Möglichkeit von Oberflächenkratzern oder -kerben ausschließt, die im Laufe der Zeit zu Spannungsrissen führen können.
- □ *Porte-bidons ultime et stylé avec un toucher spécial.*
- □ *La construction tubulaire en titane avec le revêtement céramique haute performance Cerakote maintient les bidons particulièrement bien en place lors de la conduite sur des surfaces cahoteuses, en particulier lorsqu'ils sont montés sur le dessous du tube diagonal.*
- □ *Résistance extrême à l'abrasion et à la corrosion.*
- □ *Cerakote améliore même la résistance à la fatigue en éliminant la possibilité d'éraflures ou d'en-tailles superficielles qui, avec le temps, peuvent entraîner des fissures de tension.*

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description		CHF

HIROBEL FRAME CLAMP





AM-AC-004-ASY-0100	**Hirobel Frame Clamp** Black/Grey	9SI00XZ160	**210.–**

- ■ Hirobel Frame Clamp ist eine speziell entwickelte Klemme für Fahrrad-Reparaturständer, die das Arbeiten am Fahrrad erleichtert
- ■ Spannungen und Lasten werden besser über den Fahrradrahmen verteilt und bietet eine höhere Stabilität während Beschädigungen vermieden werden
- ■ Bei Hirobel umschliessen speziell geformte, lackfreundliche Kegel und Bindungen den Rahmen an den Rohrkreuzungen, wo die Wanddicken höher sind und die Kräfte auf wesentlich grössere Flächen verteilt werden können
- ■ Einstellbar und anpassbar für jedes mögliche Rahmendesign, ermöglicht der Hirobel auch, die Klemme des Reparaturständers näher am Schwerpunkt des Fahrrads zu platzieren, was die Stabilität verbessert und ein Aufschaukeln des Fahrrads bei schwereren Arbeiten verhindert, während gleichzeitig der Antriebsstrang für den Mechaniker konsequent höher platziert wird, was die Sicht verbessert und den Rücken entlastet.
- □ *La pince pour cadre Hirobel est une pince spécialement conçue pour les stands de réparation de vélos qui facilite le travail sur le vélo*
- □ *Les contraintes et les charges sont mieux réparties sur le cadre du vélo et assurent une plus grande stabilité tout en évitant les dommages*
- □ *Avec Hirobel, des cônes et des fixations de forme spéciale, adaptés à la peinture, entourent le cadre aux intersections des tubes, où l'épaisseur des parois est plus importante et où les forces peuvent être réparties sur des surfaces beaucoup plus grandes*
- □ *Réglable et personnalisable pour tous les types de cadres possibles, le Hirobel permet également de placer la pince du support de réparation plus près du centre de gravité de la moto, ce qui améliore la stabilité et empêche la moto de basculer lors de travaux plus lourds, tout en plaçant systématiquement la transmission plus haut pour le mécanicien, ce qui améliore la visibilité et réduit les tensions dorsales.*

3D WERKZEUGE

CHAIN WHIP



AM-TL-009-ASY-0300	**Chain Whip** Titanium Kettenpeitsche | Fouet de chaîne en titane	9SI00XZ145	**199.–**

- ■ Diese 3D-gedruckte Kettenpeitsche aus gehärtetem 6/4 Ti wiegt nur 80 Gramm inklusive 8 Gliedern der TiN YBN 11-fach Kette. Der Peitschengriff enthält spiralförmige Riffelungen, die an Columbus SLX-Rohre erinnern, und der Peitschenkopf ist vollständig hohl mit inneren Zwickeln. Mit einer Länge von 11 Zoll ist diese Peitsche für gut gewartete Fahrräder konzipiert und ist NICHT mit Cheater Bars kompatibel!
- □ *Imprimé en 3D en Ti 6/4 durci, ce fouet à chaîne ne pèse que 80 grammes, y compris 8 maillons de chaîne 11 vitesses TiN YBN. Le manche du fouet contient des rainures en spirale qui rappellent les tubes Columbus SLX et la tête du fouet est entièrement creuse avec des goussets internes. D'une longueur de 11 pouces, ce fouet est conçu pour les vélos bien entretenus et n'est PAS compatible avec les barres de tricheurs !*

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description		CHF

DEAD BLOW HAMMER



AM-TL-009-ASY-0200 **Dead Blow Hammer** 9SI00XZ145 **199.–**
Titan-Machinistenhammer | Marteau de machiniste en titane

- ■ Sprechen Sie mir nach, dieser Pedalschlüssel ist KEIN Hammer! Jeder Profi-Mechaniker, den ich kenne, hat einen Schlosserhammer dabei, und im Laufe der Jahre wurden die meisten davon aus Titan gefertigt, um Gewicht im Werkzeugkoffer zu sparen. Dieser Hammer ist aus gehärtetem 6/4-Titan 3D-gedruckt, mit einem hohlen Kopf, den wir mit 125 Gramm feinem Edelstahl und feinem Wolframkorn füllen, was ihm eine höhere Schlagenergie verleiht als einem massiven Titankopf, während gleichzeitig jeglicher Rückstoß eliminiert wird. Der Hammerkopf besteht auf der einen Seite aus hartem Titan und auf der anderen Seite aus mittelhartem Gummi für den Einsatz auf empfindlichen Oberflächen.
- □ *Répétez après moi, cette clé à pédale n'est PAS un marteau ! Tous les mécaniciens professionnels que je connais ont un marteau de machiniste, et au fil des ans, la plupart d'entre eux ont été fabriqués en titane pour gagner du poids dans la boîte à outils. Ce marteau est imprimé en 3D en titane 6/4 durci avec une tête creuse que nous remplis*

LOOK RING TOOL



AM-TL-009-ASY-0100 **Look Ring Tool** 9SI00XZ145 **199.–**
Ultraleichtes Sicherungsring-Werkzeug aus Titan | Outil de verrouillage ultraléger en titane

- ■ Dieses 3D-gedruckte Werkzeug aus gehärtetem 6/4 Ti wiegt nur 45 Gramm. Der Griff ist mit spiralförmigen Gewehrverstärkungen gedruckt, die von Columbus SLX-Rohren inspiriert sind, und der Werkzeugkopf hat 2 Keilmuster, um sowohl Shimano/SRAM- als auch Campagnolo-Lockringe aufzunehmen. Obwohl nicht so hart wie Werkzeugstahl, ist gehärtetes 6/4 härter und stärker als die Stähle, die in vielen traditionellen Fahrradwerkzeugen verwendet werden, und ist 4-6 mal härter und stärker als das Aluminium, das in High-End-Schließringen verwendet wird. Genau wie die dazugehörige Kettenpeitsche ist dieses Werkzeug für gut gewartete Fahrräder gedacht und NICHT mit Cheater Bars kompatibel.
- □ *Imprimé en 3D en Ti 6/4 durci, cet outil de serrage ne pèse que 45 grammes. La poignée est imprimée avec des renforts en spirale inspirés des tubes Columbus SLX, et la tête de l'outil a 2 modèles de cannelures pour s'adapter aux lockrings Shimano/SRAM et Campagnolo. Bien qu'il ne soit pas aussi dur que l'acier à outils, le 6/4 trempé est plus dur et plus résistant que les aciers utilisés dans de nombreux outils de cyclisme traditionnels, et est 4 à 6 fois plus dur et plus résistant que l'aluminium utilisé dans les lockrings haut de gamme. Tout comme le fouet à chaîne correspondant, cet outil est conçu pour être utilisé sur des vélos bien entretenus et n'est PAS compatible avec les barres de tricheurs.*

3D TOOLS



AM-TL-009-ASY-0500 **3D Tools** 9SI00XZ435 **570.–**

- ■ Ultraleichte Sicherungsring aus Titan
- ■ Titan-Machinistenhammer
- ■ Titanium Kettenpeitsche
- □ *Outil de verrouillage ultraléger en titane*
- □ *Marteau de machiniste en titane*
- □ *Fouet de chaîne en titane*

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description		CHF

TIRE LEVERS PREMIO



AM-AC-LVR-ASY-001	**Tire Levers Premio** Premio Reifenheber	9SI40XZ17	**29.–**

- ■ Geschmiedete Legierungsklinge
- ■ Verstärkte Nylon-Felgenabdeckung, sicher für die Verwendung auf Carbonfelgen
- ■ Integrierter Speichenhakenflügel
- ■ 105mm x 25mm x 7mm (Perfekt für Seat Roll Premio oder Capsule Premio)
- ■ Nettogewicht (Zwei Hebel und Neoprenhülle) = 36 Gramm
- □ *Lame en alliage forgé*
- □ *Cache-jante en nylon renforcé, sans danger pour une utilisation sur des jantes en carbone*
- □ *Aile de crochet de rayon intégrée*
- □ *105mm x 25mm x 7mm (Parfait pour Seat Roll Premio ou Capsule Premio)*
- □ *Poids net (deux leviers et housse néoprène) = 36 grammes*

LUBRICANTS

BOTTLE OF SYNERGETIC DRIP LUBE



AM-AC-018-ASY-0100	**Silca Synergetic Wet Lube**	9SI00XZ18	**30.–**

- ■ Das schnellste und wahrscheinlich leiseste Kettenschmiermittel auf Ölbasis, das heute erhältlich ist. Wenn Sie eine ruhige und effiziente Fahrt ohne die detaillierte Reinigung von Wachs wünschen, ist Synergetic die perfekte Wahl.
- □ *Le lubrifiant pour chaîne à base d'huile le plus rapide et probablement le plus silencieux disponible aujourd'hui. Si vous voulez une conduite silencieuse et efficace sans le nettoyage détaillé de la cire, Synergetic est le choix parfait.*

SUPER SECRET CHAIN LUBE



AM-AC-015-ASY-0100	**Super Secret Chain Lube 4 OZ / 120 ml**	9SI20XZ19	**32.–**
AM-AC-015-ASY-0700	**Super Secret Chain Lube 8 OZ / 236 ml**	9SI00XZ33	**55.–**

- ■ SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube bringt all die Supergeschwindigkeit und die Laufruhe einer mit Heisschmelz-Wachs getränkten Kette auf ein tropfend aufgetragenes Wachs
- ■ Die Kette sollte vor der Anwendung sehr sauber und trocken sein
- ■ Für ein optimales Ergebnis mind. 12 Stunden trocknen lassen, bei kühler oder feuchter Witterung 24 Stunden
- ■ Empfehlung: Schmiermittel nach jeder Fahrt auftragen, damit es für das nächste Mal bereit ist.
- □ *SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube apporte toute la vitesse et la douceur d'une chaîne trempée dans une cire thermofusible à une cire appliquée au goutte à goutte*
- □ *La chaîne doit être très propre et sèche avant l'application*
- □ *Pour de meilleurs résultats, laissez sécher pendant au moins 12 heures, ou 24 heures par temps frais ou humide*
- □ *Recommandation : appliquer le lubrifiant après chaque course afin qu'il soit prêt pour la prochaine fois.*

Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description		CHF

SUPER SECRET CHAIN BLEND (HOT WAX)





AM-AC-016-ASY-0100	**Super Secret Chain Blend (Hot Wax) 500g**	9SI40XZ29	**49.–**

- ■ SILCA Secret Chain Blend (Hot Wax) bringt die ganze Supergeschwindigkeit und Geräuschlosigkeit der SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube in einer mit Heissschmelzwachs getränkten Kette
- ■ Secret Chain Blend verwendet auch das weltweit schnellste und schmierigste Additiv, das Wolfram-di-Sulfid im Nanobereich. NanoPlatelet WS2 hat weniger als 1/3 des dynamischen Reibungskoeffizienten von PTFE und ¼ des von Molybdändisulfid (MoS2)
- ■ Anwendung: Kette in Beutel legen und diesen in heisses Wasser tauchen
- ■ Die Kette sollte vor dem Auftragen sehr sauber und trocken sein
- ■ Für die ganzjährige Wartung der Kette runden Sie die Kette mit einer Flasche Super Secret Chain Lube ab
- □ *SILCA Secret Chain Blend (Hot Wax) apporte toute la vitesse et la tranquillité de SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube dans une chaîne trempée dans la cire chaude*
- □ *Secret Chain Blend utilise également l'additif le plus rapide et le plus gras au monde, le di-sulfure de tungstène à l'échelle nanométrique. Le NanoPlatelet WS2 a un coefficient de frottement dynamique inférieur à 1/3 de celui du PTFE et à ¼ de celui du disulfure de molybdène (MoS2)*
- □ *Application: Placez la chaîne dans le sac et immergez-la dans l'eau chaude*
- □ *La chaîne doit être très propre et sèche avant l'application*
- □ *Pour l'entretien de la chaîne tout au long de l'année, faites le tour de la chaîne avec une bouteille de Super Secret Chain Lube*

GEAR WIPES BULK 110



AM-AC-005-COM-0110	**Gear Wipes Bulk 110**	9SI60XZ27	**46.–**

- ■ SILCA Gear Wipes sind zweiseitige Einweghandtücher, die dazu dienen, Schmutz, Fett, Öle und Schweiß von Ihrer Radsportausrüstung zu entfernen. Jedes Wischtuch enthält eine strukturierte Scheuerseite zur Entfernung von starkem Schmutz oder Ruß und eine weiche Polierseite zur Endreinigung, die einen makellosen Glanz hinterlässt. Die Wischtücher verwenden kosmetische Reinigungsmittel, die für die Hände und die Haut sicher sind, aber keine Lotionen oder Feuchtigkeitscremes enthalten, die Streifen oder schleimige Rückstände hinterlassen können.
- ■ Die SILCA Gear Wipes sind für alle, die jede Art von Ausrüstung oder Gebrauchsgütern reinigen und ihre Hände nach der Arbeit an ihrer Ausrüstung reinigen müssen.
- □ *Les SILCA Gear Wipes sont des serviettes jetables à deux faces conçues pour enlever la saleté, les huiles de graisse et la sueur de votre équipement de cyclisme. Chaque lingette contient un côté frottant texturé pour éliminer les saletés importantes et un côté polissant doux pour le nettoyage de finition qui laisse un brillant impeccable. Les lingettes utilisent des produits de nettoyage de qualité cosmétique qui sont sans danger pour les mains et la peau, mais ne contiennent pas de lotions ou d'agents hydratants qui pourraient laisser des traces ou des résidus visqueux.*
- □ *Les lingettes SILCA Gear sont destinées à tous ceux qui ont besoin de nettoyer tout type d'équipement ou de biens durables, ainsi que de se nettoyer les mains après avoir travaillé sur leur équipement.*



Art.- Nr. | Réf.	Bezeichnung | Description		CHF
ULTIMATE TUBLESS SEALANT WITH FIVERFOAM TECHNOLOGY			
AM-AC-039-ASY-0102	**Ultimate Tubeless Sealant with Fiverfoam Technology** 32 oz / 946 ml	9SI20XZ28	**47.–**
AM-AC-039-ASY-0100	**Ultimate Tubeless Sealant with Fiverfoam Technology** 16 oz / 473 ml	9SI40XZ17	**29.–**
AM-AC-039-ASY-0101	**Ultimate Tubeless Sealant with Fiverfoam Technology** 8 oz / 236 ml	9SI00XZ15	**25.–**
AM-AC-039-ASY-0200	**Ultimate Tubless Sealant Replenisher** 4 oz / 118 ml	9SI00XZ09	**15.–**

- Dichtet 7,5 mm Löcher bis zu 6 Monate lang ab.
- Wirksam bis zu -12°C
- Die Flüssigkeit muss bei der Installation in den Reifen gegossen werden, KEINE SPRITZEN VERWENDEN!
- Nicht mit Einspritzdüsen kompatibel (dichtet Löcher ab, die grösser sind als das Ventil)
- Für beste Dichtleistung den Silca Replenisher (Art. Nr AM-AC-039-ASY-0200) alle 90-120 Tage verwenden
- 6, 9 und 12 mm recycelte Kohlenstofffasern werden gleichmäßig durch eine schäumende Latexformel verteilt, um eine ultrastarke Dichtung zu erzeugen.
- Eine CO2-Kartusche kann zum Aufpumpen der Reifen in einem Notfall verwendet werden, sollte aber so bald als möglich durch Luft ersetzt werden, um die Lebensdauer des Dichtmittels nicht zu beeinflussen.

- *Efficace jusqu'à -12°C*
- *Bouche les trous de 7,5 mm jusqu'à 6 mois.*
- *Doit être versé dans le pneu lors de l'installation, NE PAS UTILISER DE SERINGUE !*
- *N'est pas compatible avec les injecteurs (il bouche les trous plus grands que la valve).*
- *Utiliser le Silca Replenisher (réf. AM-AC-039-ASY-0200) tous les 90-120 jours pour une meilleure performance d'étanchéité.*
- *Les fibres de carbone recyclées de 6, 9 et 12 mm sont réparties uniformément à travers une formule de latex moussant pour créer un étanchement ultra-résistant.*
- *Une cartouche de CO2 peut être utilisée pour gonfler les pneus en cas d'urgence, mais doit être remplacée par de l'air dès que possible afin de ne pas affecter la durée de vie du produit d'étanchéité*



VERKAUFS- UND LIEFERBEDINGUNGEN | *CONDITIONS GÉNÉRALES D'AFFAIRES*

VERKAUFS- UND LIEFERBEDINGUNGEN Jeder Kunde der CUAG Sports AG anerkennt mit seiner Bestellung die nachstehenden Verkaufs- und Lieferbedingungen, welche wir uns vorbehalten, bei Bedarf ohne Ankündigung zu ändern.

VERSAND Lieferfrist: DPD 24 Std.-Service; Lieferung am nächsten Werktag bei Bestelleingang bis 14:00 Uhr.
Administrations-, Porto- und Frachtspesen für Sendungen werden verrechnet.
Versandkosten pro Paket: CHF 11.95, ab CHF 300.– Bestellwert frei Haus,
Expressversand CHF 11.95 + CHF 25.– zusätzlich.

REKLAMATIONEN Beanstandungen sind innert 7 Tagen nach Erhalt der Ware zu melden.

RETOUREN werden nur nach vorheriger Vereinbarung zurückgenommen und gutgeschrieben, wenn die Rücksendung innerhalb von 7 Tagen mit einer Kopie der Rechnung erfolgt. Wir behalten uns vor, verspätet eintreffende Ware nicht zum vollen Warenwert gutzuschreiben. Rücksendungen werden ausschliesslichen in der Originalverpackung und mit sämtlichen Hersteller-Etiketten angenommen. Ansonsten werden 10% des Einkaufpreises als Bearbeitungs- und Instandhaltungsgebüren berechnet. Für das Retournieren von **Auswahlartikeln**, **die eigens ab Lager Italien geliefert wurden** (im Webshop gelber Ampel markiert), wird 10% des Einkaufspreises als Bearbeitungsgebür verrechnet.

GARANTIELEISTUNG Herstellergarantien bleiben vorbehalten, binden aber CUAG Sports AG nicht. Die CUAG Sports AG wirkt bei der Regelung von Herstellergarantiefällen administrativ mit, übernimmt aber selber keinerlei Haftung aufgrund einer Herstellergarantie. Die Garantie wird nur für die Behebung von Material- oder Funktionsmängeln der Kaufsache gewährt (nur durch Reparatur oder Ersatz der mangelhaften Kaufsache). Im Übrigen ist jede Garantiehaftung der CUAG Sports AG ausgeschlossen. Die Garantie wird mit der Lieferung des Artikels gültig und durch die Rechnung rechtskräftig. Garantieleistung kann nur bei Vorlegen eines schriftlichen Belegs über das Kaufdatum erbracht werden.

ZAHLUNGSBEDINGUNGEN
1. 20 Tage rein netto (wir arbeiten mit dem automatischen Verbuchungssystem BESR)
2. Ab 45 Tagen 8 % Verzugszins zzgl. CHF 20.– Bearbeitungsgebühren pro Monat
3. Unberechtigte Abzüge werden nachbelastet
4. Ein Rabatt von 2 % wird bei Voraus- und Barzahlung sowie bei Lastschriftverfahren gewährt.

LIEFERFRISTEN Die von uns genannten Lieferfristen sind unverbindlich. Fälle höherer Gewalt, innere Betriebsstörungen oder Zahlungsschwierigkeiten des Bestellers entbinden uns von jeglicher Lieferpflicht.

EIGENTUMSVORBEHALT Die von uns gelieferte Ware bleibt bis zur völligen Bezahlung des Kaufpreises einschliesslich aller Nebenforderungen unser Eigentum. Die Verrechnung mit Gegenforderungen ist unzulässig.

ERFÜLLUNGSORT Erfüllungsort für Lieferungen und Zahlungen ist 6405 Immensee.

CONDITIONS DE VENTE ET DE LIVRAISON Au moment d'effectuer sa commande, chaque client de l'entreprise CUAG Sports AG accepte les conditions de vente et de livraison ci-dessous. Nous nous réservons le droit de les modifier sans avis préalable an cas de besoin.

EXPÉDITION Délai de livraison : service DPD 24 heures, livraison le jour ouvrable suivant pour les commandes effectuées jusqu'à 14h00.
Les frais d'administration, de port et les frais pour les envois seront facturés.
Frais de port: CHF 11.95, franco domicile pour une commande à partir de CHF 300.–.
Livraison express CHF 11.95 + CHF 25.– supplémentaire.

RÉCLAMATIONS Les réclamations doivent être annoncées dans les 7 jours suivant la réception de la marchandise.

RETOURS Les marchandises ne seront reprises et créditées qu'après un accord préalable, que si le retour est effectué dans les 7 jours et qu'il est accompagné d'une copie de la facture. Nous nous réservons le droit de ne pas créditer la valeur intégrale. Les retours ne sont acceptés que dans l'emballage d'origine et avec toutes les étiquettes du fabricant. Sinon, 10 % du prix d'achat seront facturés comme frais de manutention et de maintenance. Pour le retour **d'articles de choix commandés en Italie** (jaune au B2B), 10% du prix d'achat sera facturés comme frais de traitement.

GARANTIE La garantie s'applique exclusivement pour la réparation des défauts de matériels ou de fonctionnements de la chose vendue (uniquement pour la réparation ou le remplacement de la chose vendue défectueuse). Pour le reste, la responsabilité de garantie de CUAG Sports AG est exclue. Sous réserve des garanties de fabricants, n'engageant toutefois pas CUAG Sports AG. CUAG Sports AG participe au règlement de la partie administrative des cas de garanties de la part des fabricants, mais ne porte pas de responsabilité en relation à la garantie d'un fabricant. Elle commence à partir de la livraison de l'article et elle est valable sur la base de la facture. La garantie ne peut être appliquée que sur présentation d'une pièce justificative écrite avec la date d'achat.

CONDITIONS DE PAIEMENT
1. 20 jours net (nous travaillons avec le système de facturation automatique BVRB)
2. À partir de 45 jours, 8 % d'intérêt de retard ainsi que CHF 20.– de frais de dossier par mois en sus
3. Les déductions non justifiées seront facturées ultérieurement
4. Un rabais de 2 % sera accordé pour les paiements effectués en avance et en liquide, ainsi que par le système de recouvrement direct.

DÉLAIS DE LIVRAISON Nos délais de livraison sont donnés sans engagement. Le cas de force majeure, de panne interne ou de difficultés de paiement de la part de l'acheteur nous libèrent de toutes obligation de livraison.

RÉSERVE DE PROPRIÉTÉ La marchandise livrée par nos soins reste en notre propriété jusqu'au paiement total du prix d'achat, y compris toutes les créances secondaires. La compensation avec créances en contrepartie n'est pas admise.

LIEU D'EXÉCUTION Le lieu d'exécution pour les livraisons et les paiements est 6405 Immensee.



© CUAG Sports AG | Technische Änderungen und Neuerungen behalten wir uns vor | Les informations techniques et les nouveautés sont sujettes à changement. Cover background designed by Freepik.

cu:ag SPORTS AG

CUAG SPORTS AG | ARTHERSTRASSE 99 | 6405 IMMENSEE | +41 41 259 51 00 | INFO@CUAGSPORTS.COM | B2B.CUAGSPORTS.COM